THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

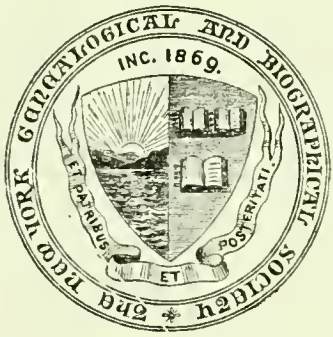
THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

230
211
L

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



VOLUME XLIV, 1913

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

F116
.N28
v.44, 1913
[redacted]

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE.
JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
JOHN R. TOTTEN.
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
WILLIAM BECKER VAN ALSTYNE, M.D.

7 376 8

38

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Accessions to the Library, 95, 207, 307, 403
Additions and Corrections, 189
Addresses of the Hon. James Bryce, the Hon. Charles Francis Adams and the Hon. Joseph H. Choate, 150
Aernout Cornelisen Viele, 232
Anjevoin or Anjevine Query, 195
A Problem of New England Genealogy, 184
Astor, John Jacob, Biographical Sketch, 1
Authors, see Contributors

Biographical Sketches—
- Astor, John Jacob 1,
- Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth, 97
- Morgan, John Pierpont, 209
- Stokes, Anson Phelps, 309

Book Reviews—
- A Calendar of Delaware Wills, New Castle County, 1682–1800, 93
- A Genealogical History of the Hunsicker Family, 299
- A Genealogy and Record of the Marshall Family, 403
- A Genealogy of the Lake Family of Egg Harbor, Gloucester County, N. J., 205
- A History of Chatham, Mass., 90, 400
- A History of Welcome Garrett and His Descendants, 93
- A Journey from New York to Montreal, by way of Saratoga Springs and Niagara Falls, in the year 1824, 199
- Ancestors and Descendants of Captain John James and Esther Denison, 303
- Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Horton of Liberty, N. Y., 92
- Ancestral Record and Portraits, 91
- Ancestry and Descendants of William Curtis, 401
- Ancestry of William Dyer, 203
- Annals of Centerdale, 94
- A Preliminary Genealogy of the Dyar Family, 298
- Baltimore, Its History and Its People, 300
- Barrett Ancestry, 205

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
- Benjamin A. Ayres and His Descendants, 303
- Blatchford Memorial, II, 206
- Bond Genealogy, 205
- Captain Roger Jones of London and Virginia, 94
- Centennial History of the First Presbyterian Church, Westfield, N. Y., 298
- Colonial and Old Houses of Greenwich, N. J., 303
- Colonial Families of the United States of America, 200
- Colonial Virginia, 199
- Col. Timothy Matlack, 302
- Descendants of Cornelius Barentse Van Wyck and Anna Polhemus, 206
- Descendants of Henry Kingman, 305
- Descendants of Ralph Smyth of Hingham and Eastham, Mass., 202
- Descendants of Richard Church of Plymouth, Mass., 305
- Early Courts and Lawyers of Monmouth County, N. J., 93
- Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666, 89
- Everett Hosmar Barney, 306
- Fox Family News, 201
- Fowler Genealogy, 401
- Genealogical Data Concerning the Family of Captain Edward Brown of Newbury, Mass., 201
- Genealogical Index of Some Descendants of Richard Walkley of Haddam, Conn., 203
- Genealogical Records of Henry and Ulalia Burt, 299
- Genealogical Record of John Brown (1755–1809) and his Descendants, 397
- Genealogies of John J. Yeater and Sarah Jeannette (Ellis) Yeater, 205
- Genealogy of the Baily Family, 399
- Genealogy of the Baskerville and some Allied Families, 197
- Genealogy of the Olmsted Family in America, 94
- Genealogy of the William Tyler Family, 399

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
General Catalogue of Bowdoin College and Medical School of Maine, 1794-1912, 204
General Jubal Anderson Early, 198
Generation of the Upright, 302
"Gli Albanesi in Italia," 90
Green's Historical Series, Vol. 2, 399
Harwood Families, 204, 305
Heralds and Heraldry in Ben Jonson's Plays, Masques and Entertainments, 89
Hess-Higbee Genealogy, 302
History and Genealogy of the Pomeroy Family, 398
History and Genealogy of the Ricks Family in America, 91
History of Judge John Pence and Descendants, 297
History of Orange County, Virginia, 198
History of Robert Chaffin and his Descendants, 400
History of Royalton, Vermont, with Family Genealogies, 1769-1911, 197
History of St. Philip's Church in the Highlands, Garrison, N. Y., 402
History of the Boyd Family and Records of their Descendants, 306
History of the Parish of the Incarnation, New York City, 398
History of the Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N. J., 201
History of the Town of Canterbury, N. H., 1727-1912, 303
History of the Town of Lexington, Middlesex Co., Mass., 302
History of the Wright Family, 304
History of Wallingford, Vt., 400
Honor Roll of the Litchfield County, Conn., Revolutionary Soldiers, 300
Inscriptions on the Gravestones in the Old "New England Town" Burying Ground, Fairton, Fairfield Township, Cumberland Co., N. J., 199
Ivy Mills, 1729-1866, 301
John Alden of Ashfield, Mass., and Chautaugua Co., N. Y., 402
John Dunton's Letter from New England, 205
John Humfrey, 305
John Kitchel and Esther Peck, 398
John Price the Emigrant, 298
Les Familles du Richelieu et leurs Descendants Franco - Americains, 88
Lyle Family, 199

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Maar Family Records, 401
Maladies Remedies and Physicians of Colonial Days in Burlington Co., N. J., 302
Marks-Platt Ancestry, 298
Men of Mark in Connecticut, 299
Minutes of the Ford and Amersham Churches, 94
Moors School, 298
New England Families, 398
New Merritt Records, 401
Nim's Second Massachusetts Battery, 198
"Of Sceptred Race," 91
Old Boston Families, No. 1, 304
Old Hallowell on the Kennebec, 90
Old Panama and Castilla Del Oro, 200
One Line of Descent from Dolar Davis and Richard Everett, 899
Origin of the Witcraft Family, 19
Paine Ancestry, 298
Parsons Family, 202
Pierrepont Genealogies, 300
Pomeroy, Romance and History of Eltweed Pomeroy's Ancestors in Normandy and England, 203
Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 399
Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of Nathan Burch, 1781-1888, 298
Reminiscences of Greenwich, N. J., 303
Report of the Fourth Reunion of the Grant Family Association, 205
Richard Church of Plymouth, Mass., 401
Richard Newton of Sudbury, Mass., 1638-9, 93
Saint John Reformed Church of Riegelsville, Pa., 205
Samuel Carpenter and His Descendants, 301
Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families, 198
Selleck and Peck Genealogy, 92
Solomon Peirce Family Genealogy, 305
Some Genealogical Notes of the Hollinshead Family, 302
Some Jersey Dutch Genealogy, 203
Sprague Families in America, 400
Supplement to the Torrey Genealogy, 401
Stetson Kindred of America, Parts I, II, III, 300
Swett Genealogy, 400

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
The Battle of April 19, 1775, in Lexington, Cambridge, Somerville and Charlestown, Mass., 90
The Baxter Family, 306
The Beginning of the Temperance Movement in Vineland, N. J., 199
The Book of the Generations of William McFarland and Nancy Kilgore, 1740–1912, 302
The Bromley Genealogy, 197
The Claghorn Family, 198
The Community Groton, Mass., 298
The Cox Family in America, 201
The Descendants of Capt. Thomas Carter of "Barford," Lancaster Co., Virginia, 204
The Descendants of John Jones and John Mason, 397
The Discovery and Early History of New Jersey, 203
The Eastern District of Brooklyn, 93
The First Settlers of New Brunswick, N. J., 199
The Fulham Genealogy, 301
The Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell, 299
The Genealogy of the Oldfather Family, 303
The Gesner Family of New York and Nova Scotia, 203
The Greene Family and its Branches, A.D., 861 to A.D. 1904, 200
The Groton Avery Clan, 304
The Hamiltons of Waterborough, York County, Maine, 303
The Isaac Haskins Family History and Genealogy, 203
The Journal of Julia Le Grand, New Orleans, 1862–1863, 204
The Life and Public Services of Andrew Haswell Green, 402
The McCauslands of Donaghanie and Allied Families, 204
The McCues of the Old Dominion, 1650–1912, 303
The Parlin Genealogy, 304
The Perrys of Rhode Island and Tales of Silver Creek, 402
The Quakers in England and America, 399
The Royal Descent and Colonial Ancestry of Mrs. Harley Calvin Gage, 398
The Sneads of Fluvanna, 91
The Starkies of New England and Allied Families, 302
The Stockton Family of New Jersey and other Stocktons, 49

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
The Stoddard Family, 197
The Story of an Ancient Parish, 401
The Story of Old Fort Dearborn, 203
The Story of the Bronx, 300
The Tingley Family, 92
The Van Benschoten Family in America, 198
The Waite Family of Malden, Mass., 397
Thomas Lillibridge, 305
Three Ancient Cemeteries in New Hampshire, 301
Tingley Family, 401
Todds of the Eastern Shores of Maryland, 200
Two Country Cemeteries in New Hampshire, 301
Under the Old Flag, 402
Van Deursen Family, 94
Viele Records, 1613–1913, 207
Virginia-Kentucky Floyd Families, 204
Vital Records of Connecticut, Norwich, Conn., 1659–1848, 202
Wadhams Genealogy, 306
Welsh Founders of Pennsylvania, 305
Welsh Settlement of Pennsylvania, 200
Wertz Book, 397
Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1653–1912, 92
Wilcox Family History, 95
Willard Memoir, 304
William and Esther Barry and their Descendants, 305
Williston Genealogy, 205
Winchester Notes, 91
Worden-Warden-Werden Family Record, 307
Year Book of the American Clan Gregor Society, 300

Cemetery Inscriptions from Pompey Hill, Onondaga County, N. Y., 69
Church Records, see Records
Clues from English Archives Contributory to American Genealogy, 116
Contributors—
Adams, Arthur, 226, 322
Andrews, Roger Mercien, 339
Breen, Margaret Janet, 309
Bristol, Theresa Hall, 285
Bulloch, J. G. B., 226, 322
Champlin, John Denison, 184
Durkee, Cornelius Emerson, 177, 289, 389
Greene, Richard Henry, 1

Contributors (*Continued*)
Hatfield, A., Jr., 236
Hutchins, J. R., 116
Kellogg, Minnie E., 69
Lea, J. Henry, 116
Morris, Maud Burr, 61, 107
Monnette, Orra E., 378
Mott, Hopper Striker, 218
Robbins, William A., 279, 384
Simpson, Elizabeth, 124
Totten, John R., 13, 126, 214, 241, 341, 397
Viele, Kathlyne Knickerbacker, 232
Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, 379
Wemple, William Barent, 5, 99, 265, 365
Wilson, James Grant, 97, 209
Corrections, 189, 196

Early Settlers of West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., 236, 313
Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth, Biographical Sketch, 97

Four Generations of the Huguenot Family of Stelle, 61, 107

Genealogical Notes Relating to Peter Alricks and His Descendants, 226
Genealogical Notes Relating to Warnaer Wessels and His Descendants, 322
Genealogical Records—
Alricks Family, 226
Early Vermont-New York Settlers, 285, 334
Early Settlers of West Farms, 236, 313
Janeway Family, 378
Mercein Family, 339
Stelle Family, 61, 107
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 13, 126, 241, 341
Wemple Genealogy, 5, 99, 265, 365
Wessels Family, 322
Gravestone Inscriptions, see Inscriptions

Illustrations, see also Portraits.
Copy of Receipt for the Articles of Equipment of the Galley *Washington*, 250
Field Coat-of-Arms, 241
Machackemech Burying Ground, Port Jervis, N. Y., 379
Map of Machackemech Burying Ground, Port Jervis, N. Y., 379
Presbyterian Church, Smithtown, Long Island, 279
Tablet erected to the memory of Parley Brown and Lieut. Philip Perry, 336
Illustrations (*Continued*)
Sherman Coat-of-Arms, 341
Stelle Coat-of-Arms, 61
Inscriptions—
Machackemech Burying Ground, Port Jervis, N. Y., 379
Pompey Hills, Onondaga County, N. Y., 69
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Epitaphs, 177, 289, 389

Janeway Family, 378

Lenox, 218

Machackemech Gravestone Inscriptions, Port Jervis, Orange Co., N. Y., 379
Mercein Family Records, 339
Morgan, John Pierpont, Biographical Sketch, 209

Notes on Some Early Vermont-New York Settlers, 285, 334
Notes on the Manuscript Records of the Female Descendants of Elder William Brewster. Collected, Compiled, Arranged and Presented to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society by Miss Emma C. Brewster Jones, Compiler of the Brewster Genealogy, 214

Old Pewter Query, 196

Pierson Query, 196
Porter Query, 195
Portraits—
Astor, Col. John Jacob, 1
Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth, 97
Pierpont, Rev. John, 209
Morgan, John Pierpont, 209
Morgan, Junius Spencer, 210
Stelle, Pontius Delare, 114
Thacher, Dr. James, 353
Thacher, Hon. George, 133
Stokes, Anson Phelps, 309

Queries, 195, 297, 396

Registration of Pedigrees—
Preston—George Cuyler Preston, 188
Ruggles—Henry Stoddard Ruggles, 188
Preston—James Chandler Preston, 187
Records—
Lenox, 218
Mercien Family, 339
Presbyterian Church at Smithtown, Suffolk Co., N. Y., 279, 384
Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deer Park), 37, 156

Records of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck, (Deer Park), 37, 156, 379
Ruff Query, 196

Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Epitaphs, 177, 289, 389
Society Proceedings, 87, 192, 295
Spicer Query, 396
Stokes, Anson Phelps, Biographical Sketch, 309

Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 13, 126, 241, 341
The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Department of Registration of Pedigrees, 187
The Records of the Presbyterian Church at Smithtown, Suffolk County, N. Y., 279, 384
Tisdale Query, 195

Van Loon Query, 396
Van Schaick's Island, 124

Wemple Genealogy, 5, 99, 265, 365
Westcott Query, 396
Whitman Query, 397
Wood Query, 195

$4.00 per Annum. Current Numbers, $1.00

VOL. XLIV. No. 1.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
JAN 23 1913

January, 1913.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Entered July 19, 1879, as Second Class Matter, Post Office at New York, N. Y., Act of Congress of March 3d, 1879.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.* JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR. EVERETT LAW ZABRISKIE.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
FREDERIC GREGORY MATHER. HENRY COLE QUINBY.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.

JANUARY, 1913.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

ILLUSTRATIONS. Portrait of Colonel John Jacob Astor . . . . . Frontispiece
Stelle Coat-of-Arms 61

1. COL. JOHN JACOB ASTOR. By Capt. Richard Henry Greene 1
2. WEMPLE GENEALOGY. Compiled by William Barnet Wemple, Jr. . . . 5
3. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY. By John R. Totten. (Continued from Vol. XLIII, page 348) 13
4. RECORDS OF BAPTISMS OF THE REFORMED CHURCH AT MACHACKEMECK (DEERPARK.) (Continued from Vol. XLIII, page 372) . . . 37
5. FOUR GENERATIONS IN AMERICA OF THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF STELLE. By Maud Burr Morris of Washington, D. C. 61
6. CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS FROM POMPEY HILL, ONONDAGA COUNTY, N. Y. Copied by Mrs. Minnie E. Kellogg, of the Syracuse Public Library 69
7. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS 87
8. BOOK NOTICES 88
9. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY 95

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: $4.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,
226 WEST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLIV. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1913. No. 1.

COLONEL JOHN JACOB ASTOR.

By Capt. Richard Henry Greene.

Bishop Sterne has said: "Death opens the gate of fame, and shuts the gate of envy after it." A recent public calamity brought the name of Col. John Jacob Astor into a foremost place—for when the *Titanic* sank in mid-ocean on the 15th of April, last, in that sudden and awful ending of the giant-ship with its myriad souls of every class, which shocked the entire world—he proved himself a hero. Longfellow's beautiful lines came to me as I read of his unselfishness:

"Better and purer and fairer,
The spirit of self-abnegation,"

and Bret Hart echoed all the world's verdict on Jim Bludsoe of the Prairie Bell: "For Christ 'aint going to be too hard on a fellow who died for man." While the Scripture tells us: "All that a man has will he give for his life," and we have all seen it proved, again and again, yet when in the midst of excited thousands, madly shrieking, praying, cursing, fighting selfishly to save themselves, anyone quietly awaits death, surrendering his place to women and to strangers, and steps back on the sinking vessel without a hope or a friend, I say: It was heroic, it was sublime!

The Astor family begins with Jacob[1] Astor of Waldorf, in the Duchy of Baden, Germany. His son John Jacob,[2] born in the same place, July 17, 1763, came to America in Nov., 1783, he landed and settled in New York City; two years later he married Sarah, daughter of Adam and Sarah Todd, of 8 Queen Street, where he lived and carried on his business. He died March 29, 1848. Their third child and eldest son was William B.[3] Astor, born Sept. 10, 1792; married Margaret Rebecca Armstrong, daughter of Gen. John and Alida Livingston Armstrong. William B.[3] Astor was born at the corner of Broadway and Vesey Street, where his father afterwards built the Astor House; he died at his home, 350 Fifth Avenue, Nov. 24, 1875, where the Waldorf-Astoria now stands.

Their fifth child and second son was William[4] Astor, born July 12, 1830; married Sept. 23, 1853, Caroline, daughter of Abraham Schermerhorn; he graduated at Columbia College (A. B.), 1849, and died at Paris, France, April 25, 1892.

William[4] Astor, while a thorough business man, was fond of country life, which was shown by the extensive improvements at his beautiful estate at Rhinebeck on the Hudson, called Ferncliff, which he bought and improved until it reached a state of great beauty and productiveness.

He took great pleasure in yachts and horses, and owned many of each; his first yacht, the *Ambassadress*, perhaps the largest and finest yacht then launched, was followed in 1884, by the steam yacht *Nourmahal*, which was built for him, and was one of the finest yachts of its day.

Mr. Astor built a railroad from St. Augustine to Palatka, Florida, in 1875; he also built up and improved the city of Jacksonville; his services in these matters were appreciated to such an extent that the State made a grant to him of eighty thousand acres of land.

He had five children, all daughters but the youngest, John Jacob[5] Astor, born July 13, 1864, graduated at Harvard University (B. S.), 1888; married Feb. 17, 1891, Ava L. Willing, daughter of Edward S. Willing of Philadelphia, Pa. They had:

William Vincent[6] Astor, born Nov. 15, 1891.
Ava Alice Muriel[6] Astor, born July 7, 1902.

He was married (2) to Madeline, daughter of Wm. H. Force, of this city, at Newport, R. I., Sept. 9, 1911. One child:

John Jacob[6] Astor, born Aug. 14, 1912.

This little one was christened at the mother's home, No. 840 Fifth Avenue, Dec. 3, 1912, and is the sixth of the name, nevertheless only the original John Jacob,[2] above, and his father, John Jacob,[5] being in his direct ancestry. The second John Jacob,[3] Jr., met with an accident in early life and lived in retirement at 14th Street and 9th Avenue until he died, unmarried. The third of the name is Col. John Jacob,[4] eldest son of William B.,[3] born June 10, 1822, died Dec. 22, 1889, the father of William Waldorf[5] Astor. The subject of this sketch is the fourth; and the son of William Waldorf[5] Astor, is the fifth and quite recently the last of the name.

The late Col. Astor received his title as A. D. C. on the Staff of Gov. L. P. Morton; when the war with Spain broke out he was made Lieut.-Colonel, U. S. Volunteers, May 15, 1898. He presented to the United States the Astor Battery of Artillery and later served at the South and in Cuba, including siege of Santiago. He was detailed by Gen. Shafter to deliver the official terms of surrender to the Secretary of War. He was mustered out of the U. S. service, Nov. 1, 1898, with the brevet rank of Colonel.

He had a residence in New York, also at Rhinebeck, N. Y., called "Ferncliff," where he was the largest contributor to the Episcopal Church, and of which he was a vestryman; he had pews in St. Thomas Church and Trinity Chapel in this city.

His mother belonged to one of the old Dutch families here: Jacob Janse[1] Schermerhorn came from Holland to Fort Orange (Albany) in 1640; he died there in 1690; Simon,[2] his son was married in 1683, to Willemsie Winne; John,[3] of the next generation was born in 1684; his son John,[4] born 1715, married Sarah Cannon, 1741; Peter,[5] their son, was born 1749, married Elizabeth Bussing; Abraham,[6] born 1783, married Helen White, were the parents of the Colonel's mother, Caroline[7] Schermerhorn.

His grandmother belonged to the prominent and patriotic family of Armstrong; she was daughter of John, b. Nov. 25, 1758, who left Princeton College during the Revolution, was on the staff of Gen. Hugh Mercer, until his death, then on the staff of Gen. Horatio Gates. He was Secretary of State and Adjutant-General of Pennsylvania until 1787, when he was elected to Congress, in 1800 and again in 1803 he was chosen U. S. Senator, and 1804 Minister Plenipotentiary to France; in 1812 he was Brig.-General, U. S. A., and in 1813–14, Madison made him Secretary of War of the U. S. He died at Red Hook, N. Y., April 1, 1843.

Gen. John Armstrong (the father of the last named Gen. John Armstrong), was a native of Pennsylvania, Colonel in the French and Indian War, where he headed an expedition against the Kittaning tribe of Indians in 1756, destroyed their village and captured the French supplies. He was made Brig.-General in 1776, and did gallant service at Fort Moultre and at Charleston, and the following year at Brandywine and Germantown. At the close of 1777, he resigned and was elected to the Continental Congress. He died at Carlisle, Pa., March 9, 1795.

The mother-in-law of William B. Astor (as shown above) is descended from Robert[1] Livingston, first Lord of the Manor of Livingston, born Dec. 13, 1654, at Ancrim, Scotland; he married July 7, 1679, Alida, born Feb. 28, 1656, daughter of Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Margareta Van Schlectenhorst, his wife, widow of Rev. Nicholas Van Rensselaer, she was born Feb. 28, 1656, and died March 27, 1729. His son was Robert[2] Livingston, first proprietor of Clermont Manor, born July 24, 1688, and died June 27, 1775. He married Margaret Howarden of New York, Nov. 11, 1717. His son was Robert R.[3] Livingston, born Aug., 1718, married Dec. 8, 1742, Margaret, daughter of Col. Henry Beekman, who was baptized March 1, 1724; she died in June, 1800. He held many prominent positions and was Judge of the Supreme Court of this Colony from 1763 to 1775; he died Dec. 9 of that year. His daughter was Alida[4] Livingston, born Dec. 24, 1761, married Jan. 19, 1789, John Armstrong, named before; she died Dec. 24, 1822.*

---

* Still another ancestor, Adam Todd, also from Scotland, has been shown in the RECORD, vol. xxiii, p. 15; also the Beekman Family from Keulen, Holland, in vol. xix, p. 41; the Schuyler Family from Amsterdam, Holland, vol. ii, p. 190, with the joint wills of Philip Pieterse Schuyler and Margaretta Van Schlectenhorst, vol. i, p. 18.

Such was the ancestry of this man, and from them came the large possessions which occupied much of his time. He was largely the builder of hotels; the first being the Astoria adjoining the Waldorf, now consolidated in the management as the Waldorf-Astoria. He also built the St. Regis on Fifth Avenue, and the Knickerbocker at Broadway and 42nd Street, New York City.

Col. Astor's scientific education at Harvard has been followed up in practical lines; he has designed many inventions and improvements of great utility, which he has patented. In John William Leonard's *History of the City of New York, 1609–1909*, the following description appears: "One of the earliest of these inventions was his Pneumatic Road Improver, invented in 1892, which received a first prize at the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago, 1893. The machine is designed to facilitate the thorough and rapid removal of worn-out material, or detritus, from the road bed by blowing. . . . Another useful invention is the brake for use on bicycles having solid tires. . . . In 1902 he patented a marine turbine engine which he gave to the public. . . . The turbine is shaped like a funnel and comprises an outer shell or drum and an inner shaft running axially through it, these parts being relatively rotable and each having oppositely set spiral blades. . . . A recent important invention is the Vibratory Disintegrator. The enormous peat deposits presented a baffling problem to the inventor." He has devised what he terms a vibratory disintegrator, a device which manufactures producer gas from peat. He has given these patents to the public.

His latest invention is a steamship chair. It is a simple device by means of which a chair may be firmly held to the floor, and yet may be easily released and moved. . . . The scheme involves the use of a vacuum cup beneath the chair, so mounted that it may be pressed into engagement with the deck or floor, to hold the chair by suction, or the vacuum may be broken, the cup lifted and the chair released.

Col. Astor has invaded other fields of science, astronomy and mechanics, and these are shown in his book published in 1894, entitled: *A Journey in Other Worlds; A Romance of the Future;* a work of fiction based on science, dealing with life on the planets Saturn and Jupiter.

He was a Director in the Astor Trust Co., Central R. R. Co., Mercantile Trust Co., Morton Trust Co., National Park Bank, Niagara Falls Power Co., Plaza Bank, Western Union Telegraph Co., Delaware and Hudson Co.; Trustee of N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co. and Title Guarantee and Trust Co., Member of the Hudson-Fulton Commission; Member of the N. Y. Chamber of Commerce, Academy of Science, American Geographical Society, the Zoological Society and Botanical Gardens, N. Y., Society of Colonial Wars, Military Order of Foreign Wars, and Society of American Wars. He was a member of the Metropolitan, Knickerbocker, Union, Authors, Brook, Tuxedo, City, City Midday,

Yacht, Riding, Delta Phi, Downtown, Country, Army and Navy, Raquet and Tennis, Cocoa Tree (London), Travelers (Paris and London) Clubs. He was also a member of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and American Museum of Natural History.

Col. Astor was proposed in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society by Captain John Reynolds Totten, and elected an Annual Member, March 28, 1905.

WEMPLE GENEALOGY.

COMPILED BY WILLIAM BARENT WEMPLE, JR.

At the time of the publication of the "Wemple Genealogy," in 1904-5, in the N. Y. GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD (vol. 35, Nos. 3, 4, and vol. 36, Nos. 1, 2. 3), no statement was made as to the country from which the original ancestor emigrated because sufficient material had not then been gathered to warrant an exact location and it was felt that this feature might better not be touched upon than to make a grievous error. Information has since been discovered that now seems to justify taking up this matter.

In vol. 36, p. 96, it was stated that no trace of Benjamin Franklin Wemple had been obtained. The publication of the Genealogy attracted the attention of one of his descendants and the compiler was thereby enabled to trace all of his descendants and the result is given in the following pages.

The N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society has graciously consented to the printing of further data relating to the "Wemple Genealogy" in the RECORD in order that the same may be brought down a little nearer to date.

2. JAN BARENTSEN WEMPLE (continued from vol. 35, p. 191). While no efforts have been made to establish pre-American connection, nor have researches been attempted on the other side of the Atlantic to gain knowledge as to the exact place from which our common ancestor came, he apparently emigrated from Poest, in the Province of Drenthe, Holland, and the following is submitted in substantiation of making that as a statement of fact:

Of the large number of public records on file in the office of the County Clerk, Albany, N. Y., in the New York State Library, Albany, N. Y., and in possession of the Van Rensselaer family, Albany, N. Y., relating to Jan Barentsen Wemple, they all, with three or four exceptions, give his name as "Wemp." The very few and unimportant exceptions give his name as "Poest." While it has always been assumed and stated by such historians as Pearson, Munsell, and those following them, that Wemp and Poest were the same person, there has never been any actual proof of this fact until the compiler discovered among the Rensselaerwyck papers, owned by Mr. William Bayard Van Rensselaer, Albany, N. Y., the following original bill (written in Dutch and translated):

Jan Barentsz Wemp is indebted this day, April 19, 1659, at Amsterdam:

hired for him a boy, named Christiaen Christiaensz, to whom I have advanced [the following] which shall be deducted from his wages in New Netherlands, first a suit of clothes, at	f	4	10
also bought and paid for him a straw-bed, a blanket, a pillow, and a red cap, together	f	2	16
also, 3 pairs of shoes at 30 stivers a pair, and 3 shirts at 28 st. a piece, together	f	8	14
also, 2 pairs of stockings at 14 st. a pair, a chest at 32 st., also 14 st. worth of thread and lacing-strings	f	3	14
	f	19	14
[here] follow the expenses advanced by me and which must not be deducted from the boy's [wages] for the contract	f	1	4
for the passport and bringing on board of his chest and straw-bed	f	1	0
expenses in hunting up the boy and the laborers who returned the handmoney, or godspenny, and [for] my trouble	f	5	0
	f	26	18

Please pay this sum of f 26 18 with one percent [advance] to my brother, Jeremias, in N[ew] Netherland. JAN BAPTIST VAN RENSSELAER.

(Reverse Side)

No. 7.

Account of Jan barentsz
poest. X

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct translation of the original and was made by me.

(signed) ARNOLD J. F. VAN LAER,

Archivist, N. Y. State Library.

Albany, N. Y., June 29, 1904.

The above original account is proof positive that Wemp and Poest were one and the same person, because the face of it was made out in Amsterdam, Holland, at the home-office and headquarters of the Rensselaerwyck Colony, and there they would be very careful to write the name as nearly correct as possible and it is borne out by the records in the Colony itself that it was so done. The account was sent over to the Colony at Albany, from Holland, for collection (or charging up against Wemp's account). When received at the Colony, it was folded for filing away, and on the back of the account was endorsed its number (7) and the name of the debtor. Instead of endorsing the debtor's correct name on the back, the clerk endorsed the nickname by which Wemp was sometimes known, being that of "Poest." From the evidence of the records, it is apparent he was not called that to

exclusion of his correct name, as was the case in many instances. It was customary at that period in our history, when patronymics were comparatively rare excepting among the more prominent families, to give a man a name that derived its significance from his occupation, place of residence in the mother country or here, prominence or defect of some mental or physical characteristic, and, in fact, jokes and unusual situations have contributed to fasten names upon men that have descended to the present generation. In other cases men have borne a regular family name and have been given an additional one derived from some of the above mentioned sources. This was the situation with regard to Jan Barentsen Wemp. The reason he was called "Poest" was because he came here from Poest, which is a small settlement in Holland, in the Province of Drenthe. In the third edition of *Aardrijkskundig Handwoordenboek van Nederland*, by S. Gille Heringa, published by G. A. Van Hoften, Utrecht, 1874, it is stated that Poest is a thinly settled locality or hamlet, 15 minutes Southeast of Norg.

Another record which indicates that he was from Holland is one on file in Albany (N. Y.) County Clerk's office in a book labelled "Mortgages, No. 1, 1652–1660," on page 158 thereof, dated July 15, 1659, wherein is recorded a suit brought by Wemp against Adrian Symonson for the recovery of 15 beavers "which the deft. has taken with him to Holland to deliver to plaintiff's wife but which she has not received." This shows that Wemp's wife was on a visit to Holland in 1659 and presumptive evidence that they were Netherlanders.

In this connection the compiler wishes to state that when the material regarding our first American ancestor was printed in the RECORD, vol. 35, No. 3, pp. 191, 192, it was not understood that space would be permitted for referring to the various records to authenticate the statement made. In view of that omission it is therefore desirable to say at this time that every statement made therein was based on records filed in the Albany County Clerk's Office, the New York State Library, or the Rensselaerwyck Colony Records and a copy in each instance, certified by the officer in charge of the records, under seal of his office, is in the possession of the compiler. Most of the original records are written in Dutch and the translations are also certified to by a competent translator, in the majority of instances this being done by Mr. Dingman Versteeg, for years the official translator connected with the Holland Society of New York. This statement is also true as regards any reference in the genealogy to Colonial and Revolutionary military connections. In fact, the compiler has in no case taken any dates or other information from printed books but has in every instance gone to the only accurate source of knowledge in such matters, which is to the original church and other records themselves. Of course, it is to be expected that errors have crept in, as they seem inevitable in a work of this character and some that have been discovered will be corrected in the following pages. One of the first corrections to be made is as follows:

7. Myndert Wemple. Children:

Anna, bap. Dec. 22, 1722; m. Nicholas Van Petten, Oct. 24, 1747; on p. 194, vol. 35, it was stated that she d. about 1748. This is an error, as she was devised property (Feb. 24, 1776,) by her niece Jannetje, dau. of Hendrick(8), and Mr. and Mrs. Van Petten are named executor and executrix of the estate.

20. Barent Wemple (Barnabas Wemp). He was baptized in Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1738. His sister, Jannetje, mentions him in her will as her eldest brother, devising to him five shillings, and in describing a piece of land which she leaves to her aunt, she describes it as being bounded on the East by land belonging to her brothers Barent and Arent. It is supposed that he lived a short distance from Schenectady city on the road to Niskayuna but possibly his home lot is now included in the present city limits.

In the muster-roll of Capt. Daniel Campbell's Schenectady Company, returned May 1, 1767, and preserved in vol. 14, p. 209, of "Sir Wm. Johnson Manuscripts," in the State Library, Albany, N. Y., he is listed as a private in the company.

He was a private in the First Regiment of the Line, during part of the Revolutionary War, under Col. G. Van Schaick. (See copy of letter from Record and Pension Office, Washington, D. C., attached).

During the latter part of the Revolutionary War he became a "Loyalist," and fled from the Mohawk Valley to Canada, leaving behind land and other property. About 1840, his sons John and William visited the Mohawk Valley for the purpose of securing the property left by the father upon his removal to Canada, but of course they were unsuccessful.

His grandchildren remember well the stories related time and again by his wife, how on leaving New York State, they went to Niagara, crossed over to what was then known as Little York, now the city of Toronto. From there they went in batteaux, a sort of rowboat used then, to Kingston, at the port of the Bay of Quintie, and from there went to the Isle of Tantie, as at that time called, but now known as Amherst Island. Here they made their permanent home and are buried on their own farm.

In a book entitled *The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire of Loyalists*, 1784–1884, published by the Centennial Committee and printed, 1885, by Rose Publishing Co., Toronto, is a copy of the original "Old United Empire List" preserved in the Crown Land Department at Toronto, which states that "Barnabas Wemp (Wimpel), residence Kingston, soldier in Col. Guy Johnson's Forresters (Owen Robbin's affidavit, 1807). Land Board of Mecklenburg, 1791. G. H., 1785–100. Provision List of Kingston says he belonged to Royal Regiment of New York in 1786. (Stamped Book.)"

It will be noticed, by referring to the letter from Record and Pension Office, that he was called "Wemp" on all the rolls of Col. Van Schaick's regiment in the Revolution, showing that he

was so called during his residence in New York State. This short form of the name he retained on removing to Canada and was known by that only, which name has been retained by all his descendants to the present day. The fact that his correct name was "Wemple" is shown by the insertion in parenthesis of the English form "Wimpel," after the name "Wemp" in the Old United Empire List. Further proof of this is also contained in the "Register of Baptisms for the Township of Fredericksburgh" in the baptismal record of one of his children, as follows: "Mary, daughter of Barnabas and Katreen Wemple, of Marysburgh, June 12, 1791." This record has the name written in the true form of "Wemple." The other baptismal records of their other children have it written "Wemp."

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, City,
January 22, 1898.

Hon. James A. Roberts,
Comptroller, State of New York,
Albany.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, received this morning, in which you request to be furnished with a statement of the record of Revolutionary service, and a tracing of the signature, of Barent Wemple, a private of Colonel Wyncoop's Regiment, also similar information relative to Barent Wemp, a private of Colonel Van Schaick's Regiment, I beg to advise you as follows:

The records on file in this office show that Barent Wemple was a member (rank not stated) of Captain Gerrit S. Veeder's Company "in the Regiment of Forces of the United Colonies raised in and for the defence of the Colony of New York," which was commanded by Colonel Cornelius D. Wyncoop, Revolutionary War. The name of the soldier appears only on a company muster roll covering the period from March 1, to May 23, 1776, which shows that he enlisted April 11, 1776, but affords no further information with regard to him. No document bearing his signature has been found on file.

The name of Barent Wemp(?) (also spelled Wemp*le*) appears as that of a private in Captain John Copp's Company of the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, Commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick, Revolutionary War. His name first appears on a company muster roll covering the period from November 21, 1776, to June 5, 1777, which shows that he enlisted December 28 (year not stated) for the period of the war. He is reported, without remark, on rolls of the company up to and including the roll for the month of May, 1778. The roll for June, 1778, reports him "Absent without leave and supposed to be sick," and the rolls covering the period from July to December, 1778, report him as "Sick at Prince Town." Later rolls up to and including that for the month of December, 1779, report him "Sick at Trentown, June 28, 1778." The roll for January and February,

1780, shows him "Transferred to Corps of Invalids." No further record of him has been found nor has any paper bearing his signature been found on the files of the office.

With very kind regards for yourself personally, I am

Very respectfully,

(signed) F. C. Ainsworth,

Colonel, U. S. Army,

Chief, Record and Pension Office.

The name *Barnabas* is merely the English form of the Holland Dutch given-name *Barent* and was no doubt more familiar to those living in Canada.

He was married, Dec. 11, 1779, to Catherine Gates, who died Aug. 27, 1843. Her father's name was probably Michael Gates, but this has not yet been verified. They both died in the same year, as the following records, found by Rev. James Cumberland, Stella, Ont., in the old Register of the Anglican Church there will show: "Catherine Wemp, U. E. Loyalist, date of interment August 29th, 1843; Barnabas Wemp, U. E. Loyalist, date of interment December 27th, 1843; Both at McDonald's." Mr. Cumberland says this is the little plat where the son-in-law McDonald had buried one or two of his family where the Cairn with Cross now stands. He says he thinks her designation as "U. E. Loyalist" is presumptive evidence that she came with him to Canada from the States. Children:

38 John, b. March 12, 1785.
Catherine, b. Oct. 15, 1787; m. (1) Angus McKay of Glengarry County, Ontario, Can.; m. (2) James Scott, March —, 1828, at Kingston, who was b. in England, and d. Feb. —, 1862, on Amherst Island, Ontario. Catherine d. June 20, 1872.
Mary, b. April 6, 1791; d. Aug. 31, 1883; m. Duncan McDonald.
Margaret, b. Dec. 30, 1793; m. —— Nowland.
39 William, b. Nov. 9, 1796.
40 Michael Gates, b. April 23, 1799.
Rachel Youngs, b. May 28, 1803; d. May 2, 1875; m. George Howard, Nov. 8, 1826, who was b. June 16, 1805; d. April 1, 1878.

38. John Wemp, born March 12, 1785; died on Amherst Island, Aug. 13, 1867; married ——, Eleanor Althouse, dau. of —— Althouse and Lucretia Dusenbury, of Bath, Ont., who was born July 26, 1808; d. April 24, 1891, on Amherst Island. He is said to have been the first white child born on the site of the present City of Kingston, Can. Children:

Catherine, b. ——, 1826; m. Aeneas McMullin.
83a Duncan, b. Sept. 24, 1830.
Hannah, b. May 12, 1831; d. Jan. 24, 1899; unm.
83b Daniel, b. ——, 1833.
83c Benjamin, b. Jan. 13, 1837.

83d John, b. Dec. 31, 1838.
Eliza Ann, b. June 13, 1841; d. Jan. 11, 1883; m. June 25, 1862, Michael O'Rourke, who was b. Nov. 10, 1836, in Roscommon, Ireland; d. Nov. 27, 1900,
83e William, b. Jan. 16, 1848.

39. William Wemp, born Nov. 9, 1796; died April 30, 1861; married by Rev. Dr. Straghn, Toronto, Feb. 22, 1821, Mary Stapley, who was born in England, Aug. 20, 1800; died Oct. 27, 1867. Children:

Barnabas, b. Jan. 18, 1822; d. June 15, 1828.
Elizabeth Heath, b. April 2, 1824; d. Feb. —, 1881; m. John Hitchens, Nov. 24, 1849.
Caroline Christy, b. June 8, 1826; m. Josiah Blanchard, July 5, 1853; he d. Aug. 3, 1868.
83f Barnabas William, b. Sept. 6, 1829; d. Aug. 22, 1894; m. Jan. 19, 1854, Jane Amarilla McKay, who was b. Oct. 27, 1832.
Phoebe, b. June 15, 1832; unm. (alive in 1895).

40. Michael Gates Wemp, born April 23, 1799; died July 14, 1868, on Amherst Island, Ont.; married Eleanor George, Feb 11, 1822, who was born July 29, 1802; d. July 11, 1847. Both buried in Bath, Ontario, Can. Children:

83g James Jackson, b. Jan. 11, 1823.
83h Barnabas, b. April 13, 1826.
83i John George, b. Sept. 26, 1828.
83j Van Dyke, b. Oct. 10, 1831.
Catherine, b. Oct. 10, 1831; d. April 23, 1910; m. her cousin, Duncan Wemp, son of John Wemp and Eleanor Althouse, June 14, 1855, who was b. Sept. 24, 1830; d. Aug. 27, 1895, at Bath, Ont.
Maria, b. July 29, 1833; m. her cousin, Benjamin Wemp, son of John Wemp and Eleanor Althouse, July, 2, 1857; d. July 26, 1897. Her husband was b. Jan. 13, 1837; d. Jan. 24, 1888. Both are bur. at Mill Haven.
Amanda, b. Sept. 17, 1837; d. Feb. 24, 1910; m. Feb. 24, 1857, Patrick Grainger, who was b. in Ireland, May 10, 1832; d. June 24, 1908. They lived in Denison, Iowa. Her husband was the son of Andrew and Mary (Koehn) Grainger.
Nelson Porter, b. Dec. 10, 1840; m. in 1894, Mrs. Elizabeth, widow of William Morrish, of Chatham, Ont. He lives (1912) 99 King Street, East, Chatham, Ontario, Can., and has no children. At one time he lived in Dow City, Iowa.
83k William, b. June 19, 1842.

74. Benjamin Franklin Wemple, born Dec. 15, 1804; d. Jan. 22, 1885, at Sebewa, Ionia County, Mich.; married Feb. 15, 1827, at Brantford, Canada, to Sarah Jane Doxie, dau. of John and Asenith (Sweeney) Doxie, who was born Feb. 19, 1801, in

Dutchess County, New York State; d. Nov. 6, 1863, at Portland, Ionia County, Mich.

Early in life he removed to Canada and for many years was not in communication with relatives and this gave rise to the report that he had died unmarried and without issue. This statement seemed so well authenticated that it was published as a fact in the RECORD, vol. 36, p. 96, and only recently discovered to be an error. He remained in Canada until about 1840, when he went to Michigan and lived there up to the time of his death. Children:

John, b. May 8, 1829; d. Sept. 4, 1830, at St. Catherines, Canada.

Enoch, b. at Brantford, Canada, May 2, 1832; d. at Alma, Mich., April 30, 1892; m. Oct. 3, 1854, Harriet Middaugh, who after his death, m. Sept. 2, 1895, John Schaffer and lives (1912) at Elmhall, Mich. He had no children.

161 Andrew, b. Oct. 27, 1834, at Brantford, Canada.

Sarah Jane, b. at Brantford, Canada, Nov. 6, 1836; m. March 19, 1854, at Roxanna, Mich., Alonzo O. Boyer, son of Joseph and Nancy (Schell) Boyer, who was b. at Little Falls, N. Y., April 10, 1832. They reside at Valentine, Neb.

Hannah L., b. Dec. 2, 1839; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1861, John T. Hitchcock, at Portland, Mich., son of Bethuel and Rebecca (Farnam) Hitchcock, who was b. Jan. 27, 1832; she m. (2) —— Graybell. Living in Colton, Cal. (1912).

Eliza, b. at Walton township, Eaton County, Mich., May 8, 1842; m. July 4. 1858, at Portland, Mich., John W. Clark, son of John and Amanda (Jordan) Clark, who was b. at Pontiac, Mich., March 5, 1836; d. at Windsor township, Mich., April 11, 1902. She resides (1912) at 1406 Washington Street, Toledo, Ohio.

Helen, b. at Olivet, Mich., Sept. 30, 1845; m. Feb. 4, 1866, at Dallas township, Clinton County, Mich., Morris Alexander Parks, son of Morris and Emily (Leach) Parks, who was b. at Dallas township, Mich., Aug. 12, 1847. Both reside (1912) at 857 St. Charles Street, Elgin, Ill.

Phoebe Ann, b. at Walton township, Eaton County, Mich., July 30, 1848; d. at Okemas, Mich., June 11, 1909; m. Sept. 11, 1864, Morgan J. Hardenburg, who was b. at Pontiac, Mich., March 22, 1841; d. at Mason, Mich., Jan. 22, 1896; she m. (2) April 3, 1897, Charles W. Barnes, son of Myron W. Barnes.

162 Benjamin Franklin, Jr., b. Feb. 29, 1852, at Walton township, Eaton County, Mich.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIII., p. 348, of the Record.)

Yetmercy[5] (Howland) Palmer married a second time at Bristol, R. I., by Rev. Barnabas Taylor, December 6th, 1733, to Captain Nathaniel Howland, born Plymouth, Mass., 9-6-1705; died 13-7-1766. He was a son of Nathaniel Howland (born ——; died December 20th, 1746, aged 76; buried at Plymouth, Mass., Burial Hill: gravestone) and Martha (Cole) Howland (born ——; died August 11th, 1718, aged about 46, buried at Plymouth, Burial Hill: gravestone) of Plymouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Howland), son, born at Bristol, R. I.

638 i. Nathaniel,[6] born April 3rd, 1735; died July 18th, 1736.

Captain Nathaniel Howland married, second, at Boston, Mass., November 22nd, 1739, by the Rev. John Webb, to Abigail (Burt) Lane (widow of Richard Lane), born Boston, March 28th, 1718 (she was a daughter of Rev. John and Abigail (Cheever) Burt, and she married Richard Lane, January 8th, 1735); she died 22-7-1766.

Children: 6 (Howland), 3 sons and 3 daughters. *Not in Thacher Line.*

1. Abigail, born 24-10-1740; died ——, 1821; married Joshua Pico.
2. Nathaniel, born 5-7-1742; died 7-5-1779; married Sarah Atkins of Boston.
3. John, born 21-4-1744; died ——, 1789, at sea; married Jane King of New York.
4. Martha, born 21-10-1747; died ——, 1833; married Silas Atkins of Boston.
5. Joseph, born 30-9-1749; died 11-3-1836.
6. Susan, born 9-7-1752; died ——.

Authorities

Vital Records of R. I., Vol. IV, pp. 35, 43; Vol. VI, pp. 28, 41, 83, 139.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass., pp. 153, 154.
Howland Genealogy pp. 332, 343-4.
Plymouth, Mass., Burial Hill Inscriptions, p. 95, Nos. 650, 651.
Boston Record Com. Reports, Vol. XXIV, p. 127; Vol. XXVIII, pp. 49, 192, 211.

199. Samuel[5] Howland (Samuel[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony[2], Rev. Peter[1]), born Bristol, R. I., April 3rd, 1709;

died ——, at ——; married, first, ——, at ——, intention published at Bristol, R. I., July 29th, 1738, to Lucie Smith of New Haven, Conn.; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——; he married a second time at Portsmouth, R. I., by William Anthony, Justice of the Peace, on November 27th, 1743, to Abigail Moon, born May 2nd, 1717, at Portsmouth, R. I.; died —— (she survived her husband), at ——. She was a daughter of John Moon of Portsmouth.

Children, first marriage: None that are known of.

Children, second marriage: 5 (Howland), 2 sons and 3 daughters; No. 1 born in Bristol, rest born in Portsmouth.

*639 i. Abigail,[6] born August 4th, 1744.
*640 ii. Elizabeth,[6] born March 16th, 1745.
641 iii. Desire,[6] born 30-6-1753.
642 iv. George,[6] born 28-2-1755.
643 v. John,[6] born 4-8-1757.

AUTHORITIES

Vital Records of R. I., Vol. IV, p. 28; Vol. VI, p. 28, 83.
Howland Genealogy, pp. 333.

9 Aug 1751

200. ABIGAIL[5] HOWLAND (Samuel[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Bristol, R. I., October 18th, 1710; baptized at Bristol, Congregational Church, September 16th, 1722; died at Bristol, August 6th (or 8th), 1737, and was buried there presumably. She was married at Bristol, by Timothy Fales, Justice of the Peace, on October 23rd, 1729, intention published September 9th, 1729, to Israel Church of Bristol, R. I.; he was born at Little Compton, R. I., April 22nd, 1707; died at Bristol, R. I., August 29th, 1735, aged 28 years. He was a son of Joseph and Grace (Shaw) Church of Little Compton.

Children: 3 (Church), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Bristol.

644 i. Nathaniel,[6] born March 10th, 1730-1; died July 28th, 1738, at Bristol, and buried there.
645 ii. Abigail,[6] born January 13th, 1732-3; died August 8th, 1737.
646 iii. Sarah,[6] born February 19th, 1734-5.

AUTHORITIES

Rhode Island Vital Records, Vol. VI, pp. 13, 28, 69, 83, 123; Vol. VIII, p. 252.
Howland Genealogy, p. 333.

201. DEACON JOHN[5] HOWLAND (Samuel[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Bristol, R. I., September 27th, 1713; joined Congregational Church there October 18th, 1741; he lived at Bristol and was a deacon in Congregational Church there; he died at Bristol, August 21st, 1786, aged 73, and was buried there. He married at Bristol, by

* It is possible that the first two children were by first marriage.

Rev. Barnabas Taylor, on October 24th, 1736, intention published September 13th, 1735, at Bristol, to Martha Wardwell, born Bristol, November 29th, 1716; died Bristol, July 9th, 1794, "aged 78 years," and was buried at Bristol. She was a daughter of Joseph and Martha (Giddens) Wardwell of Bristol.

Children: 2 (Howland), sons, both born in Bristol.

646a i. John, 1st,[6] born January 29th, 1736-7; died December 20th, 1737, at Bristol, and buried there.

647 ii. John, 2nd,[6] born March 9th, 1738-9; died December 6th, 1792, aged 54, at Bristol, R. I., and was buried there. He married, first, at Bristol, R. I., by Rev. John Burt, on October 25th, 1759, to Elizabeth Le Favor, born Bristol, May 28th, 1741; died Bristol, ——, 1784, and was buried there. She was a daughter of Timothy and Elizabeth (——) Le Favor of Bristol. He married, second, at Bristol, by Elder Wright, on December 7th, 1785, intention published November 27th. 1785, to Mrs. Elizabeth (Martin) De Wolf (widow of Mark Antony De Wolf), born Bristol, October 10th, 1747; died January 27th, 1801, aged 54. She was a daughter of Captain William, Jr., and Elizabeth (——) Martin of Bristol. Mark Antony De Wolf, her first husband, was probably the son of Mark Antony and Abigail (Potter) De Wolf of Bristol; and he was baptized at St. Michael's P. E. Church February 15th, 1746-7, the date of his death is not recorded at Bristol.

Children, first marriage: 12 (Howland), 7 sons and 5 daughters, all born in Bristol.

1. Samuel,[7] born June 13th, 1760; baptized by Elder Wright.
2. John,[7] born September 20th, 1761; baptized by Elder Wright.
3. Elizabeth,[7] born September 8, 1763; baptized by Elder Wright.
4. Daniel,[7] born February 11th, 1765; died September ——, 1795, aged 31; baptized by Elder Wright.
5. Martha,[7] born November 7th, 1766; baptized by Elder Wright.
6. Abigail,[7] born February 5th, 1768; baptized by Elder Wright.
7. Peleg,[7] born August 26th, 1769; died October ——, 1790; baptized by Elder Wright.
8. Nathaniel,[7] born September 9th, 1772; died March 18th, 1805, aged 32; baptized by Elder Wright.

9. Sarah, 1st,[7] born August 1st, 1774; died December 31st, 1775; baptized by Elder Wright.
10. Sarah, 2nd,[7] born December 17th, 1775; baptized by Elder Wright.
11. Le Favor,[7] born June 6th, 1778; baptized by Elder Wright.
12. Josiah Howland,[7] born March 6th, 1780; died December —, 1796, lost at sea; baptized by Elder Wright.

Children by second marriage: 1 (Howland), son, born in Bristol.

13. William Martin,[7] born June 26th, 1788; died May, ——, 1804, in Africa.

AUTHORITIES

Vital Records of R. I., Vol. VI, pp. 23, 28, 56, 83, 110, 139, 140; Vol. VIII, pp. 252, 374.
Howland Genealogy pp. 341, 353.

202. TABITHA[5] HOWLAND (Samuel[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Bristol, R. I., January 13th, 1715; died ——, at ——; married, first, at Bristol, by Rev. Barnabas Taylor, on May 12th, 1734, intention published December 8th, 1733 (*Bristol Vital Records,* Vol. VI., p. 28, says married May 12th, 1738) to Nathaniel Carey, born Bristol, R. I., November 5th, 1711; died Bristol, December 11th, 1739; he was a son of Benjamin and Susannah (——) Carey, of Bristol, R. I. She married, second, at Bristol, April 22nd, 1742 (intention published April 6th, 1742), to John Peckham of Newport, R. I., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Child, first marriage: 1 (Carey) son, born at Newport, R. I.

648 i. Josiah,[6] born February 24th, 1738-9; died June 26th, 1739, at Bristol, R. I., and buried there.

Children, second marriage: None that are known of.

AUTHORITIES

Rhode Island Vital Records, Vol. VI, pp. 12, 28, 68, 83; Vol. VIII, p. 187.
Howland Genealogy, p. 333.

204. PHEBE[5] HOWLAND (Samuel[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Bristol, R. I., March 9th, 1720-21; died Bristol, November 30th, 1794, aged 74 years, "a widow," and was buried at Bristol. She married at Bristol, October 11th, 1741 (intention published September ——, 1741), to John Wardwell of Bristol; he was born at Bristol, October 12th, 1720; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Joseph and Martha (Giddens) Wardwell of Bristol.

Children: 12 (Wardwell), 7 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Bristol.

649 i. John,[6] born June 19th, 1742; baptized June 27th, 1742; died February 9th, 1773, aged 31; married Mrs. Hannah Swan.

650 ii. Nathaniel,[6] born March 29th, 1744; baptized April 1st, 1744; died June 2nd, 1770, on coast of Africa.

651 iii. Joseph,[6] born March 1st, 1746; baptized March 8th, 1746-7; died ——; married Elizabeth May.

652 iv. Phebe,[6] born January 23rd, 1748-9; baptized January 29th, 1748-9; died September 23rd, 1840 aged 92; married James Smith.

653 v. Susannah,[6] born January 15th, 1750-1; baptized January 20th, 1750-1; died August 15th, 1808; married Daniel Gladding.

654 vi. Mary,[6] born January 6th, 1753; baptized January 14th, 1753; died December 1st, 1819; married Peleg Pitman.

655 vii. Elizabeth,[6] born January 6th, 1753; baptized January 14th, 1753; died October 23rd, 1831, aged 79; married Jonathan Fales, Jr. Numbers 654 and 655 were twins.

656 viii. Samuel,[6] born April 25th, 1755; baptized June 5th, 1755; died ——.

657 ix. Tabitha,[6] born ——; baptized January 29th, 1758; died ——.

658 x. Daniel,[6] born ——; baptized May 25th, 1760; died ——.

659 xi. Allen, 1st,[6] born ——, baptized July 18th, 1762, died —— young.

660 xii. Allen 2nd,[6] born March 1st, 1765; baptized June 2nd, 1765; died March 31st, 1840, aged 76; married Abigail Smith, who died October 6th, 1844, aged 79.

AUTHORITIES

Rhode Island Vital Records, Vol. VI, pp. 23, 28, 56, 83, 110-11, 170; Vol. VIII, p. 267, 290.

Howland Genealogy, p. 333.

205. MARY[5] HOWLAND (Samuel[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Bristol, R. I., March 18th, 1722-3; died ——, at ——; married at Bristol, R. I., September 26th, 1742 (intention published September 7th, 1742), to William Wardwell, born ——, at ——; died ——, 1760; drowned at sea.

Children: 9 (Wardwell), 5 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Bristol.

661 i. William, 1st,[6] born December 3rd, 1743; baptized January 8th, 1743-4; died February 15th 1744-5.

662 ii. Abigail,[6] born June 3rd, 1745; baptized June 9th. 1745; died ——; married Restcome Sandford.(?)

663 iii. Mary,[6] born ——; baptized October 25th, 1747; died ——.

664 iv. William, 2nd,[6] born ——; baptized January 29th. 1749-50; died ——.

665 v. Benjamin,[6] born ——; baptized February 9th, 1752; died February 28th, 1830, aged 78; married, first, Sarah Smith; married. second, Catharine ——; married, third, Huldah Smith.

666 vi. Sarah,[6] born ——; baptized March 3rd, 1754; died April 18th, 1754.

667 vii. Martha,[6] born ——; baptized June 29th, 1755: died June 19th, 1757.

668 viii. Samuel, 1st,[6] born ——; baptized August 27th. 1758; died May 14th, 1759, aged 10 months.

669 ix. Samuel, 2nd,[6] born ——; baptized May 25th, 1760; died ——; married Elizabeth Church.

AUTHORITIES

Rhode Island Vital Records, Vol. VI, pp. 28, 56, 83, 110, 170; Vol. VIII, p. 290.

Howland Genealogy, p. 333.

206. MEHITABLE[5] HOWLAND (Samuel[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Bristol, R. I., February 1st, 1724-5; died February 13th, 1764, at Bristol; married at Bristol, R. I., by Rev. John Burt, December 18th, 1746 (intention published November 29th, 1746), to Stephen Wardwell, born ——, 1722 (see age at, and date of death); died Bristol, August 6th, 1799, aged 77.

Children: 6 (Wardwell), 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Bristol.

670 i. Elizabeth,[6] born July 7th, 1749; baptized July 23rd, 1749; died ——.

671 ii. Abigail,[6] born December 24th, 1751; baptized February 6th, 1752; died ——.

672 iii. Stephen,[6] born November 5th, 1754; baptized December 22nd, 1754; died ——.

673 iv. Josiah,[6] born July 20th, 1757; baptized September 25th, 1757; died ——.

674 v. James,[6] born January 9th, 1760; baptized February 17th, 1760; died October 2nd, 1815, aged 56.

675 vi. Hannah,[6] born November 6th, 1762; baptized January 30th, 1763; died ——.

AUTHORITIES

Rhode Island Vital Records, Vol. VI, pp. 28, 56, 83, 110, 120; Vol. VIII, pp. 267, 290.

Howland Genealogy, p. 333.

208. JOSEPH[5] HOWLAND (Joseph[4] Howland, Bethiah[3] Thacher, Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Bristol, Providence or Swanzey,

R. I., December 6th, 1717; died at Newport, R. I., March ——, 1775 (or 3rd month, 1775). He married at Newport, R. I., by Rev. Nicholas Eyres, ——, 14th, 1745-6, to Sarah Barker, born at Middletown, R. I., April 5th, 1725; died at Providence, R. I., February 17, 1779 (or 12-2-1779), aged 54. She was a daughter of Jeremiah Barker (born January 16th, 1699; died ——; married ——, 1724) and Penelope (Hicks) Barker (born July 24th, 1703; died ——) of Middletown, R.I.

Sarah (Barker) Howland, widow of Joseph[6] Howland, when the British occupied Newport, R. I., in 1776, removed to Providence, R. I., where she died.

Children: 8 (Howland), 7 sons and 1 daughter; all possibly born at Newport, R. I. The order of their birth as given below is not necessarily correct.

676 i. Henry,[6] born ——, 1751; died July 9th, 1843, at Newport, R. I., aged 92 years and 4 months; he married ——, at ——, to Susan Baker (according to *Thacher's Plymouth,* p. 131) or Susan Barker (according to *Howland Genealogy,* p. 342) of Rhode Island, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Child: 1 (Howland), son.

1. Benjamin Baker[7] (or Barker[7]), born 11-12-1787; died 21-10-1877; married at Newport, R. I., August 3rd, 1817, to Phebe C. Greene, born ——, 1792; died September 30th, 1849, aged 57. She was a daughter of Francis Greene. Children: 3 (Howland), daughters. 1. Susan,[8] born May 7th, 1718; died ——; married July 1st, 1839, to Robert Sherman of Newport, R. I.; he was born 10-10-1811; died 25-5-1881; 2. Sarah Jane,[8] born 12-8-1820; died May 22nd, 1846 (or 1849); 3. Mary James[8] (or Jones), born 2-10-1824. Benjamin Baker[7] Howland was for many years Town Clerk and Clerk of Probate at Newport, R. I.

677 ii. Penelope,[6] born ——, 1755; died —— married, first, Captain John Taber; married, second, Jonathan Gladding, and left descendants to the third and 4th generation.

678 iii. John,[6] born October 31st 1757 (or 31-10-1757); died 5-11-1854; he removed to Providence, R. I., and married 28-1-1788, to Mary Carlisle, born October 30th, 1760; died 28-5-1845. She was a daughter of John and Elizabeth (——) Carlisle of Providence, R. I.

Children: 11 (Howland), 6 of whom died under 2 years of age and are not here recorded.

1. Alfred,[7] born February 24th (or 26th), 1790; died 4-2-1816; not married.
2. Penelope,[7] born January 19th, 1792; died ——; m. August 19th, 1813, to Amherst Everett (son of Dr. Abijah Everett) of Attleboro, Mass. 6 children.
3. Benjamin Russell,[7] born October 20th, 1793 died October 16th, 1827, at Nashville, Tenn.; not married.
4. Janetta,[7] born October 6th, 1801; died March 21, 1865; not married.
5. Mary,[7] born August 11th, 1805; died ——; married 30-12-1831, to Roland Lyman of East Hampton and had 1 son and 1 daughter.

679 iv. Benjamin,[6] born ——, 1768; died ——, 1818; married 27-12-1794, to Susannah Andrews (daughter of Zephaniah and Elizabeth (Eddy) Andrews of Providence), by whom he had 12 children (see *Howland Genealogy*, pp. 354-5, *et sequentia.*

680 v. Samuel,[6] born ——; died ——, abroad.

681 vi. Edward,[6] born ——; died ——, at Madras.

682 vii. Josiah,[6] born ——; died ——, at Jamaica, W. I.

683 viii. Joseph,[6] born ——; died February 15, 1772, at St. Lucia.

AUTHORITIES

Thacher's History of Plymouth, edition of 1835, pp. 129-133.
Howland Genealogy, pp. 341, 342, 354, 355.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, pp. 148 and 153.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. II, pp. 97, 229, 268; Vol. IV, p. 39; Vol. VI, p. 83.

SIXTH GENERATION.

210. MARY[6] HALLETT (Thankful[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., December 17th, 1717; died at Barnstable, August 19th, 1741, and was buried there near East Church; she married at Yarmouth, January 24th, 1737-8, to Captain Isaac Gorham, born at Barnstable, and baptized there April 17th, 1715; he lived at Barnstable and was a sea captain; he died at ——, Scotland, January ——, 1753; and was probably buried at ——, Scotland. He was a son of James Gorham, Jr. (born March 6th, 1676; died September 10th, 1718; married September 29th, 1707), and Mary (Joyce) Gorham (daughter of Hosea Joyce of Yarmouth) of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 2 (Gorham), daughters, both born in Barnstable.

684 i. Mary,[7] born ——, 1738 (about); died October 11th, 1828, in her 90th year in Yarmouth, and was buried at Yarmouth in old cemetery; gravestone.

She married, February 8th, 1759, to Captain Elisha Hedge, born ——, 1735 (about); he resided at Yarmouth and died there September 4th, 1807, "in his 72nd year," and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone.

Children: 8 (Hedge), 7 sons and 1 daughter, all born, probably, at Yarmouth.

1. Desire,[8] married William Nicholas.
2. Isaac.[8]
3. Elisha,[8] married Sally Goodwin.
4. Edward,[8] married Lydia Hedge.
5. James,[8] married Abigail Doane.
6. Abram,[8] married Ruth Eldredge.
7. Polly,[8] married Timothy Hallett.
8. John,[8] married Clarissa Crowell.

For a continuation of this line, see Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, in library of New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

685 ii. Thankful,[7] born ——, 1741, about; died in Yarmouth, December 31st, 1812, "in her 71st year," and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone. She married ——, at ——, to John Hall of Yarmouth.

Children: 7 (Hall), 6 sons and 1 daughter.

1. John,[8] born ——; died young.
2. James,[8] born ——; died young.
3. Gorham,[8] born ——; died ——; married Mary Hawes (daughter of James).
4. Edward,[8] born ——; died ——; married Sally ——, of South Carolina.
5. Ezekiel,[8] born ——; died ——; married Susanna Hallett (daughter of James).
6. Mary,[8] born ——; died ——.
7. John,[8] born ——; died ——; married Hannah Taylor.

Captain Isaac Gorham married, second, at Barnstable, September 2nd, 1742, to Mary Cobb; born Barnstable, June 14th, 1721; died ——, at ——; she was a daughter of Gershom and Hannah (Davis) Cobb of Barnstable, Mass.

Children; 4 (Gorham), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born in Barnstable. *Not in Thacher line, viz.*:

1. Edward, baptized September 11th, 1743.
2. James, baptized August 4th, 1745; married Mary Baker.
3. Sarah, baptized June 19th, 1748.
4. Hannah, born June 17th, 1750.

Mary (Cobb) Gorham, widow of Captain Isaac Gorham, married, second, February 3rd, 1756-7, to James Churchill.

AUTHORITY

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 427-428, 516.

211. JOHN[6] HALLETT (Thankful[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass, August 9th, 1719; he lived at Yarmouth and was a merchant; he died at Yarmouth, February 12th (or 14th), 1760, and was buried there in old cemetery; no gravestone. He married at Yarmouth, February 12th, 1747, to Rebecca Hallet, born Yarmouth, July 19th, 1723; died at Yarmouth, in house subsequently owned by George Winslow Thacher, date of death ——. She was a daughter of Ebenezer Hallett (born ——; died ——; married August 14th, 1712; will dated May 10th, 1760), and Rebecca (Howes) Hallett (born ——; died March 23rd, 1724-5), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Hallett), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

686 i. Mary,[7] born December 26th, 1748; died December 18th, 1781, "in her 33rd year," at Yarmouth, and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone; she married Elisha Miller, born ——, 1746, about; died at Yarmouth, May 30th, 1813, "in his 67th year," and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone.

Children: 3 (Miller), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

1. John,[8] born ——; died ——; married Mary Hallett (see No. 705), daughter of Peter Hallett; and had one daughter, Almira[9] Miller.
2. Benjamin,[8] born ——; died ——; drowned.
3. Mary,[8] born ——; died ——; unmarried.

687 ii. Captain Charles,[7] born April 4th, 1751; died November 15th, 1821, "aged 70," at Yarmouth, and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone. He lived in Yarmouth and was Captain of a vessel running from Yarmouth to Boston, and was also a merchant and storekeeper. He married at Yarmouth, June 5th, 1777, to Lydia[8] Thacher (No. 490), born Yarmouth, January 22nd, 1756; died Yarmouth, March 9th, 1838, "aged 82." She was a daughter of Joseph[5] Thacher (No. 140) and Abigail (Hawes) Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 8 (Hallett), 5 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1. Rebecca,[8] born June 30th, 1778; died August 7th, 1846, at Boston; married Capt. Joshua Gray.

2. Charlotte,[8] born May 23rd, 1780; died December 17th, 1815; married Andrew Hallett.
3. Joseph Thacher,[8] born March 22nd, 1782; died November 23rd, 1799, "in his 18th year," at Yarmouth, and was buried there in old cemetery; not married.
4. George,[8] born July 17th, 1784; died September 13th, 1845, at Boston; married Eliza Gordon.
5. Eunice,[8] born March 30th, 1787; died July 6th, 1854, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in old cemetery; no gravestone. Not married.
6. Charles,[8] born July 31st, 1789; died September 26th, 1832; married Betsey Parker.
7. Warren,[8] born November 21st (or 29th), 1790; died February 8th, 1811, aged 20, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone; not married.
8. Oliver,[8] born November 8th, 1792; died July 2nd, 1842, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone; married Betsey Hamblin.

For further elaboration of this line, see Generation 6, Record No. 490 of Lydia[6] Thacher and those of her children, Nos. 1044 to 1051, inclusive.

AUTHORITIES

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 44.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 516.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 230.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS., *Thacher Genealogy*.

688 iii. Martha,[7] born November 2nd, 1753; died December 4th, 1794, "in her 42nd year," at Yarmouth, and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone; not married.

689 iv. John,[7] born May 4th, 1756; died ——; he lived at Great Island, Yarmouth township, and was a farmer; he married, April 10th, 1781, to Hannah Hallett, daughter of Judah Hallett.

Children: 11 (Hallett), 6 sons and 5 daughters.

1. Freeman.[8]
2. Patty.[8]
3. John, 1st.[8]
4. John, 2nd.[8]
5. Hannah Griffin.[8]
6. Thankful.[8]
7. Daniel.[8]
8. Allen.[8]

9. Henry.[8]
10. Belinda.[8]
11. Mary.[8]

AUTHORITIES

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. 1, p. 516.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 17-19-28.
George Winslow Thacher of Yarmouthport, Mass.

212. PETER[6] HALLETT (Thankful[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 7th, 1721; died February ——, 1794, at ——; he married, first, ——, 1739, to Eunice Allen of Harwich, who died August 26th, 1752; he married, second, March 22nd, 1753, to Sarah Snow, who died February 13th, 1760; he married, third, December 18th, 1760 (or 1761), to Lydia Buck (or Bearse).

Children: 19 (Hallett), 10 sons and 7 daughters, and 2 who are not mentioned here, who died young.

Children, first marriage:

690 i. Rebecca,[7] born January 15th, 1743; died February 24th, 1813; married Capt. David Bray, born ——, 1737; died March 4th, 1806, by whom she had 9 children.

691 ii. John Allen,[7] born November 14th, 1745; died ——; married Jane Mackey of Boston, by whom he had 3 children.

692 iii. Elkanah,[7] born September 16th, 1749; died ——. Not married.

693 iv. Eunice,[7] born December 24th, 1751; died ——.

Children, second marriage:

694 v. Lot,[7] born April 12th, 1754; died ——; frozen to death on whaling voyage.

695 vi. Hannah,[7] born October ——, 1756; died ——; married Edward Cobb, January 29th, 1778; he was born November 6th, 1752; died October 27th, 1819; lived in Yarmouth and removed to Westborough, Mass., in 1782, where he died. Children: 9.

696 vii. Temperance,[7] born September ——, 1758; died ——; married, first, July 24th, 1777, to Benjamin Wyat of Falmouth, by whom she had 1 son, viz: Lot[8] Wyat; she married, second, to Elisha Rice of Westborough, Mass., by whom she had no children.

697 viii. Thacher,[7] born ——; died ——, young.

Children, third marriage:

698 ix. Benjamin,[7] born August 13th, 1762; died ——, 1790, at sea, on coast of Africa.

699 x. George,[7] born July 21st, 1764.

700 xi. Prince,[7] born April 16th, 1765; died ——; not married.

701 xii. Job, 1st,[7] born February 26th, 1767; died ——, young.

702 xiii. Lydia,[7] born February 23rd, 1769; died ——; married (see *Otis' Barnstable Families*, pp. 517 and 519) Zenas Hallett, born August 9th, 1768; d. ——; son of Jonathan and Thankful (Crowell) Hallett. According to Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy* she married March 20th, 1788, to Alden Baker.

703 xiv. Sarah,[7] born February 10th, 1771; died ——; married ——, 1791, —— Homer, and removed from Yarmouth.

704 xv. Peter,[7] born March 2nd, 1775; died ——, at sea.

705 xvi. Mary,[7] born September 19th, 1777; died ——; married (see *Otis' Barnstable Families*, p. 517) Joseph Hallett. According to Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy* she married John Miller, son of Elisha and Mary (Hallett) Miller of Yarmouth, Mass.—See record No. 686.

706 xvii. Job, 2nd,[7] born July 28th, 1779; died ——; lived in Boston.

AUTHORITIES.

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 177-8, 516-17, 519.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*.

213. ANNAH[6] LEWIS (Sarah[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, December 9th, 1728; died at Barnstable, October 13th, 1796, "in her 68th year," and was buried in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone. She married at Barnstable, October 3rd, 1752 (or October 30th, 1751), to Nathaniel Gorham, born Barnstable, September 30th, 1726; he lived at Barnstable, where he was a farmer and a salt manufacturer; he died ——; his estate was settled in February —, 1801, by his two sons. He was a son of John Gorham (born September 28th, 1688; died ——, 1769; married October 2nd, 1712), and Prudence (Crocker) Gorham (born July 26th, 1692; died ——, 1778, aged 86), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 2 (Gorham) sons, both born in Barnstable.

707 i. Lewis,[7] born November 11th, 1753; died January 16th, 1821; he lived at Barnstable in the house of his father and grandfather; he was a blacksmith and for many years Deputy Sheriff; he married April 14th, 1774, to Sarah Phinney (daughter of David Phinney), born March 4th, 1754; died February 10th, 1851, aged 97-1-6.

During the Revolutionary War Lewis Gorham took an active part in local proceedings in Barnstable. His widow at death had living 5 children, 30 grandchildren, 64 great-grandchildren and 4 great-great-grandchildren.

Children: 5 (Gorham), 3 sons and 2 daughters.

1. Anner,[8] born March 29th, 1775; died ——; married July 12th, 1798, to Thomas Harris of Boston.
2. David,[8] born August 16th, 1778; died ——; married Hannah Nye.
3. John,[8] born July 16th, 1781; died October 11th, 1824; married April 12th, 1804, to Martha Cobb, who died February 20th, 1839.
4. Henry,[8] born August 8th, 1785; died ——; married Martha (or Polly) Hoxie; int. pub. September 21st, 1806.
5. Sarah,[8] born May 12th, 1793; died June 4th, 1878; married Barnabas Hinckley, as his third wife, on January 30th, 1817.

708 ii. George Lewis,[7] born October 3rd, 1763; died October 8th, 1839, at Barnstable, "aged 76 years," and was buried at Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone. He married, first, at Barnstable, March 25th, 1784, to Phebe[7] Davis (No. 825), born ——, at Barnstable; died ——, between February 8th, 1735, and October 9th, 1789 (see date of birth of child by first marriage and first child by second marriage). She was a daughter of Joseph Davis (born August 15th, 1733; died ——; married November 17th, 1763), and Lucretia[6] (Thacher) Davis (No. 261), (born April 20th, 1737), of Barnstable, Mass. He married, second, at Barnstable, ——, 1785 (his second wife was only 16 years old at marriage), to Mary Lucretia[7] Davis (No. 828, sister of his first wife), born ——, 1769, about; died April 27th, 1857, aged 88, at Barnstable, and buried there in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground.
Children: 6 (Gorham), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Barnstable.

Child by first marriage:

1. Phebe,[8] born February 8th, 1785; died ——; married James Childs; 3 children.

Children by second marriage:

2. Nathaniel,[8] born October 9th, 1789; died ——; married Hannah Gorham, April 11th, 1813.

3. Deborah,[8] born March 19th, 1792; d. ——. (A Deborah Gorham married at Barnstable, January 28th, 1812, to Charles G. Eastabrook of Barnstable.)
4. Anna Lewis,[8] born April 21st, 1795; died ——; married Nymphas Davis, August 7th, 1814.
5. Benjamin Davis,[8] born July 29th, 1798.
6. Mary Davis,[8] born December 1st, 1808; died ——; married December 14th, 1826, to Nathaniel S. Hallett.

Mary Lucretia[7] (Davis) Gorham, after the death of her husband, George Lewis[7] Gorham, married a second time to Deacon Joseph Hawes of Yarmouth, whom she survived. Deacon Joseph Hawes was born October 11th, 1758; died March 17th, 1850, and was buried in old cemetery at Yarmouth; gravestone.

Children: (Hawes) None.

AUTHORITIES

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 288, 442, 443, 438; Vol. II, p. 144.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., April, 1899.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

215. JOHN[6] LEWIS (Sarah[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, October 5th, 1731; died ——; married Deborah Phinney, October 19th, 1752.

Children: 8 (Lewis), 7 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Barnstable, Mass.

709 i. David,[7] born August 10th, 1753; died ——; married, first, October 7th, 1772, to Martha (or Patty) Lumbart; married, second, possibly July 19th, 1832, to widow Sarah G. Freeman.

710 ii. Peter,[7] born June 7th, 1756; died ——; married Mehitable Hinckley, July 19th, 1778.

711 iii. Ebenezer,[7] born March 30th, 1759; died ——; married March 4th, 1783 (int.) Bethania Phinney of Falmouth, and removed to Waquoit. (Part at B'table) or Falmouth

712 iv. John,[7] born August 4th, 1763; died ——; removed to Waquoit.

713 v. Deborah,[7] born June 4th, 1766; died ——; married Thomas (or Charles) Dimmick.

714 vi. Elijah,[7] born March 23rd, 1769; died ——; removed to Boston.

715 vii. Thacher,[7] born May 3rd, 1772; died ——; married —— Toby and removed to Falmouth.

716 viii. Joshua,[7] born December 17th, 1775; died ——.

AUTHORITIES

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. II, p. 145.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

217. SARAH[6] LEWIS (Sarah[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, July 31st, 1737; died June 23rd, 1785, at Barnstable (probably); married February 20th, 1755, to Otis Loring of Barnstable.

Children: 3 (Loring), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

717 i. David,[7] born ——; died ——; married Polly (Crosby) Gray, daughter of Edward Crosby and his wife Hannah[6] (Gorham) Crosby (see records Nos. 125 and 419) and widow of Elisha Gray.

Children: 4 (Loring), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

1. Sally Lewis.[8]
2. Mary[8] (Polly).
3. John.[8]
4. Elisha,[8] born ——; died ——; married Hannah Hawes and had two children.

718 ii. George,[7] born ——; died ——.

719 iii. Sarah, born ——; died ——; married Silas Blish and had one child:

1. Olive[8] Blish.

AUTHORITIES

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. II, p. 145.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

219. MAJOR GEORGE[6] LEWIS (Sarah[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, April 9th, 1741; he lived at Barnstable until 1782 and removed to Gorham, Maine. He was a Major in Revolutionary War and a deacon in old church in Gorham. He died at Gorham, July 24th, 1819, aged 78 years, and was buried there. He married, first, at Barnstable, October 12th, 1760, to Mary Davis, born Barnstable, April 29th, 1740; died at Barnstable, February —, 1782, and was buried there. She was a daughter of Hon. Daniel Davis (born September 28th, 1713; died April 22nd, 1799, aged 85-6-13), and Mehitable (Lothrop) Davis (baptized June 27th 1725; died Nov. —, 1764), of Barnstable. He married, second, at Barnstable, January 27th, 1783, to Desire Parker, born at Barnstable, ——, 1736, about; died at Gorham, Maine, May 19th, 1815, aged 79, and was buried there. She was a daughter of Samuel Parker of West Barnstable.

Children: 11 (Lewis), 6 sons and 5 daughters, all by first marriage, and all born in Barnstable.

720 i. Mehitable,[7] born July 21st, 1762; died January 31st, 1835, at Oakham, Mass.; married April 13th, 1783, at Barnstable to Nathaniel Crocker, born June 28th, 1758; died Aug. 15th, 1855, at Buffalo, N. Y. He was the son of Job Crocker.

Children: 10 (Crocker), 6 sons and 4 daughters.

1. Job,[8] born August 28th, 1784; died July 6th, 1814.
2. Nathaniel,[8] born March 30th, 1785; died August —, 1855, at Oakham, Mass.
3. George Lewis, 1st,[8] born July 27th, 1786; died July 6th, 1793.
4. Solomon,[8] born June 23rd, 1790; died April 12th, 1835, at Oakham, Mass.; married Abigail Warren, December 4th 1817; 5 children.
5. Robert,[8] born July 19th, 1792; died November 2nd, 1800.
6. Mary[8] (Polly), born November 18th, 1794; died July 5, 1841, at Oakham; married James Allen, int. pub. Feb. 4th, 1816.
7. George Lewis, 2nd,[8] born February 6th, 1797; died August 23rd, 1860, at Buffalo, N. Y.; married, first, Mowna Whipple; married, second, Sarah Orr.
8. Mehitable Davis,[8] born December 6th, 1801; died May 8th, 1836, at Oakham. Not married.
9. Abigail Lewis,[8] born October 17th, 1804; died April —, 1860; married, first, —— Burseley; married, second, —— Adams.
10. Reliance,[8] born April 30th, 1807; died January 26th, 1848; married —— Mellen.

721 ii. Lothrop,[7] born February 13th, 1764; died October 9th, 1822, at Bangor, Maine; he lived at Gorham, Maine. He was a Colonel in Military Service; Justice of the Peace, Deputy Sheriff, Selectman, Rep. to G. C. and Member of Board of War, 1812-15; land agent State of Maine. He married, first, at Gorham, January 20th, 1794, int. pub. August 17th, 1793, to Tabitha Longfellow, born Gorham, Maine, October 9th, 1774; died there April 15th, 1807. She was a daughter of Judge Stephen and Patience (Young) Longfellow of Gorham, Maine. He married, second, April 19th, 1810, at ——, to Mary Jackson (Prescott) Little (widow of John Park Little and daughter of Judge Oliver Prescott of Groton, Mass.), born ——, at ——; died May 30, 1863, aged 88 years and 6 months.

Children: first marriage, 7 (Lewis), 5 of whom died young and are not mentioned here, all born at Gorham, Maine.

1. Stephen Longfellow,[8] born March 14th, 1795; died February 1st, 1825; married Jane Thomas.

2. Mary Longfellow,[8] born November 15th, 1796; died ——; married Jacob S. Smith.

Children: second marriage, 3 (Lewis) daughters.

3. Annah D.,[8] born May 30th, 1811; died October 4th, 1811.
4. Catharine Bigelow, born May 14th, 1813; died March 17th, 1825.
5. Elizabeth P.,[8] born March 19th, 1816; died September 1st, 1838, aged 22; married, first, Col. Stephen McL. Staples; married, second, Col. Hugh D. McClellan.

722 iii. Sarah,[7] born January 13th, 1766; died September 12th, 1849, at Franklin, N. H.; married at Gorham, Maine, March 9th, 1792, to Captain Ebenezer Peabody of Gorham, Maine, and Peterborough, N. H.; born February 13th, 1767, at Boxford, Mass. (probably); died July 26th, 1816, at Peterborough, N. H. He was a son of Lieut. Ebenezer Peabody of Boxford, Mass.

Children: 10 (Peabody), 5 sons and 5 daughters, all born in Gorham, Maine.

1. Kendall Osgood,[8] born December 20th, 1792; died January 23rd, 1855; married, first, Alice Blanchard; second, Betsey Austin. He lived at Franklin, N. H.
2. Ebenezer,[8] born September 3rd, 1794; died ——, 1847; married Rebecca Robertson.
3. Eloisa,[8] born August 10th, 1796; died April 5th, 1858; married Charles M. Davis.
4. Caroline,[8] born July 9th, 1798; died July 6th, 1827; married Dexter Baldwin.
5. William H.,[8] born January 20th, 1801; died March 2nd, 1843; married Hannah March.
6. James Lewis,[8] born July 25th, 1803; died August 7th, 1866; married Sarah J. Blake.
7. Elizabeth K.,[8] born May 5th, 1805; died April 8th, 1832; married Ebenezer Robinson.
8. Sarah Lewis,[8] born March 29th, 1807; d.——; married Ira Greeley.
9. Charles,[8] born June 20th, 1814.
10. Hannah P.,[8] born September 10th, 1815.

723 iv. Annah,[7] born March 21st, 1768; died April 10th, 1849; aged 81; married October 14th, 1785, at Gorham, Maine, to John Darling, born Plymouth, Mass., ——, 1758; died Gorham, Maine, April 7th, 1832. He was a son of Jonathan and Martha (Bramhall) Darling of Plymouth, Mass.

Children: 10 (Darling), 3 sons and 7 daughters, all born at Gorham.

1. John,[8] born June 6th, 1787; died December 15th, 1803.
2. Robert,[8] born May 6th, 1789; died ——, 1805; lost at sea.
3. George Lewis,[8] born October 7th, 1791; died June 16th, 1865; married Mahala (Virgin) Hanscom, widow of Daniel Hanscom.
4. Mary Lewis,[8] born October 8th, 1793; died ——, in New York; married James Smith.
5. Martha,[8] born October 4th, 1796; died June 7th, 1801.
6. Sarah A.,[8] born April 17th, 1799; died January 6th, 1817.
7. Mehitable C.,[8] born November 16th, 1801; died January 23rd, 1885. Not married.
8. Martha,[8] born September 4th, 1806; died July 3rd, 1883. Not married.
9. Tabitha Longfellow,[8] born September 3rd, 1808; died March 19th, 1865; married Joseph Babb.
10. Abigail Prentiss,[8] born July 30th, 1810; died May 12th, 1876. Not married.

724 v. Rev. James,[7] born August 21st, 1770; died August 20th, 1855, at Gorham, Maine; he lived at Gorham, Maine, and was a Methodist minister; married at Gorham, Maine, September 24th, 1793 (int. pub. September 7th, 1793), to Hannah Harding, born September 28th, 1775, at Gorham, Maine; died May 3rd, 1848, at Gorham, Maine. She was a daughter of Capt. Samuel and Martha Ann (Brown) Harding of Gorham, Maine.

Children: 12 (Lewis), 10 sons and 2 daughters, all born in Gorham, Maine.

1. Samuel Brown,[8] born August 25th, 1794; died September 21st, 1816, at Port au Prince.
2. Desire Parker, born May 12th, 1796; died ——; married May 6th, 1819, to Nathaniel Jordan.
3. George,[8] born July 16th, 1798; died ——; married, first, January 28th, 1819, to Achsah Jordan; married, second, ——, to Mary S. Roberts.
4. Timothy Merritt,[8] born July 16th, 1800; died May 12th, 1802.
5. James,[8] born October 14th, 1802; died May —, 1814.
6. Elijah P.,[8] born December 29th, 1804; died June 19th (or 25th), 1831, aged 26.
7. John,[8] born February 24th, 1807; died June

19th, 1874, at Portland, Me.; married January 26th, 1833, to Sabrina Hamblin.

8. Martha,[8] born March 24th, 1809; died ——; married Joseph H. Rich of Chesterville.
9. Josiah,[8] born April 26th, 1811; died May 9th, 1842, at Wapells, Iowa.
10. James,[8] born January 12th, 1814; died ——; lived in Utah.
11. Samuel H.,[8] born April 1st, 1816; died September 19th, 1843, at Madison, Georgia; married October 7th, 1838, to Dollie Lunt.
12. Frederick,[8] born ——; died ——.

Rev. James[7] Lewis was a man of ability, character and property. About the year 1803 he became a convert to Methodism, and was thereafter an earnest and zealous preacher. His great fluency of speech, powerful voice and evident sincerity drew together large congregations. He travelled extensively and when past 80 years of age he visited his relatives on Cape Cod. To the last his physical and intellectual vigor remained almost unimpaired. He died highly respected by men of every shade of religious belief.

725 vi. Ansel,[7] born February 2nd, 1773; died October 8th, 1826, at Portland, Maine; he lived at Portland, Maine, and was a land surveyor. He married March 29th, 1795, at Portland, Maine, to Comfort Manchester, born ——, at ——; died May 4th, 1865, at Gorham, Maine.

Children: 8 (Lewis), 4 sons and 4 daughters.

1. Ansel.[8]
2. Mary.[8]
3. George.[8]
4. Edward.[8]
5. William.[8]
6. Abigail.[8]
7. Eliza Ann.[8]
8. Sarah.[8]

726 vii. Major George,[7] born March 28th, 1775; died September 19th, 1857, at Bridgton, Maine; he lived at Bridgton, Maine, and was a farmer and Major of Militia; he married February 3rd, 1800, at Gorham, Maine, to Ruth Lincoln, born February 16th, 1781, at Hingham, Mass.; died June 25th, 1853, at Bridgton, Maine. She was a daughter of Royal and Jerusha (Waterman) Lincoln of Gorham, Maine.

Children: 6 (Lewis), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born in Bridgton, Maine, except No. 6, born in Gorham, Maine.

1. Royal L.,[8] born November 11th, 1800; died October 14th, 1844; married Mary Marrett.

2. Harriet M.,[8] born July 15th, 1802; died ——; married Rev. Jacob Bray.
3. Lothrop,[8] born September 4th, 1805; died October 25th, 1879; married Mary Jones.
4. Tabitha L.,[8] born September 23rd, 1807; died ——, 1847; married Stephen Willey.
5. Jerusha L.,[8] born November 4th, 1811; died August 3rd, 1876; married Benjamin Cleaves of Bridgton, Maine.
6. Sarah P.,[8] born August 23rd, 1817; died January 17th, 1900; married Aaron Woodbury.

727 viii. Rev. Daniel Davis,[7] born July 22nd, 1777; died September 24th, 1849, at Paterson (or New Brunswick), N. J. He was a Baptist minister and removed to New Jersey, where he preached in various places. He married at Gorham, Maine, May 13th, 1798 (int. pub. March 31, 1798), to Mary (Polly) Dyer, born May 23rd, 1781, at Gorham, Maine; died August 17th, 1876, aged 96, at Philadelphia, Pa. She was a daughter of Capt. Jonah and Elizabeth (Deake-Clark) Dyer, (dau. of George and Mary (——) Deake, and adopted daughter of Rev. Ephraim Clark of Cape Elizabeth, Maine,) of Gorham, Maine.

Children: 7 (Lewis), 2 sons and 5 daughters.

1. Elizabeth.[8]
2. Daniel Davis.[8]
3. Davis.[8]
4. Mary Ann.[8]
5. Jane.[8]
6. Caroline Prentiss.[8]
7. Charlotte.[8]

728 ix. Mary,[7] born September 29th, 1779; died September 27th, 1804, aged 25, at Gorham, Maine, and was buried there; not married; at time of her death she was engaged to be married to Joseph Skillings of Gorham, Maine.

729 x. Robert,[7] born January 12th, 1872; d. ——, young, at Gorham, Maine, and was buried there; not married.

730 xi. Abigail,[7] born January 12th, 1782; died August 9th, 1865, at Newark, N. J.; married at Gorham, Maine, December 11th (or 12th), 1804, to Captain William Prentiss, born October 11th, 1778 (1782, according to *History of Gorham, Maine*), died February 23rd, 1826, at Gorham, Maine. He was a successful sea captain and lived at Portland, Maine, until 1812, when he removed to Gorham. He was a son of Samuel Prentiss (born May 26th, 1753; died January 10th, 1815; married October 24th, 1776), and his first wife, Dolly (Day) Prentiss

(born ——; died May 23rd, 1787), of Gorham, Maine.

Children: 9 (Prentiss), 4 sons and 5 daughters; first six born in Portland, rest in Gorham.

1. Caroline,[8] born December 29th, 1805; died May 6th, 1810, at Portland, Me.
2. William,[8] born August 5th, 1807; died December 7th, 1867; married September 12th, 1834 (or 1835), to Angelina G. Hunt, born ——; died August 23rd, 1885. He was a merchant in New York. She was a daughter of Capt. Daniel Hunt by his wife Mrs. Angelina (Griffin) Hastie-Hunt (she of Philadelphia, Pa.) of Gorham, Maine. 7 children.
3. Sergeant Smith,[8] born September 30th, 1808; died July 1st, 1850; married March 3rd, 1842, to Mary Jane Williams (daughter of —— Williams and his wife —— (Percy) Williams of Natchez, Miss.). He lived in Natchez, Miss., and was a lawyer; in the Mississippi State Legislature, and a distinguished orator. 4 children.
4. Samuel,[8] born April 29th, 1811; died ——; lived in Southern Missouri; he did marry.
5. Mary Caroline,[8] born March 16th, 1813; died March 9th (or 18th), 1815.
6. Abigail Lewis,[8] born November 3rd, 1814; died January 30th, 1847; not married.
7. George Lewis,[8] born May 12th, 1816; died ——; married April 16th, 1845, to Elizabeth Payson, born October 26th, 1818, at Portland, Maine; died August 13th, 1878, at Dorset, Vermont. She was a daughter of Rev. Edward Payson, D. D., of Portland, Maine. He was of Bowdoin College, 1835; D. D., Bowdoin, 1855; minister of the Gospel; Prof. of Theology in Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. City; 6 children.
8. Hannah (or Anna) Smith,[8] born February 21st, 1818; died January 2nd, 1869, at Newark, N. J.; married November 15th, 1843, to Rev. Jonathan French Stearns, D. D., born September 4th, 1808; H. C. 1830, D. D. 1850. He was a Presbyterian clergyman and an author. He was a son of Rev. Samuel and Abigail (French) Stearns, of Bedford, Mass. 3 children.
9. Mary Smith,[8] born January 10th, 1821; died May 10th, 1881; not married.

AUTHORITIES

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 284; Vol. II, pp. 145, 146, 147, 166.
Vital Statistics of Gorham, Maine.
History of Gorham, Maine, by McClellan.
Vital Records of Oakham, Mass.
Henry G. Crocker, of Washington, D. C.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 146, 147.
Prentis Genealogy, by J. F. Binney, pp. 58, 103.

221. JOSIAH[6] LEWIS (Sarah[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, Mass., April 29th, 1745; died ——; killed by the falling of a tree upon him, at Barnstable, Mass.; he was a ship carpenter and lived at Barnstable; he married ——, at ——, to ——, and had the following:

Children: 4 (Lewis), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Barnstable, Mass.

731 i. Josiah,[7] born ——.
732 ii. Joseph Green,[7] born ——.
733 iii. Harvey,[7] born ——.
733½ iv. Hannah,[7] born ——; died ——; married Sylvester Baker.

A Josiah Lewis married Hannah Green (or Gorham?) at Barnstable, March 3rd, 1771. It may possibly have been the above Josiah[6] Lewis (No. 221).

A Josiah Lewis married a Sally Gorham at Barnstable, October 10th, 1816. This may have been Josiah[7] Lewis (son of Josiah[6] Lewis, No. 221).

The above record of Josiah[6] Lewis was taken from *Otis' Barnstable Families*, Vol. II, p. 145, and cannot be strictly vouched for, as Amos Otis is somewhat confused in his record, but I have endeavored to eliminate doubtful statements.

223. SUSANNAH[6] LEWIS (Sarah[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Barnstable, Mass. September 26th (or 5th), 1749, "a few hours before midnight"; died at Barnstable (probably) September 25th, 1841, aged 91, and was presumably buried there; she married at Barnstable, Mass., date of marriage ——, to Jonathan Davis, born Barnstable, Mass., September 27th, 1749, "a few hours after midnight," baptized there October 1st, 1749; he lived at Barnstable and was a mariner and farmer. He died at Barnstable, September 22nd, 1840, aged 91. He was a son of Stephen Davis (born December 12th, 1700; died January 4th, 1782; married ——, 1723), and Rebecca (——) Davis (born ——; died November 28th, 1769, aged 60), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children 4 (Davis), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Barnstable, Mass.

734 i. Stephen,[7] born ——; died ——; he removed to Falmouth; he was a carpenter; and left descendants.
735 ii. Susannah,[7] born ——; died ——.

736 iii. George,[7] born ——; died November 6th, 1847, aged 68; lived in Barnstable; a shoemaker; he left one son, Isaac Davis.

737 iv. Solomon,[7] born ——; died ——, quite young; left descendants in Dennis, Mass.

AUTHORITIES

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 288; Vol. II, p. 145.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 335.

225. CAPTAIN THOMAS[6] CROCKER (Temperance[5] Thacher, Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 8th, 1735, at West Barnstable, Mass.; he lived at West Barnstable and removed to Lee, Mass., in 1781, where he died July 5th, 1796, and was there buried; gravestone. He married ——, 1756, to Mercy Hamblen, born Barnstable, November 15th, 1737; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Seth Hamblen (born March —, 1708; married October 9th, 1735), and his wife Sarah (Blush) Hamblen (born October 1st, 1707), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 12 (Crocker), 4 sons and 8 daughters, all born at Barnstable, Mass.

738 i. Temperance,[7] born ——; died ——; married, first Levi Chase; married, second, Timothy Phelps.

Children: first marriage, 9 (Chase), 3 sons and 6 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.; second marriage (Phelps), none.

1. Polly,[8] born December 5th, 1777; died ——; married June 3rd, 1795, to Reuben Pixley, Jr.; 4 children.
2. Silence Foster,[8] born July 31st, 1779; died ——; married February 22nd, 1798, to Levi Fowler; 2 children.
3. Levi,[8] born May 25th, 1781; died ——; married February 11th, 1802, to Sally Bassett; 4 children.
4. Mercy,[8] born January 8th, 1782; died February 5th, 1782.
5. Seth Crocker,[8] born March 13th, 1783; died May —, 1783.
6. Thomas Crocker,[8] born June 1st, 1785; died ——; married, first, Rebecca Mayo; married, second, Melinda Butts (or Batts).
7. Abigail,[8] born April 17th, 1788; died ——; married Samuel McGunnagol; 1 child, who died young.
8. Betsey,[8] born December 2nd, 1789; died ——; married Freeman Woodruff.
9. Tabitha,[8] born July 7th, 1791; died July 27th, 1791.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF BAPTISMS OF THE REFORMED CHURCH AT MACHACKEMECK (DEERPARK).

Baptisms.

(Continued from Vol. XLIII., p. 372, of the Record.)

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1808.			
July 31.	James Hovenbeck Elizabeth Dewitt	Benjamin, N. A., b. Dec. 21, 1807	
	Tunis Osterhout Prude Quick	Catey, W. B., b. Dec. 30, 1807	
Nov. 6.	Joseph Van Noey Mary Conklin	Jacob, b. July 25, 1808	
	James Cole Lidy Van Noey	William, b. Aug. 26, 1807	
	Jacob Quick Elenor Van Garden	Caty, b. July 12, 1808	
	Solomon Kittle Mary Rosecrans	Herman Rosekrans, b. Aug. 2, 1808	
	Henry Case Caty Neerpass	Jacob, b. June 11, 1808	
	Roman Elmendorf Leenty Meddag	Isaac, b. July 30, 1807	
	Henry Van Etten Mary Westfall	Jesse, b. Aug. 17, 1808	
	Isaac N. Decker Hetty Westbrook	Isaac, b. Sept. 1, 1808	
	Cornelius Van Emwegen Deborah Westbrook	Margaret, b. Sept. 18, 1808	
Nov. 27.	Simon Brink Phebe Winfield	Henry, b. July 26	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1808.			
Nov. 27.	Peter G. Swartwoud Elizabeth Vernooy	MaryAnn, b. Sept. 7	
1809.			
Jan. 30.	Benjamin Westfall Syntje Gumaer	Margery, b. Jan. 30, 1809	
	Solomon Van Etten Jemima Gumare	Jane, b. Feb. 5, 1809	
	John J. Sammons Sarah Decker	Mary, b. March 6, 1809	
	Oliver Whitehead Sarah Lambert	Esther, b. April 9, 1809	
	Isaac Decker, Junior Mary Decker	Daniel, b. April 14, 1809	
	Joel Whitlock Elizabeth Huff	Joseph, b. Dec. 13, 1808	
	Martin Decker Huldah Cuykendal	Eleanor, b. Dec. 31, 1808	
	Jacob Neerpass Catharine Kuddeback	Anne, b. Nov. 7, 1808	
June 4.	Daniel Quick Rachel Osterhout	John, b. Aug. 20, 1808	
	Jacob Gumare Sarah Van Garden	Abraham, b. Aug. 15, 1808	
	Jeremiah Van Aaken Mary Westbrook	Catharine, b. Oct. 24, 1808	
	Richard Sheimer Ruth Ennis	Sarah Anne, b. July 30, 1808	
	Josiah Van Ninwegen Margery Van Aaken	Hermanne, b. May 4, 1809	
	Daniel Vredenburgh Eleanor Hopkins	Juliana, b. Nov. 26, 1805	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1809.			
June 4.	Charack Van Nimwegen Jane Van Etten	Anthony, Jan. 11, 1809	
	John Van Nimwegen Elizabeth Van Vliet	Martinus, b. March 22, 1809	
	Cornelius Middag Jane Westbrook	Jacob, b. April 19, 1809	
July 9.	Benjamin Cuddebeck Diana Van Etten	Catharine, b. June 6, 1809	
	James Bennet Ledy Hoovenbeck	Blandina, b. Jan. 30, 1809	
Oct. 1.	Henry Cuddenbeck Easther Gumaar	Catharine, b. June 28, 1809	
	Abraham Van Garden Rebecka Bovie	Martinus, b. June 10, 1809	
	Benony Maps Mary Nearpass	Anny, b. March 18, 1809	
	John B. Quick Diana Rosecrans	Martin Cole, b. Sept. 29, 1808	
1810.			
April 15.	Jacob Cuddebeck Dinah Van Etten	Isaac, b. June 30, 1810	
	Joshuah Cole Lea Cole	Josias, b. Nov. 23, 1809	
	Sarah Shegrave	Caty Cuddeck, b. Sept. 20, 1809	
	Moses Crofford Rebecca Cole	Sarah Wells, b. Aug. 6, 1809	
	John Bodle Cheziah Parmer	Jemima, b. Feb. 17, 1809	
	Elias Cuikendal Elizabeth Gemaar	Hester b. March 11, 1810	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1810.			
April 15.	Alexander Westbrook Sarah Cole	Wilhemus, b. March 11, 1810	
	John Van Ellen Sarah Van Noey	Daniel, b. Feb. 12, 1810	
	Peter Q. Howel Hester Cortright	JenyQuick, b. Sept. 26, 1809	
	Cornelius Meddag Caty Van Aken	Solomon V., b. July 6, 1809	
	Benjamin Glimps Margaret Windfield	Moses, b. Jan. 7, 1810	
May 27.	David Canfield Mary Sammons	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 1, 1809	
	Peter Decker Charlotte Decker	Thomas, b. April 29, 1810	
	William Little Catherine Middagh	Esther, b. Oct. 13, 1807	
		Peggy, b. Aug. 11, 1809	
	Aaron Dewit Jane Sammons	Aaron, b. Oct. 8, 1809	
	Lewis Mapes Mary Pray	Benoni, b. March 15, 1810	
	Abraham Van Inwegen Elizabeth Sammons	John, b. March 30, 1810	
	William Middagh Huldah Kaskey	Henry C., b. Dec. 11, 1809	
	Martin Kaskey Jane Middagh	Sarah, b. Sept. 28, 1809	
	Margaret Middagh	CharityD., b. March 18, 1810	
Aug. 12.	Jacob Quick Ellenor Van Gardon	Dan. Dimmick, b. April 24, 1810	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1810.			
Aug. 12.	Gerardus Gomaar Eunice Patterson	George, b. Sept. 23, 1808	
	Hezekiah Fredenburgh Catharine Shymer	Esther, b. May 18, 1810	
	Benjamin Carpenter Margaret Decker	Margaret, b. Dec. 20, 1809	
	Peter E. L. Gumaer Mary Van Inwegen	Jacob, b. Dec. 18, 1809	
	Joshua Van Akin Elizabeth Van Hornbeek	Richard, b. June 12, 1809	
	Nathan Van Aken Esther Patterson	Isaiah, b. May 29, 1810	
	William Kuddebeck Hannah Van Inwegen	Samuel, b. Oct. 14, 1808	
Sept. 9.	Frances M. Smith Margaret Quick	John Q., b. March 17, 1810	
	Morin Van Garden Jane "Gigge"	William, b. Oct. 17, 1809	
	Samuel D. Westfall Jane Westbrook	Sarah, b. June 28, 1810	
	James Osterhout Elizabeth Quick	John, b. May 22, 1810	
1811.			
May 19.	Benjamin Horenbeek Mary Schimer	Jacob, b. Dec. 24, 1809	
	Nathaniel Van Aken Jane Van Etten	Elizabeth, b. April 26, 1811	
	Daniel Van Etten Margaret Cuddebeck	Hannah, b. Jan. 24, 1811	
	Henry Van Etten Mary Westfall	Levi D., b. Oct. 9, 1810	
June 3.	Jeremiah Van Auken Mary Westbrook	Benjamin, b. Jan. 22, 1811	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1811.			
June 3.	Samuel Lambert, the second Esther Kittle	Alpheus and Alphred, b. Aug. 25, 1810	
	David Campfield Mary Semmons	Henry Titus, b. Oct. 26, 1810	
	Benjamin Westfall Cyne Gumeere	Simon, b. Nov. 27, 1810	
June 9.	Absalom Van Auken Magdalen Van Auken	Jacob Hoornbeek, b. Aug. 13, 1810	
June 12.	David Van Inwegen Ann Swartwout	Margery, b. May 2, 1808 Jane, b. July 22, 1810	
	Jacob Gumaar Sally Van Garden	Ezekiel, b. Oct. 8, 1810	
June 11.	Benjamin Gumaar Patience Thomas	Margaret, b. Sept. 3, 1808 Martha, b. Sept. 14, 1810	Elias Gumaar Margaret De Puy
June 16.	Ruth Enes, wife of Richard Shimer	Catharine Jane, b. Aug. 30, 1810	
	Catharine Brinck, wife of Richard Decker	Lydia, b. March 16, 1810	
July 3.	Abraham Van Aaken Elizabeth Davids	Catharine, b. Aug. 10, 1809	
Oct. 20	Joel Whitbeck, Elizabeth Hoff	Henry, b. July 1,	
	Baptized by Rev. John Duryea, V. D. M.		
Dec. 15.	Henry Wingfield Deborah Westbrook	Mariah, b. Sept. 13, 1811	
	Benjamin Van Inwegen Charity Cole	Lewis, b. Nov. 23, 1811	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1812.			
Feb. 15.	Peter Van Noy, Junr. Mary Westbrook	William, b. Oct. 6, 1811	
Feb. 16.	John J. Sammons Sarah Decker	Martines, b. Nov. 9, 1811	
	Martines Decker Huldah Cuykendall	Catharine, b. July 12, 1811	
	Josiah Van Inwegen Marjory Van Auken	Jane, b. June 5, 1811.	
May 3.	Solomon Meddag Margaret Van Auken	Elshe, b. June 12, 1811	
	Martin Carpenter Mary Van Strander	Isaac, b. Feb. 9, 1812	
	Jacob Neerpas Caty Cuddebeck	Benjamin, b. June 10, 1811	
	Bennoney Maps Mary Nearpas	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1811	
	Joshuah Vredenburgh Elizabeth Van Auken, deceased	Elijah, b. April 25, 1808	
	Joshua Cole Leah Cole	Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1811	
	Alexander Westbrook Sarah Cole	Maria, b. Oct. 4, 1811	
July 5.	Jacob W. Van Netten Charity Gumaer	Huldah, b. April 3,	
	David Canfield Mary Sammons	Jesse, b. Jan. 10,	
	Jacob Van Inwegen Sally Sammons	Margaret, b. Sept. 12, 1811	
	Isaac Decker, Junr. Mary Decker	John, b. June 20, 1812	
	Corns. Middag, Junr. Catharine Van Aken	Elias, b. Aug. 21, 1811	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1812.			
July 5.	Peter E. L. Gomaer Mary Van Enwegen	Cornelius, b. Aug. 22, 1811	
	Abm. Cuddeback Catharine Cuykendaal	James, b. April 12, 1812	
	William Cuddeback, Junr. Hannah Van Enwegen	Jane, b. July 4, 1811	
	Aaron De Witt Jane Sammons	Abrm., b. May 28, 1812	
	Cornelius Middag Jane Westbrook	William, b. June 14, 1811	
July 26.	William Little Catharine Middag	Levi, b. Jan. 26, 1812	
Aug. 16.	Jacob Cuddeback Dinah Van Etten	Joseph, b. April 22, 1812	
	Benjamin Cuddeback, Junr. Catharine Cuikendal	Elias, b. July 30, 1812	
	Benjamin Cuddebeck Dinah Van Etten	Jane, b. Dec. 22, 1811	
Aug. 15.	Samuel Lambert Esther Kettle	Daniel, b. May 31, 1813	
	Daniel Whitlock Sarah Westfall	Levy, b. July 5, 1812	
	Solomon Van Etten Gemima Gumaer	Sally, b. July 22, 1813	
1813.			
Aug. 15.	Levy Van Etten, Junr. Elenor Carpenter	Margaret, b. March 11, 1813	
	Josiah Van Inwegen Marjory Van Aken	Anne, b. May 17, 1813	
	Jacob Cuddebeck Dina Van Etten	Naomy, b. Aug. 31, 1813	
Oct. 31	James R. Cole Jane Cuddebeck	Maria, b. Sept. 25, 1812	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1813.			
Oct. 31.	Samuel D. Westfall Jane Westbrook	John, b. Feb. 11, 1813	
	Benjamin Westbrook Elizabeth Westbrook	Willhelmus, b. June 23, 1813	
	Benjamin Vradenburgh Mary Case	Mary Conckling, b. Sept. 12, 1812	
	Peter Q. Howel Esther Cortright	Caty, b. June 9, 1812	
	John Westfall, deceased Easter Westbrook	John, b. March 11, 1813	
	Abraham Westfall Maria Van Aeekeen	Jemimy, b. Feb. 12, 1813	
Nov. 21.	Benjamin Carpenter Margaret Decker	Hannah, b. Aug. 15, 1812	
	Alexander Westbrook Sara Cole	Aaron, b. Aug. 26, 1813	
	John Van Inwegen Elizabeth Van Vliet	Solomon, b. June 12, 1812	
	Hezekiah Vredenburgh Catharine Sheimer	Daniel, b. Sept. 18, 1812	
Nov. 22.	Levy Van Garden Amey Davis	David, b. Sept. 8, 1812	
	Benjamin Van Noy Hannah Decker	Elias, b. Aug. 17, 1812	
	Martin Van Garden Jane Gegy	Silas, b. Feb. 25, 1812	
Nov. 8.	Cornelius Cuddebeck Marjory Cuddebeck	Sally, b. Jan. 26, 1811	
		Maria, b. Aug. 4, 1813	
	Abraham Van Enwegen Elizabeth Van Enwegen	Esther Gumaer, b. Oct. 20, 1812	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1813.			
Nov. 8.	Jacob Gumaer Sally Gumaer	Simeon, b. April 1, 1813	
1814.			
Feb. 14.	Benjamin Van Enwegen Charity Cool	George, b, Dec. 11, 1813	
	Cornelius Middag Meriam Van Aken	Edmund, b. May 7, 1813	
July 31.	Henry Windfield Deborah Westbrook	Jane, b. Dec. 15, 1813	
	David Glimps Mary Middag	Sally, b. Jan. 3, 1812	
	Solomon Middag Margaret Van Auken	Lydia, b. May 13, 1813	
	Benjamin Westfall Syntie Gymaer	Catharine, b. Jan. 6, 1814	
	Peter Van Noy, Junr. Mary Westbrook	Sally, b. Dec. 20, 1814	
	James Sawyer Catharine Neerpas	Hannah, b. Nov. 10, 1813	
1815.			
Mar. 26.	Levy Van Etten, Junr. Elenor Carpenter	John, b. Feb. 4, 1815	
	Daniel Van Inwegen Mary Cuykendall	Rachel, b. Nov. 1, 1813	
July 16.	Joel Whitlock Elizabeth Hoff	Eliza Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1813	
	Catharine Westfall, widow of John Van Vliet	John, b. Nov. 19, 1814	
	William Geegge Elizabeth Winner	Hiram, b. Oct. 16, 1814	
	John Van Inwegen Elizabeth Van-Vleet	Sally, b. Feb. 15, 1815	
	Samuel Vaninwegen Caterina Rosecrans	Peter, b. April 13, 1815	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1815.			
July 16.	Benjamin Cuddeback, Junr. Catharine Cuykendall	Levy, b. July 2, 1814	
	Abraham Westfall Mariah Van Aken	Elizabeth, b. July 19, 1814	
	Jacob Nearpass Caty Cuddeback	George, b. Oct. 6, 1814	
	Peter E. Gumaer Esther Cuddeback	Morgan, b. Jan. 27, 1815	
	James R. Cole Jane Cuddeback	Elenor, b. Jan. 27, 1815	
	Benjamin Cuddeback Dianna Van Etten	Senea, b. May 13, 1814	
	Isaac Decker Mary Decker	Benjamin, b. Apr. 2, 1815	
	Isaac Van Aken Elizabeth Courtright	Benjamin Westbrook, b. Oct. 21, 1814	
	Mary Van Strander wife of Martin Carpenter	Levy, b. March 8, 1814	
Dec. 3.	David Glimpse Mary Middag	Benjamin, b. June 21, 1815	
	Harmanus Van Inwegen Hannah Cole	David, b. Oct. 22, 1815	
Dec. 5.	Henry Cuddeback Esther Gumaer	George, b. Aug. 10,	
	Jacob Gumaer Sally Van Garde	Eleanor, b. July 2, 1815	
	David Canfield Mary Sammons	Sally, b. Jan. 13, 1815	
1816.			
Oct. 13.	Daniel Van Vliet Hester Westbrook	James, b. May 14, 1816	James Van Vliet Mary Westbrook
	Henry Winfield Deborah Westbrook	Aaron, b. Dec. 13, 1815	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1816.			
Oct. 13.	Moses Brass Jane Windfield	William, b. Nov. 4, 1813 Stephen, b. Nov. 27, 1815	
	Samuel D. Westphall Jane Westbrook	Jane, b. Aug. 4, 1815	
	Peter Van Noy Mary Westbrook	Jane, b. July 9, 1816	
	Cornelius Cuddeback Margere Van Aken	Martha, b. Aug. 26, 1815	
	George Nearpas Mary Westbrook	Anny, b. June 21, 1815	
	Benjamin Westfall Sinche Gumaer	Rusiller, b. April 14, 1816	
	Jeremiah Van Auken Mary Westbrook	Lea, b. Aug. 5, 1813 Thomas Clarke, b. Dec. 12, 1815	
	Daniel Van Inwegen Mary Cuikendall	Betsey, b. May 22, 1816	
	Benjamin Van Inwegen	Eli, b. April 27, 1816	
	Abm. Glimpse Jenny Glimplse	Maria, b. Oct. 30, 1815	
Oct. 28.	Joseph Bennet Polly Van Noy	William, b. Aug. 24, 1814 Lydia, b. Oct. 7, 1816	
1817.			
March 2.	David Wynkoop Elizabeth Smith	Jacobus Swartwout, b. Jan. 22, 1817	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1816.			
——	Graudus Swartwout Matilda Whitehead	Sally Ann, b. Dec. 22, 1813 Jane Hoornbeek, b. March 14, 1816	
1817.			
March 16.	Abraham Cuddeback Caty Cuykendall	William Abraham, b. Sept. 6, 1815	
April 10.	Solomon VanVleet, Jr. Sally Carpenter	Benjamin, b. March 13, 1823	
		Joel Whitlock David Canfield Betsey Buckley Easter Corsa(?) Titus a blackman(?)	adults
April 13.		Lenah Hopkins	
May 4.	Joel Whitlock Elizabeth Hoff	Aaron, b. Nov. 19, 1816	
	David Canfield Mary Sammons	William Baldwin, b. Nov. 23, 1816	
	Benjamin Cuddeback Catherine Cuykendall	Rosetta, b. Oct. 19, 1816	
	Samuel Van Inwegen Catherine Rosekrans	Benjamin, b. April 5. 1817	
	Samuel Lambert Easter Kittle	Catherine, b. Nov. 24, 1815	
	James R. Cole Jane Cuddeback	Martin, b. April 9, 1817	
May 25.	John J. Sammons Sarah Decker	Huldah, b. Dec. 29, 1813 Cornelius, b. March 17, 1817	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1817.			
May 25.	Martin Decker Huldah Cuykendell	Nelson, b. Dec. 4, 1814	
	Isaac Van Stronder Sarah Van Stronder	Matthias, b. March 19, 1816	
June 8.	James D. Swartwout Naomi Cuddeback	Peter, b. April 1, 1817	
June 22.	Peter E. Gumare Easter Cuddeback	Ezekiel, b. May 10, 1817	
July 6.	Isaac Decker, Junr. Mary Decker	Levi, b. May 22, 1817	
	Benjamin Vredenburgh Mary lase—deceased	Glorana, b. May 5, 1816	
July 20.	James Sawyer Catharine Nearpass	John Nearpass, b. April 6, 1817	
Aug. 31.	Titus Westbrook, a blackman of Lidia Westbrook Phillis Van Auken, a black woman of James Van Auken	Enis, b. April 14, 1808 Philis, b. April 30, 1810 Titus, b. Dec. 12, 1813 Anson, b. June 11, 1817	
Sept. 11.	Marcus Stickney Betsey Buckley	Eliza Maria, b. March 25, 1807 William Franklin, b. May 27, 1809 Washington, b. April 25, 1811	
Dec. 21.	Phillip Swartwout Esther Westbrook	Peter, b. May 25, 1817	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1818.			
April 26.	Samuel D. Westfall Jane Westbrook	Esther, b. Aug. 31, 1817	
	Samuel Lambert Esther Kittle	John, b. March 9, 1818	
June 7.	Abraham Cuddebeck Caty Cuykendell	Jane, b. Dec. 1, 1817	
June 8.	Anthony Van Etten Jane Cuykendell	Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1817	
1814			
Jan. 2.	Salomon Van Auken Margaret, his wife	Leah, b. May 31, 1813	
1816.			
May 26.	Salomon Van Auken Margaret, his wife	Harrison, b. Dec. 29, 1815	
1818.			
June 21.	Salomon Van Auken Margaret, his wife	Maria, b. May 3, 1818	
	Henry Winfield Deborah Westbrook	Phebe Caroline, b. March 10, 1818	
	Cornelius Middag, Junr. Catherine Van Auken	Eli, b. Aug. 28, 1816	
		Hannah, b. May 22, 1818	
	Martin Decker Huldah Cuykendall	Peter, b. April 23, 1818	
	Cornelius Westfall Huldah Cuddeback	Jemina, b. June 21, 1817	
	Charity Middaugh, wife of William Dowley	Huldah, b. Feb. 20, 1812	
		John, b. Feb. 23, 1814	
July 19.	Cornelius Hornbeck Rachel Vernoy	Eliza, b. Dec. 22, 1817	
	John D. Carpenter Catherine Carpenter	Sarah, b. June 20, 1817	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1818.			
July 19.	Henry and Caty Case	Anne, b. March 20, 1816	bap. on the presentation of Anna, widow, Wm. Nearpas, guardian of the child
Aug. 2.	William and Mary Cuddebeck	Margaret, b. April 10, 1818	
Aug. 16.	Benjamin Cuddebeck Blandina Van Etten	Elting, b. Oct. 10, 1816	
	Hermanus Van Inwegen Hannah Cole	Evalina Swartwout, b. Dec. 11, 1817	
	Wilhelmus Westfall Mary Cole	Cornelius, b. July 12, 1818	
	Jacob Cuddeback, Junr. Elizabeth Van Auken	Diana, b. July 10, 1818	
Sept. 10.	David Canfield Mary Sammons	Abraham, Van Inwegen, b. July 15, 1818	
Sept. 13.		Mrs. Mary Bloomer, adult	
		Lieshe, Dinah	servants of Van Auken
Nov. 15.	Jacob Vaninwagen Sarah Vaninwagen	Isaac, b. Oct. 15, 1818	
Dec. 27.	Levi Van Etten, Jr. Eleanor Carpenter	Jacob, b. March 10, 1817	
	Benjamin Westfall Synche Gumare	Sally, b. July 14, 1818	
	Benjamin Cuddeback, Junr. Catherine Cuykendall	Jemima, b. Nov. 21, 1818	
1819.			
Jan. 10.	Daniel V. A. Vaninwegen, not present Mary Cuykendall	Jane, b. May 6, 1818	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1819.			
Jan. 10.	Solomon Van Fleet, Junr. Sarah Carpenter	Mary, b. March 26, 1819	
May 30.	Grandus Swartwout Matilda Whitehead	Mary, b. Aug. 16, 1818	
June 13.	Benjamin Cuddeback Blandina Van Etten	Hannah, b. April 12, 1819	
	John D. Carpenter Catherine Westfall	Senia, b. Nov. 25, 1818	
June 27.	Charles Gordon, not bap. Mary Rosecrans	Hannah, b. April 15, 1819	
Sept. 5.	Alexander Westbrook Sarah Cole	Jerusha, b. June 17, 1815	
		James, b. April 17, 1817	
		Henry, b. May 26, 1819	
	William Cortrigt Jemima Huff	David, b. July 18, 1819	
Sept. 26.	Samuel Vaninwagen Catherine Rosecrans	Jane, b. May 7, 1819	
Nov. 14.	James Sawyer Catherine Nearpass	Benjamin Carpenter, b. Sept. 17, 1819	
Dec. 12.	Isaac Decker Mary Decker	Anthony, b. Oct. 22, 1819	
	Jacob Cuddebeck, Junr. Elizabeth Van Auken	John, b. Sept. 29, 1819	
Dec. 26.	Philipp Swartwout Esther Westbrook	Jane, b. Sept. 6, 1819	
1820.			
Jan. 9.	Joseph Bennet Polly Vannoy	James, b. May 12, 1819	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1820.			
Feb. 6.	Nicholas Vannoy Sally Bennett	Joseph, b. Dec. 11, 1819	
April 23.	Jacob Vradenburgh Catherine Vanauken	Jacobus Vanauken, b. Jan. 15, 1820	
May 7.	David Vannoy Lenah Vanauken	Jacobus Vanauken, b. March 31, 1820	
June 11.	Peter Rosecrans, not present Sally, his wife	Mary Ann, b. Sept. 14, 1819	
June 25.	Henry Windfield Deborah, his wife	Hannah Smith, b. May 25, 1820	
	Cornelius Middaugh Catherine, his wife	Cynata, b. May 10, 1820	
Aug. 20.	Martin Decker Huldah, his wife	Chauncey, b. July 19, 1820	
Sept. 5.	Rev. John Iveson Jane, his wife	Sarah, b. June 28, 1820	
Nov. 19.	Levi Middaugh Margaret, his wife	Jane, b. Oct. 9, 1820	
Dec. 24.	Simeon Westfall Sarah	Ellenor, b. Sept. 11, 1820	
1821.			
Jan. 2.	Peter E. Gumare Hester, his wife	JacobCuddeback Elting, b. Oct. 18, 1820	
	Solomon Vanauken Margaret, his wife	Ezra, b. Nov. 13, 1820	
Jan. 22.	John D. Carpenter Catherine, his wife	James, b. Oct. 13, 1820	
	Jacob Cuddeback, Junr. Elizabeth, his wife	Washington, b. Dec. 21, 1820	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1821.			
Feb. 4.	William Cuddeback Mary, his wife	Mary Van Keuren, b. Oct. 2, 1820	
Feb. 18.	Wilhelmus Westfall Marjery, his wife	David, b. Jan. 16, 1821	
March 18.	Johannus Decker Eleanor, his wife	Charlotte, b. Feb. 8, 1821	
May 20.	Joel Whitlock Elizabeth, his wife	John Hoff, b. Nov. 12, 1820	
	Solomon Vanfleet, Jr. Sarah, his wife	Levi, b. March 14, 1821	
	Dinah, black girl of James Vanauken	Nelson, b. Oct. 6, 1816	
June 3.	Jeremiah Vanauken Mary, his wife	Daniel, b. March 12, 1818	
		Mary, b. Aug. 23, 1820	
June 17.	Grandus Swartwout Matilda, his wife	Cornelius, b. Aug. 31, 1820	
July 1.	James D. Swartwout Naomi, his wife	Cornelius, b. Aug. 2, 1820	
	John W. Middaugh Sally, his wife	Caty Jane, b. March 31, 1821	
	Benjamin Vaninwegen Phebe, his wife	Charity, b. April 24, 1821	
	Hermanus Vaninwegen Hannah, his wife	Iva, b. March 2, 1820	
Aug. 12.	Jacob Vaninwegen Sally, his wife	Jemima, b. May 19, 1821	
Sept. 2.	James S. Vanfleet Mary, his wife	Daniel Vradenburgh, b. Aug. 7, 1821	
Oct. 28.	Benjamin Cuddeback Blandina, his wife	Thomas, b. Aug. 31, 1821	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1821.			
Dec. 23.	Benjamin Cuddebeek Catherine, his wife	Jacob, b. Sept. 9, 1821	
	David Vannoy Lenah, his wife	Oliver, b. Sept. 20, 1821	
	James Vanauken Jane, his wife	Garret, b. Oct. 9, 1821	
1822.			
April 14.	William Vannoy Esther, his wife	Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1822	
June 2.	Garret Sullivan, not present Lenah, his wife	Jemima, b. March 3, 1822.	
June 23.	Jacob Vradenburgh, decd. Catharine, his wife	Lenah Hopkins, b. April 15, 1822	
	Hermanus Van Inwegen, not present Hannah, his wife	Josias, b. May 17, 1822	
July 21.	Phillip Swartwout Esther, his wife	Catherine, b. Aug. 7, 1821	
	Jacob Cuykendall Margaret, his wife	Jane, b. June 17, 1822	
Aug. 4.	Simon Cuddeback Marjery, his wife	John, b. Nov. 10, 1821	
	Jeremiah Gumare Charlotte, his wife	Isaac, b. Jan. 3, 1822	
Aug. 18.	Isaac Decker Mary, his wife	Sarah, b. April 21, 1822	
	Isaiah Decker, Junr. Eltse, his wife	Caty Jane, b. Feb. 26, 1822	
Sept. 1.	Joshua Cole Leah, his wife	Lidia, b. May 12, 1816	Presented by Josias Cole, Rosanna, his wife, Guardians.
Sept. 15.	James Sawyer Catherine, his wife	James, b. Feb. 28, 1822.	
	Isaiah Decker Hannah	Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1822	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1822.			
Nov. 10.	Nathan Vanauken Jane, his wife	Mirriam, b. Nov. 21, 1821	
	Joseph Bennett Mary, his wife	Burnett, b. Oct. 26, 1821	
	Peter Rosecrantz, not present Sarah, his wife	Abram Bross, b. June 17, 1822	
1823.			
Jan. 19.	Thomas Vanfleet Margaret, his wife	James, b. Nov. 19, 1822	
Feb. 16.	Martin Decker Huldah, his wife	Eliza, b. Dec. 11, 1822	
	Jacob Cuddeback, Junr. Elizabeth, his wife	Leah, b. Nov. 27, 1822	
April 27.	Solomon Vanfleet Sarah, his wife	Margaret, b. March 28, 1823	
	Henry Windfield Deborah, his wife	Abraham, b. March 30, 1822	
June 8.	Nicholas Vannoy Sally, his wife	Lanche, b. Jan. 8, 1823	
	John D. Carpenter Catherine, his wife	Eleanor, b. Oct. 22, 1822	
July 20.	Simon Westfall Sarah, his wife	Abraham, b. March 29, 1823	
Aug. 17.	Levi Middagh Margaret, his wife	James Nelson, b. June 24, 1823	
	Jacob Nearpass Catherine, his wife	John, b. Nov. 22, 1822	
Aug. 31.	Jacob Gumaer Sarah, his wife	Levi, b. Aug. 24, 1817	
		Mary Jane, b. Feb. 28, 1822	
Sept. 28.		Barret Sullivan, adult	
		Jin, black woman of I. Swartwout	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1823.			
Oct. 12.	Phillip Swartwout Hester, his wife	Henry Brinkerhoff, b. April 19, 1823	
	James S. Vaninwegen Jane, his wife	Jemima Hornbeck, b. July 19, 1823	
	Frederick Westfall, not bap. Jemima, his wife	Nancy, b. May 11, 1822	
Feb. 1.	Cornelius Middagh Catherine, his wife	Margaret, b. Oct. 22, 1823	
1824.			
Feb. 29.	Benjamin Vaninwegen Phebe, his wife	Joseph, b. Sept. 11, 1822	
April 25.	Isaiah Decker, not present Ethe, his wife	Jacob Vradenbergh, b. Feb. 12, 1824	
May 23.		Eleanor Drake, an adult	
June 6.	Samuel Vaninwigen, Catherine, his wife	Herman, b. June 28, 1821	
		Joseph Hornbeck, b. Nov. 30, 1823	
July 4.	Cornelius C. Elting, Anna Maria, his wife,	Phillip Bevier, b. March 26, 1824	
	Solomon VanAuken, Margaret, his wife	Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1824	
	David Vannoy Lenah, his wife	Caty, b. March 22, 1834	
	Wilhelmus Westfall Marjery, his wife	Jacob Gumaer, b. Feb. 2, 1824	
Aug. 29.	Jacob Cuykendall Margaret, his wife	Wilhelmus, b. July 7, 1824	
Sept. 12.	James D. Swartwout Naomi, his wife	Sarah, b. Sept. 7, 1823	

DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1824.			
Oct. 10.	William Vannoy Hester, his wife	George, b. May 22, 1824	
	Elizabeth, wife of Banjamin Cole Van Auken	William, b. Aug. 18, 1824	
Dec. 19.	Jacob Cuddeback, Junr. Elizabeth, his wife	Jane, b. Sept. 24, 1824	
1825.			
Feb. 13.	James Sanger Catherine, his wife	William Stone, b. March 31, 1824	
March 13.	Solomon Van Etten Jemima, his wife	Peter Gumare, b. July 30, 1824	
March 27.	Sally. wife of John Middagh	Eli, b. Nov. 1, 1824	
	Elizabeth, wife of Abram Vanenwegen	Peter Gumare, b. Feb. 27, 1821	
May 8.	Mary, wife of Isaac Decker	Marjery, b. Oct. 1, 1824	
	Jemima, wife of Frederick Westfall	Mary, b. Oct. 10, 1824	
June 19.	Hannah, wife of Hermanus Van Inwegen	Margaret, b. Dec. 15, 1824	
July 17.	Senia, wife of Benjamin Westfall	Jemima, b. Dec. 5, 1820	
		Peter Gumare, b. March 23, 1824	
Nov. 6.	Huldah, wife of Martin Decker	Abigail Ann, b. Jan. 29, 1825	
Nov. 20.	Benjamin Cuddeback Blandina Van Etten	Jemima, b. April 1, 1825	
1826.			
March 26.	Garret D. Sullivan Lenah, his wife	John, b. March 4, 1826	

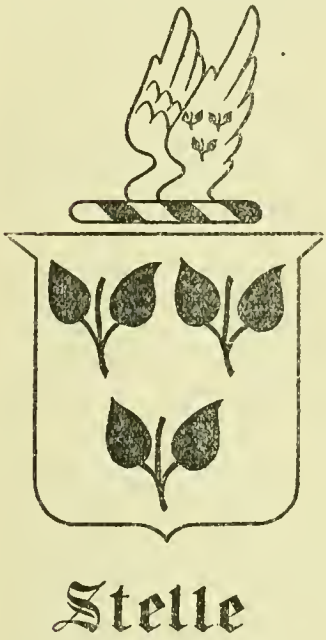
DATE	PARENTS	CHILD	WITNESSES
1826.			
	Baltiss Nearpass Sarah, his wife	John, b. Nov. 20, 1824	
May 21.	Benjamin Vaninwegen Phebe, his wife	Samuel, b. Aug. 27, 1824	
		Solomon, b. Feb. 20, 1826	
	Mary, wife of Joseph Bennett	Peter, b. July 20, 1824	
	Cornelius C. Elting Anna Maria, his wife	David, b. March 23, 1826	
June 18.	Marjery, wife of James Horton	William Denton, b. April 28, 1826	
July 16.	Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin C. Van Auken	Catherine, b. April 29, 1826	
Sept. 10.	Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Cuddeback	Maria, b. March 28, 1826	
1829.			
Jan. 28.	Solomon Van Auken Margaret, his wife	Jacob Westbrook, b. Dec. 24, 1826	
1827.			
Feb. 11.		Isaac Middagh, Adult	
March 25.	Wilhelmus Westfall Marjery, his wife	Charles Hardenberg, b. Jan. 20, 1826	
	Thomas Van Fleet Elizabeth, his wife	Benjamin, b. May 21, 1826	
April 9.	Sarah, wife of Jacob Gumare	Jacob, b. July 18, 1824	
May 20.	James D. Swartwout Naomi, his wife	Abraham, b. May 13, 1826	
July 15.	Lena, wife of Benjamin Westfall	Levi, b. April 13, 1827	

(*To be continued.*)

FOUR GENERATIONS IN AMERICA, OF THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF STELLE.

By Maud Burr Morris, of Washington, D. C.

"He only deserves to be remembered by posterity who treasures up and preserves the history of his ancestors."—*Edmund Burke.*



To many persons it is incomprehensible that anyone can feel such absorbing interest as to devote months, and even years, to genealogical research, metaphorically digging their ancestors' bones from forgotten graves in the cemetery of the past. They have no sympathy with the enthusiasm displayed by the searcher, as the neglected story of by-gone days is unfolded, bit by bit, like a picture puzzle, before his mental gaze. It needs not the discovery of ancient grandeur, position, wealth or fame, to arouse this enthusiasm, the mere satisfaction of solving baffling problems and unravelling the *right* thread from a tangled web of interwoven facts and traditions are reward enough, and frequently considerable skill and ingenuity are required to decide authentically which is fact and which tradition. There is a certain sense of obligation or duty, as well as pleasure, in rescuing from oblivion and preserving to posterity the results of patient study and arduous investigation, made in the face of numerous obstacles.

It is not my purpose, however, to write a defense of genealogical research, but to give the *results* in the case of some of my own ancestors, beginning with my great-great-great-great-grandfather, Poncet Stelle, Sieur des Loriers, a French Huguenot, who left his native land sometime prior to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and in whom much interest appears to be manifesting itself among his descendants, after more than two and a half centuries of oblivion.

One of the main factors of success in the fight for independence made by our forefathers, was their strength of character inherited from the earliest settlers of this country, most of whom were earnest men and women of sound principles and firm religious convictions.

The influence of the Dutch and English on our national character and customs, is patent to all and need not be dwelt upon here; and however narrow-minded and tyrannical the Puritans may have been considered, the value of the impression left by their stern, unforgiving creed cannot now be overestimated, with due regard to the softening touch of "time's effacing fingers." The Quakers, while equally tenacious of their principles, conservatively forebore from forcing them on their neighbors, and their steady ways and well-defined code of justice, leading to success in all undertakings, did much to attract colonists to their settlements. The Welch and Swedish farmers were also well-to-do and desirable stock in settling certain sections of the country.

But in this great "melting pot" of the nations, it was left to the French Huguenot to bring into the composite national "make-up" the sparkle of wit, the love of art, music and languages, in short, the French vivacity so desirable in conjunction with the more stable qualities furnished by other nations. No country ever lost in so short a space of time, such a number of its better class of citizens, as did France in the seventeenth century. Ready to suffer for the truth and to sacrifice all pleasant associations and home-ties, these pious men and women resolutely turned their faces from home and friends, bound for the haven of unrestricted exercise of religious belief. The Huguenots were exceptionally versatile, and it is due to this fact that they were able to turn their hands to any occupation that offered, bringing the Frenchman's cheerfulness and traditional light-heartedness to the task.

Among those who thus expatriated themselves we find Poncet Stelle, the progenitor of the family of that name in the United States. As he was not a man who achieved prominence in national affairs, his early life and movements are necessarily conjectural, and depend entirely on bald legal or church records, and family traditions more or less unreliable. Naturally the questions that first arise in tracing his life, are *when* and *where* was he born, and in answering them the difficulties begin at once to be apparent, as there are but two clues to guide one in even approximating the former; the first clue is found in a passport issued to one Francois Guichard in November, 1680 (of which more is said later on), in which Poncet Stelle also is mentioned as a "French gentleman," thus proving him to have reached manhood at that date; the other clue is suggested by the portrait of Poncet Stelle and that of his wife, painted in France, which have survived all the vicissitudes of flight, ocean voyages and land travels, and which alone of all his possessions, have been preserved and handed down from generation to generation and are still in a fair state of preservation. Although much discolored by time, the portrait of Poncet Stelle depicts a handsome yet benevolent looking man of about forty years of age, with dark brown curled wig, and dressed in the typical Huguenot costume of brown, devoid of all decorations. As this portrait was undoubtedly painted before living became

uncertain by reason of the stirring events in France, and as Poncet Stelle probably came to this country sometime between the years 1675 and 1680, this would indicate the date at which the portraits were painted to be a few years before he left France, thus approximating the date of his birth between 1635 and 1640, and that is as near as can be determined at this late day.

As for the exact birth place of Poncet[1] Stelle, we have not even *negative* clues upon which to base a deduction. It has been asserted that he came from Loriers in France, but the only foundation for this claim seems to be a similarity between his name or title, and that of a town in France at the present time. As a matter of fact, "des Loriers" (or "De Laurier" as it is just as frequently given) after his name, means "of the Laurels" and is conceded to refer to an estate. This view is borne out by the Stelle coat of arms (here reproduced) which, by the way, comes from Holland and is no doubt the foundation for the statement frequently made in print, that Poncet Stelle came to America by way of Holland. The coat of arms and crest are as follows (no motto being known to the writer):

Stelle de Compostella. P'd Utrecht.

Arms:—D'arg, a trois tiges de sa expal, 2 et 1, chacune portant au bout supérieur deux feuilles du même.

Crest:—Un voi a l'antique; aux armes de l'écu.

(Translated as follows: Province of Utrecht. Arms, of silver, with three twigs of sable in empalement, two above one, each bearing at upper extremity two leaves of same style. Crest, an antique wing, or pair of antique wing, over the armes in the shield). *The twigs are of laurel.*

It would be difficult to give the exact meaning of the expression "Sieur," as it is now obsolete, but it is practically equivalent to the English "squire," and meant "Sir" or "Lord of a Manor," and in the century in which Poncet Stelle lived, was sometimes used as an abbreviation of "Seigneur." The instances of French Huguenots in the American Colonies, designated as "Sieur," were few in number. There is only one instance found of its use *after* a name, in reading thirty or forty pages of the Huguenot Church records in New York City, that of Poncet Stelle, Sieur des Loriers, although it use *before* a name is common enough, being in that case an abbreviated form of "Monsieur."

The expression "dit" as used in the record of baptism of one of Poncet' Stelle's children ("dit desloriers") signifies "alias," in its original sense, or "called," in modern language and is also rare. Some of the most interesting instances of those who were so designated, being three Huguenots who located in Woodbridge, N. J., about 1672, namely: Robert Vauquelin, Sieur des Prairies ("dit La Prairie") or Lord of "The Meadows;" René Piat, "dit La Fleur" or Lord of "The Flowers;" and Claude Vallot of Champaigne, "alias Mr. Shampaine."

Just where, and how long, the Stelles remained in the Province of Utrecht, is not known, but it was long enough for Poncet, or perhaps his father, to acquire the coat of arms, and the conferring

of that honor is an attestation of his good repute. But either the too close proximity of Holland to France made it desirable for Poncet Stelle to place a greater distance between himself and his persecutors (for the Huguenots were eagerly sought out in their places of refuge in surrounding neighborhoods), or else the advantages of the "new world" were too alluring to be resisted, however it was, the restless spirit which later characterized both Poncet Stelle and his descendants "unto the third and fourth generation" soon manifested itself, and once more he gathered his household gods together and emigrated, this time to the West Indies, perhaps because the Dutch trade led in that direction, or more likely, because of the large Huguenot colony already established on the Island of St. Christopher. Contrary to the tradition in most families, that three brothers "went sailing out into the West," Poncet[1] Stelle was the only one of his family to make the new world the goal of his ambitions, some of them having gone to South Africa, and perhaps being represented in the present generation by General Delarey of Boer War fame.

Poncet Stelle's life in his new abode is as much shrouded in silence and mystery as when in France and Holland. I have not been able to find any ship's register containing his name; it is possible that he may have sailed under an assumed one to elude capture, as all vessels sailing from France and neighboring ports were relentlessly searched for escaping Huguenots.

M. Adrien Desalles, in his "Históire Générale Des Antilles" fails to mention him in a "Role Générale Des Habitants de St. Christophe" although there is a "Guillaume de Lauriers" in the "Compagnie Du Sieur Derlincourt." The surname "De Laurier" however, is common enough and has no significance for us unless coupled with "Stelle," the family name. The said roll of inhabitants is *undated* and is *so recited* at the head of the list, but it is entered between lists of inhabitants of the Islands of Martinique and Guadeloupe, both of which lists are dated in 1671, which would indicate that Poncet Stelle came to St. Christopher later than 1671.

After a more or less extended residence in the West Indies, Poncet Stelle's next move was in the direction of America, but what particular port of entry he chose as his objective point, seems to have been a disputed question. Mr. O. B. Leonard states* that "It is a traditional statement that Poncet Stelle was one of the early French settlers on Staten Island, afterwards moving to New York." Others claim New York City, and even Woodbridge, N. J., as his first home in this country, but the passport above referred to, issued to Francois Guichard and naming Poncet Stelle, proves beyond doubt that they came to Massachusetts. As I do not recall any sketch or article concerning Poncet Stelle, giving more than an extract from this passport,† I will enter it in its entirety, as it is quaint and interesting, and of great

---

* Pamphlet entitled *Pioneer Progenitors of the Piscataway Planters.*

† Manuscript volume entitled "Orders, Warrants, &c." page 16, in custody of Regents of the University of State of New York in the State Library at Albany.

importance in determining certain facts in the life of this particular Huguenot refugee, and in settling certain disputed points in regard to his movements.

"Sr. Edmund Andros. Knt. &c. To all to whom this shall Come or may Concerne Greeting. Whereas it is Sertified under the hand of Symon Broadstreete Esqr Governo^{r} of his Maj^{ts} Collony of the Mattachusetts that the Councell there haue Receiued Sertificates from the ffrench Protestant Church att St Christophers on the behalfe of Mr Poncellstell called the Larier and Francois Guichard two French Gentlemen that they haue renounced the Romish Religion in which they were borne and bred And haue Imbraced the true faith and protestant Religion professing their Resolucon to liue and Dye therein And that thereupon they had p^{r}mitted them wth their wiues and familyes to Inhabitt in their Iurisdicon. And the said Francis Guichard hauing for some time resided in this Citty of Newyorke where he hath well behaued and Demeaned himselfe and now intending for Iameca and thence to St Christophers to fetch his Wife and family and to returne and Settle in these Parts. I doe Therefore upon his Request Certifie the same And Desire you to permitt and Suffer the said Francois Guichard quietly to proceed on his said Intended voyage without any your lett, hindrance or molestacon. Giuen und^{er} my hand and Seale in Newyorke the 27th day of Novemb^{r} in the 32th yeare of his Maj^{ts} Reigne Annoq Domni 1680. E A"

The most important facts to be observed, from a careful reading of this paper, are that it clearly states that Poncet Stelle was a "French gentleman," that he had, in company with Guichard, presented certificates from the French Church at St. Christophers to the Governor and Council of the Colony of Massachusetts (probably at Boston), and that they had then been permitted "with their wives and families" (showing that they had *both*, or at least a *wife*, as "family" might refer to parents or other relatives) to reside there, and that Guichard had *afterwards* resided in New York "for sometime," but that all this had happened *before* November, 1680. perhaps several years and perhaps only months. Whether or not Poncet Stelle had gone to New York with Guichard, I cannot tell, as I know of nothing to prove his presence in that city before 1686, in which year he is on record as purchasing a piece of property.

The question of the marriage of Poncet[1] Stelle naturally now arises. His wife was Eugenie Legereau, and the statement has been made in several articles, that they were married in New York City in 1682, but as has been shown, they were already married at the time Poncet Stelle left the West Indies, as there would have been no occasion to mention "wives" in the passport if only Guichard was married; but Poncet's wife was not necessarily with him when he presented his certificate to the Governor of Massachusetts, although the probabilities are that she was, or he would have been returning with Guichard "to fetch her." There is no way of finding out the date of this marriage, but that it took place in France (or even Holland) before their emigration to the West Indies, is proved by the portraits of Poncet Stelle and

his wife, said to have been painted in France, both still having the original frames of French workmanship of the period of Louis XIV. Mrs. Stelle appears to be rather amazonian in proportions, but with a pleasant attractive countenance, and is wearing a lace-trimmed cap and fischu. She seems well calculated to die for her principles, if necessary.

As nothing is too trivial, no anecdote or saying too insignificant, to be included in a biographical sketch of people long dead and forgotten, the following stories may be of interest. In one of the portraits a bullet hole is plainly visible in one corner, and is accounted for in this way. During the Revolutionary War, a descendant of Poncet Stelle's, happening one day to be standing in the drawing room of her home in Trenton, while wearing a scarlet cloak, was observed by a hot-headed but patriotic passer-by, who, mistaking the cloak for a British officer's uniform, fired through the window, the bullet luckily passing through the portrait hanging on the wall, instead of the intended victim.

It is a tradition that Poncet[1] Stelle courted a nun over the walls of a convent in France, and after aiding in her escape, married her and together they came to America, where she soon died of grief from having broken her vows. It is a well known fact that in those days of persecution, women Huguenots were placed in convents to force them to become Catholics, and it is possible that there is that foundation for the tradition, and that Eugenie Legereau was thus confined in a convent and with the help of Poncet Stelle, escaped, after which the natural thing to do would be to leave the country, but that she did not die for many years is well known.

Eugenie Legereau was born at St. Martin's, which is the principal town on the Îla de Ré in the Bay of Biscay, opposite La Rochelle, France, and this may possibly have been the birthplace of Poncet Stelle too.* It has even been suggested that "De Loriers" might be a corruption of De-le-Re, from the name of this island.

The Legereaus also emigrated to the Island of St. Christopher, as the name Henry Legereau is found in Desalles' book in the roll of "Habitants non armés" in the "Compagnie du Sieur Hodem."

After reaching this country some time prior to November, 1680, Poncet[1] Stelle and wife settled in Boston, and that they remained there some few years is proved by the birth of a son in that city in 1682. The record of this is found in the report of the Record Commissioners, volume entitled "Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1630–1699" at Boston, page 158, reading as follows:

---

* Madelaine Vincent was born at St. Martin's and came to America with two brothers, Jean and Francois, who were naturalized in New York in 1687. Madelaine Vincent married Jean Pelletreau, who came to this country from the West Indies in 1686. Sieur Boisbelleau was naturalized in New York in 1685. These Vincents, Peletreaus and Boisbelleaus were witnesses or god-parents at the three baptisms of Poncet[1] Stelle's children recorded in the French Church in New York City, and it may be significant that the first child baptized was named Madelaine, and the third one was named Jean, and hardly named after recent acquaintances, so they may have been neighbors in France.

"1682, Peter, of Ponett & Eugene Stelle, born July 22."

The next most definite fact discovered so far, in regard to locating Poncet Stelle's movements in this country, is found in the Hall of Records in New York City, in the nature of a Deed to a piece of property in that city, the premises of which are worded as follows:

"This following Deed of Sale was Recorded for Ponsett Stelle De Laurier, the Nine and Twentieth day of Aprile One Thousand, Six hundred Eighty-six. To All Christian People to Whom this Present Writing shall come, Gabriell Minville of the Citty of New Yorke, Merchant, and Charles De Nisseau of the same place, Weaver, Send Greeting in Our Lord God Everlasting, Know Yee that the said Gabrielle Minville and Charles De Nisean for and in Consideration of a Valuable Sume of Mony to them in hand Paid att and before the Ensealing and Delivery hereof, by Ponsett Stelle De Laurier of the Citty aforesaid, Victualler, ye Receipt wherof, they, the said" &c.*

As far as I have been able to ascertain, this is the earliest date on record proving Poncet Stelle's actual residence in New York City, and it also gives his occupation—that of an Inn Keeper. As is well known the majority of the Huguenots were in almost destitute circumstances upon their arrival in this country, having left their homes in haste, without being able to dispose of estates even to gather funds belonging to them, for fear of exiting suspicion, and upon their arrival in America were compelled to resort to all sorts of occupations as a means of livelihood.

The exact date at which he left New York and took up his residence in Monmouth County, N. J., his next and last abiding place, is not known, but he, by the name of "Pounsett" Stelle was licensed by Governor Andrew Hamilton in 1693, to keep a "public house of entertainment,"† and that he was so engaged is proved by the fact that he (by the name of Pounsett Dellarie) with several others of the Township of Shrewsbury "complained of themselves" to the Grand Jury for not complying with the requirements of the law in that province, in regard to a liquor license,‡ which goes to show that he was a law abiding citizen and had no desire to evade just taxation.

He had a son baptised in New York in May, 1693, but as has been shown, was living in Monmouth County, New Jersey by

---

* Gabriel Minvielle came from Bordeaux and went to Amsterdam as early as 1669 and to New York about 1673. He was an Alderman in 1675 and Mayor in 1684 and held many important offices; was one of the representative men of the Province and member of the Council under four Governors of New York. He lived "in the broad way next to Balthus Bayard." His first wife was Judith Van Beeck but the wife mentioned in his Will was named Susanna. He left no children, but his Will mentioned four children of a deceased brother Pierre —Isabeau, Jean Jacques, Jane and David, and the children of a daughter of his sister Marie, who had married a man named Brinquemand. See Baird's "Huguenot Emigration to America," Vol. II, pages 139 and 140.

At the baptism of Poncet Stelle's son Jean, the god mother was "Mad^lle^ francoise Brinkman de Lambert," who signs herself "F. Brinquemand."

† Salter's *History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, N. J.*

‡ See Court Minutes of Monmouth Co., N. J., in Court House at Freehold.

September of that year, so this may help in approximately determining the date of his removal to the latter place.

In 1698 Poncet[1] Stelle was a witness to a Will of Peter White at Shrewsbury (N. J. Archives), and this seems to end all record of his movements, as far as I have learned, and what finally became of him and his wife will probably never be discovered, as no information is at hand regarding their death or burial, although many Church records and grave yards both in New York and New Jersey have been searched; but Poncet Stelle probably died shortly after the year 1700 and was buried in some cemetery in Monmouth County with his wife Eugenie.

The name Stelle is frequently given in print as Stolle, Still, Stille, Steel and Stile, but in most instances it has been proved that these are merely typographical errors. There was a family by the name of Stille in New York as early as 1639, but they were Dutch pure and simple, and in no way connected with the Huguenot family in question.*

There was one Christian De Lorie, or des Lowriers, a mariner, who came to New York about 1661 with his wife, mother and sister from St. Malo, France, but there is no reason to connect him with Poncet Stelle, Sieur des Loriers, as far as I can find.

Also there is (or was, before the burning of the State Library in the Capitol at Albany, a year ago), among other papers of interest,† a letter from "Laprairie" addressed to the "Honor^{ble} Cap^{n} Brockers, Govr at New York" (meaning Governor Brockholles), dated May 15, 1678, asking him to assist the bearer, "Mr. Shampaine" (meaning Claude Vallot of Champaigne, France) in locating "one Delloryee by name, a frenchman hauing absented himselfe from the place of his aboade at Woodbridge last night and gonn towards Long Island."

There is nothing to prove that this man either, was identical with Poncet Stelle, as the fact that the certificate from the French Church at St. Christopher's is addressed to the Governor and Council of Massachusetts, makes it hardly possible that Poncet Stelle could have landed at any other port than Boston, as it would have aroused suspicion for him to have travelled around the country from place to place for several years before presenting his credentials to the persons to whom they were addressed, as the Massachusetts colonists were ever on the lookout for Catholics and suspicious individuals.

"One generation passeth away and another generation cometh."—Ecclesiastes I., 4.

Mr. Leonard states‡ that "the six sons of the French patriarch, Poncet Stelle, were born in New York City prior to 1695" and that the list of baptisms in the French Church in that city contains their names (and that of one daughter),—Benjamin, 1683; Gabriel, 1685; Ambrose, 1687; Madelaine, 1689; Isaac, 1690; John,

---

* *Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York*, by Edwin R. Purple.

† *Colonial Mss.*, Vol. 27, page 99.

‡ *Pioneer Progenitors of the Piscataway Planters.*

1693; and Eugene, 1695. But from this list, it appears that Peter, the first child of Poncet and Eugenie Stelle of whom we have any knowledge, has been overlooked, although nothing is known about him except the authentic date and place of his birth. If he had died in infancy or early childhood, his death would surely have been noted in the above mentioned volume containing the record of his birth, which also included deaths, etc. up to 1699; but such was not the case, so he in all probability was living when his parents removed to New York City.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS FROM POMPEY HILL, ONONDAGA COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied during the Summer of 1909-10, and verified by
MRS. MINNIE L. KELLOGG of the Syracuse Public Library.

NOTE:—The first burying-ground of the village was in the yard, now the public green. The first burials were two children of Geo. Catlin, who died of scarlet fever. About 1802-3 a site was selected opposite Dr. Stearn's residence, but shortly after the dead were removed to the present cemetery, which was enlarged in 1823, and again in 1870. A record is kept of all interments.

Alexander, Francis, 1839-1897.
Elnora, 1841-
Ida May, 1866.
Sophronia.
Anderson, Addy, d. Aug. 31, 1808, ae. 52.
Mary (wife), d. June 15, 1843, ae. 74.
James (son), d. May 5, 1815, ae. 11-7-1.
John, d. Mar. 13, 1847, ae. 56.
Lydia Safford, d. Nov. 15, '44, ae. 50-1-10 (w. John).
Jane (dau.), d. Oct. 30, 1826, ae. 6-2-8.
James (son), d. Oct. 5, 1845, ae. 23-10-21.
Juliett (dau.), d. Dec. 9, 1843, ae. 18-11.
Harriett (dau.), d. Nov. 30, 1846, ae. 16.
Josiah, 1829-1908.
Margaret Baker, 1832-1909 (w. Josiah).
Charles A., d. Nov. 4, 1855, ae. 2.
Florence B., d. Mar. 5, 1863, ae. 8.
Annable, Alcemena, wife John Smith, d. Apr. 1, 1839, ae. 49.
Atwater, Sally, dau. Abel & Elizabeth, d. Sept. 26, 1818, ae. 28.
Baker, Samuel, d. Aug. 8, 1874, ae. 81.
Philena Haskell, d. Oct. 17, 1842, ae. 48-0-17 (w. Samuel).
Eunice Birdseye, d. Aug. 6, 1877, ae. 84 (w. Samuel).
Nathaniel, d. Jan. 17, 1878, ae. 82.
Lydia Tallmadge, d. Oct. 7, 1854, ae. 82 (w. Nat'l).
Katherine, d. Sept. 26, 1855, ae. 84.
Sally Baker, wife Dan'l. Kellogg, d. May 18, 1880, ae. 75.

Baker, Edward T., son Henry H. & Helena, b. Oct. 26, '48, d. Aug. 17, 1871.

Baldwin, Isaac, d. Dec. 22, 1818, ae. in 66 yr.
Hannah Sackett, d. June 22, 1836, ae. 84 (w. Isaac).
Isaac, Jr., d. Jan. 27, 1846, ae. 59.
Charles B., d. Mar. 14, 1818, ae. 27-9-9.
John Sedgwick, d. June 5, 1824, ae. 10-10-2 (on Baldwin lot).

Ball, Alvin M., b. Oct. 11, 1798; d. Dec. 6, 1872.
Lucretia Vickery, b. June 29, 1799; d. July 29, 1878.

Ballard, Edward, d. May 18, 1850, ae. 56-7-28.
Ruth Knight, d. Apr. 18, 1872, ae. 80 (w. Edward).

Barnes, Ansel, d. April 9, 1841, ae. in 39 yr.
Mrs. Sylvia M., d. Apr. 3, 1850, ae. 78-0-24.

Beach, Thomas, d. June 29, 1839, ae. 69.
Joseph, d. July 24, 1846, ae. 50-8-22.

Beard, David, d. Dec. 16, 1840, ae. 85-6-9.
David, d. Nov. 30, 1884, ae. 85.
Eliza, wife David, Jr., d. Aug. 1, 1883, ae. 74-4.
Morris, b. Mar. 10, 1821; d. Apr. 7, 1904 (on Clapp lot).

Beardslee (see Hopkins).

Barrows, George D., d. Feb. 6, 1886, ae. 55. Co. A, 5th N. Y. C.

Beebe, Mehitable Fairchild, Relict of Capt James Beebe. 1754-1836.
Hepsibah, 1782-1860 (on Birdseye lot).

Bennett, Lydia, wife Jasper, d. Nov. 16, 1840, ae. 71-6-23.
Adeline, wife Ozias Wright, d. Sept. 4, '75, ae. 76.

Benton, Fanny, 1780-1845 } (on Wells lot)
Mary, 1804-1854 }

Berry, Phebe C., 1739-1820.
Clark, 1783-1844.
Sarah W. (w.), 1787-1862.
Matthias, 1815-1899.
Sylvia Osborn, 1812-1891 (w. Matthias).
Cornelia S. (dau.), d. Aug. 29, '58, ae. 20.
Emma J. Andrews (dau.), d. Nov. 20, '70, ae. 22.
Fanny M. Hughes (dau.), d. Aug. 10, '73, ae. 28.
John C., 1840-
Mary A. (w.), 1837-1899.
George N. (son), d. Feb. 22, '69, ae. 2.

Bigelow, Josiah, d. Dec. 17, 1803, ae. 48.
Sarah Culver (w.), d. Sept. 5, 1806, ae. 48.
"Erected by their son Joab Bigelow, Esq., of Michigan in 1847."

Birdseye, Victory, 1782-1852.
Electa Beebe (w.), 1783-1860.
Eben (son), 1819-1846.
Eunice R. (dau.), 1820-1901.
Henry C. (son), 1823-1847.
John G. (son), 1826-1884.
A. Franklin (son), 1827-

Birdseye, Mary Catherine (w.), 1834–1878.
Irena E. (dau. A. F.), 1866–1867.
Lucy M. (dau. A. F.), 1868–1868.
See also Beebe.

Bishop, Salmon B., d. May 20, 1884, ae. 83.
Alouessa Hayden, d. June 25, 1865, ae. 42 (w. S. B.).

Bliss, Polly Hopkins, w. David Bliss, d. Sept. 8, 1864, ae. 68.
Harriet (dau.), d. Mar. 13, 1842, ae. 14–2 (on Hopkins lot).
Chester H., d. Sept. 19, 1871, ae. 42–1.
Minerva, w. Andrew Way, d. Nov. 8, 1867, ae. 34–6.
Lottie, d. Apr. 26, 1864, ae. 3 }
Eddie, d. Nov. 9, 1867, ae. 8 } Children of. A. & M. Way.
Ella M., d. Nov. 5, 1867, ae. 11 }

Borden, Elizabeth, w. Nathan, d. May 16, 1833, ae. 68.

Bostwick, Joseph M., d. July 7, 1829, ae. 56–5–4.
Lorain Wheaton (w.), d. Aug. 26, 1851, ae. 75.

Bowers, Mrs. Mary, d. June 5, 1849, ae. 82–7–25.

Burk, Jemima, wife Thomas, d. Aug. 19, 1847, ae. 74–5–4 (on Robinson lot).

Bush, William W., d. Oct. 15, 1849, ae. 60–11–20.
Content Grimes (w.), d. May 26, 1865, ae. 67–4.
Morris, 1825–1910.
Charlotte C. (w.), 1831–1882.
Esther (w.), 1835–1902.
Alfred L., 1852–1904 (son M. & C.).
Allen E., Nov. 5, 1855; May 31, 1896.
Flora C., May 26, 1865; Feb. 19, 1885.
Isaac R., 1839–1897.
Emma M. (w.). 1839–

Butler, Ebenezer, Sen., 1733–1829.
Rebecca Davis, d. Nov. 16, 1808, ae. 42 (w. Ebenezer, Jr.).
Jesse, d. Nov. 30, 1856, ae. 92–1.
Louisa Soper (w.), d. Apr. 30, 1857, ae. 92–9.
Ebenezer, 1829–1894.
Josiah, d. Jan. 21, 1855, ae, 38–4–6.
Eddie, ae. 12–9–17 (no date).
Merit, d. Apr. 30, 1878, ae. 88.
Sabrina Bigelow (w.), d. June 24, 1875, ae. 83.
Wells M., 1834–
Mary F. (w.), 1836–

Butterfield, Timothy, b. Jan. 2, 1796; d. Nov. 3, 1846.
Marcy B. Hayes (w.), b. Mar. 15, 1790; d. Feb. 27, '72.

Butts, Jabez, d. Aug. 19, 1866, ae. 90–5–28.
Sarah B. (w.), d. May 24, 1852, ae. 78.
Daniel, d. May 22, 1851, ae. 51–7–9.
Lucinda, d. July 21, 1838, ae. 37.
Hiram, d. Oct. 26, 1878, ae. 74–1–6.
Ann (w.), d. Aug. 2, 1876, ae. 94–0–21.
Mason L., d. June 27, 1868, ae. 22–9–5.
Harriet E., d. Aug. 13, 1838, ae. 2–5–23.

Butts, Ellen M., d. Jan. 12, 1859, ae. 3–2–8.
Campbell, Abigail, wife Rob't., d. Dec. 14, 1818, ae. 50.
Almira, d. Mar. 19, 1827, ae. 23.
Maria C., wife Luman Marsh, d. Aug. 25, 1816, ae. 24 yr.
Case, Rev. H. A., 1807–1892.
Dinah (wife), 1817.
Angeline, wife Lucien W., 1873, ae. 36.
Case, Homer, d. Aug. 5, 1828, ae. 77.
Norris, d. Aug. 18, 1819, ae. 48–11.
Martha Olcott (wife), d. Sept. 23, 1848, ae. 72–1.
Norris, Jr., d. Mar. 12, 1842, ae. 44.
Olive Newell Cleveland (wife), d. Jan. 4, 1904, ae. 103.
Castle, Capt. Sely, born Nov. 24, 1754; died Feb. 8, 1817.
Abigail Jenkins (wife), b. Jan. 28, 1756; d. Jan. 10, 1825.
Mary Ann (mother), b. Nov. 2, 1719; d. Sept. 11, 1806.
Abigail, wife Allen W. Hayden, d. Jan. 20, 1864, ae. 79–3.
Philo B., d. Feb. 7, 1875, ae. 83–9–2.
Emma (wife), d. Apr. 8, 1881, ae. 85.
Orrin E. (son), d. Dec. 20, 1868, ae. 53.
Adeline C. (dau.), wife L. M. Pratt, d. Mar. 15, '50, ae. 30–10.
Champlain, Primus, d. Mar. 4, 1848, ae. 82.
Esther (wife), d. Oct. 6, 1846, ae. 79–8–3.
Denison (son), d. Mar. 27, 1818, ae. 24–5–25.
Chappell, James, d. Oct. 5, 1846, ae. 77–10–5.
Sylvia Wheaton (wife), d. Sept. 2, 1858, ae. 87–7–15.
Lydia, d. Sept. 10, 1872, ae. 80–0–5.
Samuel H., b. Nov. 22, 1835; d. Jan. 17, 1873.
Augustus W., d. Dec. 31, 1862, ae. 68–3–26.
Harriet Wicks (wife), d. Aug. 2, 1829, ae. 35 (on Wicks lot).
Polly Hibbard (wife), 1804–1885.
Edward T., (son) of A. & H., d. July 23, 1829, ae. 8–6.
Chase, Polly, d. Oct. 15, 1832, in 18 yr.
Clapp, Hubert A., 1850–1901.
Lucien L.. 1894–1896.
twin sons, Sept., 1884, ae. 2 mos., 11 days & 2 mo., 16 days, Sept. 1, 1884.
Clarke, Dr. Hezekiah, b. Dec. 19, 1757; d. Mar. 4, 1826.
Lucy Bliss (wife), d. Jan. 19, 1850, ae. 83–7, "dau. of Moses Bliss of Springfield."
Lucy (dau.), d. July 29, 1846, ae. 49–9–2.
Lucy D., wife M. B., d. May 12, 1838, ae. 28 yr.
Clay, Abigail, wife Elder B., d. May 17, 1826, ae. 33 yr. (on Parsons lot).
Clough, Louise, dau. Wm. M. & Nellie, 1886–1906.
Willie, (son) Wm. M. & Nellie, d. Sept. 17, 1884, ae. 9 mos.
Cobb, James, d. Sept. 17, 1899, ae. 84.
Susan (wife), d. Nov. 30, 1885, ae. 67.
Ann Collins, wife James, Sen., b. Dec. 18, 1792; d. Ap. 4, '86.
Colburn, Thomas, d. Dec. 25, 1843, ae. 52
Edward, d. May 28, 1861, ae. 75
Clarinda Macy, d. Feb. 11, 1878, ae. 89–6
Lucy, d. Nov. 1, 1879, ae. 84–7
} in R. C. cemetery.

Colgrove, John, d. March 7, 1847, ae, 29-3.
Julia A., dau. Caleb & Diana, d. Mar. 17, 1847, ae. 33-6.
Cook, Lucius, 1790-1852.
Sophia, 1795-1882.
Colt (see Hopkins and Crain).
Conrad (see Sloan).
Cossitt, Timothy, d. Oct. 10, 1836, ae. 81-1.
Chloe Nearing (wife), d. Dec. 26, 1839, ae. 83-7.
Crain, Mrs. Electa Colt, d. May 8, 1871, ae. 86.
Crandell, John, 1795-1887.
Maria Mason (wife), 1796-1889.
Cripps, John, d. Jan. 16, 1857, ae. 25.
Ellen Slade, d. June 20, 1860, ae. 3-10.
Cross, Addie, wife of Wm. H., d. June 1, 1870, ae. 21.
infant son, d. May 21, 1870, ae. 2 days.
Curtis, William J., 1803-1885.
Phebe (wife), 1806-1888.
William O., 1837-1905.
Phebe C. Hayden, 1846-1909.
Edward, son Horace & Phebe Hayden, 1883-1905.
Dean, Calvin, 1788-1868.
Marcia G., 1806-1890.
Clarissa, 1827-
Julia T., 1828-1872.
Lucian W., 1838-1863.
Eliza D. Maxim, 1832-
Susan, wife David, d. May 30, 1853, ae. 28 (on Wheelock lot).
Dodge, David, 1787-1868.
Ada H. (wife), 1797-1877 (R. C. cemetery; on Wheaton lot).
Doolett, Abraham, 1780-1860.
Dowlett, Beata (wife), d. Apr. 7, 1857, ae. 88-2-18.
Doolet, Margaret, 1803-1875.
George F., 1807-1887.
Lucretia, 1805-1823.
John F., 1810-1840.
Mary Ann, 1811-1841.
Henry S., 1815-1902.
Hannah L., 1862-
Upson, Lucretia, 1766-1848 (on Doolet lot).
Downs, Charles A., b. Oct. 9, 1814; d. Mar. 20, 1890.
Velotin, b. Sept. 19, 1819; d. Mar. 20, 1906.
Charlie, 1883-1897.
Dunham, Charles P., b. July 28, 1826; d. Sept. 18, 1855.
Doxana Wells (wife), Aug. 6, 1825; d. Feb. 14, 1901.
Luella S., b. May 4, 1851; d. July 8, 1888.
Helen A., b. Nov. 17. 1853; d. Sept. 18, 1855.
Hattie A. Dunham-Fox.
Dunn, Jane, dau. of Carey & Jane, d. Apr. 13, 1836, ae. 27.
Dyer, Thomas, d. Nov. 24, 1848, ae. 86 yr.
Polly Malison (wife), d. Apr., 1845, ae. in 75 yr.
Pitt, b. May 18, 1790; d. May 30, 1866.
Constantia (wife), d. June 12, 1877, ae. 83-7.

Dyer, Ezra, d. Aug. 12, 1880, ae. 86-6.
Perintha Newell (wife), d. Oct. 6, 1892, ae. 94.
Mary A., d. Apr. 2, 1893, ae. 62.
" D. D.," on small headstone.
See also Todd.
Eaton, Thomas W., 1844–
Rose E. Burr (wife), 1847–
Charles E., 1886–1903.
Herbert T., 1889–1903.
John, 1872–1903.
Eastman, Mary, b. 1789; d. Dec. 29, 1879.
Ellis, Robert, 1819–1906.
Angeline Smith (w), 1820–1889.
Helen Adelia, 1846–1848.
Ida Louise, 1852, 1854.
Earl E., 1855–
Mary Louise, 1888–89 (dau. of Earl E. & Cora L.).
Lillian Cora, 1858–1859.
(Annable) Alcemena, wife John Smith, d. Apr. 1, 1839, ae. 49.
(Smith) Fernando C., son Ansel A. & Mary Smith, d. Jan. 11, 1842, ae. 3-1 (on Ellis lot). See Smith.
Estes, Richard, d. May 2, 1870, ae. in 74 y.
Fitch (see Haskell).
Finley, E. B., b. Feb. 10, 1800; d. Aug. 3, 1887.
Flint, Samuel, 1780-1855.
Betsey McKnight (w.), b. Sept. 11, 1802; d. 1865.
Fort, Daniel J., b. Aug. 7, 1757, at Half Moon, N. Y.; d. Oct. 9, 1837, ae. 90-2-2.
Frost, Timothy, d. March 9, 1847, ae. 77-1-4.
Merrick, d. Dec. 22, 1837, ae. 30-4-3.
Diantha, d. Oct. 31, 1842, ae. 36 (w. Merrick).
Merrick T., ——.
Cordelia L., dau. Milton & Eliza M., d. Apr. 2, '69, ae. 5-10.
Carrie A., wife Milton C., 1869-1897.
Garrett, Joseph, d. Apr. 26, 1868, ae. 82.
Mary Elizabeth (w.), d. Apr. 4, 1848, ae. 26.
Polly (w.), d. Jan. 3, 1876, ae. 86-8-7.
Maria H., wife Joseph, d. Apr. 2, 1865, ae. 39.
F. Bernice, dau. J. C. & A. J., d. Sept. 27, '63, ae. 14-8-22.
William G., d. Mar. 24, 1825, ae. 70.
Emily Daniels, wife Albert, d. Mar. 7, 1863, ae. 35-5-10.
Mary, wife Wildman Williams, d. Mar. 3, 1857, ae. 44 (on Garrett lot).
Gilbert, Rev. Joseph, d. Sept. 3, 1806, ae. 82.
Sarah (w.), d. Aug. 12, 1806, ae. 56.
Elizabeth, d. Nov. 16, 1810, ae. 24 (w. Lebbeus).
Gillett, Daniel, d. Aug. 1, 1825, ae. 47-11-25.
Lydia (w.), d. May 13, 1862, ae. 82-3-9.
Almira A., d. May 3, 1837, ae. 26.
Gott, Daniel, b. July 10, 1794; d. July 6, 1864.
Anne Baldwin (w.), b. Dec. 19, 1796; d. Oct. 22, 1872.
Samuel S., d. Jan. 19, 1856, ae. 35-6-13.

Gott, Anne B. Woodruff, dau. Daniel & Anne Gott, d. May 25, 1847, ae. 24.
See also Sedgwick.
Gowdy, Deborah, d. Feb. 27, 1846, ae. 76-3-12.
Graham, Lewis T., b. Dec. 22, 1874; d, May 17, 1905.
Cora May (w.), b. Feb. 11, 1872; d. ——.
Green, Alice S., dau. Wm. & Jane, d. Oct. 13, 1871, ae. 24-0-19.
Grimes, Thomas, d. April 11, 1847, ae. 77-1-24.
Mary Greenfield (w.), d. Oct. 10, 1841, ae. 66-5-14.
Catherine, b. May 16, 1814; d. May 27, '92; wife Oliver Watkins.
William J., 1822-1908.
Mary P. (w.), 1824-1890.
See also Bush, Robinson and Wallis.
Hall, Samuel, d. Feb. 22, 1835, ae. 63. "Among the earliest settlers of Fabius."
Martha (wife), d. Sept. 25, 1862, ae. 81-6-2.
Selina (dau.), b. Nov. 5, 1809; d. June 16, 1894.
Jane Janett, wife William, d. Aug. 4, 1861, ae. 29-6.
Hall, Dea. Edmund, d. Dec. 25, 1856, ae. 73.
Betsy (wife), d. Oct. 9, 1854, ae. 69.
Mahala G., d. July 17, 1889, ae. 71.
Sarah S., d. July 24, 1889, ae. 80.
Clarissa, wife Nelson, d. Apr. 25, 1883, ae. 67.
Morgan, d. May 22, '89, ae. 58; Co. A, N. Y. V.
Hall, Merritt A., 1849-
Jessie (dau.), 1880-1885.
Frances M. Whitford (w.), 1852-
Hermon R , son H. D. & E. A., d. July 12, '87, ae.
Clifford, son Harvey & Mary, d. Mar. 16, '80, ae. 5 m.
Hall, Upson E., d. July 1, 1893, ae. 71.
Jane C. (wife), d. Jan. 1, 1909, ae. 88.
Miranda (dau.), d. June 2, 1842, ae. 2-2-8.
Hallett, see Pratt.
Hanchett, Daniel, d. Nov. 30, 1858, ae. 87-9-15.
Susannah (wife), d. Mar. 6, 1870, ae. 85-1-2.
Lester (son), d. Dec. 22, 1841, ae. 15-9-14.
Joseph T., d. Dec. 1, 1858, ae. 81-11.
Polly (wife), d. Mar. 7, 1868, ae. 90-8-27.
Fidelia, w. T. D. Robinson, d. Nov. 5, 1888; b. April 24, 1812 (on Hanchett lot).
Katie, d. Nov. 3, 1862, ae. 10-3,
Nellie, d. Nov. 25, 1862, ae. 7 mos.,
Thomas Grimes, d. April 23, '65,
} Children of Isaac & Lucina (Grimes) Hanchett.
Co. G, 2d N. Y. C., "killed in battle."
Infant of James & Betsey Hanchett Westcott, d. Sept. 18, '62, ae. 3 weeks.
Maria, dau. Jane A. Hanchett & wife.
Henry E. Sturtevant, d. Aug. 17, 1827, ae. 25.
Handy, John, d. Aug. 24, 1819, ae. 45.
Hayden, Peletiah, Jan. 10, 1767; Apr. 10, 1862.
Hepsibah, Feb. 2, 1762; Apr. 9, 1835.
Zora A., d. Apr. 18, 1842, ae. 57-0-9.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Missing Pages

These missing pages will be inserted at a future date.

Knowlton, (see Wood).
Lanckton (see Mason).
Lincoln, Allen B., 1821–1843
Semantha E., 1832-1906.
Lord, Mary E. Louisa, d. Nov. 16, 1848, ae. 24 yr.
Macy, Clarinda, d. Feb. 11, 1878, ae. 89.
Marsh, Maria Campbell, wife Luman, d. Aug. 25, 1816, in 24 yr.
Emma Rawson, wife Luther, d. Apr. 20, 1820, ae. 25-2-1.
Samuel, son L. & E., d. Mar. 9, 1813, ae. 1 mo. 5d.
Moses S., d. Oct. 12, 1843, ae. 51.
Flora (wife), d. Sept. 17, 1843, ae. 48.
Titus, ae. 84.
Eunice Peck, wife Titus, ae. 83.
Marovia (son), d. Feb. 8, 1860, ae. 76.
Betsey Newell (w.), d. Mar. 30, 1848, ae. 70.
Mason, Chauncey, d. Aug. 5, 1855, ae. 84.
Esther (w.), d. Sept. 19, 1836, ae. 64.
Martha Coats (w.), b. Apr. 3, 1785 ——.
Julius, d. Mar. 29, 1878, ae. 80, b. in Litchfield, Conn.
Rebecca (w.), d. March 20, 1880, ae. 81, b. in New Haven, Conn.
Edwin W., d. Apr. 8, 1861, ae. 53-0-4.
Electa Jerome (w.), July 7, '77, ae. 66.
Esther D., d. Mar. 26, 1890, ae. 53.
Infant, Wm. J. & Alice F., d. Jan. 3, 1874.
William, 1842-1906.
Charles, 1881-1899.
Wm. Mason, son Geo. M. & Adelle M. Lanckton, b. in Washington, D. C., d. in Pompey (see Parsons).
McClintock, George, d. Feb. 17, 1870, ae. 75.
Mary (w.), d. Feb. 26, 1875, ae. 77.
McCormick, Lavinia, wife Hardy, d. July 24, '65, ae. 59 yr.
McKay, Sally, wife Philo, d. Apr. 19, 1829, ae. 46-0-28.
Henry W., son Philo & Sally, d. Apr. 10, '29, ae. 12-9-18.
Merrill, Elizabeth O., dau. Geo. & Bathsheba, d. Sept. 7, '24, ae. 49 yr.
Miller, John, d. June 22, 1830, ae. 75-10.
John B., d. Nov. 2, 1840, ae. 59.
Anna (w.), d. Nov. 8, 1851, ae. 72.
Catherine, d. July 29, 1884, ae. 71.
John B., Jr., 1815,1891.
Maus, 1821-1903.
Eda Andelucia Woodford, b. June 15, 1816; d. Dec. 6, '65.
A. C., d. Feb. 9, 1847, ae. 20 (on Miller lot).
Minor, Thomas F., b. Mar. 2, 1793; d. June 25, 1873.
Lydia (w.), July 28, 1798; d. Apr. 16, 1871.
George (son), d. Oct. 19, 1835, ae. 2-9-15 (see also Hobart).
Mix, Edward, 1823-1888.
Elizabeth, 1826-1898.
Morehouse, Anson, d. Jan. 7, 1855, ae. 39-5-13.
Morgan, Lyman, b. April 12, '83, in New Milford, Conn., d. Feb. 24, 1864.

Morgan, Lucretia Parmelee (w.), d. July 23, 1829, ae. 41.
Catherine Smith (w.), d. Feb. 20, 1845, ae. 52.
Rosetta Rust (w.), d. Feb. 18, 1886, ae. 89-4-6.
Emeline, dau. Lyman & Lucretia, d. Mar. 10, 1829, ae. 20.
Mary, wife Daniel Pratt, 1792-1863 (on Pratt lot).

Morrison, William, d. Feb. 12, 1871, ae. 66-10.
Mary Arthur (w.), d. Mar. 8, 1896, ae. 90.
Charles (son), d. Apr. 27, 1865, ae. 21, Co. C. 185 N. Y. V.
James A. (son), d. May 22, 1885, ae. 49, Co. E. 149 N. Y. V.
Mary A. (w.), d. 1847-1909.
Henry, son Wm. d. May 3, 1853, ae. 1-7-3.

Morse (see Talcott).

Nearing, George, d. Mar. 12, 1886, ae, 76.
Charlotte H. (w.), d. Oct. 27, 1878, ae. 67.
Alicia, wife W. W. Hayden, d. Apr. 30, 1867, ae. 28.
Emma, d. July 3, 1870, ae. 27.
Albert, son G. W. & M. L., d. Jan. 16, 1887, ae. 7 wks.
Wallace, b. Aug. 8, 1888; d. April 8, 1897.

Nessle (see Ven Woert).

Newell, Betsy, d. Apr. 13, 1838, ae. 60.

Newman, Mary, d. Apr. 2, 1834, ae. 22.

Northrup, Abraham, d. Nov. 7, 1846, ae. 72-6.
Pamela Jones (w.), d. Jan. 12, 1860, ae. 81.
Hiram J., d. Dec. 7, 1865, ae. 60-4.
Louisa Jones (w.), d. Nov. 5, 1879, ae. 68-10-16.
Ermin, d. Apr. 13, 1873, ae. 31-9.
Edwin C., d. Aug. 3, 1841, ae. 2-4.
Clark Lucian, b. Apr. 9, '57; d. Sept. 11, 1901.
Frances Knapp (w.), b. Oct. 7, 1843; d. Apr. 2, 1909 (see also Woodford).

Norton, Lydia, d. Dec. 15, 1837, ae. 55.

Nostrant, James, d. May 1, 1876, ae. 89-9-15.
Laine (w.), d. Nov. 5, 1884, ae. 90-11-21.

Osborn, Sarah, wife John Whitney, d. Dec., 1812.

Osborne, Josiah N., 1820 ——.
Maria E. Hopkins (w.), 1827-1904 (on Hopkins lot).

Olcott, Epaphras, d. Dec. 15, 1881, ae. 67.

Orr, Francis H., d. June 30, 1866, ae. 23-10-24.

Ostrander, Peter, d. Sept. 6, 1851, ae. 83.
Clarissa (w.), d. Sept. 21, 1845, ae. 72. "H.M.O." (no other date).

Pangburn, Stephen, b. Oct. 2, 1772; d. June 18, 1843.
Serah (w.), d. April 9, 1849, ae. 78-0-29.

Parslow, Peter, 1831 ——. Co. E. 149 N. Y. V.
Samantha A. (w.), 1830-1901.

Parsons, Fanny, consort of Comfort, d. July 5, 1826, in 41 yr.
Abigail, w. Elder B. Clay, d. May 17, 1826, in 33 yr,
Elihu, d. May 20, 1842, in 61 yr.
Huldah H. (w.), d. Dec. 23, 1839, ae. 61.
William Mason, son George M. & Adelle M. Lanckton, b. in Washington, D. C., d. in Pompey, June 10, '71, ae. 1-6.

Phelps, Timothy, d. July 3, 1830, ae. 83-5-29.
Persis Baxter (w.), d. Mar. 27, 1811, ae. 56-9-8.
Temperence McGonagall (w.), d. June 8, 1830, ae. 70-2-6.
Azor, d. Jan. 20, 1853, ae. 72-5-21.
Phebe Hanchett (w.), d. Aug. 9, 1880, ae. 97.
Sarah Ann (dau.). d. Apr, 12, 1856, ae. 44-7-6.
Lydia E. (dau.), d. Sept. 10, 1879, ae. 66.
Jane E. Ball, wife T. B., d. Apr. 18, 1855, ae. 34-8-10.
Ermie Jane (dau.), d. May 10, 1854, ae. 3 mos. 29 days.
Plaisted, Flora, wife Stephen Watkins, b. Aug. 7, 1848; d. Jan. 13, '07.
Pollock, John, 1799-1875.
Elizabeth (w.), 1796-1869.
Thomas, 1787-1855.
Margaret (w.), 1787-1855.
John R., d. Aug. 2, 1899, ae. 59.
Thomas A., d. Aug. 18, 1859, ae. 27.
Samuel, d. Sept. 7, 1841, ae. 2.
Henry, d. Dec. 31, 1846, ae. 4.
Porter, Dea. Pliny, d. Nov. 1, 1840, ae. 53-9-2.
Betsy (w.), June 27, 1845, ae. 58.
Mary A., d. Jan. 8, 1864, ae. 37-11-23.
Powers, Peter, d. Jan. 22, 1859, ae. 83.
Julia M., wife, d. Nov. 9, 1867, ae. 78.
Albert Dennis, b. Mar. 20, 1820; d. Jan. 7, 1869.
Pratt, Jacob, d. Dec. 3, 1854, ae. 81.
Martha (w.), d. Apr. 4, 1859, ae. 84.
Daniel, 1789-1863.
Mary Morgan (w.), 1792-1863.
Manoah, Jr., d. Oct. 22, 1880, ae. 82.
Charlotte Ball (w.), d. Sept. 23, 1833, ae. 31.
Pamela A. Slosson (w.), d. Feb. 20, 1858, ae. 51.
Adeline C., d. Mar. 15, 1850, ae, 30-10.
Joseph, d. Jan. 5, 1899, ae. 76.
Mary (w.), ——.
Lewis, b. March 31, 1807; d, June 21, 1884.
Charles (s.), d. Jan. 8, '62, ae. 26, killed at Ft. Tillinghast.
Lovina, dau. Joseph & Eunice, d. Aug. 16, '44, ae. 29.
John, d. Feb. 14, 1839, ae. 24.
Joseph, d. Nov. 22, 1843, ae. 57.
Edmund N., d. Jan. 16, 1906, ae. 72. Co. F, 2nd N. Y. C.
Homer L., d. Oct. 16, 1892, ae. 61.
Mary Ann (w.), d. Apr. 18, 1869, ae. 36.
Ida P. (dau.), d. July 30, 1862, ae. 5.
Eli N., 1836-1909.
Mary A. Cameron (w.), 1835 (see also Wheaton & Slosson).
Robinson, Millard, d. Aug. 19, 1867, ae. 76-9.
Electa Grimes (w.), d. Oct. 9, 1863, ae. 68-9.
Chancellor G., d. Oct. 21, 1882, ae. 66.
Content Hanchett (w.), d. Oct. 18, 1884, ae. 66.
John W., d. Aug. 23, 1846, ae. 3- } Children of C. G. &
John W., d. Aug. 25. 184?, ae. 2-10 } C. Robinson.

Robinson, Millard F., 1852-1910.
Jemima, wife Thos. Burk, d. Mar. 19, '47, ae. 74-5-4.
Content, wife Wm. Bush, d. Mar. 26, 1867, ae. 67-4.
Ellen, wife Eugene, b. Oct., '45; d. Sept. 14, '76.
William H., d. Sept. 24, 1899, ae. 73.
Deborah E. Hatch (w.), d. Jan. 11, 1883, ae. 56.
John P., 1821-1892.
Olive R. Johnson (w.), 1827-1892.
Hannah, wife Moses T., d. May 22, 1871, ae. 35-11-4.
"C.R." —— (inscription obliterated).

Rockwell, Charles, 1828-1889.
Adelaide Stevens (w.), 1836–.
Levi Wells, 1806-1872 (on Rockwell lot).
Lizette F., wife Wm. A. Scott, 1863-1896.
Ruth C., dau. J. D. & B. Brown, d. Aug. 29, '95, ae. 6 mos.

Rust, Juliette, d. May 4, 1858, ae. 63-2-15.

St. John, Nancy, wife Luther Wheelock, d. June 28, '79, ae. 81-1.

Sanford, Bathsheba. wife Rev. Ethan Smith of Medway, b. Feb. 14, 1771; d. Apr. 5, 1835 (on Sedgwick lot).

Sedgwick, Lucinda A., wife Henry J., d. Feb. 28, 1855, ae 40.
Also 2 infant daus., d. Jan., 1840.
Charles Henry, d. 1840, ae. 1 } Children of Chas. B &
Charles Ethan, d. 1839, ae. 7 mos. } Ellen Sedgwick.
John, d. June 5, 1824, ae. 10-10-2 (see Baldwin).

Seymour, Zadock, 1757-1845.
Naomi Munger (w.), 1765-1840.
Elizur, 1803-1882.
Rebecca (w.), 1804-1886.
Henry, 1828-1858.
Morton, 1831-1857.
Benjamin F., 1841-1844.
Benjamin F. 2d, 1845–.

Shankland, Jesse, d. Jnne 2, 1817, ae. 28-9-17. "Erected by S.S."

Shattuck (see Stearns).

Sheldon, Dorothy Hopkins, wife Elias, d. June 4, 1824, in 29 yr.
Emilia G., wife I. R. Quereau, d. Dec. 17, 1873, ae. 53 (on Hopkins lot),

Sloan, Israel, Sen., d. July 9, 1836, ae. 77.
Rebecca Wilson (w.), d. July 14, 1841, ae. 84.
Israel, Jr., d. Nov. 18, 1855, ae. 73.
Charlotte Gager (w.), d. Oct. 20, 1879, ae. 92-6.
Daniel W., d. Sept. 9, 1874, ae. 67.
Caroline (w.), d. Oct. 25, 1858, ae. 38-11.
Frank A. (son) d. Nov. 25, 1876, ae. 27.

Rebecca Sloan Northaway, d. June 8, 1895, ae. 67.
Israel, d. Mar. 17, 1862, ae. 6-1-22.
Allen G., d. Mar. 3, 1877, ae. 68.
Alfred Earll, 1820-1902.
Minerva Sloan Westcott, 1818-1907.
Lizzie, wife Alfred E., 1822–.

Richard Earll Lusk, b. Dec. 20, 1822; d. Sept. 8, 1894.

Slosson, John, 1762-1855.
Chloe Doty (w.) 1769-1844.
Milton (son), 1787-1829.
Polly Cole (w,), 1787-1874.
John J., 1808-1890.
Edwin R., 1815-1888.
R. Doty, 1817-1895.
Orville M., 1839-.
Mary Pratt (w,), 1831-.
Leonidas P., 1861-1885.
Helen P., 1869-1907.
Smith, Jos., d. Feb. 29, 1842, ae. 71 (on Jerome lot).
Chloe (w.), d. Mar. 27, 1845, ae. 70. "Erected by their son Lamson Smith."
Juliett M., wife Lamson, b. Feb. 24, 1814; d. Feb. 10, 1846.
Jared, d. Aug. 18, 1870, ae. 89-4.
Cynthia, d. Aug. 10. 1853, ae. 72-5.
Alcemena, wife John, d. Apr. 1, 1839, ae. 49 (see Ellis).
Fernando C., only son Ansel & Mary, d. Jan., '42, ae. 3 (see Ellis).
Catherine, wife John G., d. Sept. 27, 1857, ae. 69 (see also Sedgwick.
Snow, Henry G., d. Aug. 12, 1854, ae. 32-8-20.
Soule, Edward F., 1844-1850 } Children of John & Charlotte
Edward W., 1865-1872 } (Flint) Soule (on Flint lot).
Stearns, Dr. Jehiel, b. Feb. 6, 1790, d. Oct. 8, 1878.
Nancy Haskwil (w.), May 27, 1791; d. July 11, 1856.
Serepta S. Shattuck (w.), Mar. 1, 1817; d. Feb. 28, 1882.
Allis Fitch, wid. Joseph Haskell, 1751-1845 (on Stearns lot).
Stevens, Hezekiah W., d. Jan. 12, 1828, ae. 36.
Lois Hendriks (w.), Jan. 13, 1854, ae. 60.
William H., b. Mar. 7, 1816; d. Oct. 17, 1879.
Hezekiah, d. Nov. 28, 1828, ae. 13 mos., 1 day.
Alexander, d. Nov. 26, 1825, ae. 17 mos., 22 days.
Mary, dau. Wm. & Ann R., d. June 18, '53, ae. 10,
Strickland, Russell, d. Sept. 8, 1867, ae. 86.
Susannah (w.), d. Oct. 10, 1860, ae. 72.
Lucinda (dau.), d. Mar. 20, 1847, ae. 28-5.
Harriet (dau.) d. May 14, 1833, ae. 22.
Anna (dau.), d. Feb. 7, 1832, ae. 18.
Hattie, dau. S. & S. D., d. May 13, '74, ae. 11.
Sturtevant, Maria Handy, wife Henry E., d. Aug, 17, 1827, ae. 25.
Seymour H., d. Dec. 28, 1873, ae. 48-9-28.
Mary E. Wood, dau. Seymour H. & Clarissa, d. March 11, 1874, ae. 27-5.
"Little Alice" (on small headstone).
Sweet, George W., d. Oct. 16, 1867, ae. 42.
Content Sweet Wicks, d. Aug, 26, 1902, ae. 73.
Talbot, Samuel, d. Sept. 15, 1859, ae. 81-1.
Becca (w.), d. June 8, 1859, ae. in 83 yr.
Sally, d. Mar. 8, 1823, ae. 14-4-3 } Children of Samuel &
Peter, d. Feb. 16, 1823, ae. 17-1-17 } Becca Talbot.
James, d. Oct. 16, 1825, ae. 40.

Talbot, Chas. Henry, d. April 6, 1824, ae. 5 mos. } Children of Jas.
Jas. Edwin, d. May 8, 1833, ae. 18 yr. } & Sally Talbot.
Alvin, d. Apr. 19, 1875, ae. 74-7-29.
Paulina Hill (w.), d. Sept. 26, 1857, ae. 49-10-9.
Ann C., d. May 9, 1840, ae. 2-9-16 } Children of Alvin &
Edgar C., d. Sept. 5, '62, ae. 14 } Paulina Talbot
Henry Morse, d. July 3, 1878, ae. 65-8-22 (on Talbot lot).
Taylor, John J., d. Mar. 21, 1880, ae. 81.
John E., 1820-1870.
Eliza Hibbard (w.), 1824–.
Todd, John, d. Jan. 23, 1855 ? ae. 92.
Bethia H. (wife), d. Sept. 30, 1847, ae, 86-0-3.
Amos, son A. & B. Wright, d. Aug. 23, 1851, ae. 26 (on Dyer lot).
Tolman, Otis, d. July 12, 1868, ae. 83-6-12.
Prudence (wife), d. Oct. 13, 1844, ae. 50-1-20,
Margaret (dau.), d. Aug, 19. 1828, ae. 2.
Underwood (see Jones).
Upson, Lucretia, 1766-1846.
Van Patten, Aaron, d. Jan. 4, 1850, ae. 47-7-26.
Martha (w.), d. May 11, 1882, ae. 78-8-6.
John L., d. Sept. 8, 1847, ae. 10-6-9.
Flora M., dau. N. & Julia, d. Mar. 12, 1872, ae. 3-0-21.
Van Vranken, Agness Fort, wife Eldert, d. Aug. 24, 1840, ae. 43-0-1.
Gitty, dau. Eldert & Agness, d. Dec. 16, 1840, ae. 22-2.
Maria, dau. Eldert & Agness, d. Nov. 26, 1840, ae. 12-0-2.
Van Woert, Abraham, d. Aug. 20, 1854. ae. 71-8-26.
Jane (w.), d, Apr. 30, 1865. ae. 84-7.
Sarah, wife John, d. June 2, 1836, ae. 26-4.
Eliza Jane, dau. David & Caty, d. Aug. 13, 1841, ae. 3.
Phebe Jane, dau. John I. & Gitta Eliza Nessle, d. Nov. 14. 1848, ae. 4-11 (on Van Woert lot).
Wallis, Elijah, 1781-1866.
Jane Church (w.), 1789-1853.
Joseph, d. Jan. 11, 1889, ae. 78.
Charlotte Grimes (w.), d. Dec. 8, 1895, b. Oct. 28, 1816.
Warner, Amirilla B. Jerome, wife Theodore, d. June 25, '85, ae. '76 (on Jerome lot).
Watkins, Oliver M., b. Oct. 11, 1810; d. Sept. 3, 1891.
Catherine Grimes (w.), b. May 16, 1814; d. May 27, 1892.
Mary G. Watkins, wife Rev. S. T. Tackabury, d. May 6, 1863, ae. 25-11-14.
Philander, d. Aug. 25, '38, ae. 11 mos., 25 days } Children of
Lusina, d. Mar. 9, 1849, ae. 11 mos. } O. M. & C. G. Watkins.
Flora, wife Stephen, b. Aug. 7, 1848; d. Jan. 13, 1876.
Wells, Elijah, b. Feb. 27, 1775; d. Sept. 18, 1830.
Lucy Sellew (w.), July 4, 1775; d. May 9, 1859.
George, b. Jan. 22, 1813; d. Oct. 16. 1890.
Lucy, b. Oct. 20, 1815; d. Feb. 6, 1816.
Sarah, b. Sept. 25, 1817; d. Feb. 28, 1842.

Wells, Levi, 1806-1872.
Asa H., 1800-1882.
Harriet B., 1810-1897.
R. M., 1801-1827.
Jane N., 1835-1862?
Fanny Benton, 1780-1845 (on Wells lot).
Frank E., 1807-1872.
Mary Benton, 1804-1854 (on Wells lot).
C. E., 1836–.
Almira, wife Morris Beach, 1823-1886.
Asa, d. Feb. 4, 1854, ae. 79-6.
Chloe Hyde, d. Jan. 4, 1771, ae. 91-6-4 (not bur. here).
Wheaton, Hannah Givens, wife Augustus, d. Sept. 19, '25, ae. '49.
Orlin Jarvis, 1797-1885.
Sophronia Stone (w.), 1801-1880.
Flora, wife Moses S. Marsh, d. Sept. 11, '47, ae. 48.
Moses S. Marsh (hus.), d. Oct. 12, 1843, ae. 51.
Sylvia, wife Jas. Chappell, d. Sept. 1, '58, ae. 87-7-15.
Seymour, d. June 23, '44, ae. 6-6-16 } Children Horace &
Wm. H., d. Mar. 11, '43, ae. 11m., 21d. } Helen Wheaton.
Ellen Birdseye, wife Chas. A., d. Dec. 17, '58, ae. 42-9-4.
Homer, son C. A. & Ellen, d. Sept. 9, '39, ae. 11 mos.
Truman, A., d. Dec. 6, '27, ae. 4-3-17 } Children Moses &
Geo. Wheaton, d. April 17, '27, ae. 2-7 } Flora Marsh
Luman S., d. July 22, '30, ae. 5-11, son J. & S. Wheaton.
Lucinda W., wife O. G. Pratt, 1822-1904.
Othello G. Pratt, 1823-1888 (on Wheaton lot).
Wheeler, Elijah.
Olive E. (wife), 1849-1897.
Wheelock, Samuel, d. Jan. 13, 1827, ae. 69-8.
Susannah Hoppin (w.), d. Apr. 30, 1845, ae..82.
Luther, d. May 4, 1864, ae. 75-9.
Nancy St. John (w.), d. June 30, 1879, ae. 81-11.
Joab, d. May 8. '30, ae. 1-1-9 } Children Luther &
Judson, d. May 7, '41, ae, 9 mos., 17d. } Mary Wheelock
Susan G., wife David P. Dean, d. May 20, '53, ae. 28 (on Wheelock lot).
Wicks, Edward, b. Feb. 16, 1759; d. Sept. 14, 1833.
Elizabeth (w.), d. Aug. 9, 1826, ae. 65-6. "b. Bridgehampton, N. Y."
Marvin, d. Aug. 12, 1842, ae. 46.
Isaac, d. Oct. 23, 1889, ae. 91.
Eliza, wife Dr. John Clark, d. Aug. 6, 51, ae. 47-4-10.
Harriet, wife A. W. Chappell, d. Aug. 2, '29, ae. 35 (see also Sweet).
Wilby, Charles, d. Jan. 5, 1889, ae. 91.
Jane (w.), d. Apr. 16, 1887, ae. 75.
Charlotte, 1844-1902.
Williams, Moses, d. April 25, 1864, ae. 86-2-13.
Mary (w.), d. Dec. 19, 1861, ae. 79-6.
William, d. Aug. 13, 1846, ae. 29-6-24.
Fanny Kinne (w.), d. Sept. 22, 1846, ae. 20.

Williams, Romelia, wife Chas. Hendricks, d. Feb. 9, '39, ae. 32-1.
Louisa, dau. C. & Romelia, d. Sept. 23, '46, ae. 15.
Mary, wife Wildman, d. Dec. 8, 1857, ae. 44-10-21.
"T. D. & "L." Williams. "Erected by their son Geo. H. Williams."
Williston, Godfrey, d. Dec. 23, 1832, ae. 69.
Lydia (w.), d. Jan. 17, 1843? ae. 85.
Mary (dau.), d. Dec. 26, 1833, ae. 36-10.
Hannah (dau.), b. Nov. 6, 1793; d. May 22, 1879.
Willson, William, d. Nov. 25, 1812, ae. 89?-4.
Wilson, Urial, d. July 15, 1844, ae. 64,
Polly (w.), d. July 10, 1829, ae. in 49 yr.
Lucia Evarts (w.), d. July 20, 1862, ae. in 79 yr.
Margaret, wife Richard Earll Lusk, 1827-1905 (see also Sloan).
Wood, Moses, d. Apr. 18, 1818, ae. 70-9.
Daniel, d. July 14, 1838, ae. 64.
Sophia Sims (w.), d. Nov. 16, 1841, ae. 59.
Infant dau., d. Jan. 15, 1804.
Henry Jay (son), d. Mar. 7, 1812, ae. 6 mos., 21 days.
Hariette J. (dau.), d. Jan. 28, 1814, ae. 2-10-14.
Marilla, wife Dean C. Knowlton, May 4, 1843, ae. 18 (on Wood lot).
Woodford, Israel, d. Jan. 1, 1852, ae. 83.
Lowly (w.), d. Aug. 19, 1860, ae. 85-3-23,
Emily A. (dau.), d. Oct. 19, 1849, ae. 45-2.
Sarah (dau.), b. June 25, 1819, d. Sept. 18, 1901.
Israel L., b. April 25, 1816, d. June 25, 1903.
Pamela N. (w.), b. May 4, 1819; d. Feb. 9, 1907.
Truman, d. July 28, 1863, ae. 64.
Harriet C. (w.), d. Jan. 6, 1895, ae. 69.
Theresa H. (dau.), d. Feb. 18, 1867, ae. 20.
Eunice Field, wife Anson, d. May 28, 1867, ae. 58-10.
H. M., d. Nov. 3, 1876, ae. 87.
G. B. (wife), d. Oct. 8, 1881, ae. 84.
Woodruff (see Gott).
Wright, Ozias, d. Nov. 10, 1870, ae. 85-9-30.
Adeline Bennett (w.), d. Sept. 4, 1875, ae. 76.
Ozias Bennett Wright ——.
Wright, infant son Truman K. & Martha B., d. Sept. 14, 1848, ae. 2 days.

The following inscriptions are from an old ruined cemetery northeast of Indian Hill, Pompey, called variously the Close, Hibbard and Ketchum burying ground, from the names of the owners of the land from which it was taken. The boys from St. John's military school at Manlius have used the stones to train their guns on, and not one is left standing. The inscriptions are from a copy made twenty-five years ago.

Cleveland, Jacob, d. Jan., 1827, ae. 77.
Charity Parmelee (w.), d. Aug. 26, 1808, ae. in 52 yr.
Ansell (son), d. Oct. 28, 1808, ae. in. 19 yr.

Ellsworth Eliot, M. D., a Trustee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died at his home 48 West 36th Street, New York City, December 9, 1912, in his 86th year.

Dr. Eliot graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1852, and had practiced medicine in New York City for more than fifty years. He joined this Society in 1869, and at the time of his death was the oldest member. He had faithfully and ably filled many offices in this Society.

The Editor.

(An obituary of Dr. Eliot will appear in the April issue of the Record.)

Ladd, Eliza, consort of Dan. Ladd, d. Mar. 20, 1808, ae. 54.
Ketchum, N., d. Jan., 1806, ae. 77.
Isaac, Sen., b. July 16, 1762; d. Sept. 10, 1820.
Isaac, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1798, d. Sept. 18— (oblit.).
Luke, d. Dec. 29, 1826, ae. 27.
Patience, wife David, d. Nov. 1, 1832, ae. 55 (or 58).
Levi W, (son), David, d. Aug. 19, 1812, ae. 3-2-12.
Charlotte W., wife C. C. Midler, d. June 24, 1834, ae. 23-5-2.
Clarissa, wife Henry H. Potter, d. June 29, 1817, ae. 23.
Polly, wife Nathan Williams, d. Aug. 8, 1828, ae. 43.
Midler, Charlotte Ketchum, wife Christopher Columbus, d. June 24, 1834, ae. 23-5-22.
Potter, Clarissa Ketchum, wife Henry H., d. June 29, '17, ae. 23.
Weston, Dr. Daniel, d. Feb. 26, 1843, ae. 50-7-5.
Camilla L. (dau.), d. Sept. 9, 1845, ae. 12.
Williams, Stephen Isaac, d. Mar. ——, ae. 17-0-22.
Polly Ketcham, wife Nathan, d. Aug. 8, 1828, ae. 43.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

November 8th, 1912.

Regular meeting of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held on the evening of Friday, November 8th, 1912.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting the following deaths had been recorded: Isaac Hull Platt, M. D., Annual Member, died Aug. 14, 1912, aged 59; Adrian Hoffman Joline, Annual Member, died Oct. 15, 1912, in his 63rd year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members: William Theodore Bingham, Annual Member, Washington, D. C., proposed by R. W. Vosburgh; Webster C. Estes, Annual Member, 67 Riverside Drive, City, proposed by James Benedict; Mrs. Walter K. Griffin, Annual Member, 154 West 88th St., City, assuming membership of husband, the late Walter K. Griffin; Rutgers Ives Hurry, Annual Member, 44 West 96th St., City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr., assuming membership of father, the late Edmund Abdy Hurry; Prof. Frank Dempster Sherman, Annual Member, 158 West 105th St., City, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman.

Mr. Bowen then introduced Mr. Robert Hendre Kelby, Lihrarian of the New York Historical Society, who delivered a lecture entitled "New York in the Pre-Revolutionary Period, 1765–1774," which was illustrated by many stereopticon views.

At the close of the lecture Mr. James Benedict spoke of Mr. Kelby as one of the greatest authorities on the history of New York, and moved that a real hearty vote of thanks be tendered to Mr. Kelby.

Hon. Asa Bird Gardiner seconded the motion and spoke of Mr. Kelby's great fund of historical information as well of his brother, William Kelby, the predecessor of Mr. Robert Hendre Kelby as Librarian of the New York Historical Society, and his meeting Mr. John Austin Stevens at the New York Historical Society in 1875 as to forming a patriotic society in this city, which resulted in the forming of the Sons of the Revolution.

Vote of thanks was unanimously carried.

The President invited Mr. Kelby to lecture on the Revolution at the December meeting of this Society.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

DECEMBER 14TH, 1912.

Instead of Friday evening, December 13th, the regular monthly meeting of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held on the afternoon of Saturday, December 14th, 1912, at 4 o'clock, to do honor to the Rt. Hon. James Bryce, who will shortly resign as British Ambassador to the United States and return to England. President Bowen in the Chair.

The President then introduced Rt. Hon. James Bryce, and the Hons. Joseph H. Choate and Charles Francis Adams of Boston.

Letter of regret had been received from Mr. Andrew Carnegie who could not get back from Washingtom in time to attend the meeting.

The rooms were crowded and the meeting was in every way successful.

At the close of the addresses a motion of thanks was made by Gen. Wilson, seconded by Mr. George Austin Morrison, Jr., and duly carried.

Owing to the crowded program the usual notices were omitted.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Secretary.*

A meeting of the Nominating Committee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held in the Society's office on the afternoon of Tuesday, December 10th, 1912, at four o'clock.

Present: Messrs. Champlin, Lea and Vosburgh. Mr. Champlin in the chair. Regrets from Prof. Giddings.

After some discussion motion made by Mr. Lea, which was duly seconded, that one (1) ballot be cast for the following candidates for election as Trustees for the term 1913–1916:

Henry Russell Drowne,
George Austin Morrison, Jr.,
John Reynolds Totten,
Hopper Striker Mott,
William B. Osgood Field,

which motion was duly carried.

One ballot being cast for the above candidates they were unanimously nominated for election as Trustees at the next annual election, January 10, 1913, for the term 1913–1916. JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, *Chairman.*

BOOK NOTICES.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

LES FAMILLES DU RICHELIEU ET LEURS DESCENDANTS FRANCO-AMERICAINS, depuis l'origine de la famille jusqu à nos jours, par l'Abbe C. A. de Jordy, 55 Alsace St., Manchester, N. H. 16vo., cloth, pp. 300. $2.00 per copy.

This book is at once a warning and an aid to French Canadians to preserve their names and knowledge of their ancestry. We have observed that this people frequently change their names to the English equivalent, as Boulanger to Baker, Dauphin to Dofa. This last change is a flagrant instance of what M. DeJordy calls "criminels travestissements de noms;" one in which a fine sounding and beautiful French name is changed into a hideous combination of no nationality whatever. The names and dates recorded here are of the following families: Choquette, Senecal, Beaudry, Jeannotte, Prefontaine, Casavant, Blanchet, Hebert-Lambert, Morin, Brouillet-Bernard, Adam, and Ravenelle-Lalime, all families which settled in the valley of the Richelieu River. These families are represented largely in the United States because the river formed an easy and natural road to this country.

The genealogical material consists of parish data and it is well that it is preserved in this fashion. There are biographical sketches, mostly of ecclesiastical dignitaries of the Roman Catholic Church. These biographies and the explanatory historical matter open up some very interesting vistas. These pioneers of Canada are the very men of whom we have delighted to read in Parkman's histories. Two things were looked to in them before they were allowed to go to Canada, a strong physique and an undisturbed Roman Catholic faith. It would be invidious in this review to point out the interesting and necessary consequences which have followed because of these requirements.

We commend this book to the attention of all New England libraries and others where French Canadians are numerous.

Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666. Compiled by George Cabell Greer, Clerk Virginia State Land Office. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 376. W. C. Hill Printing Co., Richmond, Va., 1912. Price $5.00.

This valuable work of reference consists of nearly 25,000 names of Virginia immigrants from the year 1623 to 1666. Arranged in alphabetical order they must be consulted by every delver into an obscure Virginia genealogical line. The name of the immigrant is given and is followed by the name of the patentee or party bringing him over from the old country. As so many American names go back to a Virginian source and so many important names appear in the book it is easy to see the value of the work, which, moreover, has every internal evidence of being the result of great labor and care.

Heralds and Heraldry in Ben Jonson's Plays, Masques and Entertainments. By Arthur Huntington Nason. Half morocco, large 8vo., ill., pp. 164. University Heights, New York City, 1907.

This painstaking and curious book leads us into unusual fields of research. The effort to annotate the heraldic allusions in Jonson's plays is interesting and instructive, for a word of explanation from an heraldic source illuminates a passage which otherwise is meaningless. But the author has seen fit, in order to make his book a rounded effort, to give a little treatise on the subject as the books explained it in Jonson's day. This treatise leads us to the curious and delightful "Accedens of Armory" of Gerard Legh, written in the didactic style of question and answer, which the ordinary reader is more familiar with in Walton's "Compleat Angler." The book is doubtless of great value to the students of Jonson's plays, and, in addition, will give a pleasant hour to the student of heraldry, a subject far removed from problem plays and modern life.

One Line of Descendants from Dolar Davis and Richard Everett, including Numerous Marriage Connections. Compiled by Mrs. William Sumner Crosby, 173 Gardner Road, Brookline, Mass. Cloth, 8vo., ill., pp. 59, press of G. H. Ellis Co., Boston, 1911.

The title of this book furnishes an unusually thorough description of its contents. Among the salient points of interest are some letters of Edward Everett Hale, and a very interesting biography of Benjamin Wait, one of Rogers' Rangers in the French War, a Revolutionary soldier, and one of the Green Mountain Boys.

A History of Chatham, Massachusetts, formerly the Constablewick or Village of Monomoit, with Maps and Illustrations and Numerous Genealogical Notes. By William C. Smith. Part I. Paper 8vo., pp. 106, Hyannis, Mass. F. B. & F. P. Goss, 1909. Price $1.00 per part.

We have read with great interest this admirable town history. Its early descriptions so exactly tally with the recognized authorities as to give the reader great confidence in its authenticity and exactness. Reference is freely made to Justin Winsor's great work, to Charles Francis Adam's "Three Episodes of Massachusetts History," and Governor Bradford's Diary. Chatham itself is a town of more than ordinary interest, and its story has not suffered at the hand of the author. We find his style well suited to historical narrative. It is clear and polished, but not ornate or dramatic. No effort is made to embellish an important event with brilliant vocabulary, but the interest rises and falls with the subject matter itself.

The Battle of April 19, 1775, in Lexington, Cambridge, Somerville and Charlestown, Massachusetts. By Frank Warren Coburn. Cloth, ill., 8vo., pp. 171, indexed. $1.25 postpaid.

The historic subject of this book of course deserves the minute treatment it has received. School children are familiar with the main outlines of the fight. Here we have all the vast amount of details carefully sifted and preserved. The old maps reconstruct the localities for us, and we can imagine no greater pleasure on a summer afternoon than to retrace the footsteps of the British soldiers with Mr. Coburn's book in hand. Teeming thousands in many cases now live where there were then lonely country roads with scattered farm houses. The author reconstructs these old roads for our vision, and even locates the old farm houses and vanished bridges. Many authorities are quoted to establish the accuracy of the writer's statements.

We class this volume as one of the many historical monographs which appear now-a-days, very admirable and welcome to the libraries of the land. The amount of historical sources now open to a painstaking writer is so large that more accurate and more valuable historical work is possible than ever before.

Old Hallowell on the Kennebec. By Emma Huntington Nason. Cloth, ill., 8vo., pp. 359, Augusta, Me., 1909. Price $3.50, postage 24 cents.

The beautiful Kennebec is full of historic interest from Seguin to its remotest source. The story of the Popham settlement, the Pilgrim trading post and the Benedict Arnold Expedition to Canada make every mile of its course full of charm. To the series of books upon these subjects is now added this worthy volume, telling the history of a favored settlement. We are again reminded how close the bonds of union were between Massachusetts and her offspring Maine by the names of the early Hallowell settlers. The water way from Plymouth, Boston or Newburyport was broad and clear. The halcyon days of Hallowell here described were those when the vigorous Puritans and their immediate descendants controlled the town and set their high plane of intellectuality and righteousness. It was a place of prosperity and delightful social relations. 1852, the date of becoming a city, sets a period to this particular phase of the city's development. The annals of this delightful place are written with a loving hand and with sustained literary treatment. The casual reader will be surprised at the number of well known public men who have hailed from this town. We feel that the list of names and the events chronicled go far to warrant the idyllic treatment which Mrs. Nason has given to this charming work.

"Gli Albanesi in Italia" e i loro Canti Tradizionali, by Antonio Scura, edited by Francesco Tocci, 212 Layayette Street, New York. November, 1912.

This book edited in a good philological style, devoting 140 pages to introduction and 240 pages to hitherto unfamiliar literature; it is a valuable acquisition to the folklore and history of the culture of the Albanians. It shows once more how a small race can retain its individuality and language and develop an art and beauty of its own, while forming a part of a large nation. The

author has well succeeded in making some of this beauty accessible even to experienced readers.

THE SNEADS OF FLUVANNA. By Mrs. William E. Hatcher (Virginia Snead Hatcher), author of Life and Writings of A. B. Brown. 8vo. cloth, pp. 118. Address: Mrs. William E. Hatcher, Fort Union, Va.

Fork

An excellent work containing an exhaustive sketch of the Snead Family in England, and genealogical, biographical and historical records of the Snead Family of Fluvanna, Virginia. The edition of this work is nearly exhausted and the original price of $2.50 has therefore been advanced to $10.00.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE RICKS FAMILY OF AMERICA, containing biographical sketches and genealogies of both males and females. Compiled by Guy S. Rix, Concord, N. H. 8vo. cloth, pp. 184, including index. Published and for sale by Joel Ricks, Logan, Utah, 1908.

This work contains a sketch of the Ricks Family in England and an excellent and painstaking record of the family in America. It is well indexed and contains a fac-simile of the English Ricks Arms and numerous portrait illustrations.

WINCHESTER NOTES. By Mrs. Fanny Winchester Hotchkiss, 8vo. cloth, pp. 367, including index. Printed at New Haven, Conn., by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co. 1912. For private circulation. Not for sale.

The work is profusely illustrated with family portraits and is to be highly recommended as an invaluable addition to the heretofore scanty information on the family and its collateral lines. It consists of five parts devoted respectively to treatment of the following subjects, viz: Part I. Main lines of Winchester, descent of Edmund Winchester from the first ancestor, John Winchester, who came to New England in 1635; Part II. Lines of descent from John Winchester, Jr., through Capt. John Winchester, Henry Winchester and Benjamin Winchester; Part III. Lines of descent from Josiah Winchester; Part IV. The Winchesters of Maryland; Part V. Notes on Alexander Winchester.

"OF SCEPTRED RACE." By Annah Robinson Watson, of No. 132 Montgomery Street, Memphis, Tennessee. Quarto cloth, half morocco, pp. 379. 1912. Price $10.00.

The most excellent work contains 43 chapters on the lineage of Americans of Kingly descent, and cannot fail to be of immense value to all those interested in tracing their lines back to such lofty origin. The work is painstakingly prepared and most beautifully gotten up; containing some 31 excellent illustrations of Arms and views of historic localities. It is a book that should be found on the shelves of all genealogical libraries.

ANCESTRAL RECORD AND PORTRAITS, a compilation from the Archives of Chapter I, Colonial Dames of America, Vols. I–II, pp. 835, cloth. Illustrated, with Index. Grafton Press, New York City, 1910. Price $10.00 net. Address: Mary Washington Keyser, Chairman of Publication Committee, Keyser Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

The Publication Committee of Chapter I, The Colonial Dames of America are entitled to the highest praise for their unselfish devotion and patriotism in collecting, editing and publishing this concise compilation of the many valuable family records and pedigrees preserved in their archives. Hitherto the so-called patriotic societies have exhibited a most selfish and secretive spirit in regard to their invaluable charts of descent, none but members being able to examine and consult their charts, and even in such cases only by consent of the members whose charts are to be consulted, or on consent of the Registrar. In many cases the Registrar is a professional genealogist interested in personally searching for desired ancestry for compensation and hence quite unwilling and opposed to the general public availing themselves of the Society records. For some time there has been an increasing belief that the pedigree collections of the various so-called patriotic societies should be published and thus rendered useful to all instead of to the few. The present volumes are printed with

that end in view and it is safe to state that in all probability they will not only reflect the greatest credit on this organization but be the cause of a great increase in applications for membership in this order. The volumes are full of facts of importance, contain descent pedigrees of hundreds of eminent families and are profusely illustrated with half-tone portraits and many coats-of-arms. These volumes should at once become standard works of reference. They are beautifully printed and bound and add one more almost perfect publication to the long list of admirable books edited and printed by the Grafton Press. Good Genealogical printing is still rare, in spite of the great output of this class of books in the past ten years, and the work done by these publishers deserves unqualified praise.

Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Horton of Liberty, N. Y. Compiled by Byron Barnes Horton, M. A. 8vo. cloth, pp. 52, including index. Published by Frederick H. Hitchcock, Genealogical Publisher, 105 West 40th St., N. Y. City. Address: Byron Barnes Horton, Sheffield, Pa. Price $1.50 postpaid.

The work is Volume V. of the Horton Family Year Book and contains the record of Barnabas Horton of Southold, L. I., N. Y. and his descendants through his son Joseph Horton. An excellent compilation containing much valuable information.

Westmoreland County, Virginia 1653–1912. Pamphlet, 8vo., pp. 153-xi. Price 50c. Compiled by T. R. B. Wright, Judge Circuit Court of Essex Co., Tappahannock, Va.

This compilation embodies much valuable historical information on Westmoreland County, Virginia, the so-called Athens of America. This county was the birthplace of so many great men that its history is rendered thereby most interesting. It is said to be the most classic spot in the United States. The "Westmoreland Resolutions" were passed 9 years before the (so-called) "Mecklenburg Resolutions" N. C. and 10 years before the Declaration of Independence. The work is replete with portraits and other illustrations.

The Tingley Family, being a Record of the Descendents of Samuel Tingley of Malden, Mass., in both the Male and Female Lines by Raymon Meyers Tingley, of Herrick Centre, Pa. 8vo. cloth, pp. 894, with index. Press of the Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt., 1910. Price, cloth $6.00.

A record of ten thousand persons, all of Tingley blood, and all descendants of Samuel Tingley of Malden. The period covered runs from 1614 to 1910. This is a voluminous work done in an agreeable and easily understood manner. The compiler deserves and will receive from genealogists praise for his perseverance and care in its preparation. Attention is called to the review of this work which appeared in the October 1911 number of the Record for further particulars.

Selleck and Peck Genealogy. Compiled by William Edwin Selleck. 8vo. cloth, pp. 74, with illustrations and index. Privately printed, July, 1912. Price $3.00. Address William Edward Selleck, Union League Club, Chicago, Ill.

A line of descent from David Selleck, who arrived probably from Bristol, Eng. The record is well prepared and the illustrations are well selected and printed. The work consists of two parts, the latter dealing with the Peck Family which intermarried with the Sellecks in 1811. Other families who have a place in the book are Kibby, Law, Gold, Sands and Silliman. Gen. Gold Selleck Silliman, son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Selleck) Silliman was Brigadier General of Militia in the Revolution and served throughout the war, taking an efficient part in the battles of Long Island, Harlem, White Plains, Danbury and elsewhere. After his capture he was exchanged later for Judge Jones of Long Island. His personal report and account of his capture, with all details, can be found in Schenck's History of Fairfield County, also Fisher's Life of Benjamin Silliman, p. 7. The statements given concerning this family add to the interest of the work from a New York point of view.

RICHARD NEWTON OF SUDBURY, MASS., 1638-9. Also an account of the Indian Raid in Barnard, Vermont, Aug. 9, 1780, Compiled for private distribution by Rev. William Monroe Newton, 158 Summer St., Woonsocket, R. I., 1912. Pamphlet, pp. 52, with Index. Price $1.85, postage paid.

We are told very little has been heretofore published concerning Richard Newton and his descendants and that this work embodies the result of some nineteen years research. The allied families of Chamberlin, Davis, Steward, &c., are likewise treated. The last seventeen pages are devoted to an account of the Indian Raid and furnishes an interesting bit of authentic frontier history. A task well performed. Printed on thin glazed paper. The work commends itself to the touch and eye.

THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF BROOKLYN, with illustrations and maps. By Eugene L. Armbruster, of 263 Eldert Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Published May 7, 1912. Size 5 x 7, cloth, pp. 205. Price $2.00. Edition limited to 1,000 copies.

As recorders of data relating generally to matters of New York import the above work deserves the welcome of this Society, which is hereby extended. The sketches contained therein relate to the territory contiguous to Newtown Creek, commencing with the first settlement before the land was purchased from the Indians in 1638 by Gov. Kieft and ending with the present day. The book contains 46 pen and ink sketches and six rare maps. It is packed full of historical matter and evidences much careful and patient research. The compiler is commended for the lucid manner in which the studies are written and placed before the reader. It is impossible here to mention the titles of the various chapters and the appendices which are voluminous. All interested in this portion of the State, either as descendants of original settlers or present residents will revel in the information contained in this compilation.

A CALENDAR OF DELAWARE WILLS, NEW CASTLE COUNTY, 1682-1800, Abstracted and compiled by the Historical Research Committee of the Colonial Dames of Delaware. Printed by Frederick H. Hitchcock, N. Y. City. 8vo., cloth, pp. 218. Price $3.50. Address orders to Mary B. Wright, 704 West St., Wilminglon, Del.

In this publication will be found original wills compiled from the records of the Register's Office, and, where wills are unrecorded there, of the Record of Probate. These are brought down from the earliest times to 1800. Genealogists and all others interested in research work will find this a unique volume because therein are contained, besides the wills from the sources mentioned above, abstracts from many testaments which, for one reason or another, were not admitted to probate. A simple form of chronological arrangement has been followed with a full index of the names included. A valuable addition to the establishment of lines of descent is thereby assured.

A HISTORY OF WELCOME GARRETT AND HIS DESCENDANTS, from his birth in 1758 down to a recent date. By Samuel B. Garrett, Muncie, Indiana, 1909. Cloth, pp. 141. Price $5.00 with index.

The family descends from John Garat who was born in England in 1635, and it is to his son Welcome that the book relates. Genealogical data of many generations of this family as well as those of Martin, Puckett, Starbuck, Deatherage and others are included. With this will be found material relative to the descendants of Benjamin Garrett, late of West Virginia, Boeter Garrett, Gibson Garrett and Madison Garrett.

EARLY COURTS AND LAWYERS OF MONMOUTH COUNTY (N. J.). Beginning at its first settlement, and down to the last half century. A Discourse read before the Monmouth Bar Association, by John Stilwell Applegate, LL.D., President of Monmouth County Bar Association. 8 vo. cloth, pp. 155–XVIII.

A valuable addition to the history of Monmouth County, N. J., containing interesting sketches of leading men of the Bar of that county, which will be of aid to genealogical searchers.

MINUTES OF THE FORD AND AMERSHAM CHURCHES, Edited for the Baptist Historical Society by W. T. Whitley, M.A., L.L.D., F. R. Hist. S. London. Printed for the Society by the Kingsgate Press, 4 Southampton Row, London, W. C., 1912. Dedicated to John Ross Delafield of New York City, whose interest in his ancestors called attention to these books and aided their publication. 8vo cloth, pp. 258, including index.

An interesting volume containing material of genealogical value, which may furnish clues to family history otherwise undiscoverable.

THE STOCKTON FAMILY OF NEW JERSEY AND OTHER STOCKTONS. By Thomas Coates Stockton, M. D., of San Diego, Cal. 8vo cloth, pp. 350, including index and 40 illustrations; Coats of Arms of the Stockton Family and family portraits. Price $5.00, postage 24c. extra. Address: M. F. Hudson, No. 29 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

This is an admirably compiled genealogy and cannot fail to be of great interest to the Stockton Family in particular and to genealogists in general throughout this country. It fills a long felt want in the history of this important New Jersey family.

GENEALOGY OF THE OLMSTED FAMILY IN AMERICA, embracing the descendants of James and Richard Olmsted and covering a period of nearly three centuries, 1632–1812. Compiled by Henry King Olmsted, M. D., revised and completed by Rev. George K. Ward, A. M. 8vo cloth, pp. 518, including index. Price $8.00. Address: Rev. Geo. K. Ward. A. M., 851 West 181st St., N. Y. City.

This excellent work contains a carefully compiled record of 10 generations from the above named progenitors, together with notes of the families bearing the Olmsted name where ancestry is unknown, possibly descendants of James of Hartford or Richard of Norwalk, Conn. It is a most valuable addition to the history of the Olmsted Family and should be purchased by all libraries having a genealogical section.

VAN DEURSEN FAMILY. By Albert H. Van Deusen, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 851, including an excellent index. Frank Allaben Genealogical Company, publishers, New York. Price $15.00 For sale by Captain Albert H. Van Deusen, No. 2207 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

The work is a genealogical record of the descendants of Abraham Pietersen Van Deursen of New Amsterdam, 1636. It contains a sketch of the Van Deursen Family in their Brabant Home, a sketch of Abraham Pietersen Van Deursen the Ancestor and a record of his descendants for eight full generations, and is admirably indexed. It also contains some 29 illustrations of family interest, including a colored plate of the Van Deursen Arms. These volumes bear all the indications of literary and genealogical merit and reflect the greatest credit upon both the author and publisher.

CAPT. ROGER JONES OF LONDON AND VIRGINIA. Some of his Antecedents and Descendants. By Judge Lewis H. Jones, of Louisville, Ky. New Edition. 1912. 8vo., handsomely bound in buckram; 442 pages, including index; 5 plates of coats of arms, 2 colored; 30 full page portraits; 60 full page facsimiles of letters, old papers, etc.; many printed copies of family letters, wills, etc.; 5 plates of arms and crests on seals of old letters, wills, etc.; from sketches made at the College of Arms; plates of homes, etc.; pedigrees of other families, some of them extensive, viz.: Bathurst, Belfield, Browning, Carter, Catesby, Cocke, Graham, Fauntleroy, Hickman, Jekyll, Latane, Lewis, Meriwether, Skelton, Swann, Walker, Waring, Woodford, and others; sketch of slavery in Kentucky as it came under the personal observation and experience of the author. Limited issue, privately printed, to be ordered direct from the author. Address: Judge Lewis H. Jones, 524 1st St., Louisville, Ky. Price to libraries, $5.00 net.

ANNALS OF CENTERDALE, in the Town of North Providence, Rhode Island; Its Past and Present. 1636–1909. By Frank C. Angell. Cloth, 8vo., ill., pp. 196.

This is a very readable history of a New England village, one of those staunch little communities which have pride in their origin and development. The book itself is admirably appointed and no fault can be found with print, illustrations and arrangement. The story begins in Roger Williams' days when the land was deeded by the celebrated chieftains Canonicus and Miantonomo. A valuable service to posterity has been rendered in marking down historic spots with accuracy for the coming generation. The book's serviceableness would have been increased by an index.

WILCOX FAMILY HISTORY, being Some Account of the First Five Generations in Direct Line from William Wilcockson of Stratford, Connecticut, to Josiah Wilcox of Brecksville, Ohio. Compiled by Owen N. Wilcox. Quarto, cloth, pp. 63.

This book shows the descent of Josiah Wilcox from his first American ancestor. A glance shows that a great deal of careful work has been done, and those of us who have done similar work will congratulate the compiler on his success. This is just the sort of material desired by this Society. As a citizen of Concord, Massachusetts, and afterwards of Stratford, the ancestor seems to have been a man of force and character, who left his imprint on both places, taking part in that notable migration from Massachusetts.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Sept. 1, to Dec. 1, 1912.

DONATIONS.

Bound.

Angell, Frank C.—Annals of Centerdale, R. I.
Armbruster, Eugene L.—History of the Eastern District of Brooklyn.
Blatchford, E. W.—Blatchford Memorial, II.
Coburn, Frank Warren—Battle of April 19, 1775.
Commission on Archives—Archives of the General Convention, Vol. VI.
Crosby, Mrs. Wm. Sumner—Descendants of Dolar Davis and Richard Everett.
De Jordy, Rev. G. A.—Families du Richelieu.
Fackenthal, B. F., Jr.—History of St. John's Ref. Ch. of Riegelsville, Pa.
Farnam, Henry W.—Yale Class of 1874.
Garrett, Samuel Bond—Garrett Genealogy.
Hatcher, Mrs. Wm. E.—Snead Family.
Hill, Walter C.—Early Virginia Immigrants.
Horton, Byron Barnes—Horton Genealogy.
Hotchkiss, Justus S.—Winchester Notes.
Hudson, M. F.—Stockton Genealogy.
Kansas State Hist. Society—Collections, Vol. XII.
Keyser, Mrs. H. Irvine—Ancestral Records and Portraits.
Kincaid, Frank Hayward—Register, S. A. R., Iowa Society.
Nason, Arthur Huntington—Heralds and Heraldry in Jonson's Plays; Old Hallowell on the Kennebec.
N. Y. Southern Society—Year Book.
Prichard, A. M.—Descendants of William Prichard.
Rix, Guy S.—Ricks Family.
Selleck, William E.—Selleck and Peck Genealogy.
Tingley, Raymon Meyers—Tingley Family.
Totten, John R.—Pennsylvania Society, Year Book; Medical Directory, 1911.
Van Deusen, Albert H.—Van Deursen Family.
Vosburgh, Royden Woodward—Tiashoke Church Record, manuscript.
Ward, Rev. George K.—Olmsted Genealogy.
Watson, Mrs. Annah Robinson—Of Sceptered Race.
Welch, Alexander McMillan—Record Book of Rev. Daniel Nash, manuscript.
Wilcox, Owen N.—Wilcox History.
Wright, Mrs. Mary B.—Calendar of Delaware Wills.

Pamphlets, etc.

Akerly, Lucy D.—Pedigree Chart of Mrs. Lucy Dyott, manuscript.
Andrews, Frank D.—Journey from New York to Montreal: Inscriptions from Fairton, Cumberland Co., N. J.
Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs—Inscriptions from City Cemetery, San Francisco, manuscript.
Blanchard, Margaret—Van de Bogart Chart, manuscript.
Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges—Memorial of Charles F. Southmayd.
Gesner, A. T.—Gesner Family.
Giles, Clarence M.—Letters written by Wm. Lawrence, manuscript.
Glenn, Thomas Allen—Newmarket Notes, Part II.
Hearne, W. T.—Addenda to Hearne History.
Morrisson, Alfred J.—Bulletins of College of Hampden-Sidney.
Nelson, William—Jersey Dutch Genealogy; First Settlers of New Brunswick; Discovery and history of New Jersey.
Newton, W. M.—Richard Newton of Sudbury, Mass.
N. J. Historical Society—Proceedings.
Noble, Henry Harmon—War of 1812 Year Books.
Pomeroy, A. A.—Pomeroy Family.
R. I. Historical Society—Proceedings.
St. Andrews Society—Report.
Sanford, Rev. A. B.—Sanford Assn. Reports.
Smith, William C.—History of Chatham, Mass.
Tocci, Francesco—Antonio Scura, Gli Albanesi in Italia.
Underhill, C. M.—Sketch of the Holland Patent, manuscript.
Underhill Society of America—Reports.
Walkley, Stephen—Descendants of Richard Walkley.
Wilbur, P. C.—Greene and Wilbur Chart, manuscript.
Witcraft, John R.—Witcraft and Todd Familles.
Wright, T. R. B.—History of Westmoreland Co., Va.
Yale University—Report.

Other Accessions.

Chauncey Appendix
Churchtown Church Record, Vols. I, II, manuscript.
Genealogical Quarterly, Vol. VIII.
Granite State Magazine.
Guy Genealogy.
Hillsdale Church Record, manuscript.
Manchester Hist. Collections.
Prentiss-Prentice Family.
Registers of the Parish Church of Sedbergh.
Registers of Swanage, Co. Dorset.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, ETC., of *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, published quarterly, at New York, N. Y., required by the Act of August 24, 1912:

Name of Editor: Hopper Striker Mott; Post Office Address: 226 West 58th Street. Business Managers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Publishers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City (Printer Mr. Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York City). Owners: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, holding 1 per cent. or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities: None.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
By R. S. SWORDS, *Curator.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of September, 1912.

GEORGE S. EVANS,
[SEAL.] Notary Public, No. 77.
(My commission expires March, 1913.)

$4.00 per Annum. Current Numbers, $1.00

VOL. XLIV. No. 2.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

April, 1913.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

ntered July 19, 1879, as Second Class Matter, Post Office at New York, N. Y., Act of Congress of March 3d, 1879.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.* JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR. JOHN R. TOTTEN.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
WILLIAM BECKER VAN ALSTYNE, M. D.

APRIL, 1913.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

ILLUSTRATIONS. Portrait of Dr. Ellsworth Eliot . . . . . Frontispiece
" " Pontius Delare Stelle 114
" " Hon. George Thacher 133

1. DR. ELLSWORTH ELIOT. By Gen. James Grant Wilson 97
2. WEMPLE GENEALOGY. Compiled by William Barnet Wemple, Jr. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 12) 99
3. FOUR GENERATIONS IN AMERICA OF THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF STELLE. By Maud Burr Morris of Washington, D. C. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 69) 107
4. CLUES FROM ENGLISH ARCHIVES CONTRIBUTORY TO AMERICAN GENEALOGY. By J. Henry Lea and J. R. Hutchins. (Continued from Vol. XLIII, page 73) 116
5. VAN SCHAICK'S ISLAND. Some Revolutionary Data contributed by Miss Elizabeth Simpson 124
6. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY. By John R. Totten. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 36) 126
7. ADDRESSES OF THE HONORABLE JAMES BRYCE, THE HONORABLE CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS AND THE HONORABLE JOSEPH H. CHOATE. Delivered at a Meeting of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Saturday Afternoon, December 14th, 1912 150
8. RECORDS OF THE REFORMED CHURCH AT MACHACKEMECK (DEERPARK.) (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 60) 156
9. SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., EPITAPHS.—PUTNAM CEMETERY. Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee 177
10. A PROBLEM OF NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGY. By John Denison Champlin 184
11. THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. (Continued from Vol. XLIII, page 301) 187
12. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS 192
13. QUERIES.—Porter—Tisdale—Anjevoin or Anjevine—Wood—Old Pewter—Ruff—Pierson 195
14. CORRECTION.—Viele, Winne 196
15. BOOK NOTICES 196
19. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY 207

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: $4.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,
226 WEST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.

DR. ELLSWORTH ELIOT

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLIV. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1913. No. 2.

DR. ELLSWORTH ELIOT.

By Gen. James Grant Wilson.

Few Americans of the seventeenth century made a more enduring reputation than John Eliot, first styled the "Indian Apostle" in 1660, and who died and was buried in Roxbury, Mass., thirty years later. When Arthur Stanley, the distinguished Dean of Westminster, visited this country three decades ago, he said to a New York friend, "I wish to see the thirteen trees planted by Alexander Hamilton and the oak under which Eliot preached to his converted Indians."

Ellsworth Eliot, the oldest member of the Genealogical and Biographical Society, who died in this city 9 December, 1912, was fifth in descent from the faithful friend of the New England red men. He was born in North Guilford, Conn., where several generations of his family lived, 15 September, 1827, and was graduated from Yale College with ex-President Timothy Dwight, being one of the last survivors of the class of 1849. Entering the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons he received his diploma in 1852, serving in the following year as house physician in Bellevue Hospital, from which institution Dr. Eliot received a diploma, an unusual distinction at that day. In 1853 he entered upon the personal practice of his profession, which he continued in New York City for more than half a century, with the exception of the period of his service as a Volunteer surgeon during the War of the Rebellion from which he resigned soon after the battle of Antietam. In 1867 Dr. Eliot became a Trustee of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and during the same year was appointed its Registrar. He was President of the Medical Society of the County of New York in 1872 and 1873; Vice-President of the Medical Society of the State in 1875 and 1876, and 1892 and 1893 he was President of the New York Society for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Medical Men.

Dr. Eliot became a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society in 1869, and at the date of his death was

its oldest member. For several decades he was active in the affairs of the organization, serving the Society as Chairman of the Executive Committee and later as a member of the Board of Trustees. He was also among the oldest members of the New York Historical Society and a shareholder in the New York Society Library, retaining a warm interest in the three institutions. Dr. Eliot's hobby was the collecting of John Eliot's publications, of which his collection was among the largest in the country, including the Indian Bible, being the first Bible printed in this country, copies of which have brought as much as $1,250, the rare Eliot Tracts, and autograph letters of the Apostle and his distinguished grandson Dr. Jared Eliot, a Yale graduate of 1706, and the intimate associate of Benjamin Franklin. To Appletons' *Cyclopædia of American Biography* Dr. Eliot contributed two admirable notices of his estimable ancestors John and Jared Eliot, which may be commended to any readers of the RECORD who are interested in the writings of the early prolific New England authors. It may also be mentioned that Dr. Eliot was instrumental in placing a memorial window in Widford Church, England, where his ancestor, John, was baptized in 1604, and also in establishing a scholarship in his honor at Jesus College, Cambridge, where he was graduated and received the degree of A. B. in 1622.

For several years before his death at his home, No. 48 West 36th Street, of acute bronchitis, Dr. Eliot had ceased to practice, owing to a severe fall in descending the stone steps leading from St. Luke's Hospital to Morningside Park, from the effects of which he never entirely recovered. His funeral was held at his residence, and the burial was in Alderbrook Cemetery, Guilford, near the grave of his kinsman, Fitz-Greene Halleck, whose mother was an Eliot. The Doctor was a member of Trinity Church.

Dr. Eliot was married 7 May, 1856, to Miss Anna Stone of New York. Five children were born of this marriage of whom two survive. A son, Dr. Ellsworth Eliot, Jr., was graduated from Yale in 1884 and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1887. He is engaged in practice in New York City and is a surgeon on the staff of the Presbyterian Hospital in Madison Avenue.

In concluding this brief tribute to our venerable member, the present writer may perhaps be permitted to remember the many delightful rambles to places of historic, literary or scenic interest on Manhattan Island, in Westchester County, and other localities adjacent to the Metropolis, made with Dr. Eliot during the last decade of the past century. On one of these excursions we discovered in the wilderness at the northeast end of Inwood Hill, the monarch of Manhattan, which Henry Hudson may have seen when he sailed past the Spuyten Duyvil in the stanch *Half-Moon* in 1609. As we sat under the shade of the oldest, largest, and tallest tree—a gigantic tulip—on the Island, now reenforced by a new stomach, protected by a substantial iron railing, and under the care of the Park Commissioner, so that it is believed it will endure for another

three or four centuries, it is recalled by the writer that the Doctor in relating some of his early experiences stated that when, while a student at Yale, he informed his father that he had decided to adopt medicine as his profession the answer was, "Oh, no, my son you will not succeed in that. You are too homely for a Doctor!" *Au contraire*, the writer remarked that his worthy father must have indulged in some exaggeration (and this view will we believe be confirmed by reference to the accompanying portrait) also adding that many of the Eliots the writer had known, were as fine looking men as could be seen anywhere, and concluding with the following incident: When the late King Edward visited New York in October, 1860, as Prince of Wales, his large suite included the Earl of St. Germains, head of the English family of Eliots, an extremely homely man. The poet Halleck, when he met the Earl, introduced his cousin, Henry Eliot, among the handsomest men the writer ever encountered, remarking to the Earl: "You will observe my lord, that the race has not deteriorated by being transplanted to the New World!"

WEMPLE GENEALOGY.

Compiled by William Barent Wemple, Jr.

Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 12, of the Record.

83a. Duncan Wemp, b. Sept. 24, 1830; d. Aug. 27, 1895; m. June 14, 1855, his cousin, Catherine Wemp, dau. of Michael Gates Wemp and Eleanor George, b. Oct. 10, 1831; d. April 26, 1910. Residence, Bath, Ontario, Canada. Children:

- John Michael, b. April 18, 1856; residence, Bath, Can.; unm.
- Edward, b. March 2, 1859; m. May 16, 1884, Olive B. Mills, b. April 6, 1860; residence, Bath, Can. No children.
- Charles P., b. Nov. 11, 1862; d. Oct. 8, 1901; unm.
- Mary C., b. Nov. 16, 1865; d. April 5, 1910; unm.
- Emma G., b. Feb. 12, 1870; m. April 17, 1896, at Bath, Ont., Thomas Spowart; residence, Springville, Erie County, N. Y.
- Eva E., b. Aug. 1, 1873; m. at Bath, Ont., Albert Prinyer; residence, Wolf Island, Ontario, Can.
- Henry D., b. Nov. 4, 1876; m. July 30, 1902, Laura M. Grant, b. May 18, 1884; residence, Bath, Can. Children: Edward G., b. March 20, 1903; Gwendoline, b. June 18, 1905; Feni G., b. May 5, 1910; d. June 9, 1910.

83B. Daniel Wemp, b. ——, 1833; m. ——, 1854, Eliza Baker, dau. of Jarvis and Eliza (Ray) Baker, b. ——, 1836; d. March —, 1904. He resides in Emerald, Ontario, Can. Children:

John, b. March 18, 1858; m. Mary ——; residence, Emerald, Can. Child: Ernest, b. ——, 1893.

Margaret, b. Sept., 1857; m. (1) Sandy Glenn; m. (2) Samuel Morrow.

Ellen, b. ——, 1860; m. Alexander Reid.

George E., b. Jan. 25, 1864; m. Emily Howe, b. Sept. 13, 1891; residence, Emerald, Can. No children.

Eliza, b. Sept. —, 1866; m. James McMillan.

Minerva, b. ——, 1868; m. (1) George Laird; m. (2) Patrick Ryan.

Caroline, b. 1871; m. Feb. 7, 1894, Walter Wemp, son of John Wemp and Eliza Howard, who was b. Jan. 26, 1865.

Ida, b. ——, 1874; m. Roderick Instant.

William Henry, b. Aug. 13, 1880; m. at Antler, Sask., Dec. 24, 1907, Margaret J. Hutton, dau. of Thomas E. and Eliza (Wilkinson) Hutton, b. Dec. 23, 1880, at Durham, Ont.; residence, Griffin, Sask., Canada. Children: William Wellington, b. Oct. 6, 1908; Laura Eliza Henrietta, b. Dec. 21, 1909.

83C. Benjamin Wemp, b. Jan. 13, 1837, on Amherst Island, Canada; d. Jan. 24, 1888, in Mill Haven, Ont., Canada; m. July 2, 1857, his cousin, Maria Wemp, dau. of Michael Gates Wemp and Eleanor George, b. July 29, 1833, on Amherst Island, and d. July 26, 1897, in Mill Haven, Canada. Children:

Ida Mary, b. April 11, 1858; m. March 26, 1884, George Forward, b. Oct. 15, 1858.

Frederick George, b. Nov. 7, 1860; m. March 15, 1897, Amelia Hackney, who was b. June 2, 1869, and d. Feb. 16, 1911; residence, Mill Haven, Canada. Children: Murray W. B., b. June 16, 1899. Kathleen M., b. Nov. 6, 1902. Cecil F., b. Jan. 2, 1909.

William Porter, b. March 21, 1864; m. April 30, 1890, Dora Ake, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Ake, b. Aug. 5, 1867; residence, Natchitoches, La., U. S. A. Children: Mary M., b. Aug. 11, 1893. M. Janette, b. March 26, 1895. Marie G., b. April 9, 1898; d. July 16, 1898. Esther Ake, b. Sept. 2, 1900.

Maude, b. Nov. 18, 1867; m. July 8, 1896, Fred Amey, b. May 4, 1864.

Eva Gertrude, b. Aug. 23, 1873; d. April 27, 1909; unmarried.

83D. John Wemp, b. Dec. 31, 1838; m. March 2, 1864, at Bath, Canada, Eliza T. Howard, dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Howard, b. Feb. 8, 1840; residence, Emerald, Canada. Children:

Walter, b. Jan. 26, 1865; m. Feb. 7, 1894, Caroline Wemp. dau. of Daniel and Eliza (Baker) Wemp, b.

1871; residence, Emerald, Canada; Children: Oswald, b. 1899. Montry, b. ——. Gladys, b. ——.
Adelia Howard, b. Nov. 9, 1866; m. Oct. 28, 1889, Thomas Smith.
Eliza Anne, b. Feb. 3, 1868; m. Aug. 2, 1896, Robert Smith.
Sarah Lucretia, b. July 16, 1870; m. June 5, 1889, William Bertrim.
Alice May, b. April 20, 1872; m. April 2, 1906, William Lansing.
John Duncan, b. Feb. 28, 1875; m. June 2, 1897, Annie Brown. Children: Duncan, b. May 12, 1905. Wallace, b. ——. Hilda, b. Aug., 1910.
Mary Florence, b. Nov. 30, 1877.
George Ernest, b. Feb. 4, 1879; d. July 12, 1906.
Hannah, b. April 17, 1881.
Arnold E., b. Nov. 6, 1884.

83E. William Wemp, b. Jan. 16, 1858; m. March 6, 1871, Sarah Makenzie Howard, dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Howard, b. Jan. 23, 1845; residence, Emerald, Ont., Canada. Children:

Benjamin, b. March 28, 1872; m. March 28, 1897, Ellen Bray. Children: William Bray, b. Jan. 2, 1898. Seaver, b. Oct., 1899. Russell, b. May, 1901. Edward, b. ——, 1905.
Norman, b. June 7, 1873.
Catherine Jane, b. Oct. 31, 1875; m. Nov. 23, 1896, William Richards.
Royal Edwards, b. Sept. 9, 1877; m. Dec. 8, 1900, Mary Brown; no children (1912).
Elizabeth Gertrude, b. April 3, 1881.
Ella Minerva, b. Oct. 30, 1882; m. Feb. 6, 1906, Robert Glenn.
Beatrice May, b. Jan. 26, 1887; m. June 8, 1910, William John McKee.

83F. Barnabas William Wemp, b. Sept. 6, 1829; d. Aug. 22, 1894; m. Jan. 19, 1854, Jane Amerilla McKay, b. Oct. 27, 1832. Children:

Frederick Lucius, b. Aug. 21, 1861; m. July 2, 1883, Louisa McCamon; residence, Windsor, Ont., Canada. Children: Mildred, b. April 28, 1884. Fred, b. Sept. 23, 1885; d. Oct. 29, 1885. Frank Clifton, b. Aug. 28, 1887. Bert Sterling, b. July 3, 1889. Mary Louise, b. Nov. 9, 1890. Roy Earle, b. July 21, 1894. Florence, b. June 22, 1896.
Augusta Caroline, b. April 18, 1864; residence, Kingston, Ont., Canada (1895).
William Charles, b. May 12, 1867; residence, Belleville, Ont., Canada (1895).
Joseph Blanchard, b. Nov. 12, 1869; residence (1895), New York City, U. S. A.
Nellie Florence, b. Feb. 4, 1872.

Harry Robert, b. Aug. 27, 1874; residence (1895), Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

83G. James Jackson Wemp, b. on Amherst Island, Canada, Jan. 11, 1823; m. (1) Oct. 16, 1850, Elizabeth McGinnis, b. Aug. 28, 1826, and d. in 1878; m. (2) Nov. 9, 1880, Olivia Dame of Cressy, Ont., b. Nov. 27, 1839; he resided in Belleville, Ont., Canada, and d. there in 1905. The compiler wishes to record here his gratitude for the great help given by James Jackson Wemp, in 1895, in securing the foundation on which it has since become possible to construct the family genealogy of the Wemp branch of the Wemple family. Notwithstanding his advanced age at that time, he made a special trip back to his old home on Amherst Island for the purpose of gathering all the available dates and other material and talking over the old traditions with those still left who were farther advanced in life than he. Children:

Sophronia Miria, b. Aug. 30. 1851; unmarried.

Andrew Allen, b. April 18, 1854; m. Dec. 22, 1886, Hettie Alzada Amey, daughter of Levi and Miria Amey, of Mill Haven, Canada, b. June 16, 1855; was a contracting builder, in 1895, in Rochester, N. Y. Children: Lulu Amy Maude, b. Feb. 7, 1888, in Kingston, Canada. Le Roy Jackson, b. Oct. 6, 1889, in Rochester, N. Y.; d. Oct. 23, 1891. Clifford Sumner, b. April 17, 1891, in Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

William George, b. Oct. 10, 1856; residence (1895), Rochester, N. Y.; unmarried.

Ellen Jane, b. March 30, 1858; m. July 17, 1884, Samuel A. Aykroyd, dentist; residence, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

83H. Barnabas Wemp, b. on Amherst Island, Canada, April 13, 1826; d. Oct. 14, 1903, Chatham, Ont., Canada; m. April 9, 1846, Janet Scott, dau. of William and Janet Scott, b. in Scotland, Aug. 15, 1830, and living (1912) Chatham, Ont., Canada. Children:

William Michael, b. April 21, 1847; d. May 16, 1908, in Oxford, Mich., U. S. A., where he was a practicing physician; m. 1872, Margaret Brown of Amherst Island, Canada. Children: Edith, b. 1874; m. 1893, George Bartlett of Chatham, Canada. Clara, b. 1876; m. 1899, Charles Whitcomb of Oxford, Mich., U. S. A. Ernest Edgar, b. Nov. 3, 1881, in Dover Township, Ont., Canada; m. May 16, 1906, Alvira Myrtle Bellaire of Oxford, Mich., U. S. A., dau. of Alexander R. and Amoret L. (Marsh) Bellaire, b. in Cadillac, Mich., April 18, 1882; residence, 215 West Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A. Children: Leah Kathleen, b. Dec. 19, 1908. Eleanor May, b. May 21, 1910.

James, b. April 1, 1849; m. Oct., 1881, Mary Crawford of Chatham, Canada; residence, Baldoon, Ont., Canada. Children: Alta, b. ——. Ida, b. ——. Cora, b. ——.

Archibald, b. Feb. 25, 1851; m. Sept. 30, 1879, Rebecca Scott, dau. of Thomas and Catherine (Jennings) Scott of Newburgh, Canada, b. Sept. 1, 1859. Child: Lillian, b. Jan. 24, 1889.

Norman, b. Aug. 8, 1853; m. Aug., 1877, Matilda Trotter; residence, Chatham, Ont., Canada. Children: Cecil, b. May, 1879; d. Nov. 22, 1900. Anna, b. ——.

George, b. Aug. 18, 1855; m. Dec. 23, 1885, Agnes Huff; he d. Dec. 22, 1904; his widow resides at 765 Queen Street South, Chatham, Ont. Canada. Children: Melville, b. ——. Clarence, b. ——. Stanley, b. ——.

Minerva Jane, b. May 4, 1858; d. Oct. 14, 1903, unm.

Anna Maria, b. July 14, 1860; m. Jan. 1, 1889, David Trotter, Chatham, Canada.

Martha Mary, b. June 3, 1865; m. Sept., 1888, John Brown of London, Ont., Canada, who was b. 1866, and d. 1905.

831. John George Wemp, b. on Amherst Island, Canada, Sept. 26, 1828; d. Chatham, Ont., Canada, July 11, 1911; m. March 21, 1854, Mary Scott, dau. of William and Janet (Veir) Scott, b. Oct. 21, 1835, in Glenburnie, Ont., Canada, and living (1912) Chatham, Canada. Children:

Henry George, b. Dec. 28, 1854; d. Dec. 31, 1871.

Eleanor Jane, b. Aug. 1, 1856; m. William Gamble; he d. Nov. 16, 1911.

Mary L., b. July 29, 1858; m. William Irving.

William James, b. Sept. 26, 1860; m. Eva Stover, dau. of William and Thressa (Yearington) Stover, b. Nov. 21, 1865; residence, Wheatley, Ont., Canada. Children: Orlo, b. Nov. 7, 1889. Allen, b. Feb. 9, 1892. Burton, b. Feb. 27, 1896. Reta, b. April 27, 1899. Gerald, b. May 16, 1903; d. Jan. 9, 1904.

Arthur D., b. March 16, 1863; m. Mary C. Peterkin, who d. Dec. 28, 1909; residence, Baldoon, Ont., Canada. Children: Fla, b. ——. Mary, b. ——.

Allen, b. March 8, 1866; d. March 5, 1892, unm.

Margaret, b. May 4, 1868; m. Thomas Stokes.

Edward C., b. Nov. 1, 1870; m. April 15, 1898, Orpha A. Owen, b. June 17, 1874. Children: Elda, b. Feb. 21, 1899. Della, b. Feb. 4, 1907. Gerald, b. April 1, 1910.

Ada, b. Sept. 26, 1874; d. Oct. 26, 1874.

83J. Van Dyke Wemp, b. on Amherst Island, Canada, Oct. 10, 1831; d. Chatham, Ont., Canada, Oct. 27, 1909; m. Kingston, Canada, June 17, 1857, Harriet Ann Beaubien, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Side) Beaubien, b. July 4, 1840, on Amherst Island, and living (1912) in Chatham, Ont., Canada. Children:

Ellen J., b. March 8, 1858; d. 1890; m. ——.

Andrew N., b. Dec. 30, 1860; d. 1866.

James H., b. Oct. 30, 1865; d. 1881.

William G., b. March 11, 1867; d. 1886.
Margaret Ann. b. July 4, 1869; m. 1883, John Dickinson, b. Jan. 20, 1842.
Mary M., b. Feb. 12, 1870; d. 1881.
Harriet L., b. March 25, 1872; m. 1903, John Marcus.
Andrew V., b. June 2, 1875; m. 1902, Mary West, dau. of John and Maria (Morrison) West, b. in Ireland, Jan. 20, 1873; residence, Harwich, Ont., Canada. Children: Edna, b. Dec. 30, 1903. Bertha, b. ——. David, b. July 16, 1908.
Georgenia V., b. Oct. 4, 1877; m. 1898, Charles H. Newman.
Lena M., b. Nov. 30, 1881; m. 1903, Bentley Shaw, b. May 3, 1881.

83K. William Wemp, b. on Amherst Island, Canada, June 19, 1842; killed in a railroad accident at St. George, Ont., Canada, Feb. 27, 1889; m. July 27, 1870, Elizabeth H. Robertson, dau. of John and Ellen (Grant) Robertson, b. Chatham, Canada, Aug. 19, 1851, and d. same place, June 16, 1907. Children:

Maude E., b. May 19, 1871; d. Dec. 5, 1877.
Reginald R., b. July 29, 1873; d. Nov. 22, 1877.
John R., b. Sept. 8, 1876; d. Dec. 15, 1876.
Kate G., b. April 9, 1878; m. March 4, 1908, William A. Coltart, b. Oct. 9, 1877; residence, Chatham, Canada.
Claude M., b. Aug. 29, 1880; d. May 27, 1905, unm.
Mabel R., b. Feb. 3, 1884; residence (1912), Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.
Harry, b. April 21, 1886; d. April 10, 1907, unm.
Ella G. R., b. Aug. 28, 1888; residence (1912), Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

112. Peter Conyn Wemple, b. Sept. 14, 1804; m. Diantha Allen, Sept. 11, 1831; d. June 11, 1890; wife b. June 10, 1811, and d. Sept. 16, 1886. Child:

Layfette, b. June 9, 1832; m. Harriet M. Mattson, March 3, 1857; d. Feb. 21, 1894; wife b. April 2, 1836, and d. June 6, 1894; residence, Ashville, N. Y. They had the following children: Seward, b. April 25, 1858; m. Sept. 22, 1892, Carrie Benton, who was b. May 25, 1873; residence. Ashville, N. Y. Lulu, b. July 8, 1859; m. Jan. 1, 1890, George E. Grant, who was b. April 7, 1863; residence, Ashville, N. Y. Della, b. Nov. 13, 1863; m. Sept. 3, 1890, Frank E. Grant, who was b. June 15, 1858; residence, Ashville, N. Y.

113 Hiram Sylvanus Wemple, b. April 15, 1810; m. Sophia Kidder, March 12, 1837; d. Jan. 10, 1874; she d. Nov. 10, 1874. Children:

Mary, b. April 18, 1838; m. John P. Matthews, Oct. 18, 1853; d. April, 1878, in Sabetha, Kan.

Ellen, b. Oct. 19, 1841; m. John Thornborrow, Oct., 1869; d. Nov., 1872, in Whitmore, Kan.

John J., b. Aug. 23, 1843, Ashville, N. Y.; m. Oct. 9, 1872, Rosetta L. Mitchell; no children; was Grand Master and Grand Commander of Freemasons in the State of Kansas; residence, Cleveland, O.

Elliott Kidder, b. April 27, 1854, Busti, N. Y.; m. Oct. 17, 1877, Hattie J. Noxon; residence, Cleveland, O.; have the following children: Blanche Olga, b. Nov. 20, 1878. Maude Ellen, b. May 27, 1881. Flora Edna, b. Nov. 25, 1883. Ralph Earl, b. July 25, 1888.

Sophia Lydia, b. April 2, 1857; d. Oct., 1865.

114. Joseph Christopher Wemple, b. April 12, 1812; m. Lucinda Quiggle, Jan, 1, 1840; wife b. March 3, 1819; resided at Hampden, O. Children:

Henry G., b. April 14, 1841; d. Jan. 6, 1845.

Lorenzo J., b. July 2, 1843; d. June 13, 1845.

Julia L., b. March 20, 1847; m. Dec., 1865, Austin Carver, who d. Sept., 1866; m. (2) Cyrus O. Palmer, May, 30, 1871; d. Dec. 13, 1879.

Hattie E., b. Oct. 26, 1849; m. Dec. 31, 1869, Fernando Valentine, who d. April, 1874; m. (2) Martin J. Warner, March 2, 1881.

Isham C., b. March 19, 1853; m. Frances M. Benton, Aug. 13, 1876; has one child: Velma H., b. Aug. 23, 1884.

Effie M., b. Oct. 17, 1859; m. Philip C. Bacon, Dec. 18, 1878.

115. Butler Myndert Wemple, b. April 15, 1814; m. Eliza J. Quiggle, Aug. 8, 1843; d. April 16, 1873; wife was b. 1815, and d. April 12, 1873; residence, Markesan, Wis. Child:

Mandana G., b. June 11, 1844, in Munson, O.; m. George Jenkins, April 29, 1866; residence, Fremont, Minn.

116. Henry Alexander Wemple, b. Aug. 25, 1819; m. (1) May 25, 1845, Elizabeth Smiley, who was b. Feb. 21, 1834, and d. March 27, 1871; m. (2) Theresa Webdell, Dec. 19, 1873, who was b. Feb. 4, 1834, and d. June 28, 1890; resided in San Francisco, and San Jose, Cal. Children:

Clement, b. Aug. 5, 1846; d. March 1, 1859.

Emmet Leroy, b. June 18, 1848, in Chautauqua Co., N. Y.; m. April 15, 1874, Annie Isabella Gunn, who was b. April 15, 1852, in Woonsocket, R. I.; is a practicing physician in San Francisco, Cal., and has following children: Emmet Leroy, Jr., b. Feb. 13, 1875. Muriel Annie, b. July 13, 1876. Mary Edna, b. Aug. 19, 1880.

Frances Emmerett, b. July 18, 1851; m. March 11, 1869, Charles Latham, who was b. May 17, 1841.

Emerson Henry, b. Nov. 17, 1853; m. Aug. 15, 1877, Dora Gill Fisher, who was b. June 1, 1859, in Peoria Co., Ill.; residence, San Jose, Cal.; head of a large wholesale grocery business. Children: Infant, b. May 31, 1878; d. ——; Infant, b. May 31, 1878; d. ——; Emma Augusta, b. May 31, 1878; d. May 26, 1882; triplets. Ruby Gertrude, b. Jan. 1887.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1855; m. Dec. 30, 1875, to John Boice Bigelow, who was b. April 1, 1850.

Hattie Adelia, b. Jan. 27, 1861; m. Oct. 26, 1887, to Glenn Trowbridge Willis, who was b. Aug. 1, 1860.

Mary Jane, b. Aug. 26, 1864; d. Oct. 2, 1866.

Ervin Alexander, b. April 8, 1874; m. Aug. 21, 1892, to Lillie Belle Meyers, who was b. Nov. 21, 1872. Child: Pearl Estelle, b. May 30, 1893.

117. Rial Chapman Wemple, b. Feb. 29, 1824; m. Mandana B. Quiggle, June 11, 1850; d. May 7, 1891; wife was b. Aug. 14, 1832; resided at Boomertown, N. Y. Children:

Emma G., b. Feb. 22, 1851; m. Andrew W. Stewart, Feb. 8, 1872.

Newton L., b. April 6, 1853; m. Minnie Mattson, Sept. 23, 1878, and have child: Maria M., b. Dec. 31, 1882.

Edward F., b. Nov. 4, 1861; m. Sept. 7, 1887, to M. Belle Wells; residence, Boomertown, N. Y.; no children.

118. Dennis Dexter Wemple, b. March 2, 1826; m. Calista J. Warner, March 12, 1854; d. Sept. 15, 1873; wife was b. Oct. 29, 1835, and d. Sept. 17, 1863. Children;

Winnie Viola, b. May 4, 1856; m. John J. Anderson, Painesville, O., Oct. 5, 1880; d. April 11, 1892.

Wilton Warner, b. March 31, 1861; d. Jan. 9, 1864.

119. John De Graff Wemple, b. June 15, 1809; m. Dorothy Gwynn, March, 1841; d. Feb. 10, 1873; wife was b. May, 1813, and d. June 4, 1886; he was a dentist, Yancyville, N. C. Children:

Maria Temperance, b. July 26, 1843; m. James H. Nunnelly, Oct. 26, 1876; residence, Pelham, N. C.

Laura, b. March, 1845; m. Henry O. Howard, Dec. 19, 1868, who was b. May 24, 1840; residence, Danville, Va.

Orlando, b. Sept. 23, 1848; m. Bettie F. Pinnix, dau. of Col. J. C. Pinnix of Yanceyville, N. C., April 14, 1872, who was b. June 9, 1852; residence, Danville, Va.; have following children: John DeGraff, Jr., b. March 20, 1873. Mary Eloise, b. Nov. 16, 1874. Ida Blanche, b. July 5, 1877. Alice Dorothy, b. Dec. 16, 1878. Lillie, b. Feb. 8, 1884. Orlando Roy, b. Nov. 8, 1885.

Bettie, b. Sept. 15, 1851; d. Nov., 1851.

(*To be continued.*)

FOUR GENERATIONS IN AMERICA, OF THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF STELLE.

By Maud Burr Morris, of Washington, D. C.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 69, of The Record.)

I have never been able to discover in print, any record of the birth or baptism of Benjamin, Gabriel and Ambrose Stelle, the dates of whose birth as given above, are, as a matter of fact, prior to the earliest records of the French Church in New York City (located at that time in Petty-Coat Lane), which do not begin until 1688, the baptism of Madelaine Stelle in 1689 being the seventh entry in the earliest record. It might be claimed that these three sons were born in Boston instead of in New York, were it not for the negative proof to the contrary, that the report of the Record Commissioners of Boston (above mentioned) contains no reference to any "Stelle" except Peter, and none at all to "Larier," "Laurier" or "De Loriers," between the years 1630 and 1699.

Of the second son, Benjamin[2] Stelle (1683), a prominent fighter as well as a great churchman and the founder of the Baptist denomination in Middlesex County, New Jersey, much has already been written and published by his numerous descendants,* his children marrying into many of the most distinguished families in New Jersey.

The date of the birth of Ambrose,[2] the fourth son of Poncet Stelle, is conjectural; it has been given in print as 1687, but upon what information this is based I cannot say, as this is previous to the earliest Huguenot Church records in New York City. Although his father was living in New Jersey from 1693 on, Ambrose appears in New York after that date, as indicated by the following Indenture of Apprenticeship;† "Recorded for Joshua Solise, Taylor, the 10th day of April Anno Dom., 1706, Indenture of Ambrose Stolle, son of Pontus Stolle, to Joshua Sollise, Taylor, for ten years from April 10th, 1705." This is in the usual form, and then adds "and the first year of his Apprenticeship his Said Master Shall put the Said Apprentice to School. Signed April 10, 1705 by Ambrose Stelle, In presence of Gabriel Stelle, Will Bradford. Acknowledged April 9, 1706 before William Peartree, Mayor." If Ambrose Stelle was born in 1687, he would have been eighteen years of age when apprenticed in 1705 for a period of ten years, with one year's schooling. This may seem odd to us, but was not uncommon in those days.

---

* *Pioneer Progenitors of the Piscataway Planters*, O. B. Leonard. *The Grafton Magazine of History and Genealogy*, Vol. II, No. 3. *Poncet Stelle, Sieur Des Loriers, a Huguenot, And Some of His Descendants*, by Orra Eugene Monnette.

† N. Y. Hist. Soc. Collection, 1885, Vol. entitled "*Burghers and Freemen of New York*, page 614.

The name "Ambrose Stelle, of Middletown, N. J.," is mentioned in a list of the Registry of Ear Marks of Cattle, June 13, 1716, in "Historical and Genealogical Miscellany," by John E. Stillwell (Vol. II, page 206). His name (given as Ambrose Still) also appears among a list of mortgagors in an inventory of the estate of John Brown of Mattawan, Monmouth Co., N. J., in 1716.*

Ambrose Stelle died in 1728 or early in 1729, as an inventory of his estate was made by Henry Leonard and Daniel Tillton, April 12, 1729, describing the decedent as of "Monmouth County, trader." His personal estate amounted to £6 18s. 5d., and included, among other things, "a French Psalm Book."†

The baptisms of the next three children of Poncet Stelle are undisputed, and furnish about all that is of importance concerning them, for the purpose of this sketch; they are here given in full,‡ as they have been misquoted on several occasions:

Baptesme: Le Dimanche, Septiesme Jour d'apuril mil six cent quatrevingt neuf, Madelaine fille de poncet stelle, sieur des Loriers Et de Egine legereau demeurant en ce lieu ses pere et mere, la ditte madelaine néé le dimanche dixseptie^me^ mars passé sur les dix heure du soir Et a esté presentéé au baptesme par mons^r^ Jean boibelleau mar^t^ parin et madeleine Vincent femme de Monsr pelletrau mar^t^ de ce lieu et baptiséé par monsieur peiret, nostre ministre.

Peiret, ministre — Poncet Stelle.
Madelene Vincent. — Boysllaud.

Bapteme: Aujourd'huy 10e de decembre a eté baptisé dans cette Église Isâc fils de Poncet Stelle et d'Eugene de Laurier né le 8e du d'mois et presenté au S^t^ bapteme par Jean pierre Melot et Catherine de Lorier ses parrain et marraine.

J. P. Melot — Poncet Stelle.
Peiret, ministre. — Catherine Stelle,

Bapteme: Aujourdhuy mardy 30e May 1693, a esté baptisté en cette Eglise par Mr. Dailleé, ministre, Jean fils de poncet stelle dit desloriers et de Eugene Legereau n^e^ le 8e Octobre der^er^ presenté au St Bapteme par Mr. Jean vincent et Mad^lle^ francoise Brinkman de Lambert parrain et marraine.

Daillé. — F. Brinquemand. — J. Vincent.
Eugenne Legero.

Jean[2] Stelle was also known as John James Stelle, and seems to have been involved in numerous lawsuits in connection with his brother Gabriel between the years 1719 and 1725 against the Leonard and Morris families, and he is designated in a list of Freemen of New York on August 5th, 1712, as "John Stell, Joyner." (N. Y. Historical Collection, 1885, Vol. entitled "Burghers and Freemen of New York," page 91.) He also made an affidavit as to a riot in Perth Amboy, N. J., July 17, 1747 (N. J. Archives, vol. vi, page 465).

Eugene[2] Stelle, the last son of Poncet Stelle, as named by Mr. Leonard in his pamphlet, may possibly have been a daughter, as

* N. J. Archives, Vol. XXIII, p. 50.
† N. J. Archives, Vol. XXIII, p. 440.
‡ Huguenot Society Collection, Vol. I.

the mother's name is without exception written Eugene or Egine, although she signed the baptismal record of her son John in 1693, as Eugenne Legero.

I have made no effort to find out any details of the lives of the above children, but have simply gathered the few particulars herein mentioned in the course of investigating the life of Gabriel[2] Stelle, the third son of Poncet[1] and Eugenie Stelle, whom I have left until the last, as it is his line of descendants of whom I wish to write more fully (being the one from which I myself am descended).

An old Bible in the possession of a member of the family gives the date of Gabriel's[2] death as November 25, 1738, aged 53 years and 9 months, thus fixing positively the date of his birth as in February, 1683, but not settling the question of his birthplace, although the fact that no Stelle other than Peter is mentioned in the Boston Record Commissioner's report, may be taken as pretty conclusive evidence that he was born in New York.

Gabriel[2] seems to have been of a legal turn of mind, or at least was involved in many lawsuits and property disputes, and was a witness to numerous Wills or other documents of record, all in New Jersey, where he permanently located. He bought land in Shrewsbury in 1714, and other places in Monmouth County, N. J., and became a very wealthy man; as Mr. Leonard states in his pamphlet*, "he attained a greater distinction in social and political affairs than any of his brothers," and also, "he laid claim to a large tract of land in Woodbridge Township near the undecided boundary line between Woodbridge and Piscataway. Litigation commenced about 1710 and continued for nearly a generation, when, about the time of his death in 1738, the freeholders plotted the disputed territory and divided it as the seventh allotment of public lands."

In Documents relating to the Colonial History of New Jersey† is a letter from Hon. Lewis Morris, the President of His Majesty's Council for the Province of New Jersey, to the Duke of New Castle, dated June 2, 1732, in relation to the establishment of separate governments for New Jersey and New York, in which the former recommends Gabriel Stelle as a Councillor for the Eastern Division of New Jersey, describing him as a "church man, a merchant of A good landed Estate, and well-affected to the Government."

In 1728 Gabriel[2] Stelle received a patent for a ferry running from South Amboy to Staten Island, touching at Perth Amboy.

Gabriel Stelle was not only a man of prominence in social and business circles, but was also influential in church affairs and a Vestryman in St. Peter's Episcopal Church at Perth Amboy in 1737 and 1738. It may be interesting to note that he occupied No. 23 in that church, for which he paid a rental of six pounds and seven shillings per annum.‡

---

* *Pioneer Progenitors of the Piscataway Planters.*

† N. J. Archives, Vol. 5, p. 319.

‡ Whitehead's *Early History of Perth Amboy*, p. 222. A diagram is given showing the location of this pew.

He was married three times, his first wife being Elizabeth Woolley, born May 28, 1685, daughter of Edward and Lydia Woolley of Shrewsbury, N. J.; the date of this marriage being probably in 1704 (Gabriel being then only 19 years of age), and the place probably Shrewsbury, as that was his wife's home.

The children of this marriage were: Margaret, 1705, Pontius,* 1707, Lida, 1709, Edward, 1711, Eugenia, 1712, Isaac, 1714, Benjamin, 1717, Elizabeth, 1719, and Catharine, 1721.

The daughter Eugenia was the first wife of Thomas Billopp Farmer (who dropped the name Farmer and was afterwards known as Thomas Billopp), a prominent citizen and Judge in Monmouth County, and a Major of the local battalion, who died in 1750, and was buried beside his first wife, Eugenia Stelle, who had died in 1735-6, leaving two children.*

The oldest tombstone in the graveyard of Christ Church, at Shrewsbury (which was founded in 1702 by Col. Lewis Morris, son of Richard Morris of Morrisania, N. Y.), to-day resting against the side of the church edifice, bears the following inscription:

"Here lies ye body of Benjamin, son of Gabriel and Elizabeth Stelle, Died November 14, 1719, in ye 3d year of his age."

There are two other old tombstones in the same cemetery, one for Edward, son of Gabriel and Elizabeth Stelle, who died November 15, 1730, aged 19 years, 6 months and 9 days; and the other reading as follows:

"Here lies ye Body of Elizabeth Stelle, wife of Gabriel Stelle, who departed this Life ye 29th day of July 1723, aged 38 years 2 months and 1 day."

Gabriel's second wife was Anna ——, born March 30th, 1685, and died March 29th, 1729, according to the family Bible, or on March 24th, 1730, according to her tombstone inscription later given in full; and this is the extent of our knowledge concerning her.

The third wife was Mrs. Margaret Gordon Carré, widow of Louis Carré, and daughter of "Hon. Thomas Gordon of Pitloche, a distinguished proprietary pioneer of East Jersey," to again quote Mr. Leonard; and his descent from William the Conqueror, through a long line of kings and queens, will be found stated in full in "Americans of Royal Descent" by Charles H. Browning. This marriage probably took place in the year 1733 or early in 1734, as Louis Carré died in 1732, and the first child of the Stelle marriage with the widow Carré, namely, Thomas Gordon Stelle, was born October 9th, 1734. The parish register of Christ Church at Shrewsbury shows the baptism of "Thomas Gordon *Stile*, son of Gabriel and Marg. *Stile*" at Allentown, Monmouth County, N. J., on October 24, 1734.† On January 26th of that year, Elizabeth *Steel*, adult heir of *Gabrill Stell* of Allentown,† was also baptised.

A daughter Margaret was born to Gabriel and Margaret Gordon Stelle, on April 24th, 1736, and another, Euphemia, on De-

---

* *History of Thomas and Anne (Billop) Farmer.*

† Stillwell's *Historical and Genealogical Miscellany*, Vol. I, p. 158.

cember 2nd, 1737, the latter probably dying before her mother, as she was not mentioned in her mother's Will, dated in 1772, but was living as late as 1751, as shown by the following entry in Whitehead's "Early History of Perth Amboy" (page 225); "Such was the want of room in the Church at Amboy in 1751, that Mrs. Stelle, widow of Gabriel Stelle, who with two daughters occupied a pew, was specially directed by the Vestry 'to take in two such creditable persons as the Vestry should nominate' &c."

Gabriel Stelle died in 1738 in Perth Amboy, and was buried there, originally in the old Presbyterian graveyard, but his body as well as that of his second wife, was removed in 1872. Their tombstone inscriptions are as follows:

"Here lies ye Body of Anna
ye wife of GABRIEL STELLE,
She died March 24, 1730
44 yea. wanting one day.

In hope
of a joyful resurrection
here lyes ye body of
GABRIEL STELLE, ESQ.
who departed this life
Novr ye 25, 1738, aged 53 ye's & 9 mo's."

Gabriel Stelle left a Will dated March 24, 1734-5, recorded in Liber C folio 228, probated December 22, 1738, at Trenton, N. J., and naming his wife Margaret, his sons Thomas Gordon, Pontius, and Isaac, and daughters Elizabeth and Catharine, and as Executors, his wife and son Pontius Stelle and his son-in-law Thomas Billop. Pontius Stelle only, qualified.

Margaret Gordon Stelle left Perth Amboy after her husband's death (and later than 1751) and went to New York City to live. She died in 1782, leaving a valuable estate acquired from her father as well as from her two husbands, and by her Will (dated May 16, 1772, recorded at Trenton in Liber K folio 547) she bequeathed all her property to her two children, Thomas Gordon Stelle, and Margaret, then the wife of Andrew Hammersley of a prominent New York family.

In continuation of the line of Stelles descended from Gabriel, we next come to Pontius Stelle, his eldest son (my great-great-grandfather). The date of Pontius' death being given in the family Bible as October 19th, 1770, aged 63 years 5 months and 7 days, it is easy to figure that his birth occured on May 12, 1707. The place may have been New York City or Shrewsbury, N. J., the evidence being equally in favor of either place, as his father was probably in the former place when a witness to the Indenture of Apprenticeship of his own younger brother in 1705-6, and appears to have located in the latter place as early as 1709-10, according to various Court records; and Pontius' birth occured half way between the two dates.

In writing a biographical sketch of a man who lived a century or more ago, there is seldom anything of interest preserved in regard to his childhood days, unless indeed he were an infant

prodigy. But Pontius[3] Stelle does not seem to have had an eventful life at any period. The earliest reference I have to him, is found in his father's will, made in 1734, in which he is named as one of the Executors.

In 1738, on June 3rd, "Pontius Still" was named as one of the Vestrymen of old Christ Church at Shrewsbury, in the Charter granted by King George II. It is an interesting fact that the silver communion service presented to said Church by Queen Anne, is still in use.

Mr. Leonard states that in 1746 "he was a member of the Assembly, and a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas"* but of what jurisdiction he does not specify, and "Pontius Stelle, Merchant" is carried on the Roll of Freeman of New York City on May 31st, 1749.†

In 1761 or 1762 he married in Trenton, a Mrs. Rachel Hooton, a widow with several children, who was born February 2, 1717, and died June 16, 1783.

In the years 1764 and 1765, Pontius[3] Stelle was elected Vestryman of St. Michael's Church (P. E.) in Trenton, to which place he had removed some years before. This church is opposite the house later occupied and owned by his son Pontius Delare Stelle.[4]

Of the children of the marriage of Pontius[3] Stelle and Mrs. Rachel Hooton, all born in Trenton, the only names mentioned in the family Bible, are—Pontius Delare Stelle,[4] (1763), (one of twenty-one children, according to tradition); Isaac, born September 24, 1764, died August 31, 1772, in Rhode Island; and Edward(?).

Pontius[3] Stelle was also a witness at numerous marriages between the years 1730 and 1732, as mentioned in Stillwell's "Historical and Genealogical Miscellany," and he appears to have signed himself variously Pontias Stelle, Pontius Stell, Pontius Still, etc.

In the next generation of Stelles (the fourth in this country) is Pontius Delare Stelle,[4] my great-grandfather, born in Trenton February 15, 1763. It is not difficult to see how the name Delare was acquired, being simply an anglicized form of De Lorier, but a very ingenious tradition has been handed down for the past two hundred and fifty years, accounting for this name in the following manner. A certain Pontius Stelle of the French Army, was *aide de camp* to one of the ancient kings of France, and during some battle, the king's horse was killed under him; Stelle immediately presented his own horse to the king, who thereupon bestowed upon him the title or additional name of "De-la-re" or "for the king;" since which time the eldest son in the family has always been named Pontius Delare Stelle. But tradition is much like a house built of cards, and only a breath is required to destroy it. As a matter of fact the name of Pontius (or any derivative of it) does not occur at all in the second generation in America, and the name Delare (except as a descriptive term—probably a place of residence) does not appear on record, as far as I know, before this fourth generation.

---

* *Pioneer Progenitors of the Piscataway Planters.*

† *Memorial History of New York City,* Vol. IV, p. 547.

All reminiscences of Pontius D. Stelle's childhood seem to be lost, although it was during the exciting and critical time of the Revolutionary War.

The name of Pontius D. Stelle[4] appears in the original constitution of the Union Fire Insurance Company of Trenton, when it was re-organized May 5, 1783, and in July of the year 1785, his name is mentioned in a list of gentlemen who subscribed £1. 10s. each, for the purchase of a new engine.*

The next known date in his life, is in 1788, when he became a member of Trenton Lodge No. 5 of the Masonic order.

About this period and onward, he is said* to have been one of the most prominent residents, and was the first Treasurer of the city of Trenton, being one of the officers named under the charter granted by the Legislature of the State of New Jersey to the city of Trenton, November 21, 1792. He occupied, owned, and conducted a general merchandise business in the building (still standing) at the corner of Perry Street (then Stelle's alley) and Warren Street, formerly the Stacy Potts residence, which in December 1776, had been used as headquarter guard house of the Anglo-Hessian troops under Col. Johann Gottlieb Rall. It was in front of this house that the six guns of the Hessian artillery were parked on the day of the famous battle of Trenton, Christmas Day, 1776.

In 1792 or 1793, while city treasurer and a warm friend of Richard Howell, the first governor of the State of New Jersey, Pontius Delare Stelle[4] met and afterwards (on March 18, 1793; by the Rev. Mr. Frazer) was married to Mrs. Beulah Burr Wharton, (the young widow of Reynald Wharton), who for several years had assumed the social responsibilities of the governor's mansion, as Mrs. Howell, her sister, was an invalid.

Pontius D. Stelle[4] followed in the footsteps of his father, grandfather and great-grandfather, and became an active member of the Episcopal Church, the records of St. Michael's Church in Trenton showing his election as vestryman for the years 1794 to 1799 both inclusive, at which latter date he "folded his tent," and became one of the pioneers who came to Washington with the Government, early in the year 1800, attracted no doubt by the speculative features advertised so extensively in all of the larger cities in this country and in Europe.

On his arrival in Washington, he opened a hotel for the entertainment of Congressmen principally, and his various establishments were of the highest order in point of accommodations and the class of guests, and were run on the most extravagant scale, no expense being spared to make them models of comfort and luxury according to the standard and limitations of that period. As the city grew and the population increased with the arrival of statesmen, travellers and officials of all kinds, Pontius D. Stelle moved to larger and more commodious houses as fast as they could be built, but there was a great scarcity of buildings in the straggling village that represented the national capital in those pioneer days.

---

* Raum's *History of Trenton.*

The location of his first hotel was upon the square or block forming the present extreme Northeast corner of the Capitol grounds; in 1804 he purchased three lots at the corner of First and A Streets, N. E., improved by a red brick and free stone building formerly known as "Tunnicliff's Hotel," which was torn down in 1814 (after the burning of the Capitol by the British) to make way for the brick building hurriedly erected by a company of Capitol Hill residents to accommodate the houses of Congress, so that the then-contemplated project of moving the seat of government to Trenton might be defeated. As is well known, the old brick Capitol was used as a prison during the Civil War, and was the scene of the execution of Wurz, the "Fiend of Andersonville." It is also a tradition that General Washington's horse had been buried on the site of this building.

Stelle next moved to the block South of the old Capitol site, to "the Spacious Hotel lately erected by Mr. Carroll near the Capitol; the hotel being above 100 feet front and containing 50 rooms, enables the subscriber to offer every accommodation to members of Congress and travellers,"—as it was advertised in the *National Intelligencer*, the newspaper of that day in Washington. This was the collection of buildings known at that date, and in fact up to the time they were demolished a few years ago to make room for the present building of the Library of Congress, as "Carroll's Row." During the Civil War this row of buildings was used for the detention of female spies.

Stelle's different hotels appear to have been headquarters, for several years, for meetings of all kinds, particularly of a social nature, such as the "Washington Assembly" held at "half after 5 o'clock," a Fourth of July dinner, when it was announced in the *Intelligencer*, that dinner would be "on the table precisely at 4 o'clock" on which latter occasion the list of guests included such names as Alexander Hamilton, and General Wilkinson and "suite;" "numerous toasts were drunk, each followed by a discharge of artillery and a patriotic air by the band." Other entertainments included "A Grand Fencing Exhibition with the broad and small swords" at which the Marine Band played; also "Practising Balls at Mr. Stelle's Ball Room," and many others, as well as important political meetings.

About 1812 Pontius D. Stelle[4] retired from the hotel business, and accepted a position in the office of the Comptroller of the Currency in the Treasury Department, which position he held up to the time of his death. He was also Secretary of the Board of Common Council in the District of Columbia, from 1812 to 1818, and was member of Federal Lodge of Masons in the City of Washington. His death occurred March 10, 1826 and he was buried in Congressional Cemetery in that city.

In appearance he was rather tall and commanding, and a miniature of him at the age of 27 years, shows an amiable and benevolent gentlemen in plum colored velvet coat with fine lace ruffles and stock, and powdered hair. This miniature, which is often mistaken for a likeness of General Washington, was

Miniature of
PONTIUS DELARE STELLE
Painted in 1790 by
James Peale
Original owned by
MAUD BURR MORRIS

painted in 1790 by James Peale, an intimate friend, who frequently rode from Philadelphia to Trenton to visit him.

His wife was formerly Miss Beulah Burr, a great granddaughter of Henry Burr, a Friend or Quaker, who came from England in 1680 with William Penn, and settled Burlington County, New Jersey; she was one of the young ladies selected to strew flowers before General Washington, and to sing the ode of welcome written by Governor Howell (her brother-in-law) on the occasion of Washington's triumphal entry into Trenton in 1789 while on his way to New York for his inauguration as the first President of the United States. Mrs. Stelle also knew the Marquis de Lafayette.

At the time of the attack on Washington during the War of 1812, Mrs. Stelle personally interviewed General Ross, Commander of the British soldiers, to ask protection for the property of a widow with several small children, who were dependent upon the rent of the building containing the plant of the *National Intelligencer*, which was designed for destruction by the invaders. General Ross was much impressed by her appeal, but Admiral Cockburn, Commander of the British naval forces, and a very pompous individual, gruffly replied that "the innocent must suffer with the guilty." After a heated discussion, Mrs. Stelle was assured that the widow's property would be protected, as well as her own home, if she would see that lighted candles were placed in every window of the buildings in question.

Of the eight children of Pontius D.[4] and Beulah Burr Stelle, three were born in Trenton (Henry,[5] Richard Howell,[5] and William De Cow Stelle[5]), and the remaining five (Elizabeth Hooton,[5] Mary Burr,[5] Pontius Delare,[5] Edward Barnes,[5] and Thomas Johnson Stelle[5]) were born in Washington City.

It is said that Henry Stelle was a prodigy of learning, and at the age of seven years could read and speak Latin, but it was of no advantage to him, as he only lived to reach the age of eight years. His sister Mary Burr Stelle was a poetess of no small ability, but she too died young, and few if any of her literary efforts have survived the flight of time.

The daughter Elizabeth Hooton Stelle,[5] my grandmother (born September 26, 1800, died September 9, 1885) is said to have been the first white child, or at least the first white *girl*, born in Washington City after it became the seat of government. She married (September 17, 1816) Henry Hendley McPherson of Charles County, Maryland, who died July 24th, 1863, leaving eight children.

Of the other children of Pontius D. and Beulah Stelle, I shall only mention Edward Barnes Stelle, who was Assistant Librarian of Congress for over thirty years.

And so we come to the end of the story of one branch of Poncet[1] Stelle's descendants, all of whom were popular with, and won the respect of, their fellow citizens, and many of whom achieved local prominence in their different spheres of life, and we can say with Plutarch, "It is indeed a desirable thing to be well descended, even though the glory belongs to the past."

CLUES FROM ENGLISH ARCHIVES

Contributory to American Genealogy.

By J. Henry Lea and J. R. Hutchinson.

(Continued from Vol. XLIII, p. 73 of The Record.)

The fourteenth day of August, 1656, I William Boys of Cranbrooke in the county of Kent, clothier, being in some good measure of health, doe make and ordain this my last will. My bodie I will to be decently buried at the discretion of Joan my wife, whom I make sole executrix of this my will. I give and bequeath unto Sibylla Boys my eldest daughter £200 when she shall attain the age of eighteen years; to Mary Boys my daughter the like summe at her said age; and to my four sonnes John, Thomas, William and Joseph Boys £200 apiece of good English money at their severall ages of one and twenty years. As for my house and land in Cranbrooke, which now I inabite and which I lately purchased, viz., seven parts of eight parts thereof, I give the same unto Joan my wife during her naturall life and after her decease unto my four sonnes before named equally and to their heirs for ever. And if it shall happen that the other part should be desired to be sold, which now belongs unto John *Slow* sonne of Thomas *Slow* in New England, then my mind and will is that my wife shall purchase the same in behalf of my four sonnes, paying for it out of the portions before given them. If my said wife happen to marry again she shall give sufficient suritie to my brother Edmund Colvill of Maidstone for payment of my children's portions. Witnesses: none. Proved 24 Feb., 1656-7, by Joan Boys the relict and executrix. (P. C. C. Ruthen, 72.)

The above will was printed by us in the Record of January, 1911, but is repeated here as it contains an evident error in the reference to *John Slow* son of *Thomas Slow* of New England, for attention to which we have to thank our esteemed correspondent Mr. Henry Wykoff Belknap of Salem, Mass., whose notes on the subject we have pleasure in printing herewith and whose contention that the name should be Stow is undoubtedly correct, as his reference to a note on this will in the New England Register made by the careful hand of Mr. William S. Appleton*, goes to confirm his argument as well as the suspicion of Savage† that an error might exist in the American Records in these names.

A very careful rereading of the will at Somerset House has developed the fact that *the names are exactly as heretofore printed*, so that the error was evidently that of the registering clerk of the period, as is too often the case. Mr. Belknap's letter follows:

"The will refers to a house and land in Cranbrooke of which one eighth part belonged to *John Slow* sonne of *Thomas Slow* in

* *Vide infra.*

† *Savage* iv, 108, *but says "if not Stowe?"*

New England. In a note the contributors state that Thomas Slow was of Providence, R. I., and was admitted Freeman there in 1655, with a reference to Savage as authority.

Savage does make this statement but qualifies it by adding "*if not Stowe.*" That his doubt was justified there can be little question and, so far as this will is concerned, a reference to it will be found in the New England Register, Vol. 53, page 301, in which the name is given as STOW.*

John Stow, according to the Rev. John Elliott's Record of Church Members, arrived in New England the 17th of the 3rd month anno 1634. He brought with him his wife and six children: Thomas, Elizabeth, John, Nathaniel, Samuel and Thankful. Elizabeth Stow, the wife of John Stow, she was a very godly matron, a blessing not only to her family but to all the church & when she had lead a christian conversation a few years among us she dyed & left a good savor behind her.

Through the publication in the New England Register, page 58, January, 1912, we have the records of the Parish of All Saints Church, Biddenden, Co. Kent, between 1558 and 1638, so far as they relate to the family of BIGGE and among them is that of the marriage 1608 of John Stowe and Elizabeth Bigge 13 September.

In the ship Elizabeth which sailed 9 April and arrived in New England 17 May, 1634, bringing John Stow and his family, we also find his mother-in-law Rachel Biggs and, despite the fact that Mr. Waters in his GLEANINGS has given as much relating to the Bigge or Biggs family†, no light has ever been thrown upon the maiden name of Rachel, so that it was with much satisfaction that, among the Bigge entries of marriages in St. Mildred's Church, Tenterden, Co. Kent, published in the same number of the Register, was found 1583—John Bigge of Cranbrooke and Rachel Martin of Lidde, 14 September. In the McDonough-Hackstaff Genealogy it is stated that Rachel Bigg was born in or before 1579 and in view of the date of her marriage, it would appear that it was certainly before but, because of a mistake in the list of passengers on the *Elizabeth*, we cannot tell her age when she landed. In this list it is given as 6 , which may have been meant for 69 perhaps if she was about 17 when married.

Rachel Bigg made her will 17 November, 1646 and it was attested by Richard Peacocke, one of the witnesses, 30 June, 1647, her "sonne in law" John Stowe being Executor, so that Savage is in error in stating that John died in 1643. It would appear that he sold his land in Roxbury in 1648 and removed to Concord probably late in the year, as he made an Inventory of the estate of John Levins of Roxbury 30 August, 1648. He probably later removed to Middleton, Conn., and died there. His son Thomas went to Middleton in 1659 and Samuel removed there in 1652.

HENRY W. BELKNAP."

Salem, Mass., Feb., 1912."

---

* It would be curious to know whence Mr. Appleton derived his authority for this statement as the names are most clearly written Slow in the will.

† *Waters' Gleanings*, i, 21, ii, 1365-72.

Our apologies are due alike to our correspondent and to our readers for the delay of over a year from the receipt of his letter and the laying of it, and the above corrections, before the public, a delay which has been in no manner the fault of the writers but due to matters entirely beyond their control.

Will of RICHARD ODELL of Newport Pagnell, (*Bucks.*) miller, dated 21 November, 1636. To William Oddell my eldest son, my freehold land in Cranfield, co. Beds. Mary Oddell my daughter £20 at marriage or 21. Elizabeth Oddell, daughter of John Oddell my brother, 10 shillings. Residue to Martha my wife, whom Extrx. and John Oddell and Robert Markes of Newport Pagnell, blacksmith, Overseers. Witnesses: — Richard Hull, Thomas King, Robert Bitchnoe. Proved 10 January, 1636-7, by the Extrx. named. (Arch: Bucks:, Bk. 36, fo. 80.)

Archdeacon's Visitation holden in the Church of Newport (*Pagnell*) Co. Bucks., 17 April, 1637.

NEWPORT: EDWARD HARTLEY (*cited*) for quarrelling by words with WILLIAM ODELL in the churchyard and stabbinge the seyd William through the arme. (Here follows a list of petty fines imposed for non-appearance in answer to various citations before the Archdeacons' Court.) He was questioned for this at the Assizes and punished. In the margin appear the words: 17 October, 1639. *Absunt Nova Anglia.* Beneath are the words WILLIAM ODELL *ut supra.* (Visitation Books, 1635-8, no folio.)

We note in the above that the Latin verb is in the *plural*, thus clearly indicating that *they* are absent or abroad in New England, which is fully confirmed by the line below relating to William Odell and showing that *both* of the parties to the combat were then in New England.

William Odell (also written Wodell, Odle, Woddle, Woodhull, etc.,) was of Concord, Mass., as early as 1639 where his children James and Rebecca were born. He died at Fairfield, Conn., in 1676, his will proved 6 June of that year, names his sons William and John Odell and daughter Rebecca Moorehouse. His son James had predeceased him in 1641. An Ursula Wodell or Odle, who married Christopher Woolly or Wollie at Concord in 1646, may have been his sister.

He had been suspected to have come from Cranfield, co. Beds., where the Parish Registers show a flourishing family of the name* but the above documents refute this and clearly prove the place of his origin and his paternity. Bedfordshire is an adjoining county to Bucks. Cranfield lies about five miles East by South from Newport-Pagnell while Odell, no doubt the cradle of the race, is about ten miles to the North of both in Bedfordshire. The Parish Register of Newport Pagnell exists from 1558.

Edward Hartley, the aggressor in the fray, seems to have left no record of his presence in New England. It is very improb-

* *N. E. Register*, Jan., 1906, lx, 91, see also *ibid.* xlv, 99, 7-8.

able that he was connected with the Richard Hartley of New London, 1656-1662, who was from Yorkshire.*

17 February, 1639-40, I RICHARD WARD of Faxton in the county of Northampton, yeoman, being sick in body, do now make my last will: I give to Mr Francis Nickolls 20s. To Mr Edward Nickolls 20s. To Mr Edward Bagshew 20s. and to his wife 20s. To Mr Francis Bagshew and to Mr John Bagshew 20s. each. I dow give and bequeath to Mr Thomas Dudley, governor of New ingland, three pound. To Mr Clark, minister, 20s. of the 40s. he oweth me. To my brother Philip Ward £5 and to his four children 20s. apiece. To my brother Ambrose Ward £5. To my brother Andrew Ward £5. To my brother James Ward £5. To my sister Margaret £5. To my sister Margery £5. To Thomas Goosy 20s. To Grace Goosy 20s. To Susan Goosy 30s. To Henry Ward £3. To Richard Ward, son of Henry Ward, £3. To Richard, son of Andrew Ward, £3. To Grace Ward and Alice Ward 40s. apiece, and 40s. to be divided between Henry Ward, Richard Ward, Grace Ward and Alice Ward. To my maid Catering King £4. To Grace Fouthery 10s. To Elizabeth Coper 5s. To Joan Fathery 5s. To John Godfrey 5s. To Thomas Rems of Broughton 5s. William Holt of Cransley 5s. Poor of Foxton 40s., whereof ten shillings is to be raised of Richard Browne of Draughton. Executors: Ambrose Ward, Andrew Ward, James Ward and Henry Ward, and Robert Goosy Overseer. Witnesses: Robert Goosy, James Ward, Henry Ward. Proved 20 March, 1639-40. (Northants Wills, S. 2., 1636-40, f. 296.)

Andrew Ward of Watertown, Mass., freeman there, 14 May, 1634,† removed the following year to Wethersfield, Conn., to aid in the foundation of the new town (then called "Connecticut Watertown") he being one of the five dismissed from the parent town for that purpose. He was a prominent and influential citizen, member of the first Court in the Connecticut Colony in April, 1636; member of the upper house in 1637 when war was declared with the Pequots; twice member of the lower house, 1637 and 1638; deputy from Wethersfield for four sessions after the confederation of the three river towns in 1639, and frequently a member of the General Court and a Magistrate. In 1640, he, with others, bought the land comprising the present town of Stamford for the New Haven Company, he afterward removed, with Rev. Mr. Denton, to Hempstead, L. I., but, about 1650, returned to Connecticut and settled at Fairfield. He was a representative to the upper house of New Haven Colony 1646 and 1653 and died at Fairfield in 1659, his will dated 8 June of that year.‡

He has been said to have been the son or grandson of Richard Ward of Homersfield, co. Suffolk, and descended of an ancient family long seated there,§ but this statement rests upon the

---

* *Savage*, ii. 368.

† *Pope's Pioneers*, 477. *Savage's Gen. Dict.*, iv, 406.

‡ *Stiles' Anc. Wethersfield*, ii, 726; *Bond's Watertown*, p. 619.

§ *New York Mail and Express*, 27 March, 1897. *Andrew Ward and His Descendents.* (1597-1910) pub. New York, 1910.

unsupported conjecture of an early Anglo-American genealogist most of whose work, subjected to the light of the clearer criticism of to-day which demands facts instead of fancy, is found to be untrustworthy and misleading.

In the above will, however, we have certainly the clue to the true ancestry of this distinguished colonist. The connection shown with Gov. Thomas Dudley, already known to be of Northamptonshire stock, first attracted the writers' attention and careful study of the will makes it certain that the testator was a member of the Visitation family of WARD who were of Braffield and Little Houghton, in Northants, and whose pedigree was recorded in 1618-19.* Nor does the will leave us in much, if any, doubt that the testator and his brother Andrew (the probable Emigrant,) were the sons of Stephen and Joice (Traford) Ward of Northampton town and younger brothers of the Ambrose Ward named in the pedigree.

The JOYCE WARD, widow, of Wethersfield, Conn., was most probably NOT identical with JOYCE the wife of Stephen Ward of Northampton town in England, the mother of the testator according to the Visitation pedigree already cited, as the children named by her in her will do not at all agree with those of Joyce (Trafford) Ward of Northampton who was almost certainly the mother of the Emigrant and his brother Ambrose, mentioned in the above will of Richard of Faxton. Yet it is noteworthy that it is stated by Judge Adams in his manuscript that "The late ex. Governor Marcus L. Ward of New Jersey said that he was a descendant of the widow Joyce Ward of Wethersfield and that her husband's name was Stephen and that he died in England. It seems incredible that there could have been two Stephens each with a wife Joyce at the same period and this part of the pedigree will demand the strictest scrutiny.

If further confirmatory evidence were needed of the derivation of the Wethersfield people from the Braffield stock, we find it in the constant recurrence, among the American descendants, of the Christian names of the last mentioned English family, as shown in the will, every one of which is repeated and notably the very unusual ones of *Ambrose*, *Andrew*, *Richard*, *Alice*, *Grace* and *Margery*, while those of *Stephen*, *Robert*, *Daniel* and *Isabell* of the recorded pedigree also appear. All of them but *Richard* and *Andrew* being conspicuous by their absence from the Homersfield pedigree.

It is also noteworthy, in further contravertion of that erronious derivation, that we find in the Parish Registers of St. Mildred's Cornhill, London, the burial of a Mr. Andrew Warde, gent., 23 January, 1615,† who was probably the son of that Richard Ward of Homersfield and Gorleston, Suffolk, who was so lightly accepted as the American Emigrant without a scintilla of evidence beyond the Christian name.

---

* *Metcalfe's Visit. of Northants.*, p. 151, also *Bridge's Hist. of Northants.*, by Whalley, Vol. i, p. 339.

† *Harl. Soc., Psh. Reg. Series*, vii, 219.

Research along the lines indicated will undoubtedly confirm the derivation as here promulgated.

Reference may also be made, in this connection, to a series of notes on the Ward Family which appeared in the amateur genealogical page of the Boston Transcript some years ago and which, while proving nothing, treated the matter with unusual perspicacity and clearness. They are 8 March, 1902, and No. 438, 15 July, 1903, (disproving the Grenville connection,) No. 6951, 15 March, 1905, and No. 708, 29 May, 5 June, and 21 June, 1905, the first of these relating to the Capel connection and the last three to the Joice Ward problem which, while well treated, is left unsolved.

Archelaus Woodman, mercer, was of Newbury, Mass., in 1637, freeman 17 May of that year, town officer and lieutenant 1670, representative to the General Court 1674 and 75. He came over in the *James* of London from Southampton, embarking 6 April and arrived 3 June, 1635. In passenger list of same is called Hercules and as of Malford (*i. e. Christian Malford*, Wilts ,) mercer. He brought wife Elizabeth who died 17 December, 1677 and he married second Dorothy Chapman, 13 November, 1678. He died 7 October, 1702. Edward Woodman, brother of above, also of Newbury, came with wife and sons Edward and John and had four or more children born here. Freeman 25 May, 1636, representative September, 1636 and several times later. He died before 9 November, 1653, when his widow is mentioned.*

In spite of the clear reference in the passenger lists it has found impossible to trace the pedigree of these two brothers in England, largely owing to the fact that the early parish registers of Christian Malford, previous to 1650, were destroyed by fire. In view of this fact the wills and extracts of neighboring registers which follow are of special interest, as throwing a side light on persons who were certainly members of the same family although their exact relationship may never be known.

Will of PETER SMITH *als.* WOODMAN of the parish of Christen Malford in Diocese of Sar: (i. e. *Sarum*), dated xv ffebruary 1566. To mother Church of Sarum 4d. To parish Church of Cristen Malford 3s. 4d. To the Church waye 3s. 4d. To the poor 5s. To daughters Joane and Alice Woodman each £20. Res: Legatees and Exors: sonn Hughe Woodman and wief Alice. To Thomas Chester a pair of Bellowes and a Bike Horne and the Sledge of the streighte beame. To brother in lawe Nicholas Rimell a hose cloth. To Johanne, daughter of said Nicholas, a grey mare. To sister Mawde, weif of said Nicholas Rimell, a grey mare colte. Thomas Leyceter a Coote and pair of Hose. John Compton pair Hose. John partrege of Sutton, Hose, Jerkin and Boots. William partredge frese Jerkin and pair Boates. To brother in law william Wellstede nighte gowne. Elizabeth Creye a Redd petticott. John wellstede 10s. he oweth. To all godchildren 12d. each. Overseers: Thomas Rede & George Collman. Proved at London xxii May 1566 by Justinian Kidd, Atty for Agnes Smith *als.* Woodman, Extrx:, power reserved to other Exor:

(P. C. C. Crymes, 14.)

---

* *Savage* iv, 640; *Pope's Pioneers of Mass.*, 513.

Will of JUNE ARCHARD of Standley,* widow, sick, dated 24 April, 1614. To be buried in the parish Church of Chippenham. To Bridget and Margaret Byreymon, daughters of Bridget Atkyns each £50. Elizabeth (an infant) and Johane, daughters of Mr. Richard Attkyns. William sonn of John Mereyweather and June and John, daughter and sonne of same. John Attkyns. June Bereyman. To poor of Chippenham and Cossam (*Corsham*) each parish 20s. To Agnes wif of Thomas Wodman. Overseers: William Geale and Phillip Cogeswell. Daughter Bridget Attkyns Extrx: Robert soun of Richard Atkyns, Thomas Younge. Signs by mark. Witnesses: William Geale, Richard Atkyns & Phillip Cogswell. Proved at London, 10 May, 1621, by daughter and extrx: named in the will. (P. C. C. Hale 41.)

ASHTON KEYNES, WILTSHIRE.

1615—olyver Carter & Elizabeth woodman were married xvi november.
1597—Johana Woodman, vidua, sepulta fuit 3 June.
1615—Leonard Woodman buried xi Martij.
1601—Elenora Woodman filia Leonardi Woodman baptizata fuit 20 Dec.
1625—Margareta Woodman vid: sepulta Decembris 13

LEIGH-DE-LA-MERE, WILTSHIRE.

Bishops' Transcripts:

1620—Baptized 9th. April 1620 Jacob Woodman the sonne of Thomas Woodman.
1622—Baptized the 31st. of M . . . Zacharias woodman the sonne . . . Thomas woodman.
1666—Baptized likewise Jsaacke the sonn of Jacob Woodman.
1668—Rebecca the Daughter of Jacob Woodman & Mary his wife were baptized 11 March 1668.
1673—Jacob sonn of Jacob Woodman baptized September 1st.
1677—Priscilla ye daughter of Jacob Woodman baptized 21 day of January.

BRISTOL PARISH REGISTERS.

TEMPLE CHURCH.

1622—Leonard Hancock and Edith Woodman married 25 February.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH.

1646—Thomas Brookes *als.* Witherley and Susan Woodman married 30 May.

In this connection may be appended a few stray entries from various parish registers which contain interesting names and references, which may prove to be of value.

ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.

Churchwardens Accounts:

Account of Edward Hedge and John Blomefeild the younger, churchwardens: Easter 1634 to Easter 1635:–

* A hamlet two miles east of and in Chippenham and four miles south of Christian Malford (*co. Wilts.*).

Items: Given with the widow Parker's son to bynd him forth an apprentice to Newe England 15s. 3d.

Perhaps the Walter Parker aet. 18 who came in the *Love* in July 1635.

STEPNEY, MIDDX.

1641-2—John and Daniell, sonnes of Hugh Browne of Ratcliffe, maryner, and Elizabeth his wife, both born at Salam in New England, the said John being ten years old the tenth of March next, and the said Daniell being seaven years old about the fourth of August next, baptized 9 February 1641-2.

1687—Charles Ashcom of Pensilvania in America and Martha Earle of Ratcliffe, spinster, married 18 July.

ST. NICHOLAS, DUBLIN, IRELAND.

1693—Mary daughter of Henry Coursey, junior, (of the province of Maryland in America,) and of his wife Elizabeth Coursey *alias* Desminieres, was baptized here 3d. August 1693.

A Thomas Causey had Patent of 150 acres of land in Charles City, Virginia, in 1635 and 300 acres at the mouth of the Appomattucks River, on six head rights in 1636, who may have been of the same family as the above.

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX.

1610—Thomas son of Thomas Withers of Chelmsford baptized 3 June.

1617—John son of Robert Ogdon baptized 30 June.

LITTLEPORT, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Transcripts (Registers before 1753 have perished).

1605—John Tylne and Joan Neale married 16 August.
1606—John Tylne baptized 11 November.
1609—Joan Tylne, daughter of John, baptized 3 September.
1615—John Tilny buried 6 June.
1616—Richard Dunkin and Joan Tilny married 22 April.

The above interesting bit of Tilney family history may relate to a John Tilney of Virginia in the early part of the 17th Century, who is believed to be of the gentle family of that name of Boston in Lincolnshire and whose descendants are numerous in Suffolk and the surrounding counties.

ROWLEY, YORKSHIRE.

1620-21—February 21—Institution of Ezekiel Rogers, clerk, A. M., to the rectory of Rowley, vacant by the death of Henry Pickard, clerk, last incumbent, at the presentation of Sir Francis Barrington, Bart., patron of the living.
(Reg. of Insts., York, 1619-30.)

1638—June 6—Institution of Thomas White, clerk, M. A., to the rectory of Rowley, vacant by the resignation of Ezekiel

Rogers, the last incumbent, at the presentation of Sir Thomas Barrington, Bart.

(Reg. of Insts., York, 1632-68.)

In the above we have the record of the Rev. Ezekiel Rogers who led a large band of his parishioners from Rowley to found the town of Rowley in Massachusetts.

Here we conclude this series of contributions to the tracing of Anglo-American family history in which it has been our privilege and pleasure to aid amateur seekers for the truth, but these were designed for such seekers alone, and have been so far perverted by certain readers of the RECORD from their original object that it has seemed wiser to discontinue them. We will gladly respond to queries as to unpublished CLUES.

VAN SCHAICK'S ISLAND.

Some Revolutionary data contributed by MISS ELIZABETH SIMPSON.

The original of this intimate letter is in the possession of Miss Simpson, of the Emma Willard School, at Troy. As a contribution to local history it is of value. The writer was a soldier in the Massachusetts Troops then stationed at Van Schaick's Island on the Hudson in 1777, who later was mustered out as a Sergeant. He speaks of conditions there and the feeling prevailing in the army, cost of rations, treatment of the sick, the retreat from Fort Edward, the battle of Bennington and closes with reference to the prisoners that moment brought in from the Saratoga battlefield. The letter is printed verbatim:

Van scoick's Island,

September ye 5, 1777.

Loving Brother and Sister After my Regards to you I gladly Embrace an oppertunity of writing to you hopeing these lines will find you all well as they leave me at present. The Armey is something sickly and not to be wondred at Heither for we drough nothing but fresh beef and flower and Nont half Salt Enough to Season our meat. as for drink, we can have Water and that's all. Indeed there is little Rum to be sold to those that have money to buy it at the Extravagant price of twenty Shillings and none less than twelve Shillings a Quart. Shugger is very scarce at four Shillings a pound & Molasses at three Shillings a quart.

New Cyder is sold for a quarter of a dollar a mugg. Sauce is not to be had for love nor money. all other nessciarries are as dear in proportion as those i've mentioned. And so I leave you to judge how a soldier can live, Especially those that are sick who are obliged to spend their money or dye for the Docters take no more care of them than Common people do of their dogs. two

dollars a month when the war first began was better than ten is now. I never knew what it was to be a soldier before, or i may Recall my words and say i have Known what it was to live like a soldier but never knew what it was to live lik a dog till since I joynd this army at fort Edward.

I want to know where the Bay Stores is which we had the promis of having at the prime Cost. I am sure Sombody is to blame that we don't have them. who it is I cant say i hope it is not our Court nor yet the Comanders of this Northern army but we have too grate Reason to think that it is some peticular persons i Could mention that i have seen since i have been here.

Things has appeared very dark ever since we Retreated from fort Edward but i hope it is all for the best we begin to be a little encouraged now. genrl St Claire and Scylor is gone and genrl gates has took Command here and we fare a little better than we did. our people have been finely prospred on both sides of us we are informed by a letter from fort Stannocks dated August 22 that the Enemy left that place that morning and left their tents pitcht and all ther baggage, also grate store togather with a fine artillary our men persued them and made priznors of a great Number of them. We also have very good news from Benington that our people have Kiled and took better than a thousand and quite destroyed that part of the armey. We have had no battle with them yet here but Expect it Every day and for my part i think i should be entirely willing to meet them if i was well asured that all our Commanders was true to their Country. But I am afraid of treachray. How that is i can't say but we must hope for the best. I could write more but paper is very scarce and a Shilling a sheet. I want to heare from home very much and think it very hard that i cant this is the 3rd letter i have sent home and i have not Received one letter from any of my friends nor so much as heard from home since i left Worcester this is the last letter I shall send if i am so little worth your notis as not to be answered for i am sure if you wanted to hear from me you wood let me hear from you.

You may have an oppertunity to send as many letters as you will once a month if you will do them up in the packet that is directed to Stephen Haywood and leave them at hubardston by the 15th of Every month.

This from your loving brother,

Asa Wheeler.

My duty to mother and love to my brothers and sisters.

Remember me to all Enquirers.

We are this minute informed by seven prisnors taken this day at Saratoga and brought in to Camp by Capt goodale that the Strength of the enemy are about 8 or 9 thousand.

To Mr Thomas Wheeler
att
Templeton post paid

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV., p. 36, of the Record.)

739 ii. Abigail,[7] born ——; died ——; married Stephen Nye, born ——, about 1756, at Sandwich, Mass.; died March 25th, 1791; he was a son of Lot Nye and his wife Hannah (Nye) Nye (daughter of Jonathan Nye of Hardwick, Mass.) of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 7 (Nye), 1 son and 6 daughters.

1. Hannah,[8] born May 20th, 1777; died ——; married Solomon Otis; 4 children.
2. Chloe,[8] born February 16th, 1779; died ——; married Matthias Smith; 9 children.
3. Prince,[8] born February 27th, 1781; died ——; married Bethia Jones; 4 children.
4. Mercy,[8] born ——; died ——, young.
5. Deborah,[8] born February 20th, 1785; died ——; married Ansel Lothrop; 5 children.
6. Sally,[8] born December 15th, 1787; died ——; married Francis Jones; 4 children.
7. Abigail,[8] born September 19th, 1789; died ——; married Thomas Williams (or John Robinson); 3 children.

740 iii. Chloe,[7] born ——; died ——, at ——, in infancy.

741 iv. Seth,[7] born ——; died ——, at sea.

742 v. Mercy,[7] born ——; died ——; married at Lee, Mass., ——; int. pub. April 13th, 1783, to William Ingersoll, Jr., of Lee, Mass.; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. He was a son of William Ingersoll (born April —, 1724; died at Lee, Mass., August 10th, 1815, aged 91 yrs., 4 mo.), and Lydia (——) Ingersoll (born ——, 1729; died June 2nd, 1804, aged 75, at Lee, Mass.), of Lee, Mass., of which town William Ingersoll was one of the first settlers.

Children: 11 (Ingersoll), 7 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

1. Lydia,[8] born November 10th, 1783; died August 12th, 1806, at Lee, Mass. Not married.
2. Seth Crocker,[8] born May 1st, 1785; died ——; married Polly Whiting; 3 children.

3. William,[8] born March 21st, 1787; died ——; married —— (int. pub. at Lee, November 25th, 1813), to Catharine Howk.
4. Celia,[8] born January 21st, 1790; died ——, young.
5. Sarah,[8] born June 21st, 1792; died ——, young.
6. Thomas,[8] born November 2nd, 1794; died ——, young.
7. Joseph,[8] born December 22nd, 1796; died ——, young.
8. James,[8] born May 7th, 1799; died ——, young.
9. Marshall,[8] born January 29th, 1802; died ——, young.
10. Charles,[8] born May 2nd, 1804; died ——, young.
11. Harriet,[8] born January 21st, 1807; died ——, young.

743 vi. Ensign Joseph,[7] born ——, 1766; died January 8th, 1796; aged 30, at Lee, Mass.; married Polly Van Dusen.

Children: 4 (Crocker), 1 son and 3 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

1. Elizabeth Wormer,[8] born September 4th, 1790; died ——; married Artemas Hammond.
2. Marcy Hamlin,[8] born December 1st, 1791; died September 7th, 1795, at Lee, Mass.; gravestone.
3. Temperance,[8] born November 10th, 1793; died ——.
4. Joseph,[8] born December 17th, 1795; died July 24th, 1796, at Lee, Mass.; gravestone.

744 vii. Paul,[7] born ——; died ——, in childhood.

745 viii. Josiah,[7] born ——; died ——; married January 15th, 1795, at Lee, Mass., to Hannah Crosby.

Children: 12 (Crocker), 8 sons, 3 daughters and 1, sex not stated; 8 of whom are recorded at Lee, Mass.

1. Thomas,[8] born March 25th, 1795; died April 6th, 1797, at Lee, Mass.
2. Seth,[8] born January 5th, 1796.
3. Betsey Crosby,[8] born April 3rd, 1798; died December 23rd, 1798, at Lee, Mass.
4. Josiah,[8] born September 23rd, 1799.
5. Betsey,[8] born March 3rd, 1801.
6. Child,[8] born January 12th, 1803; died February 4th, 1804.

7. Theresa,[8] born February 5th, 1804.
8. Thomas,[8] born March 23rd, 1805.
9. Joseph,[8] born ——.
10. John,[8] born ——.
11. Stephen Nye,[8] born ——.
12. Abner,[8] born ——.

746 ix. Tabitha,[7] born ——; died ——; married January 12th, 1797, at Lee, Mass., to Samuel Winegar, born at Lee, Mass., February 11th, 1767; died ——; he was a son of John Winegar (died at Lee, Mass., March 14th, 1798, aged 35 yrs., 2 mos.), and his wife Betsey (——) Winegar, of Lee, Mass.

Children: 7 (Winegar), 2 sons and 5 daughters; first 2 recorded at Lee.

1. John,[8] born September 19th, 1797.
2. Elizabeth,[8] born March 3rd, 1799.
3. Mary Ann,[8] born ——.
4. Anna,[8] born ——.
5. Hannah,[8] born ——; died ——, young.
6. Charles,[8] born ——.
7. Harriet,[8] born ——.

747 x. Alice Hoyt,[7] born ——; died ——; married at Lee, Mass., March 27th, 1794, to Jacob Pennoyer of Lee, Mass.

Children: 5 (Pennoyer), 3 sons and 2 daughters; first 2 recorded at Lee.

1. Sally,[8] born January 19th, 1795.
2. Marcy,[8] born August, 10th, 1797.
3. David,[8] born ——.
4. Josiah Crocker,[8] born ——.
5. Zenas,[8] born ——.

748 xi. Hannah,[7] born ——; died ——; married, first, at Lee, Mass.; February 1st, 1798, to Calvin Davis, born Lee, Mass., March 5th, 1778; died at Lee, Mass., December 16th, 1803, in 25th year; he was a son of Isaac Davis of Lee, Mass. (died January 15th, 1780, at Lee, aged, in 63rd year). She married, second, at Lee, Mass., December 4th, 1806, to John Winegar, born Lee, Mass., June 10th, 1777; died ——; he was a son of John and Betsey (——) Winegar of Lee, Mass.

Children: first marriage, 2 (Davis) sons, both born at Lee.

1. Joseph Crocker,[8] born February 25th, 1799; died March 1st, 1826; married —— (int. pub. February 29th, 1824), to Harriet Heath.

2. Isaac Calvin,[8] born September 8th, 1801; died ——; married —— (int. pub. April 15th, 1827), to Pamela M. Heath.

Children, second marriage, 5 (Winegar), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Lee.

3. John,[8] born September 25th, 1807.
4. Angeline,[8] born July 31st, 1809.
5. Stephen Shepherd,[8] born May 20th, 1813.
6. William Henry,[8] born September 11th, 1816.
7. Thadmia,[8] born June 30th, 1819.

749 xii. Thankful,[7] born ——; died January 25th, 1844, at De Ruyter, N. Y.; married at Lee, Mass., January 23rd, 1801, to James Nye, born at Sandwich, Mass., January 31st, 1780; he lived at Sandwich and Lee, Mass., and removed in 1807 to De Ruyter, N. Y., where he was a farmer and Rep. to New York Legislature in 1818 and 1825; he died at De Ruyter, February 25th, 1845. He was a son of Capt. John Nye (born May 11th, 1757; died ——, 1840; married February 21st, 1777), and Anna Wing, who resided at Sandwich, Mass.

Children: 9 (Nye), 6 sons and 3 daughters.

1. Thomas Crocker,[8] born September —, 1802; died ——, 1872; married Jane Van Valkenburg.
2. John, 1st,[8] born ——; died August 20th, 1805.
3. Eliza Ann,[8] born October 11th, 1806; died February 5th, 1899; not married.

Twins.
4. Joseph Warren,[8] born September 2nd, 1809; ——; married Sophia Keep.
5. Mary,[8] born September 2nd, 1809; died December 25th, 1854; married Francis Sears.

6. John, 2nd,[8] born February 1st, 1812; died ——; he did marry ——?
7. James Warren,[8] born June 10th, 1814; died December 25th, 1876; married Elsie Benson.
8. Katherine Sophia,[8] born November —, 1816; died April —, 1889; married John Starr.
9. Charles Henry,[8] born September —, 1819; died ——, 1842.

AUTHORITIES

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 242, 534.
Nye Genealogy, pp. 252, 253, 390, 391.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 193 and generally throughout.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 150-7.

226. CAPTAIN JOSIAH[6] THACHER (Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 22nd (or 25th), 1735 (1736); he lived at Yarmouth,

Mass., in the east half of the Sears' house; he was an officer in the Revolutionary War; he died at Kingston, Mass., October 5th, 1800 (or 1799), and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. He married, first, at Yarmouth, June 3rd, 1763, to Elizabeth Hamblin, born Yarmouth, February 4th, 1737-8; died Yarmouth, May 10th, 1773, "in her 36th year," and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Deacon Joseph Hamblin (born June 4th, 1702; died January 19th, 1777; married March 3rd, 1726-7), and Elizabeth (Matthews) Hamblin, of Yarmouth, Mass. He married, second, at Kingston, Mass., November 12th, 1776, to Elizabeth Lothrop, born ——, 1758; died at Kingston, Mass., May 3rd or 13th), 1815, aged 57 years, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Capt. Benjamin Lothrop (born ——; died September 23rd, 1787, "aged 84th year"), and his second wife, Ruth (——) Lothrop (died November 3rd, 1778, in 61st year), of Kingston, Mass.

27 Jan

Children: first marriage, 2 (Thacher) sons, both born, died and buried in Yarmouth, Mass.

750 i. (Son[7]), born ——; died ——; lived only a few hours.

751 ii. (Son[7]), born ——; lived only a few hours.

Children, second marriage, 2 (Thacher) sons.

752 iii. Benjamin Lothrop,[7] born ——, 1779; died May 27th, 1785, in 6th year, at Kingston, Mass., and buried there in Old Cemetery.

753 iv. Lewis,[7] born ——, 1782-3; died April 22nd, 1800, in the West Indies; gravestone to his memory in Old Cemetery in Kingston, Mass.; not married.

Mary Bradford b 1782 Kingston Vt

Havana

In the Old Cemetery at Kingston, Mass., there is a monument bearing the following inscription, viz:—"Captain Josiah Thacher, died October 5th, 1800, aged 64 years. Lewis, son of Captain Josiah and Betsey, died in W. I., April 22nd, 1800, in 18th year. Elizabeth, widow of Captain Josiah, died May 13th, 1815, aged 57 years."

AUTHORITIES

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 41 and 48.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 623.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass., pp. 175, 259.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 534.
Hamlin Pamphlet, N. Y. G. and B. Soc., p. 123.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 33.
Charles M. Thatcher, Middleboro, Mass.
Kingston, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 22, 28.

227. PETER[6] THACHER (Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., November 25th, 1737; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., where he was Justice of the Peace; he died at Yarmouth, September 21st (or

27th), 1802, and was buried there in old graveyard; gravestone, which states he died September 27th, while Family Bible and Town Records say he died September 21st. He married at Yarmouth (that part now called Dennis), January 17th, 1765, to Betty Howes; born at Yarmouth (now Dennis), June 4th, 1740; died at Yarmouth, July 28th, 1820, aged 80 (July 27th, Town Records), and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone. She was a daughter of James Howes (born March 1st, 1710-11; married September 19th, 1734), and Lydia (Hall) Howes of Yarmouth (now Dennis), Mass. Lydia (Hall) Howes, after the death of her first husband, married, second, to Samuel Matthews.

Children: 10 (Thacher), 8 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

754 i. Samuel,[7] born January 27th, 1766; died July 4th (or 6th), 1766, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

+755 ii. Thankful,[7] born March 26th, 1768; died December 2nd, 1849; married Isaac Gorham Hedge.

+756 iii. James,[7] born May 22nd, 1771; died ——; married Achsah Handy.

757 iv. Peter, 1st,[7] born May 19th, 1772; died March 19th, 1773, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

+758 v. Peter, 2nd,[7] born June 17th, 1774; died September 20th, 1853; married, first, Lydia Marston; married, second, Anna Davis.

759 vi. Henry, 1st,[7] born May 31st, 1775; died March 20th, 1775-6, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

760 vii. Henry, 2nd,[7] born February 13th, 1777; died August 26th, 1777, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

+761 viii. Henry, 3rd,[7] born July 4th, 1778; died July 27th (or 30th), 1823; married Elizabeth Gray.

762 ix. Betsey Hawes,[7] born July 11th, 1780; died July 16th, 1780, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

+763 x. Lewis,[7] born September 7th (or 11th), 1781; died September 11th, 1825; married Sally Hallet.

AUTHORITIES

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 41-48.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 623; Vol. II, p. 252.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 33, 34.
Hawes Genealogy (MSS. in Lenox Library, N. Y. City), pp. 13 and 19.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

228. TEMPERANCE[6] THACHER (Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass.,

February 22nd (or 25th), 1739-40; died ——, 1805, at ——; married August 26th, 1763, at ——, to John Hedge.

Children: 7 (Hedge), 5 sons and 2 daughters.

764 i. John, 1st,[7] born ——; died ——, young.

765 ii. John, 2nd,[7] born ——; died ——, young.

766 iii. John, 3rd,[7] born ——; died ——, young.

767 iv. Temperance,[7] born ——; died ——; married Hon. Silas Lee, born July 3rd, 1760, at ——; died May 1st, 1814, at Wiscassett, Maine, and was buried there in private ground. He was H. C., 1784; he resided at Biddeford, Maine, until 1788, thence removed to Pownalborough (now Wiscassett), Maine; he was a lawyer, Judge, Rep. to G. C., Rep. to U. S. Congress; U. S. District Attorney; Justice of the Peace. He was a son of Joseph Lee (born June 16th, 1716; died April 10th, 1747, at Concord, Mass.; married December 6th, 1739), and Lucy (Jones) Lee (born June 11th, 1717; died January 10th, 1806; daughter of Samuel and Ruth (——) Jones, of Concord, Mass.), of Concord, Mass.

Children: None.

768 v. James,[7] born ——; died ——, young.

769 vi. Daniel,[7] born ——; died ——; married Mehitable Vincent.

Children: 3 (Hedge), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

1. John,[8] born ——; died ——; married Abigail Sears.
2. Lucy Lee,[8] born ——; died ——; married Rufus King Porter of Machais, Maine; 1 son.
3. Daniel,[8] born ——; died ——; married Chloe Crowell.

770 vii. Lucy,[7] born ——; died ——; married Daniel Howes, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 5 (Howes), daughters.

1. Temperance,[8] born ——; died ——; married Asa Hamblin.
2. Sarah,[8] born ——; died ——; married Zachariah Howes.
3. Lucy, 1st,[8] born ——; died ——, young.
4. Lucy, 2nd,[8] born ——; died ——; married Joseph Nye.
5. Mary Lee,[8] born ——; died ——; married Jonathan Fish.

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 41.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 623.
John Leigh and his Descendants, p. 203.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 94-100, 103.

Yours most affectionately
George Thacher

1754-1824

233 SARAH[6] THACHER (Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., June 5th, 1749; died Yarmouth, January 28th, 1808 (or 1809), and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone; she married ——, at Yarmouth, to Capt. Isaac Gorham (No. 855), born ——, 1751 (see age at and date of death), at Yarmouth; died July 11th, 1814, in his 63rd year, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. He was a son of Samuel Gorham (married April 20th, 1747), and Abigail[6] (Hallett) Gorham (No. 313), (born June 15th, 1727; died April 15th, 1790), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: None.

Captain Isaac[7] Gorham married 2nd —— (after January 28th, 1808), at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth (Hallett) Crowell (widow of Prince Crowell, who died at Yarmouth, March 21st, 1807), born February 23rd, 1769, at Yarmouth; died March 26th, 1866, aged 97, at Yarmouth. She was a daughter of Deacon Isaac Hallett (born August 24th, 1742; died October 5th, 1814), and Elizabeth (Eldridge) Hallett (died March 1st, 1831, aged 86) of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 1 (Gorham), son.

770½ i. Isaac,[8] born ——, 1813; died ——.

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 41.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 623.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 14.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 425, 514.

235. HON. GEORGE[6] THACHER (Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, April 12th, 1754; he lived at Biddeford, Maine, where he was a lawyer, judge and Representative to the U. S. Congress; he died at Biddeford, Maine, April 6th, 1824, aged 70 years, less 6 days and was buried there in 2nd Cong. Church Burying-ground. He married at Weston, Middlesex Co., Mass., July 20th (or 21st), 1784 (int. pub. June 20th, 1784), to Sarah Savage, born Boston, Mass., June 27th, 1760; died at Saco, York Co., Maine, May ——, 1843, and was buried at Biddeford, Maine, by side of her husband. She was a daughter of Samuel Phillips Savage, Esq. (born Boston, Mass., April 27th, 1718), and his 1st wife Sarah (Tyler) Savage of Weston, Mass., whom he married at Boston, November 11th, 1742. Samuel Phillips Savage of Weston, Mass., married 2nd at Boston, December 21st, 1767, to Bathsheba Johnston. Samuel Phillips Savage was a son of Arthur and Faith (Phillips) Savage of Boston, Mass., who were married at Boston, Mass., June 27th, 1710. Sarah Tyler, his first wife, was a daughter of William and Sarah (Royall) Tyler of Boston, who were married at Boston, December 25th, 1710.

Children: 10 (Thacher), 5 sons and 5 daughters.

+771 i. Samuel Phillips Savage,[7] born Yarmouth, Mass., April 23rd, 1785; died November 5th, 1842, at Mobile, Ala.; married Jane Cooper De Metris Savage.

+772 ii. Sarah Bigelow,[7] b. Biddeford, Maine, April 3rd, 1787; died ——, 1827, at Andover, N. H.; married Joseph Adams.

+773 iii. George,[7] born at Biddeford, Maine, September 7th, 1790 (or September 5, 1791); died June 12th, 1857; married, 1st, Lucy Bigelow; married, 2nd, Lucy Miranda Bancroft.

+774 iv. Lucy Savage,[7] born Biddeford, Maine, May 20th, 1792; died August 30th, 1820; married Abner Sawyer.

+775 v. Henry Savage,[7] born Biddeford, Maine, June 25th, 1794; died May 25th, 1866; married Elizabeth Haven Wardrobe.

+776 vi. Lewis,[7] born Biddeford, Maine (probably), January 16th, 1796; died ——, 1830; married Mary Goodrich.

+777 vii. Anna Lewis,[7] born Saco, Maine, December 24th, 1797; died November 15th, 1884; married Captain Charles Tyler Savage.

+778 viii. Josiah,[7] born at Biddeford, Maine, July 30th, 1799 (or 1800); died January 25th, 1836; married Jane Scammon.

779 ix. Nancy Bigelow,[7] born May 20th, 1801, at Biddeford, Maine; died February 25th (or 26th), 1880, at Akron, Ohio. Not married.

+780 x. Elizabeth Jones,[7] born Biddeford, Maine, February 25th, 1806; died September 23rd, 1880; married John Tarbox Balch.

Hon. George[6] Thacher graduated at Harvard College in 1776; while there he was associated with King, Gore, Sewall, Dawes and other distinguished men, who throughout their lives retained for him sentiments of affection and attachment. Having prepared himself for the profession of law, he began the practice of it at Biddeford, Maine, and was for many years a practitioner. Before the adoption of the Federal Constitution, he was chosen by the Members of the Legislature as a delegate to Congress in 1788; and thereafter from 1789 till 1801 he was a member of the House of Representatives; and at the latter date he resigned his seat and accepted the appointment as Associate Judge of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, where he remained on the Bench for more than twenty (20) years, resigning in February, 1824. While in Congress he was by no means an undistinguished member. The debates of that period will show that he took active part in all the important measures of the time, and his speeches will be found to

contain, in the midst of frequent irony and some sharp satire, much useful information and sound argument. His opponents often cowered under the lashes of wit and ridicule which he bestowed upon what he thought was hollow pretence of patriotism; but such was the universal opinion of the goodness of his heart and honesty of his views, that no one felt any anger or resentment, except in one memorable instance, in which his independent and manly conduct did more towards bringing the custom of duelling into contempt, than anything which had occurred in Congress before that time or has occurred since. It is said that while he was in Congress a bill was introduced to have the eagle imprinted on the American coins; he opposed the bill, saying, "The eagle is a royal bird, not suitable for our democracy, but the figure of a goose would be very proper to be stamped upon the dollar, in which case the goslings would be appropriate for the dimes." For this speech he was challenged by the introducer of the bill. He replied to the second who brought the challenge, that he would write a note consulting Mrs. Thacher on the subject, and that in the meantime the challenger might mark his size upon the wall and fire at it with a pistol; and if he hit it he would acknowledge that he was shot. Thus ended the matter. He refused to fight, and instead of sinking in the opinion even of fighting men, overwhelmed his antagonist with confusion.

On the Bench of the Supreme Court Judge Thacher was a faithful and upright public servant. His mind was well stored with legal principles, and his strong memory enabled him to apply them with great accuracy to the questions which arose. His associates of the bench were often heard to say that, in their consultations upon cases argued, his discriminating power, technical knowledge, and recollection of old cases not reported had been invaluable to them. His integrity, independence, impartiality and fairness have been unsurpassed by none who have adorned the seat of justice. But it is in his private life, among his friends, and in the midst of his family that we look for those blemishes or virtues which exhibit the real features of moral deformity or beauty that make up the character of the man. His heart was most disinterestedly benevolent and kind: all human beings were his friends and brothers. He either could not see faults or he would not acknowledge them. Even the poor criminals at the bar had sometimes more of his compassion than suited the stern demands of justice. He had a vein of wit and humor which irresistibly impelled him to put into ludicrous shapes the arguments and opinions of those with whom he entered into a war of words; but his heart never took sides in these struggles; and the first appearance of wounded feeling would blunt his weapons and make him give the field to his adversary. In his domestic relations, he had no faults, unless an excess of kindness and indulgence be one. He lived a life of patriarchal simplicity. Surrounded by his sons and daughters and their children, and sharing the government of his family upon equal terms with a most exemplary wife, his humble dwelling was the abode of peace, love and

benevolence. It was also the scene of the most unlimited frugal hospitality, where every human face was received with welcome.

Judge Thacher was a man of great and varied reading; and was particularly versed in theological and polemic controversies. These subjects were frequently the subject of his conversation and writings; and his particular friends knew that he was a sincere believer, in the great doctrines of Christianity, and in immortality brought to light by Jesus Christ, and in a future state of retribution. He laughed at the disputes that prevailed in the Christian Church, and perhaps had some peculiar notions,—but he was a Christian. It is enough to say that he was a member of a Christian Church, for no particle of hypocrisy entered into his composition. He was a practical Christian; and his whole life would bear the test of the gospel, as much as the life of any of those who doubted his faith. His life was a happy one; he wanted nothing but friends, comfort and family love; and he was rich in all of these. He never arrived at accumulating property. He lived for others more than for himself. He died in the humble cottage endeared to him by forty years of familiarity, where everything was the work of his own hands, with wife of his youth to soothe his last moments, and his numerous children to receive his parting blessing. He departed in peace with the world, leaving no enemy behind him and many friends who dwell upon his memory with affection and delight. Eccentricities he had, it is true, but they were innocent, sportive and amusing. No one who had occasion to consult his heart ever found it erring or trifling; and it may be added that no man lives who, with such narrow means, has bestowed more upon the unfortunate.

If upon any subject Judge Thacher devoted his energy with enthusiastic ardor, it was upon tracing the genealogy of his ancestry from the earliest period of their emigration to this country. No man could delight more in the contemplation of the characters and peculiar circumstances of his progenitors. He had with utmost industry collected materials and formed a correct genealogical tree with all its collateral expanding branches from the original stock, the first Antony Thacher; having acquired a perfect knowledge of every family and every individual bearing the name down to the year 1816; and we (D. W. Allen, author of *Thacher Genealogy*), have availed ourselves of his collection in composing the following sketches.

The compiler of these articles, almost 100 years after the death of Judge Thacher, wishes here to record the appreciation that he has experienced of Judge Thacher's genealogical researches. What has ever become of the original manuscript of the Judge the compiler of these articles has never been able to ascertain; but, through the courtesy of George Winslow Thacher, Esq., of Yarmouthport, Mass., the compiler became possessed of a copy of the original manuscript, enriched by many additions thereto of more recent date made as the result of recent study of the family by Mr. George W. Thacher, which copy is now among the collections of the New York

Genealogical and Biographical Society. To this work and to the personal assistance of Mr. George W. Thacher, the compiler has been greatly indebted in his task of elaborating the records of the descendants of Antony[2] Thacher. The Thacher family at large owe a debt of gratitude to the memory of Judge Thacher for the family record he left to posterity and we take pleasure in here acknowledging that debt, and recognizing also the aid which the researches of Mr. George W. Thacher have been to us.

As an evidence of the strong love that Judge Thacher had for all those of his blood and also of his broad-minded Christian spirit, I will here quote an extract from remarks made by him in his genealogical manuscript concerning the descendants of Judah[3] Thacher (son of Antony[2]), of which branch of the family he was unable in his time to secure but a partial record, he says:—"Should I meet any of them, I shall give them the feelings of a brother; I feel the greatest respect for the blood of Antony; the smallest subdivision of it by inter-marriages with other families, or the many intervening descents it may have passed through, when ascertained, will render the person dear to me:—full-blooded or half-blooded, legitimate or illegitimate, will make no difference in the warmth of my affection towards the object. No descendant from Abraham, and I believe in the restoration of Israel, will be more gratified in meeting one of the long dispersed ten tribes of Israel, than I shall be at finding some of the descendants of Antony through his children Judah and Bethiah."

From the diary of George Washington, published in the *N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record,* we see that Hon. George[6] Thacher dined with Washington in New York City on January 7th, 1790, and on March 18th, 1790.

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 41, 48-9, 50-2, 66.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 623.
Weston, Mass., B. M. D., pp. 154, 162, 342.
Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, p. 124.
First Book of Records of Pepperallborough (now Saco), *Maine,* p. 226.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*
John Wardrobe Thacher, one of his descendants.
Lawrence Park, Esq., of Boston, a Savage genealogist.
D. W. Balch, Esq., one of his descendants.
Miss Lucy B. Day, one of his descendants.
Wm. Henry Savage, one of his descendants.
Mrs. G. S. Carpenter, one of his descendants.

236. COL. THOMAS[6] THACHER (Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., January 20th, 1757; he lived at Yarmouth, where he was a soldier, a Selectman from 1789, for 15 years, postmaster of Yarmouth, and school teacher, and Justice of the Peace; he died at Yarmouth, February 24th, 1806-7, aged 50, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. He married at Barnstable, Mass., January 11th, 1787, to Mary Churchill, born at Barnstable, Mass., ——, 1757; baptized there January 8th,

1758; died at Yarmouth, Mass., November 24th, 1841, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Lieut. James Churchill (born December 30th, 1726, at Middleboro, Mass.), and Mary (Cobb) Gorham-Churchill (born June 14th, 1721; died aged 92, daughter of Gershorn and Hannah (Davis) Cobb, and widow of Captain Isaac Gorham), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth.

781 i. Anner Lewis,[7] born December 2nd, 1787 (or December 3rd, 1788); died February 26th, 1851, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. Not married.

782 ii. Polly Churchill,[7] born April 28th (or 29th), 1791; died April 25th, 1826, at Yarmouth, and was buried in Old Cemetery; gravestone. Not married.

783 iii. Thomas, 1st,[7] born December 27th (or 29th), 1793; died May 11th, 1795, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone, "aged 16mo., 15 days."

+784 iv. Thomas, 2nd,[7] born July 25th, 1795; died March 3rd (or 11th), 1863; married Caroline Billings.

+785 v. George Churchill,[7] born December 30th, 1796; died October 21st, 1856; married Maria Willis Howard.

786 vi. Sally,[7] born May 13th, 1801; died July 15th (or 16th), 1802, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone says "died July 16th, 1802, aged 14mo."

Col. Thomas[6] Thacher served as a private and Sergeant in Captain Joseph Griffith's Co. of Col. John Jacob's Regiment in the Revolutionary War. He was Adjutant and subsequently Colonel of the 1st Regiment of the Barnstable County Brigade of Militia. He was the first Postmaster of Yarmouth in 1794 and a Selectman for 15 years from 1789. In no capacity, however, were his services more acceptable than in that of schoolmaster, which position he held in Yarmouth for many years. In an autograph letter of his, still extant, written November 23rd, 1791, to "Bro. Howes," he thus expresses himself:—"The fatted calf is to be killed to-morrow. If you will take Aunt Tempe and come up and dine with me, I believe you will receive pleasure enough to balance the time and expense in coming."

AUTHORITIES.

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 177-8, 428.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 41, 52.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 789; Vol. II, pp. 221,229.
Churchill Genealogy, p. 34.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 34.
Alden's Epitaphs, Vol. I, p. 134.
D. A. R. Lineage Books, Vol. IX, pp. 157-8.

238. ANNA[6] PADDOCK (Rebecca[5] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., November 2nd, 1718; died ——, at ——; married at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Wm. Cooper, August 25th, 1736, to Benjamin Hawes, born Chatham, Mass., October 13th, 1710; died ——, at ——; he lived at Boston, Mass. He was a son of Ebenezer and Sarah (——) Hawes of Yarmouth, Monomoy and Chatham, Mass.

Child: 1 (Hawes), son.

787 i. Benjamin,[7] born ——; baptized March 18th, 1739.

A Benjamin Hawes and Sarah Salter were married in Boston by Rev. Joseph Sewall, D. D., on September 10th, 1741. It is possible that Anna[6] (Hannah) Paddock Hawes, 1st wife of Benjamin Hawes, died at the birth of her child, Benjamin[7] Hawes (or soon thereafter), and that her husband married a second time as above to Sarah Salter. This is merely a suggestion that I have not succeeded in verifying.

AUTHORITIES.

Sears Genealogy, by Samuel P. May, and special notes by author thereof.
Boston Record Commissioners' Reports, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 197, 248.

243. MAJOR ADINO[6] PADDOCK (Rebecca[5] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, March 14th, 1727-8; baptized 1st church Harwich, March 31st, 1728; he lived successively at Yarmouth and Boston, Mass., Halifax, N. S., and the Isle of Jersey. He was a coach and carriage builder; he died on the Isle of Jersey, English Channel, March 25th, 1804, and was probably buried there. He married at Boston, Mass., June 22nd, 1749, to Lydia Snelling, born Boston, October 20th, 1729; died on the Isle of Jersey, ——, 1781, aged 51; and was probably buried there. She was a daughter of Robert and Lydia (Dexter) Snelling, of Boston, Mass.

Children: 13 (Paddock), 9 of whom died in infancy and are not mentioned here, and 2 sons and 2 daughters.

788 i. John,[7] born ——; died July 1st, 1773; he was a student at Harvard College and was drowned while bathing in the Charles River. Not married.

789 ii. Adino,[7] born ——, 1759, at Boston; died ——, 1817, aged 58; married Margaret Ross.

790 iii. Elizabeth,[7] born ——; died ——.

791 iv. Rebecca,[7] born ——; died ——.

Major Adino[6] Paddock's father died when he was 4 years of age, and his mother soon thereafter removed to Boston, where she is recorded as a communicant in the Brattle Street Church on December 5th, 1736, as from "East Yarmouth Church."

He was a coach and carriage builder on Common, now Tremont Street, between School and Winter Streets, where is now Bumstead Place, then called Long Acre.

The "Paddock Elms" in front of the old "Granary" burying-ground, were set out and cared for by him (they were brought from England and kept for a time in a nursery in Milton), and it was known as "Paddock's Walk" or "Row."

In 1763, he set up a public coach, called the "Burling Coach." He was a member of Engine Co. No. 7, from 1758 to 1763, and a Fire Warden, 1764 to 1767, and served often on committees. In 1774 he was listed as keeping a cow.

He commanded the companies of Artillery in Boston, with the rank of Major, and two of the four brass cannons purchased by order of the Legislature were kept in a gun-house corner of West Street, near Major Paddock's dwelling. As he was heard to say that he designed to surrender the two pieces to General Gage, a party who desired a different use for them, dismounted them and leaving the carriages, took the cannons away.

In March, 1776, Major Paddock embarked for Halifax, N. S., and to the Royal Army, accompanied by his wife, and by Adino, Elizabeth and Rebecca, his surviving children; and on June of that year, the whole family, his son Adino excepted, sailed for England. In 1778 he was proscribed and banished. From 1781 until his decease he resided on the Isle of Jersey; and for several years held the office of Inspector of Artillery Stores, with the rank of Captain. He received partial recompense for his losses as a Loyalist. The following is a copy of an advertisement inserted by him in a Boston paper:—

"Adino Paddock, Chaise-maker, near the Granary, has second-hand Chaises to sell: and as they take up much storage he will sell them under value. A Post Chariot hanging on steel springs, having been lately built and finished by the subscriber, and approved by the best Judges in Town.

All Gentlemens are hereby notify'd that I will undertake to finish a Coach, Chariot or other Carriage, equal in fashion to the latest Models from England, at the Prime cost there, including one half the freight.

ADINO PADDOCK, April 13, 1761."

AUTHORITIES.

Samuel P. May, Esq., Newton, Mass.
Sabine's Loyalists, Vol. II, pp. 140-141.

244. ENOCH[6] PADDOCK (Rebecca[5] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., March 18th, 1728-9. He lived at Yarmouth and Boston, Mass., and Norwalk, Conn. He married ——, at Norwalk, Conn., to Martha Dickinson, born at Norwalk, Conn., March 8th, 1734-5; died at Norwalk, Conn., July 15th, 1752, "in her 18th year," and was buried in Norwalk in 1st Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Rev. Moses Dickinson (born at Springfield, December 12th, 1695; died Norwalk, Conn., May 1st, 1778, in 83rd year of his age and 51st year of his ministry; gravestone), and his first wife Martha (——) Dick-

inson (died Norwalk, Conn., December 15th, 1755, aged 62, gravestone), of Norwalk, Conn., where he was pastor of the Congregational Church.

Children: None that are known of.

In the First Cemetery, Norwalk, Conn., there is a gravestone thus inscribed (Brown stone):—"Mrs. Martha Paddock, wife of Mr. Enoch Paddock and Daughter of ye Reverend Mr. Moses Dickinson, who died July 15th, 1752, in ye 18th year of her age."

Colonial Records of Conn., Vol. XIV, p. 40, October, 1772, states that Enoch Paddock of Norwalk brings action against Elijah Negus of Branford.

AUTHORITIES.

Samuel P. May, of Newton, Mass.
Hall's Norwalk, Conn.
Norwalk, Conn., Cemetery Inscriptions, by D. H. Van Hoosear.
Selleck's Norwalk.

248. JOSHUA[6] SEARS (Mary[5] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Harwich (Now Brewster), Mass., May 15th, 1724; died ——, at ——; he lived at Norwalk, Conn., and North Salem (formerly "Oblong"), Westchester Co., N. Y. He married ——, at ——, to Rachel Marvin, born Norwalk, Conn., March 27th, 1728-9; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Sergeant John Marvin (born Norwalk, Conn., September 2nd, 1678; died Sharon, Conn., February 9th, 1774; married April 27th, 1721), and Rachel (St. John) Marvin (died ——, at Sharon, Conn.), of Sharon, Conn. Rachel (Marvin) Sears married, 2nd, Joshua Holley.

Children: 4 (Sears), 3 sons and 1 daughter.

792 i. Enoch.[7]
793 ii. Isaac M.[7]
794 iii. Hannah.[7]
795 iv. Joshua,[7] born January 8th, 1757; died ——; married Anna Miles. 7 children.

AUTHORITIES.

Sears Genealogy, by Samuel P. May, pp. 72, 112, and MSS. notes by author.
Marvin Genealogy, p. 323.

249. NATHANIEL[6] SEARS (Mary[5] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Harwich (now Brewster, Mass., ——; baptized there April 20th (or 26th), 1725; he lived at Norwalk, Conn., and died there December 19th, 1752, "in 22nd year," and was buried in Pine Island Cemetery, Norwalk; gravestone. He married at Norwalk, Conn., ——, 1751, to Ruth Raymond, born Norwalk, Conn., 1732; died at Norwalk, Conn., ——; buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Norwalk. She was a daughter of Samuel Raymond (born May 7th, 1699); and his 2nd wife Mary (Kitto) Raymond of Norwalk, Conn.

Children: 2 (Sears), sons, both born at Norwalk, Conn.

796 i. Nathaniel,[7] born ——; died ——, 1785, about in the West Indies.

797 ii. Thacher,[7] born ——, 1752; died July 9th, 1819; married, first, Rebecca Smith; married, second, Abigail Spurr. He was a Loyalist and removed to New Brunswick, N. S., and settled there and died there; children by first marriage 11, and by second marriage 4.

Ruth (Raymond) Sears, widow of Nathaniel[6] Sears, married, second, at Norwalk, Conn., November ——, 1755, to Ebenezer Church, as his second wife (his first wife was Susanna Fitch, whom he married January —, 1746, and who died October 7th, 1747), and by this second marriage she had 10 (Church) children. *Not in Thacher line.*

Nathaniel[6] Sears removed to Norwalk, Conn. (from Brewster, Mass.), with his father and married and died in Norwalk and was buried in Pine Island Cemetery. On January 23rd, 1753, Ruth Sears and Josiah Sears were appointed administrators on the estate of Nathaniel[6] Sears; and Ruth Sears was appointed guardian of her two minor children, Nathaniel[7] and Thacher[7] Sears. The inventory of the estate of Nathaniel[6] Sears was dated January 8th, 1753, and was approved April 3rd, 1753; amount over £2000. On April 1st, 1765, Nathaniel[7] Sears made choice of Ebenezer Church (his step-father) as his guardian.

AUTHORITIES.

Sears Genealogy, by Saml. P. May, pp. 73, 76, 112-13, 197-8.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 60, 61, 128-9, 131, 175-6, 359, 461, and note.
Hall's Norwalk, p. 230.

251. COL. ISAAC[6] SEARS (Mary[5] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Harwich (now Brewster), Mass., ——, 1730; baptized there July 12th, 1730. He was a sea captain and trader, a Privateer, Merchant, Member of Trinity Church Corporation and a Vestryman in that church. A full sketch of his life may be seen in *Samuel P. May's Sears Genealogy*. He lived successively in Norwalk, Conn., New York City, Boston, Mass., and again in New York City. He died in Canton, China, October 28th, 1786, "in his 57th year," and was buried on French Island in Canton Harbor; gravestone. He married at Trinity Church, New York City, on January 22nd, 1752, to Sarah Drake (of New York City); she was a daughter of Jasper Drake (who kept a tavern in Beekman Street, the *rendezvous* of the "Liberty Boys"), and Esther (——) Drake, of New York City.

Children: 11 (Sears), all probably born in New York City.

798 i. (A son[7]), born ——, 1759; died July 20th, 1766, on Sunday, aged 7 years; he was drowned in Beekman Slip, N. Y. Harbor.

799 ii. Hester,[7] born ——; died ——; married by license on February 14th, 1774, at Trinity Church, N. Y. City, to Paschal Nelson Smith.

800 iii. Mary,[7] born ——; died ——; married by license June 15th, 1778, at Trinity Church, N. Y. City, to Thomas Hamilton.

801 iv. John,[7] born ——; died ——; married by license October 24th, 1780, at Trinity Church, N. Y. City, to Sarah Halstead.

802 v. Maria,[7] born ——; died ——; married by license June 21st, 1785, at Trinity Church, N. Y. City, to Peregrine Bourdieu.

803 vi. Isaac,[7] born ——, 1770; died December 16th, 1794, at Martinique, W. I.; he was at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; entered as from Boston in 1779, aged 9; "stayed there only one term."

804 vii. Rebecca,[7] born ——, 1771; died February 1st, 1813; married May 20th, 1790, at Trinity Church, N. Y. City, by Rev. Dr. Provoost, to Samuel Sterett.

805 viii. Jasper,[7] born ——, 1772; died ——; he was at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., in 1779, aged 7; "stayed there one term."

806 ix. ——.[7]

807 x. ——.[7]

808 xi. ——.[7]

Sarah Drake, the wife of Col. Isaac[6] Sears, was a granddaughter of Joseph Drake of Eastchester, N. Y., who was a son of Samuel Drake of Fairfield, Conn.

AUTHORITY.

Samuel P. May's Sears Genealogy, pp. 73, 113-118, and personal notes by the author of said work.

252. PHEBE[6] Sears (Mary[5] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Harwich (now Brewster), Mass., ——; baptized there April 8th, 1733; died at Norwalk, Conn., December 8th, 1807, and was buried in St. Paul's churchyard; gravestone. She married, first, ——, at ——, to Antony Squire of Wilton, Fairfield Co., Conn., born ——; died ——. She married, second, at Wilton, Conn., November 24th, 1774, to Thaddeus Hubbell of Wilton, Conn. (as his second wife), born ——, 1726; died April 8th, 1806, aged 80, at Wilton, Conn., and was buried there. He was a son of Nathan Hubbell (born Fairfield, Conn., ——, 1699; died Wilton, Conn., ——, 1761, will recorded March 3rd, 1761), of Wilton (formerly part of Norwalk), Conn. Thaddeus Hubbell married, first, at Wilton, Conn., December 26th, 1753 (or 1752), to Ruth Betts, born at Norwalk, Conn., October 6th, 1733; died at Wilton, Conn., May 16th, 1773, and was buried there. She was a daughter of Nathan and Mary (Belden) Betts, of Norwalk, Conn.

Children: first marriage 6 (Squire), 3 sons and 3 daughters.

809 i. Anne,[7] born ——.
810 ii. Phebe,[7] born ——.
811 iii. Elizabeth,[7] born ——.
812 iv. Isaac,[7] born ——.
813 v. Anthony,[7] born ——.
814. vi. Selah,[7] born ——; died ——; married April 8th, 1778, at Wilton, to Hannah Abbott.

Children: second marriage 2 (Hubbell), 1 son and 1 daughter.

815 vii. Polly,[7] born ——.
816 viii. Sears,[7] born ——.

Children of Thaddeus Hubbell, by his first marriage. He is said at time of his marriage to the widow of Antony Squire to have been a "widower with a large family," amongst these I have ascertained the following 2 children (sons): *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Solomon Hubbell, born ——, 1754.
2. Zadock Hubbell, born ——, 1756; died February 1st, 1813, at Wilton, Conn.; married October 22 (or 23), 1778, to Mary Hubbell.

Thaddeus Hubbell was appointed a member of the Committee of Enlistment, March 12th, 1777, at Norwalk, Conn. (see Hall's *Norwalk*, p. 132).

Phebe[6] Sears' home with both of her husbands (Squire and Hubbell) was at Wilton. Left a widow a second time, she returned to Norwalk and lived with her son Selah Squire until her death, December 8th, 1807. She was buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, in the rear of the church, a white stone marking her grave. Family tradition tells of her strong character, her ability and kindness, and her tact in managing three (3) sets of children. She is said to have possessed every trait that endeared her as a wife, mother and friend.

AUTHORITIES.

Sears Genealogy, by Saml. P. May.
Early Conn. Marriages, Vol. III, p. 67.
Selleck's Norwalk, p. 376.
Hubbell Genealogy, pp. 84, 427, 431, 432.
Hall's Norwalk, pp. 132, 277.

255. DESIRE[6] THACHER (Elisha,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Barnstable, Mass., April 15th, 1722; died ——; married June 2nd, 1743, at ——, to Captain William Taylor, born Yarmouth (or Barnstable), Mass., February 23rd, 1712-13; he lived at Barnstable, one mile west of Yarmouth line; he died ——, at Barnstable. He was a son of Captain Seth and Susannah (Sturgis) Taylor.

Children: 7 (Taylor), 3 sons and 4 daughters.

+817 i. Phebe,[7] born ——, 1744; died November 7th, 1775, aged 31; married Sturgis Gorham.

818. ii. Lucy,[7] born ——; died ——. She was a consumptive and died early; married William Paine.
819. iii. William,[7] born ——; died ——; married a lady in Baltimore, Md.
+820 iv. Desire,[7] born ——, 1756; died December 15th. 1786; married Sturgis Gorham as his second wife,
+821 v. John,[7] born ——; died ——; married Lucia Watson.
822 vi. Thacher,[7] born ——; died ——.
+823 vii. Abigail (Nabby),[7] born ——; died September 19th, 1820; married Edward Gorham.

Captain William Taylor was born in a house about one-quarter mile west of Whitebrook, but lived and died in Barnstable, about a mile west of Yarmouth line, in a house afterwards occupied by his youngest daughter, who married Edward Gorham.

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 41.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 441.
Hon. George Thacher MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

258. JOHN[6] THACHER (Elisha,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, Mass., September 1st, 1730; died ——, at ——; he is not mentioned in his father's will under date of June 11th, 1770, and is supposed to have been dead on that date without issue. I have been unable to determine definitely that he was dead on the date of his father's will nor am I aware of where he died or when or whether he married and had children. From Rev. Bela Hubbard's diary we obtain the following extract. (Bela Hubbard was rector of Trinity P. E. Church, New Haven, Conn.): "Baptized 1789—Anna Thacher, aged 19 years, wife of John Thacher, Jr., of Stratford, Conn., at Allingtown." At this date, 1789, there was a John[6] Thacher (Captain Josiah[5]), No. 270, living in Stratford, Conn. (he was my great-grandfather), but I never heard that he had a son John and at present writing I do not believe that he had such a son John. Who, then, was the John, Jr., of Stratford, who married Anna ——. It is possible that he was the above John[6] Thacher (Elisha[5]), No. 258, and that he was living in Stratford, Conn., at that time. If so, he was a cousin of John[6] Thacher, No. 270, and may have been known as John, Jr., to distinguish him from John[6] Thacher, No. 270. From this John Thacher, Jr., who married Anna ——, has sprung a group of New Haven Thachers who labor under the impression that they are descendants of John[6] Thacher, No. 270, of Stratford, Conn., probably led to believe so from the above quoted extract from Rev. Bela Hubbard's diary. In the *Hughes Family*, by W. P. Hughes, this John Thacher, Jr., who married Anna ——, is said to have come from Maine; but I am unaware of any John Thacher unaccounted for from

Maine. The statement that he came from Maine, may be an error, and he may have been from Massachusetts and possibly the above John[6] Thacher, No. 258. And it is barely possible that he may have been a son of John[6] Thacher, No. 270, of whom I have never before obtained any record. I make these remarks here as a guide to future Thacher genealogists who may be able to clear this point up satisfactorily. I do not include a record of the New Haven Thachers here, who sprung from this John Thacher, Jr., of Stratford, by his wife Anna ——, because I am in doubt as to what line they belong; but I have a quite complete record of his descendants.

AUTHORITIES.

Hughes Family, by W. P. Hughes, p. 66.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 41.

259. MARY[6] THACHER (Elisha,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, Mass., March 7th, 1731-2; died ——, previous to 1764, at ——; married at Barnstable, Mass., December 21st, 1752, to Ebenezer Gorham, Jr., of Barnstable, Mass., born Barnstable, August 7th, 1729, baptized there August 24th, 1729; died ——, 1772, about; lost at sea. He was a son of Ebenezer Gorham (born February 14th, 1695; died November 16th, 1776; married September 22nd, 1727), and Temperance (Hawes) Gorham (born ——, 1705, died February 21st, 1767), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: None.

Ebenezer Gorham married, second, ——, 1764, to Hope Carver of Plymouth, Mass., and on July 16th, 1767, to Hannah Hall, widow of Lot Hall of Yarmouth. Ebenezer Gorham seems to have had but one child, Hannah; and that child was by his third wife. Hannah, his widow, administered his estate, which was insolvent. Ebenezer Gorham was appointed guardian of the Lot Hall's children, viz:— Daniel, Lot, Urian and William.

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 41.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 431-2.

260. CAPTAIN ELISHA[6] THACHER (Elisha,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Barnstable, Mass., May 8th, 1734; he was a sea captain and lived successively at Yarmouth and Barnstable; he died at Barnstable, January 14th, 1795, and was buried in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground, and his widow (second wife) administered his estate, February 13th, 1795. He married, first, —— at —— (int. Pub. Braintree, Mass., September 26th, 1756, Barnstable, Mass., October 23rd, 1756, and Yarmouth, Mass., October 23rd, 1756), to Abigail Webb, born at Braintree, Mass., December 23rd, 1730; died —— 1764, at ——. She was a daughter of Jonathan Webb (born Braintree, December 27th, 1697; died September 16th, 1784, aged 92), and Bathsheba (——) Webb

(born ——, 1697; died November 22nd, 1776, aged 80) of Braintree, Mass. He married, second, ——, at ——, to Mary Given, of ——, Maryland, born ——, at ——; died —— (she was living in 1812, in the household of Mr. Endicott of Boston), at Boston, Mass.; her parentage is not known to me.

Children: first marriage, 1 (Thacher), daughter, born at Yarmouth or Barnstable.

824 i. Abigail Webb,[7] born ——; died a few years after marriage, int. marriage pub. at Boston, Mass., October 7th, 1793, to Thomas Hall; she is mentioned in publication as being of Berwick. Thomas Hall was a printer in Boston. Children: None.

Children, second marriage: None that are known of.

Hon. George[6] Thacher, No. 235, in his Manuscript genealogy, says:—"Captain Elisha Thacher and his wife I became acquainted with in the summer of 1775 (this, of course, refers to his second wife). They lived in a house owned by my brother Josiah in Yarmouth. There and at Barnstable they continued until the year 1780, at which time I left that part of the country. They lived in elegance and were generous to everybody. The poor had cause to bless them; the rich and affluent enjoyed their good things with them; and as often as I visited Yarmouth and Barnstable, those who remembered the days of "Seventy-five," ceased not to do justice to the benevolence and kindness of Mr. and Mrs. Elisha Thacher. Let me add that Mrs. Thacher, without ostentation, has always borne the character of a religious and pious woman. I have been acquainted with her about 40 years, during which time she has passed through prosperity and adversity. She has no relatives in this part of the country, and is now (1812) alive, a worthy and amiable woman; she is superintendent of the house of Mr. Endicott in Boston, who is a respectable merchant tailor and a descendant of Governor Endicott of the Old Province of Massachusetts, in a direct line."

Jonathan Webb was a tanner; he was a man of much respectability and good social standing. He lived in Braintree, Mass., north Precinct, now Quincy. He and the father of President Adams were of like standing; they were his neighbors, and were deacons in the 1st church. He had 10 children, of whom all but two (2) died in early childhood, of these two (2) only one (1), a daughter, entered into the married state, so that the name (Webb) in this line became extinct.

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 41, 52.
Braintree, Mass., Vital Records.
Giles Memorial, p. 512.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 161-2.
Drake's History of Boston, p. 717.

261. LUCRETIA[6] THACHER (Elisha,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Barnstable, Mass., April

20th, 1737; died ——, at ——; married November 17th, 1763, at Barnstable, Mass., to Joseph Davis, born Barnstable, August 15th, 1733; died ——, at ——. He was a son of James Davis (born ——; died ——, 1745, about; married January 4th, 1727-8), and Thankful (Hinckley) Davis (born ——, 1707, about; died August 20th, 1745, aged 38), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 6 (Davis), 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Barnstable, Mass.

+825 i. Phebe,[7] born ——; died ——; married George Lewis[7] Gorham, No. 708, as his first wife; his second wife was her sister, Mary Lucretia[6] Davis, No. 828.

+826 ii. Rebecca,[7] born ——; died ——; married Job Gorham.

+827 iii. Elisha Thacher,[7] born ——; died ——; married Ruth Crocker Davis.

+828 iv. Mary Lucretia,[7] born ——, 1769; died April 27th, 1857; married (1) George Lewis[7] Gorham, No. 708, as his second wife, his first wife was her sister, Phebe[7] Davis, No. 825; she married, second, Joseph Hawes.

829 v. Joseph,[7] born ——; died ——; married Thankful Davis.

830 vi. Benjamin,[7] born ——; died ——; not married.

Joseph Davis, Sr., married a second time ——, at Barnstable, Mass., to Mary Bacon, born Barnstable, Mass., August 23rd, 1740; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of John and Elizabeth (Freeman) Bacon, of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 3 (Davis), 2 sons and 1 daughter. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. John.
2. Lucretia.
3. Abner.

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 41.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 35-6-7, 283, 288.

263. ANTHONY[6] THACHER (Elisha,[5] Deacon Josiah,[5] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, Mass., June 28th, 1744; died at Barnstable, Mass., January 18th, 1806, "in the 63rd year of his age"; buried at Barnstable in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone; letters of administration were granted on his estate, May 13th, 1806. His intention of marriage was published in Barnstable, July 7th, 1770, date of marriage ——, to Elizabeth (Betsey) Taylor, born at ——; date of birth ——, 1740, about; see age at, and date of, death; died at Barnstable, August 6th, 1818, "in 78th year of her age," and was buried there in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Barnstable.

831. i. Elisha,[7] born ——; died ——; married ——, and went to Virginia.

+832 ii. Phebe,[7] born May 7th, 1750; died August 20th (or 28th), 1846; married Edward Loring.

+833 iii. Elizabeth (Betsey),[7] born ——; died ——; married Joshua Hinckley.

In Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground, Barnstable, Mass., are to be found the graves of Anthony[6] Thacher and his wife with stones thus inscribed:—

"In Memory of Mr. Anthony Thacher; he died January 18th, 1806, in the 63rd year of his age."

"In Memory of Mrs. Elizabeth Thacher, widow of Mr. Anthony Thacher. She died August 6th, 1818, in the 78th year of her age."

AUTHORITIES.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 41, 52.
Hon. George Thacher MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

265. JOSIAH[6] THACHER (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Norwalk, Conn., February 15th, 1728-9, "at about 5 o'clock, Saturday morning." He resided at Norwalk and died there Monday, March 9th, 1807, and was presumably buried there, but I have found no record of his gravestone. He married first at Norwalk, December 19th, 1751, to Mary Fitch, born at Norwalk, Conn., September 20th (14th or 17th), 1733; died at Norwalk, Conn., September 30th, 1776, and was presumably buried there, but I have no record of her gravestone. She was a daughter of the Colonial Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, Thomas Fitch (born ——, 1699; died July 18th, 1774, at Norwalk, Conn., aged "in 75th year," and buried in Norwalk, Conn.), by his wife Hannah (Hall) Fitch, whom he married September 4th, 1724. Hannah Hall, his wife, was daughter of Richard and Hannah (Mills) Hall of New Haven, Conn.; she was born ——; died ——. Gov. Thomas Fitch graduated Y. C. 1721.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Norwalk, Conn.

+834 i. Mary,[7] born December 3rd, 1753 (or September 14th, 1753); died August 30th, 1796; married Peter Hendricks.

CORRECTIONS:

Vol. XLIII, p. 57, No. 326. Date of death of Fear[6] Thacher should read March 26th (or 28th).

Vol. XLIII, p. 57, No. 327. John[6] Thacher's 1st wife was Hannah Bourne (not Bowne).

Vol. XLIII, p. 166, 13th line from top: Warham should read Wareham.

(*To be continued.*)

ADDRESSES OF THE HONORABLE JAMES BRYCE, THE HONORABLE CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS AND THE HONORABLE JOSEPH H. CHOATE.

Delivered at a Meeting of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Saturday Afternoon, December 14th, 1912.

The Honorable James Bryce.

Mr. Bowen, Ladies and Gentlemen:—I value this opportunity which your kindness offers me of returning to you my hearty thanks for the great honor which was done me when I was elected two years ago to be an honorary member of this Society. I have nothing to say to you with regard to its own work, because my friends who are here, Mr. Choate and Mr. Charles Francis Adams, know so very much more what the Society does for American history and American genealogy than I do that it would be presumptuous for me to offer any special comments on the work your Society does. But as I have for a good while taken a deep interest in historical studies, I feel it to be a great pleasure to be associated with this Society; and when I recall, Mr. Bowen, the number of societies and the universities with whose membership I have been associated in one way or another during the last six years, I feel that the hundred ties which are fastened to me already would make it difficult for me to try to cross the ocean again. I can only express my sincere thanks for the special mark of favor you bestowed upon me when you made me a member of your Society.

I have always felt, ladies and gentlemen, that genealogy is an important help to history; not only is it a help to history, but it was almost the earliest form of history, out of which history began.

History began in two ways—heroic lays, commemorating the deeds of certain great periods and personages, and records of the birth and ancestors of these great persons. It was so in Egypt where the hieroglyphic records tell who the great ones were and they carry us back to even thousands of years before the Christian era. Then, again, there were our Celtic societies where each chief, each great chief, had a bard attached to the court, whose business it was to not only exploit the work of his chief, but to compare his deeds with those of his ancestors. And it is a curious illustration of this that the oldest pieces of history which we possess, written in the Teutonic language and written about any Teutonic matters are in the genealogy of the Sagas of Iceland. The Sagas of Iceland, composed in the 9th and 10th centuries and written down in the 11th and 12th centuries, carry us back to a very remote period. They carry us back to a time when the earliest ancestors of the great Icelandic and Norse and

Swedish families went back to Odin, the divine ancestor of the kings, or some wild animal such as the wolf, who was the progenitor, according to their genealogy, of the Wolfganger who was the ancestor of the Dukes of Normandy, and through the Anglo-Normans to the Plantagenets, and the whole line of the kings and queens of Scotland from Mary downward, and from the times of James I and Elizabeth, the line of the Scottish and English kings runs through these, the Anglo-Norman and Wolfganger, back to a Bear who appears to be the progenitor of those people. (Laughter.)

And next are the genealogies of the Jewish families which appear to be the oldest of any that exist. There was a Jewish family in the Caucasus which claimed to carry its genealogy back to King David, and which certainly did carry it back a long way, if it didn't get it to King David; and so if we can get an ancestry back to King David, it is not very much farther to get it back to Noah. (Laughter.)

These Icelandic genealogies go back to the ninth and tenth centuries and they appear to be authentic; and some of the great Icelandic families appear to collect them farther back than any trustworthy genealogies which we have. It is a curious fact that these things should be preserved in a remote and distant part of the world, such as Iceland is; but the reason is that in such a solitary place there are fewer changes and destructions of families than took place in the medieval Europe and medieval England and medieval France.

However, I must not let myself wander into the subjective field of Icelandic genealogy. It was my privilege to visit Iceland over forty years ago.

Your Society applies caution and criticism to the study of pedigree. It sets a standard of accuracy to which it is to be desired that all those conducting such inquiries in England should attain; and we give you thanks for your researches and for establishing such standards and connections between the families of this country and those of England, Scotland and Ireland.

It is to us a great pleasure that that friendship which exists between us, that affection which exists between us and you should rest upon not only every ground of sentiment and tradition, but also upon the recognition of how much English blood can be shown to flow in the veins of many old families here and how the terms of cousinhood, extended as it should be for many degrees, shows the connection between those of the old countries, from ancient families, down along the line to those who came over here.

It was a great pleasure to present to the town of Hingham, in Massachusetts, one of the oldest towns in that State, what was said to be a cornerstone of the tower erected in Hingham, in Norfolk, England, and to find that the town of Hingham had preserved a record of all those who came over in the middle of the 17th century. Also to find how many of these families had remained in Norfolk, and now they will keep up connection with the people in your Hingham and the men in your Hingham with them.

There were five or six or seven families that made great names in this country and among them was one in which there had been an ancestor of Abraham Lincoln. That was one of the interesting results which had been obtained by the genealogical studies of the past fifty years or so, and I venture in behalf of my friends in England, who appreciate and are interested in the work you do in that direction, to tell you that work is done for us as well as for yourselves and so wish you a long career of usefulness in it. (Applause.)

HONORABLE CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS.

Mr. Bowen, Ladies and Gentlemen:—It gives me a great amount of satisfactien to feel that this is not the first time that I have met you. Some years ago I was here on an occasion in honor or recognition of the late John Bigelow. He has since passed on, breaking what may be considered the last connecting link between the present and the past of New York. And I was particularly impressed just now—I have come here without prepared remarks—and I propose to simply talk and utter what comes into my head, which in the case of Mr. Choate is dangerous to those who come near him. (Laughter.) And there was one remark made by the Ambassador (Bryce) which appealed to me, and I thought it might be directed at me. He said that of late in looking over these genealogies a certain amount of invention and ingenuity had been displayed in their preparation. That recalls an incident in my own case. So far as my own family is concerned the name (Adams) speaks for itself. (Laughter.) We are the oldest. Therefore, wherever I am, or "where MacGregor is there is the head of the table." But I found I was taking upon myself a modesty which was unnecessary. A short time ago I received—some two or five or six years ago—I received a circular headed, "The Society of the Runnymede," from a gentleman named Browning, and I think his residence is in Pittsburgh. He inquired if I remembered that I was connected with the sureties of the Magna Charta at Runnymede. As far as I was concerned we were autochthonous; there was no trace of ours across the Atlantic. I wrote back that I was not informed of this fact, but it was interesting and I would be glad to be further enlightened. Soon I received another letter, wherein he said that through my mother I was descended through one of the leading persons in the settlement of the history of Boston, Sir Richard Saltonstall; and that Sir Richard Saltonstall had a genealogy which went back to the sureties of Magna Charta, and therefore I was entitled to belong to the Society of Runnymedes, and they would make out a chart for me, which would be proof positive of the fact. I wrote a little further to him, and he replied that incidentally the price of the chart would be $50; and if I would give him $50 the chart would show conclusively that I was a descendant of Sir Richard Saltonstall who traced his ancestry back to not less than seventeen of the descendants of the sureties of the Magna Charta. I told him that at three dollars a head it was cheap and I would

take the lot, and I do not hesitate to say there is not a person here that would not take a descent from the surety of Magna Charta at three dollars. It is cheap, dirt cheap. (Laughter.) Passing on to another subject I am reminded of the fact that I have now been two evenings successively at an entertainment where there was a good deal of after-dinner eloquence; and I have had the great satisfaction on both of those occasions of sitting there—I don't know how many of you here have known of the discomfort of sitting after dinner for a very long time with what might be called an undigested speech on your diaphgram which must presently be got rid of, and on both of those occasions I am prepared to say, although the lightning struck near me on one occasion, I sat there with delightful consciousness of ease that I had not to get up and make a speech. * * *

The meeting last evening was to celebrate one hundred years of peace. As the speeches went on I bethought myself, that if it had been my fate or my good fortune to be among the list of speakers for the occasion, that while the speeches were very good, some of them exceptionally good, none of them less than good, while they were all good, had it been my good fortune to contribute to the occasion, I could have contributed something which would have been unique. When I explain what it is I refer to you will see at once. It so chanced that an ancestor of mine, Mr. John Quincy Adams, was the head of the commission which one hundred years ago, in 1814, negotiated the Treaty of Ghent. Some years ago in looking through the family papers I found that while negotiating that treaty, about the time it was settled on and the terms of the treaty had been agreed upon, that my grandfather, who had a fondness for letter writing—he had inherited a considerable capacity from his mother as a familiar letter writer—he had been in constant correspondence with his wife, who was my grandmother, and who had been left in St. Petersburg when he was commissioned to go to Ghent. He had corresponded with her describing what was taking place. There was one long letter, possibly four, of his solid letter pages, in which he gave an account which would have been peculiarly appropriate last evening at that dinner. In it he gave an account of what I may suppose was a banquet—at any rate a municipal function that was given by the municipality to these commissioners when the treaty was agreed upon and about to be signed. He described in great detail how he went and the persons who were there and what took place. That was exactly one hundred years ago, or it will be two years hence on the 25th of December, 1914. I have that letter, yellowing with age, among my family letters, this familiar letter to his wife describing the occasion. But there was one incident of that occasion which I am sure we in these days of race suicide, at least the ladies, will peculiarly appreciate. He mentioned that he had taken into dinner the wife of one of the leading municipal authorities of the city, and also the interesting fact that she was the happy mother of seventeen children, three born at one birth and two at another, which I think the ladies will agree did not indicate race suicide in that direction.

But the letter is one of extreme interest, and two years hence when the full century has rolled around, and here in New York our friend Mr. Choate will doubtless preside over a function like the one last night, given to commemorate the centenary of the passage of the Treaty of Ghent, I give him notice that I will bring that letter on, and for the first time in one hundred years have it published to the world. (Applause.)

HONORABLE JOSEPH H. CHOATE.

Mr. Bowen, Ladies and Gentlemen:—I was greatly obliged to Mr. Adams for talking so long. (Laughter.) Very seldom does an audience, or any part of an audience have the satisfaction of congratulating the gentleman who preceded him. I shall not venture to talk so freely and fluently about myself as Mr. Adams did, because there is not so much to talk about. I propose to speak more about our special guests of the afternoon, for the limited period of eleven minutes and a quarter, because I received special notice from Mr. Bowen, when he invited me to come here this afternoon, that the exercises must positively close at five o'clock, because the audience consisted mostly of ladies, and they would be very hungry at that time, and very anxious for their tea. (Laughter.)

Now, Mr. Bryce is perfectly fair game on this occasion. He has been wandering up and down the land for the last five or six years, gathering laurels and degrees and gowns and hoods and diplomas, and from what I know of the domestic economy of his life in England, when he returns there he will have to build an addition to his very modest house in Sussex to hold all these insignia he has gathered, and the visible ocular proofs of the honors which have been bestowed upon him here.

It is a great thing for this Society to have captured a British ambassador, and to have caught him alive, and to be able to put him in the mausoleum of its library. It does not happen more than once in many years. England has the good sense of keeping its ambassadors on the job until they grow grey, and there is not the annual or quarterly or biannual or quadrennial change as a matter of necessity. Mr. Bryce has been here for five or six years, and every man, woman and child in America wishes he could stay here five or six years more. (Applause.) The ambassadors are peculiarly fit people for membership in genealogical and biographical societies. I felt my qualifications for membership here after serving six years in England, because of the genealogical demands made upon me by enterprising Americans who regarded the American ambassador, and very properly, as their property, and I cannot tell you how many letters I received from people in Arkansas or Dakota or Indiana asking me to send them immediately the evidence that I could collect of the relationship they bore to a certain man whom the writer had been informed had died in the Isle of Skye in 1653, or thereabouts, and whose descendants were supposed to have come to America. I did a great deal of service in that field, and I deemed it not unfitting but very appropriate, that I should be made, two or three

years ago, an honorary member of this Society. I could not find out much about my own ancestors in England, although I made diligent inquiries. The late Lord Acton told me he had found my name, spelled exactly as I spelled it, in some book of English history in the fourteenth century and I was foolish enough not to ask for a reference to it, and he up and died ; and that died with him.

So I connected myself with a sturdy yeoman of the heart of England, who had a connection with St. John's College at the time of Milton, and who entered the college with the poet and continued as long as he was there. A lady, however, very closely connected with me, has experienced less difficulty, because her relatives in America, have made very far-reaching investigations of their English pedigree, and have discovered that she was of royal descent, really tracing their ancestry back to Saxon times, and continuing back and making a direct connection with Ethelred, The Unready. (Laughter.) And, in some moments, I have thought I could trace a direct resemblance there.

I should like to continue these ribald remarks, and I prefer to follow the example of Mr. Adams and divide my speech into two distinct portions; the first part meaning nothing whatever, (Laughter), as you have heard with me and with him ; and the second part, a little more serious in direct application to Mr. Bryce.

Now, I have said that everybody in America was very sorry indeed to have Mr. Bryce go away. We want him here because there never was a British ambassador before him who proved himself to be so thoroughly, as he has done, to be an ambassador not merely to our government at Washington, but an ambassador from the whole British people to the whole American people. (Applause.)

I doubt if England can furnish such another man. They have had great statesmen here with us, but if I recollect on only one or two occasions did either of them make an address in public. I do not think there is any record of it, except in the case of Lord Lyons, in the period of our Civil War; and once, Lord Pauncefote made a speech in which he was so misrepresented by the reporter, and he was a stenographer, too, that he almost felt compelled to resign.

Now, what has Mr. Bryce done for us? Well, in the six years that he has been here, five years and three-quarters, he has negotiated thirteen treaties, signed thirteen treaties with our Secretary of State, each one of them tending to promote the cause of peace and good fellowship between our nation and his. And he has settled for once and forever a great many controversies that might, between other nations, have given great occasion for trouble. And besides that, they say the Yankees have a faculty of making themselves at home wherever they go. If that is so, he must be the most veritable Yankee to be found, as he has made himself at home in every State and Territory of the nation, not excepting Hawaii, Guam, Porto Rico and the Philippines, and he has had time besides that to make journeys throughout this

land and other lands, and as you all know, he has already written the best book about America that ever has been written and that will only be excelled by the one he will write about us when he gets home. (Applause.)

I shall not say anything about the Panama Canal, as I feel about it exactly as Mr. Adams does; and he has had the courage to speak out—"blurt out," he said—but it was my view, and is the view of every man and woman present. (Applause.)

I feel perfectly sure that they will not go back on that good faith, on that keeping of our promises, on that standing by what we have agreed to, which is now an established American doctrine at least one hundred years old, and which will continue to be so for not only one hundred years more, but many hundred years yet to come. And if any of those who are put in position and enabled by their position to betray us, do so, they will be recalled and given back seats. (Applause.)

I see that the mouths of many of my auditors are wide open, and some look hungry; but I have done my share, according to programme, and I am through at five o'clock. I have no secret letters written a hundred years ago to produce. But I thank you very much for the kind hearing you have given me, and I rejoice with you in the presence of Mr. and Mrs. Bryce. (Prolonged applause.)

At the conclusion of the addresses Gen. James Grant Wilson, in a few happily chosen remarks, presented to Mr. Bryce a paper-knife fashioned from the wood of the English oak which Edward VII, when Prince of Wales, planted in Central Park.

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED CHURCH AT MACHACKEMECK (DEERPARK).

(Continued from Vol. XLIV., p. 60, of the RECORD.)

MARRIAGE RECORD—1737-97.

[Taken from a pamphlet by Rev. J. P. Ten Eyck, printed 1877.]

Marriage ceremonies performed by J. C. FRYENMUTH unless otherwise stated.

1738—March 5.* Johannes Westbroeck, jun., young man, born at Nytsfield, to Magdalena Westbroeck, young woman, born at Horly, and both dwelling at Manissinck, married by Anthony Westbroeck, Justice of the Peace, the last day of March.

1738—March 26. Jan van Netten, young man, born at Nytsfield, to Maritje Westfael, young woman, born at Menissinck, and both living there, married by Anthony Westbroeck, Justice of the Peace, April 13.

---

* Date of first publication of banns.

1742. Joh: Casparus Fryenmuth, young man, born in Switzerland, to Lena van Etten, young woman, born at Nytsfield, married with a license from Governeur Morris, in Jersey, by Justice Abram van Camp, the 23d July, 1742.*

1742—July 25. Jacobus Quick, young man, born at Rhocester, dwelling in Smithsfield in Bucks County, to Maria Westbroeck, young woman, born at Rhocester, dwelling at Menissinck, married the 22d of August.

1743—March 13. Simon Westfael, young man, born in Dutchess County, dwelling in Smithsfield in Bucks County, to Jannetje Westbroeck, young woman, born at Mormel, dwelling at Menissinck, married the 17th of April by Pieter Kuyckendal, Justice of the Peace.

1743—August 21. Johannes Bogaert, young man, born in Dutchess County, to Sarah Hoogteeling, young woman, born at Rochester, both dwelling at Menissinck, married the 9th November ditto, by Abraham van Aeken, Justice of the Peace.

1741—July 19. Abram Middagh, young man, born at Menissinck, to Lena van Aken, young woman, born at Rochester, both dwelling here, married August 18.

1745—March 24. Johannes Kuykendal, young man, born at Syndiaquai, to Elizabeth Decker, young woman, born at Shippegonck, both dwelling there, married April 19th.

1745—May 12. Salomon Decker, young man, born on the Caetsbaen (Katsbaan), to Lena Quick, young woman, born at Metschepekonck, and both dwelling at Metschepekonck, married June 8th.

1745—June 2. Benjamin Westbroeck, young man, born at Nytsfield, dwelling at Menissinck, to Catharina Westbroeck, young woman, born at Nepanach and dwelling at Namenack, married the 28th ditto.

1745—July 21. Johannes Kortrecht, young man, to Catharina Kortrecht, young woman, both born at Rochester, and both living in Bucks County in Pennsylvania, married August 27th.

1746—January 19. Benjamin Thomson, young man, born in Nieuw Engelant, to Lizabeth Westfael, young woman, born at Machackemech, and both dwelling there, married February 9th.

1746—February 23. Cornelis van Etten, young man, born at Nytsfield and dwelling at Namenack, to Heltje Westbroeck, young woman, born at Menissinck and dwelling there, married March 26th.

1746—March 24. Jacob Westbroeck, young man, born at Gilsford, dwelling at Menissinck, to Lydia Westfael, young woman, born in Duytsches County and dwelling at Sheppekonck, April 11th.

---

* Joh: Casparus Fryenmuth, J. M., geboren in Switzerland, met Lena van Etten, J. D., geboren op Nytsfield, getrouwt met een Licence van Governeur Morris in Jersey, door Justice Abram van Camp, den 23 July, 1742.

1746—June 15. James McCarty, young man, born in London, to Lisabeth Mey, young woman, born in Hooghduytschlant, both dwelling in Bucks County, married the 13th of July.

1747—March 1. Abram van Aken, jun., young man, born at Nepenack, to Margriet Westfael, young woman, born at Menissinck, the first living in Bucks County, and the last at Menissinck, married the 29th ditto.

1747—July 26. Dirk Rosenkranz, young man, born at ——, and dwelling in Bucks County, to Catharina van Aken, young woman, born at —— and dwelling at Machackemech, married the 21st of August ditto. Mach:

1747—July 5. James L'ove, widower of Mary Barren, to Marya Cole, young woman, born at —— and both dwelling at Walpeck, married the 2d of August by Abram van Kampen, Justice of the Peace. Men:

1747—August 30. Pieter Roet, widower of Meerte Berns, to Sara van Garden, widow of Leendert Cole, both dwelling in Walpeck, married the 9th of October. Men:

1747—September 13. Jacob van Campen, young man, born at Nepenack, to Rachel Decker, young woman, born at Neskotack, both living in Bucks County, married the 9th of October. Mach:

1747—October 11. Cornelis Westfael, young man, born at Machackemech, to Lisabeth Westfael, young woman, born at Sineaquan, and both dwelling there, married the 20th of November. Mach:

1747—November 22. Cornelis Kortrecht, young man, born at Mormel, to Tjaetje Kortrecht, young woman, born at Rochester, and both dwelling at Smithsfield, married the 25th of December. December 6th, Men:

Jacobus Rosenkranz, widower of Sara Decker, to Catharina Cole, young woman, born at Rochester and both dwelling at Machackemech, married the 13th of January, 1747-8. Mach:

1748—March 20. Daniel Westfael, young man, born at Machackemech, to Maria Westbroeck, young woman, born at Gilsford, and both dwelling at Menissinck, married the 8th of April ditto. Mach:

1748—October 30. Abram van Aken, widower of Margriet Westfael to Catharina Rosenkranz, young woman, born at Rochester, and both dwelling at Theeshacht, married the 1st of December.

1748—November 6. Johannes Westbroeck, young man, to Maria Westbroeck, young woman, both born at Wawarssinck, and dwelling at Namenak, married the 4th of December.

1748—November 6. Daniel Kuykendal, young man, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, to Lisabeth van Aken, young woman, born at Wawarssinck and dwelling at Theeshacht, married the 2d of December.

1748—December 11. Benjamin Westbrock Vernoy, young man, born at Wawarssinck and dwelling at Namenak, to Lydia Westfael, young woman, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, married the 8th of January, 1749.

1748—November 19. Benjamin Quick, young man, born at Metschpeconk and dwelling at Theeshacht, to Hanna Joons, young woman, born at Black River and dwelling at Metschpeconck, married the 6th of January, 1748-9.

1749—January 8. Joseph Westbroeck, young man, born at Wawarssinck and dwelling at Namenak, to Lizabeth Kuykendal, young woman, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, married the 27th of January.

1749—February 5. Abram Chambers, young man, born at Shippack, to Lena Westbroeck, born at Neshotack and both dwelling at Menissinck, married the 3d of March.

1749—July 2. Joseph Wallon, young man, born in Nieuw Engellant, to Neeltje Decker, widow of Jacobus Kuddebeck, both dwelling at Metschepeconk, married October 19th.

1749—August 27. Joris Kimber, young man, born at Long Eylant and dwelling on the verdroncken lant (Drowned Lands), to Sara Westfael, young woman, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, married the 5th of October.

1750—January 7. Isaac Middagh, young man, born at Menissinck and dwelling in Theeshact, to Femmetje Decker, young woman, also born at Menissinck and dwelling at Shippeconk, married the 16th of February.

1750—March 4. Manuel Gonsales, widower of Rachel Louw, dwelling at Memmekatting, to Jannetje van Etten, young woman, born at Nepenack and dwelling at Namenack, married the 23d ditto.

1750—April 8. Petrus Brinck, young man, born at Shippekonk, to Sara van Aken, young woman, born at Rochester, and both dwelling at Shippekonk, these banns are forbidden (literal, stopped) the 9th ditto, first by Catharina Hooghteeling and afterwards by Sara van Aken herself in the presence of me, J. C. Fryenmuth, and Antony Westbroeck, elder.

1750—April 13. Jacobus van Sickel, young man, born in Readingtown and dwelling there, to Sara van Aken, young woman, born at Rochester and dwelling at Shippekonk, married the 15th ditto.

Johannes Bruyn, young man, to Maria Schoonmaker, young woman, married the 21st of June with a license from his Excellency, the Governeur Clinton, of New York.

1750—May 13. Cornelis Westbroeck, young man, born at Nepenack, to Lisabeth Kittel, young woman, born at Mormel and both dwelling at Menissinck, married the 7th of June.

1750—July 8. Antony van Etten, young man, born at Nepenack and dwelling at Namenack, to Annatje Decker, young woman, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, married the 3d of August.

1750—July 15. Jacobus Quick, widower of Marys Westbroeck, to Jannetje van Aken, young woman, born at Shippekonk, and both dwelling in Bucks County, married the 10th of August.

1750—June 16. Daniel Consales, young man, born in Ulster County and dwelling at Memmekatting, to Elizabeth van

Vliet, young woman, born in Ulster County and dwelling at Machackemech, married the 10th of July.

1750—December 2. Jan van Sickelen, young man, born upon the Raretan and dwelling there, to Margriet Dewitt, young woman, born at Rochester and dwelling in Bucks County, married the 14th of January, 1751.

1751—January 6. Jacobus Middagh, young man, born at Wackonck, in Ulster County, to Sara Decker, young woman, born at Machackemech, and both dwelling there, married the 29th ditto.

1751—April 14. Jan Kermer, young man, born in Kingston, and dwelling among (onder) Walpeck, to Lisabeth van Campen, young woman, born in Upper Smithsfield and dwelling there, married the 15th of May.

1751—May 12. Abram Codebek, young man, born at Pienpeck and dwelling there, to Hester Swartwout, young woman, born at Sindiachquan and dwelling there, married the 29th of May.

1751—July 3. Joel Quick, young man, to Christina Middagh, young woman, both dwelling at Machackemech, married the 3d of September.

1751. Alexander Ivory, young man, born in Irelant and dwelling at Skippekonk, to Maria Cole, young woman, widow of James Love, dwelling among Walpek, married December 24th.

1751—November 23. Salomon Kuykendal, young man, to Sara Cole, young woman, both dwelling at Machackemech, and both born there.

1752—February 9. Abraham Westbroeck, young man, born at Wawarsinck and dwelling at Namenack, to Blandina Rosenkranz, young woman, born at Skippekonk and dwelling at Machackemech, married the 6th of March.

1752—March 8. Jacob van Aken, young man, born at Rochester, to Margriet van Garden, young woman, born at Shippekonk and both dwelling there, married the 10th of April.

1752—April 5. Evert Roos Westbroeck, young man, born at Namenack, to Marya Kortrecht, young woman, born at Menissinck, and both dwelling at Namenack, married the 24th ditto.

1752—May 24. Cornelis Quick, young man, born at Shippekonk and dwelling in Upper Smithsfield, to Marya Westfael, young woman, born Menissinck and dwelling there, married the 14th of June.

1752—July 5. Samuel Fench, young man, born in Goshen, to Lena Bosenkranz, widow of Cornelis Kortrecht, both dwelling in Mechackemech, married the 26th ditto.

1752—August 9. Johannes Osterhout, young man, born at Rochester and dwelling there, to Jannetje Swartwout, young woman, born at Machackemech, and dwelling there, married the — September, by Johannes Westbroeck, Justice of the Peace.

1752—December 17. Petrus Kuykendal, young man, born at Machackemeck and dwelling there, to Catharina Kittel, young

woman, born at Wawarsinck and dwelling at Menissink, married the 12th of January, 1753.

1752—October 28. Samuel van Vliet, young man, to Tjaetje Cole, young woman, both born at Machackemech and both dwelling there, married the 26th of November.

1752—November 12. Daniel van Vliet, young man, to Sara Codebek, young woman, both born at Machackemech and both dwelling there, married the 8th of December.

1752—December 16. Jan Middagh, young man, born at Aukwagkonk, to Elisabeth Kortrecht, young woman, born at Machackemech and both dwelling there, married the 12th of January, 1753.

1752—December 31. Jacobus Gunsales, young man, born at Mammekatting and dwelling there, to Sara Westbroeck, young woman, born at Namenack, and dwelling there, married the 28th of January, 1753.

1753—March 4. Cornelis Westfael, young man, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, to Grietje Decker, young woman, born at Menissinck and living there, married the 6th of April.

1753—May 27. Cornelis Middagh, young man, born at Rochester and dwelling in Upper Smithsfield, to Elisabeth Bunschoten, young woman, born in Kingstown and dwelling at Menissinck, married the 15th of June.

1753—June 24. Jacobus Devoor, widower of Evje Dingenman, to Lisabeth Prys, young woman, born in N. Engellant and both dwelling at Palingskill, married the 5th of July.

1753—July 15. Francis McGee, young man, born in Irelant, to Cathrina Quick, young woman, born at Metshippekonk and both dwelling in Upper Smithsfield, married the 10th of August.

1753—July 8. Joseph Bacor, young man, born in Trentown, to Sara M'Carty, young woman, born in Bucks County, and both dwelling in Lower Smithfield, married the 31st ditto.

1753—July 22. James Risla, young man, born in N. Jersey, to Cathrina Hooghteeling, born at Rochester and both dwelling at Menissink, married the 26th of August.

1753—August 5. Jeremias Bacorn, young man, born in Philipsburrough and dwelling in Lower Smithsfield, to Margriet Middagh, young woman, born at Memmekatting and dwelling at Menissink.

1753—November 11. Daniel van Aken, young man, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, to Lea Kittel, young woman, born at Wawarsink and dwelling at Menissink, married the 15th of December.

1753—December 2. Jeremias Kittel, young man, born at Horli, to Lea Davis, young woman, born at Menissinck and both dwelling there, married the 4th of January, 1754.

1753—December 16. Johannes van Aken, yonng man, born at Nepenack and dwelling at Upper Smithsfield, to Maria van Garden, young woman, born at Shippehonk and dwelling among Menissink, married the 18th of January, 1754.

1754—February 17th. Thomas Wells, young man, born in Philadelphia and dwelling at Menissink, to Elisabeth Dewitt, young woman, born at Rochester and dwelling in Upper Smithsfield, married the 14th of March.

1754—March 31. Petrus Kortrecht, young man, born at Namenak, to Maria Westfael, young woman, born at Teeshact and both dwelling at Menissink, married the 19th of April.

1754—June 2. Mattheus Brink, young man, to Sara Terwilge, young woman, both born at Shippekonk and dwelling there, married the 28th of June.

1754—June 2. James Everingame, young man, born in Croswicks and dwelling at Shippekonk, to Anna Quick, young woman, born at Shippekonk and dwelling in Upper Smithsfield.

1754—July 14th. Cornelis Brink, young man, to Lisabeth van Garden, young woman, both born at Shippekonk and both dwelling there, married the 9th of August.

1754—July 14. William Vredenburgh von Garden, young man, born in Upper Smithsfield, to Jenneke Terwilge, young woman, born at Rochester and both dwelling at Shippekonk, married the 9th of August.

1754—July 14. William Custard, young man, born in Philadelphia County, to Sara Swartwout, young woman, born in Upper Smithsfield and both dwelling there, married the 5th of August.

1754—August 4. Abram Kittel, young man, born at Wawarsink, to Christina Westfael, young woman, born at Menissink and both dwelling there, married the 30th ditto.

1754—August 25. Petrus Westfael, young man, born at Machackemech and dwelling there, to Arriaentje Rosenkranz, young woman, born at Teeshachtee and dwelling there.

1754—September 15. Mattheus Terwilligen, young man, born on the Walkill, to Lisabeth Latier, young woman, born at Smithsfield, and both dwelling at Shippekonk, married the 24th of October.

1754—September 29. Juriaen Westfael, young man, born at Machackemech, to —— Terwilligen, young woman, born on the Walkill, and both dwelling at Machackemech, married the 25th of October.

1754—October 13. Ezeckiel Decker, young man, born in Smithsfield, to Johanna van Tilburgh, young woman, born in New Hanover, and both dwelling at Walpeck, married the 8th of November.

1754—October 13. Isaac Van Aken, young man, born at Wawarsink, to Margriet Hoornbeeck, young woman, born at Machackemech, and both dwelling at Shippekonk, married the 22d of November.

1754—December 22. James Perry, young man, born in Wallis (Wales), to Sara Conley, born in Yerlant (Ireland), and both dwelling at Shippekonk, married the 15th of January, 1755.

1755—January 26. Alexander Ivory, widower of Marya Cole, to Jenneke Decker, born at Menissink and both dwelling at Walpeck, married the 21st of February.

1755—February 16th. Johannes Bevier, young man, born at Nepenack and dwelling there, to Anna Juliana Decker, young woman, born at Shippekonk and dwelling there.

[This closes the marriage record in the handwriting of Rev. Mr. Fryenmoet. The number was 86.]

MARRIAGES BY ANTHONY VAN ETTEN, J. P.

1756—December 9. Salomon Kortregt, young man, born at Maggemeken, and dwelling there, to Cueliya Cool, young woman, born there.

1756—December 4. Daniel Decker, born at Maggemek and dwelling there, to Blandina Vredenburg, young woman, born in Penselvene, and dwelling at Sekepko.

1757—January 9. Josep Wesbroek, w. e. m., born at Wawasink, to Debra Krom, young woman, born at Sindeyaequan, and both residing at Manissink.

1757—January 22. Robbert Simon, young man, born in Penselvene, to Leya Meddag, young woman, born at Memekaten, and both dwelling at Cindeyaequan.

1757—January 22. Willim Macklinnin, young man, born in Irlant, to Sara Van Aken, young woman, born in Penslvene, and both dwelling at Maggagmeck.

1757—January 22. Byrn Hemmel, young man, born in Irlant, to Blandina Van Aken, young woman, born at Maghagmek, and both dwelling there.

1757—January 1. Jacob Helm, young man, born at Wawasink, to Helena Van Etten, young woman, born at Manissink, and both dwelling at Manissink.

1757—March 7. Johannis Decker, w. m., born at Mombackus, to Debora Van Vliet, young woman, born at Maggemek, and both dwelling there.

1757—April 16. Benjamen Van Vliet, young man, born at Pinpek, to Johanna Wesval, young woman, born at Sidneyaequan, and both dwelling there.

1757—May 19. Jan Van Vliet, w. m., born at Mormel, to Leya Decker, w. v., born at Sidneyaequan, and both dwelling there.

1757—July 3. Daniel Cooper, w. m., and Janneke Wesbroek, w. v., married by me with a license from his excellency, Jonathan Belcher, Esqr.

1757—June 17. Anthony Wesbroek, jr., young man, born at Manissink, to Schusanna Kettel, young woman, born at Wawasink, and both dwelling at Manissink, married August 5th.

1757—July 23. John Lyde, young man, born in Penselvene, to Arriyantie Rosekrans, w. d. v., born at Tyscbag, and both dwelling there, married August 19.

1757—July 16. Johannis Wesval, widower of Ploni Cortregt, to Marigrita Queck, widow of Johannis Van Gardn, both born at Manissink, and dwelling there, married September 2d.

1757—August 6. Helmus Vredenburgh, young man, born at Cepksbrrie to Elisabet Van Garden, young woman, born at Schibbeconk and both dwelling there, married September 16.

1757—August 20. Joseyas Cool, young man, born at Maghagkemeck, to Marrigrit Mollen, young woman, born at Maghagkemeck, and both dwelling there, married September 23.

1758—March 4. Johannis Cool, w. m., born at Maghagkemek, to Helena Queck, w. v., born at Rosvesten and dwelling at Tycbag, married March 31.

1758—March 12. Gorgh More, young man, born in Irlant, to Helena Rosekrans, widow, born at Schebekom, and both dwelling at Maghagkemeck, married April 3.

1758—February 29. Elisa Middag, young man, born at Wesyester, to Maryte Cimber, widow, born on Lang Eyland, and both dwelling at Maghgemek, and married May 1.

1758—April 29. Martynus Kuykendal, young man, born at Maggemek, to Catrinte Kool, young woman, born at Maghemek, both dwelling there, married June 2.

1758—July 6. Dirck Van Etten, young man, born at Namenock, to Rusye Westvael, born at Pekeepsingh, and both dwelling here, married August 11.

1758—July 8. Jacob Figels, young man, born in Hoge Duyst Lant, to Bebte Dawets, young woman, born in Upper Smithfild, and both dwelling at Maggehemek, married July 28.

1759—February 2. Abraham Cuddebeck, young man, born at Pinpeck, to Hester Gumar, young woman, born there, and both dwelling there, married March 9th.

1759—January 5. Jacobus Van Aken, young man, born at Tyscbag, to Elisabet Bunscoten, widow, and both dwelling there, married February 10.

1759—February 28. Jacob I. Dewit, young man, born in Niew Engelant, to Leya Kortregt, young woman, born at Magghemeck, and both dwelling there, married March 30.

1759—January 26. Huged Sorrad, young man, to Enne Quek, widow, married January 2.

1759—May 20. James Patran, young man, to Elizabet Wesbroek, young woman, married May 20.

1759—June 2. John Dawets, w. e. m., born in the Raretans, to Elonara Wesval, w. e. v., born at Maggemek, and married July 20.

1759—August 19. Hermanus Van Enwegen, young man, born at Pinpek, to Marrigrita Kool, young woman, born at Maggemek, married the 21st.

[The record of the above marriages is in the handwriting of Anthony Van Etten, Justice of the Peace (Vredrichter). The names of persons and places are given as spelled by him.]

MARRIAGES BY REV. THOMAS ROMEYN.

1762—November 19. Abram Cool, young man, born in Northampton, and dwelling at Wantage, to Henetje Dekker, young woman, born and residing at Wantage.

1762—November 30. Johannis Cortregt, young man, born and dwelling at Naamanack, to Susanna Kittel, widow of Antony Westbroek, also born and dwelling there.

1763—January 2. Benjamin Van Vliet, widower, married to Grietje Dekker, widow.
1763—January 13. Jacob van Etten and Jannetje Low were married.
1763—April 30. Alexander Poole and Divertje Dekker, widow, were married.
1763—May 29. Jacobus van de Merken and Catrina Schoonhoven.
June 26. Tuines Sluiter and Sytje Terwilligen.
August 22. Alexander van Gerder to Lydia Kermer.
1764—December 7. Petrus Hoogtaling and Sarah Westvaal.
December 14. Leendert Brink to Rachel Cortregt.
1765—January 17. Abram Laan and Lena van Campen.
January 17. Jacob Dekker and Grietje Tilberg.
February 19. Hendrick Bross and Catrina Cool.
October. Josua Taylor and Hester——.
1766—October. These in the marriage state were confirmed: Gedevie Middag, son of Aert Middag, to Garretje Cortregt, daughter of William Cortregt.
Nov. 30. These in the marriage state were confirmed: Joseph Hoornbeck, son of Evert Hoornbeck, and Blandina Westbroek, daughter of Jacob Westbroek.
Dec. 10. Is in the marriage state confirmed: Johannis Westbroek, son of Jonannis Westbroek, to Engeltje Davids, young woman.
1766—Dec. 18. Is in the marriage state entered: Jacobus Hoornbeck, young man, to Grietje Ennes, young woman.
December 26. Is in the marriage state entered: David Ennes to Gentje (?) Hoornbeck.

List of names of those who were married by me in the year 1767:
Oct. 8. Is by me married after last publication: Jan ver Wye to Mary Shinny, daughter of Luvonia Shinny.
Oct. 15. Is by married after last publication: Josias W. Cortregt to Cornelia Cool, widow of Johannis Van Gordon.
Oct. 19. Is by me married, Luvonia Shinny, junior, after last publication, to Mary Cool, daughter of Cobus Cool.
1768—Aug. 12. Is married, Stuffel Dekker to Maria McCarty, after last publication.
Dec. 2. Is married, Joseph Drake to Maragriet Hoogteling.
1768—Nov. 1. Thomas Welsh, young man, married to Gonda Krom, daughter of Rebeca Krom.
Nov. 7. Abram Johson, young man, to Elizabeth Devoir, young woman.
Nov. 9. Daniel Van Campen to Maria Dekker, daughter of Johannis Dekker.
Dec. 7. Joseph Drake to Maria Hoogtaling.
Dec. 27. Salomon Dekker, jun., to Mary Thomas.
1769—Jan. 3. Cornelis Dekker to Grietje Brink.
Jan. 8. Jurian Hoogtaling to a daughter of Abram Middag.

1769—Jan. 18. Johannis B. Westbroek to Lydia Horenbeek.
Feb. 13. Charles Fleming to Christina Chambers.
April 13. Elias Gomaer to Grietje De Pui, daughter of Benjamin De Pui.
April 20. Samuel Williams to Lydia Cortregt, daughter of Arie Cortregt.
July. John W. Wye to Mary Ennes.
August. Benjamin Ennis to Lena Van Etten.
1770—Feb. E. Rundle, widower, to Rebacca Fakes.
March. Nicolaas De Pui to Elsje Van Campen.
February. Johannis Chambers to Hanna Clover.
April 9. Samuel Van Garden to Jenneke Swartwout.
Dec. 29. Is married, Salomon Dekker, junior, to Mary Thomas.
1770—April 19. Is married, Jacobus Roosekrans to Maria Hoornbeck.
April 20. Is married, Derik Westbroek to Mary Wilson.
April 22. Is married, John Curren to Jimentje Hoornbeck.
May 8. Is married, Lodewyck H—— to Hester van Gordon.
May 12. Is married, Jacobus Swartwout to Jenneke Davids.
June 22. Is married, Joseph Ennes to Grietje van Etten.
June 27. Is married, Ezechiel Gomaar to Naomi Low.
August 26. Is married, Daniel Middag to Maria Bunschoten.
Nov. 29. Is married, Samuel de Pui, young man, to Anna Swartwout, young woman.

Marriages by Rev. D. Romeyn.

1771—Nov. 30. Johannes Rosenkrants, young man, born in Magagkamek, to Maria Rosa, young woman, born at Minisink, and both residing there.
Nov. 30. William Bemer, young man, born in Germany, to Elizabeth Cool, young woman, born at Shepenagh, and both dwelling in Upper Smithfield.
Dec. 1. Joel Dekker, young man, born in Wantage, to Jenneke Cortregt, young woman, born in Mountague, and both dwelling there.
Dec. 1. Daniel Dekker, young man, born in Delaware township, to Rachel Williams, young woman, born in the same place and both residing there.

Marriages by Salomon Coykendal, J. P.

1771—May 1. Salomon Coykendal, junior, and Maria Wesbroek.
1775—June 1. Joseph Sawas and Eliesabeth Kortrecht.
June 1. Samuel Quick and Jenneke Kortrecht.
August 31. Jacobus Quick, jun., and Johanna Peltin.
1776—May 16. Jacobus Decker and Asseltie Vanaken.
Sept. 12. Joseph Job and Aeltie Wesbroek.
Oct. 27. Levy Decker and Eliesabeth Decker.
Oct. 28. Andries Dingeman and Catrine Cole.
Nov. 8. Gerret Brink and Catryntie Kortrecht.

1766—Nov. 8. Benjamin Rashel and Geertie Dason.

1784—July 9. Proclamation of Joseph van Noey to Marey Cainlen.

MARRIAGES BY REV. E. VAN BUNSCHOOTEN.

On proclamation the following persons were married by Elias Van Bunschooten, V. D. M., beginning July 9th, 1785:

1785—Sept. 25. William Gige and Lea Davis.
Oct. 27. Benjamin Rosekrans and Hannah Travis.
Nov. 7. Jacob Quick and Rachel Wood.
Nov. 15. Moses Cuambers and Rhoda Riggs.
Nov. 24. Gedeon Cortreght and Rachel Decker.
Dec. 21. Daniel Westfaal and Maria Westbroeck.

1786—March 14. Petrus Gemaar and Majery Decker.
March 19. Thomas Brink and Sarah Bartron.
March 19. Daniel Lebar and Elizabeth Chambers.
March 23. Daniel Swartwout and Cathrina van Aken.
April 6. James Westfall and Caty van Campen.
April 6. George Bush and Mary van Campen.
April 27. Gedion van Etten and Nelly Deshea.
May 7. James Westbrook and Geertie Brink.
May 7. Soferyne Westbrook and Blandina Westbroek.
May 14. Josias Cooll and Rosina Westfall.
May 17. William Cuddeback and Annatje Van Emwegen.
May 21. David Litch and Mary Decker.
May 31. Daniel V. Garden and Maragrieta Middag.
June 1. Matthew Clarck, Anny V. Dyck.
Sept. 14. David Van Garden, Mary Emmans.
Aug. 23. Valentine Davids, Sarah Hofman.
Oct. 24. Jacob Wymant, Eleanor Delong.
Nov. 13. Peter Dingman, Gusche Stoffelbeen.
Dec. 6. Samuel Seeley, Abigail Wynans.
Dec. 13. Robert Sylsbee, Abigail Niemen.

1787—Jan. 10. George Quick, Catrina Meddag.
Feb. 8. John Decker, Cattrina Cortreck.
Feb. 11. Jonathan Van Garden, Ledea Van Sickel.
Jan. 29. Jacob Decker, Maria Terwelliger.
March 11. Moses Brinck, Anny Cortrecht.
March 19. Joannes Neerpas, Sarah Squrrel.*
March 19. Casparus Middag, Lidea Shipperd.
April 9. Benjamin Carpenter, Margaret Decker.
May 5. Henry Westfal, Margret Brinck.
May 29. Symon Westfal, jun., Syntie Cuddebeck.
May 29. Valentine Smith, Helena Depuy.
May 31. David Dills, Rachel Broadhead.
May 31. Jacob Krass, Anna Depuy.
June 5. Joseph Swartwood, Nelly Schoonhoven.
July 3. Matthew Winans, Mary Van Garden.
July 15. Benjamin Depuy, jun., Ariaantie Van Aken.

---

*The proper name of Squirrel in Low Dutch is Inkhorn. The banns were published under the latter name.

1787—July 23. Alexander Swartwout, Caty Schoonmaker.
Aug. 2. Bill Cortrecht, Cattrina Helm.
Sept. 11. Jacob Decker, jun., Tempy Marth.
Oct. 23. Cornelius Depuy, Susanna Chambers.
Oct. 13. Henry Quick, Sarah Quick.
Dec. 27. Elisha Decker, Sarah Carmer.
Oct. 29. Verdenant Van Etten, Sarah Westbrook.
1788—Jan. 1. Jacobus Kuikendal.
Jan. 22. Philip McCarty, Polley Van Demerck.
Jan. 24. Petrus Swartwout, Jannite Westfaal.
Jan. 31. Henry Poh, Jemima Halbart.
Feb. 23. Jacob Arneld, Anne Mullen.
March 2. Chareck Rosekrans, Sara Cortrecht.
May 12. Solomon Rosekrans, Cattrina Van Garden.
June 16. Calvin Clark, Polly Barker.
June 22. David Van Emwegen, Rachel Van Aken.
July 17. Thomas Van Etten, Elizabeth Ennes.
Sept. 14. John Coolbaugh, Susannah Van Campen.
Sept. 21. Gedeon Cole, Maria Van Etten.
Sept. 25. Samuel Quick, Maria Dinnis.
Oct. 6. William Barnet, Elizabeth Nyce.
Nov. 3. Joseph Cortrecht, Elizabeth Sly.
Oct. 10. David Westfal, Jacamyntic Cuddeback.
Nov. 9. Manuel Van Etten, Maria Shimer.
Nov. 23. Benjamin Decker, Rachel Cortright.
Dec. 16. John Brooks, Bethiah Goodspeed.
Dec. 18. John Clarke, Elizabeth Smith.
1789—Jan. 27. Broer Decker, Mary Van Campen.
Feb. 1. Gysbert Carmer, Peggy Decker.
Feb. 8. Samuel Westfall, Anny Lane.
Feb. 16. Martinus Kuikendal, Antie Cole.
Feb. 19. Jacobus Van Aken, Cattrina Westbrook.
Mar. 5. Jacob Myers, Sarah Cortright.
Mar. 18. Nathanael Van Aken, Maria Westbrook.
June 15. Jacobus Van Vliet, Maria Westbrook, widow of Salomon Kuikendal, Jun.
June 16. John Van Aken, Grietie Westfall.
July 14. Cornelius West: Cole, Annatie Geemaar.
Nov. 1. Alexander Sutherland, Sarah Schoonhoven.
Dec. 21. Stephen Munroo, Phebe Cortright.
Dec. 24. Abraham Swartwout.
Feb. 16. Geo. Sprigal, Sofya Lebar.
Feb. 28. Petrus Decker, Selitee Decker.
July 26. Abraham Westbrook, Jannitee Van Aken.
1790—Mar. 31. Levi Cortrecht, Sarah Decker.
May 24. George Luths, Mary Evvens.
June 5. Benjamin Westbrook, Lena Ennes.
Sept. 7. Joseph Rosekrans, Jamima Emmes.
Sept. 16. William Edwards, Caty Wells.
Sept. 13. Daniel Kittle, Cattrina Crow.
Oct. 11. Benjamin Decker, Maria Cole.
Oct. 24. James Campbel, Margaret Stewart.

1790—Oct. 28. Corneilus Tailor, Caty Brinck.
Nov. 20. Richard Decker, Caty Brinck.
Dec. 19. Thomas Caskey, Lidia Hopkins.
Dec. 19. Cornelius Meddag, Jane Westbrook.
Dec. 28. Samuel Gonsalis, Heyltie Dewitt.
Dec. 30. Luther Clark, Susannah Ross.
Dec. 16. Nathanael Meed, Mary Burrell.
1791—Jan. 10. Elias Kuykendall, Elizabeth Gumaar.
Jan. 13. Mosis Van Campen, Ann Riggs.
Jan. 20. Benjamen Nearpass, Anny Lott.
Jan. 30. William Kuykendal, Elizabeth Westbrook.
Feb. 7. David Van Emwegen, Antie Swartwouwt.
Feb. 17. Martynus Cole, Lena Rosekrans.
May 15. Jacob Swartwout, Cattrina Van Etten.
May 19. Charles Dutcher, Margaret Cortrecht.
Aug. 5. Manuel Westfal, Helenah Decker.
Aug. 7. Benjamin Depuy, Maria Depuy.
Sept. 11. William Mapes, Cathrina Decker.
Sept. 5. Abraham Van Aken, Elizabeth Davids.
Nov. 16. Derick Sutfin, Caty Van Dick.
Dec. 7. Even Bevans, Caty Carmer.
Dec. 8. Abraham Carmer, Sarah Carter.
Dec. 19. Ruben Westfal, Tyatie Cuikendal.
Dec. 2. John Decker, Sarah Lamberd.
Dec. 22. Martin Van Dyck, Mary Beagal.
Dec. 31. Matthias Clark.
1792—Jan. 1. John Curtis, Polly Munroe.
Jan. 1. Jacobus Bennet, Ledia Hornbeck.
May 20. Peter Quick, Lucy Lane.
May 21. Benjamin Gumaar, Maria Depuy.
June 7. Joseas Titchsord, Mary Van Garden.
Sept. 13. Jacobus Cole, Rachel Wells.
Oct. 25. —— Wintfield, —— Bennet.
Nov. 4. —— Nyse.
Nov. 18. Daniel Van Aken, Jr., Sarah Van Vliet.
Dec. 6. Abraham Decker, Maria Cortrecht.
Dec. 6. James Van Demeck, Sarah Hoornbeck.
Dec. 25. John Van Demerk, Jeny Annest Curtright.
1793—Jan. 17. Daniel Vredenburg, Lena Hopkins.
July 7. Peter Cuddeback, Elizabeth Helm.
Aug. 11. John Nice, Lena Westbrook.
Oct. 28. John Buckbee, Lena Beemer, widow of Peter Decker, deceased.
Nov. 25. Evert Horenbeck, Jun., Jane Van Aken.
1794—Feb. 27. John Louw, Rushe Van Demerck.
March 3. Sephaniah Drake, —— Shans.
Apr. 27. Daniel Cortrecht, Plomy Westfall.
July 24. William Dutcher, Sarah Fuller, widow of William Cole.
Oct. 9. Jacob Kunbell, Anny Ansley.
Oct. 9. Powel Carpenter, Lucy Kellam.
Oct. 26. Joshua Van Aken, Elizabeth Horenbeck.

1794—Nov. 16. Samuel Cortright, Anny Kyte.
Dec. 18. Levi Meddag, Elshe Van Garden.
1795—Jan. 4. Cornelius Cuddeback, Sarah Van Etten.
Jan. 8. John Kyte, Lea Van Demerck.
Jan. 18. Henry J. Brinck, Nealy Emmens.
Jan. 15. Daniel Westbrook Dingman, Mary Westbrook.
Feb. 5. Jacob Horenbeck, Lea Van Aken.
March 8. Charles Tyler, Ezable Young.
1795—March 8. Timothy Tyler, Rachel Meddag.
May 22. Thaddeus Caperon, Ledia Ennes.
Aug. 2. Moses Decker, Margaret Cuddeback.
Sept. 13. Solomon Cuddeback, Margaret Yan Etten.
Sept. 20. Jonathan Jones, Sebily, wife of John Mushback, dec'd.
Dec. 15. John Middagh, Maria Decker.
Dec. 20. Henry Van Etten, Maria Westfal.
Dec. 17. David Clark, Ester Chambers.
Dec. 23. Jacob Westbrook, Jenneca Decker.
1796—Jan. 10. Jacob Quick, Leentie Van Garden.
March 27. George Deusenbury, Cherity Flemen.
Sept. 29. Sovereign Horenbeck, Annatie Decker.
Oct. 6. Benjamin Vredenburgh, Mary Case.
Dec. 25. Bastian Myers, Sarah Van Garden.
Dec. Wilhelmus Ennes, Maria Ennis.
1797—Jan. 17. Jacob Smith, Margaret Smith.
Jan. 22. Joseph Cole, Lidea Middag.
Jan. 22. Simeon Cole, Grietee Van Aken.
July 28. Henry Wood, Cattrina Kittle, widow of Samuel C. Brink.
Aug. 3. Josaphat Westbrook, Elizabeth Cortright.
Aug. 26. John Van Vliet, Cattrina Westfall.

[Continued from original record.]

1804—Feb. 8. Gerardus Van Imwegen, Maria Demarest.
April 1. William Compton, Mary Depuy.
May 6. Joel Schoonhoven, Mary Holden.
June 20. Daniel G. Finch, Lydia Van Aken.
Aug. 10. Marinus Chambers, Lydia Van Garden.
Aug. 19. Peter Quick, Jr., Elizabeth Brink.
Nov. 24. John Johnson, Phebe Cuykendal.
Nov. 27. John Sammons, Sarah Decker.
Dec. 6. John Decker, Mary Siddales.
1805—None.
1806—Jan. 9. Richard Shiner, Ruth Ennes.
May 25—Lewis Lambert, Mary Cashey.
June 5. John Middagh, widower, Mary Decker, widow.
July 9. John Faulke, Margaret Heiner, wid. of George Stahl. By me John Demarest, V. D. M.
1807—Aug. 16. Alexander Westbrook, Sarah Cole. Confirmed by me, Rynier Van Nest.
1808—June 16. Lewis Allen, Sarah Bugsbee. By me, J. Demarest, V. D. M.

1817—May 17. Cornelius Hornbeck, Rachel Vannoy. By Rev. E. C. Elting, in Montague, Sussex Co., New Jersey.
July 26. Wilhelmus Westfall, Marjery Cole. In Minisink, Orange Co.
Aug. 9. Anthony Van Etten, Jane Cuykendall. In Minisink.
Nov. 24. Isaac Van Standen, Catharine Ranette, widow. In Montague, Sussex County.
1818—April 4. Aldert Stearns, Elizabeth Quick. In Montague, Sussex Co.
Dec. 19. Samuel Swartwout, Jemima Whitlock. Married in Minnisink.
1819—Jan. 21. William Campbell, Hannah Johnson, colored.
May 1. Nicholas Vannoy, Sarah Bennet. Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
June 12. Joseph Neely, Catharine Vredenburgh. Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
June 19—Jacob Vredenburgh, Catharine Van Auken. Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
Sept. 25. David Vannoy, Lenah Van Auken. Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
Oct. 30. Simeon Westfall, Sarah Cuddeback.
Dec. 4. William Vannoy, Esther Westfall. Married in Upper Smithfield, Pike Co., Penn.
1820—Jan. 1. James C. Decker, Rachel Van Strander, Minnisink.
Feb. 2. Stroud J. Hollingshead, Jannet Labar.
May 6. John W. Middagh, Sally Van Auken. Upper Smithfield, Pike Co., Penn.
June 17. Jacob Cuykendall, Margaret Decker. In Minnisink.
July 1. James S. Vanfleet, Mary Vredenburgh. Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
July 8. Benjamin A. Westbrook, Mary Nearpass, Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
July 8. Johannes Decker, Eleanor Quick. Minnisink.
Sept. 16. Samuel Van Auken, Hannah Vannoy. Montague.
Sept. 16. David Swartwout, Synche Cuddeback. Peenpack.
Dec. 30. Peter Westbrook, Eltsie Westbrook. At Basher Kill, N. Y., by C. C. Elting.
1821—Jan, 13. Garret Van Auken, Nancy Butter (or Butler). At Sheholy, Penn.
Jan. 25. James Van Auken, Jane Vannoy. Montague, Sussex Co.
April 14. Jeremiah Gumar, Charlotte Cuddeback, at Peenpack, Orange Co., by C. C. Elting.
June 16. Frederick Westfall, Margaret Cuddeback, Peenpack.
June 17. Thomas Vanfleet, Margaret Cuddeback, Peenpack.
Aug. 11. Daniel Hilferty, Catharine Westfall, Minisink.

1821—Oct. 20. Isaiah Decker, Jr., Eltse Vredenburgh, Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
Nov. 17. Isaiah Decker, Hannah Vradenburgh, Montague, Sussex Co., N. J.
Nov. 24. John Van Strander, Hannah Carpenter, Minisink.
Dec. 1. Abraham Ackerman, Leah Cuykendall, Minisink.
Dec. 8. James Dilly, Margaret Vanimwegen, Peenpeck.
1822—Aug. 10. Benjamin Cole Van Auken, Elizabeth Vredenburgh. Montague.
1823—Feb. 22. John Adam Morrison, Catharine Nyce, Montague.
June 7. Edward Dilly, Hylah Decker. Minisink.
June 14. James Cuddeback, Jemima Cuddeback, Peenpack.
Dec. 3. Jacob C. Wilson, Parmelia Patterson.
1824—Feb. 21. Thomas H. Johson, Marjery Case. Basher Kill.
March 20. James Horton, Marjery Cuykendale. At Minisink.
July 10. Jacob Westfall, Mary Westfall. Montague, Sussex Co.
Aug. 7. Henry Scott, Anna Doxy. Minisink.
Sept. 8. James S. Phillips, Mary Amanda Wallace. Minisink.
Sept. 1. William Doxy, Clary Schoonhoven. Minisink.
Sept. 8. John H. Broadhead, Louisa Ann Ross.
Sept. 25. Pompey Swartwout, Anna Gumaer. Minisink.
Dec. 4. Samuel B. Smith, Hilah Caskey. Minisink.
1825—Jan. 4. George T. Lambert, Julia Reed. Minisink.
May 14. Lewis White, Elizabeth Middaugh. Deerpark.
May 14. Henry Little, Jane McDonald. Deerpark.
May 30. George Cop, Rachel Kittle. Montague.
July 16. Levi Cuddeback, Maria Van Imwegen. Deerpark.
Oct. 15. Philip Holden, Huldah Westfall.
Oct. 27. Charles Sidgrieves, Jane Depue.

Church Members—1745-67.

[Copied from a pamphlet by Rev. J. B. Ten Eyck, printed in 1877.]

The following is the record of members of the Churches of Machackemeck and Mennisinck under the ministrations of Revs. J. C. Fryenmuth and Thomas Romien:

Register of Church members who from time to time by confession and by the exhibition of sufficient credentials were received as brothers and sisters in the Church.*

---

* Register van Ledematen, die van tyt tot tyt door belydenisse & vertooninge van genoeghsame getuyghschriften als Broeders & Susters in dese Gemeentens zyn aengenomen.

1745—April 11. These upon representation of satisfactory certificates in presence of Jan Van Vliet and Johannes Westbroeck, elders, were received:

Madlena Decker, Antjen Rosa, wife of Johannes Westbroeck.

The following were received upon a confession of faith in the presence of the above named elders:

Hendrick Kortrecht and his wife Gerretje van Bunschoten, Derrick Westbroeck and his wife Jenneke van Keuren, Jacob van Etten and his wife Antjen Westbroeck, Cornelis Westbroeck and his wife Antjen Rosa, Jan van Etten, Willem Kortrecht, Magdalena van Etten wife of J. C. Fryenmuth, Benjamin Westbroeck, Cornelis van Etten, Johannes Cornelis Westbroeck, Cornelis Westbroeck, jun., Antony van Etten, Catharina Westbroeck, Heltje Westbroeck, Maria Westbroeck, Jannetje van Etten.

1745—April 12. In the presence of the reverend Consistory of Menissinck, having beforehand laid aside the Roman Catholic religion (Roomsch Catholycke Religie), on satisfactory confession of our Christian Reformed faith as a member of our Reformed Church is received Hermanus van Nimwegen.

April 14. In the presence of the same Consistory and Pieter van Aken, elder of Walpeck, upon the exhibition of satisfactory certificates as members of our Church were received:

Hermanus Decker and his wife Antje Keyser.

June 19. In the presence of Hendrick Kortrecht and Dirk Westbroeck, elders of Menissinck, upon confession of faith and life, as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church, the following persons were received:

William Ennes and his wife Lisabeth Quick, Johannes Westfael and his wife, Apollonia Kortrecht, Arie Kortrecht, Aeriaentje van Etten wife of Aert Middagh, Maritje Westfael wife of Jan van Etten, Rachel De Witt wife of Isaac van Aken, Dievertje Maul wife of Andries Decker.

June 23. Upon the representation of satisfactory certificates, in presence of Niclas Du Puy, elder of the Church of Smithsfield, as a member of the above named Church was received Christina Rosenkranz wife of Cornelis Kortrecht.

Sept. 19. In the presence of Hendrick Kortrecht and Dirk Westbroeck, reverend elders of Menissinck, upon satisfactory confession of faith and life, as members of the above mentioned Church were received:

Margriet Jansen wife of Willem Kortrecht, Annatje van Aken wife of Benjamin Westfael, Naemi Kuttebeck, Margriet Westfael.

As also upon the presentation of a satisfactory certificate Sara Schammers wife of Abram Kermer.

Sept. 20. These in presence of William Cole, reverend elder of Machackemech, upon confession of faith and life, as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church were received:

David Cole and his wife, Alleonora Westfael, Jacob Westfael.

Dec. 20. In the presence of Dirk Westbroeck elder, and Cornelis Westbroeck, deacon, of Menissinck, on representation of a satisfactory certificate, as member of our Low Dutch Re-

formed Church, was received Aeltjen van Etten wife of Antony Westbroeck.

1746—March 27. These in presence of the respected elders of Menissinck on satisfactory confession of faith and life were received as members of our Reformed Low Dutch Church:

Antony Westbroeck, Johannes Westbroeck, Maritje Westfael.

Sept. 18. These in presence of Jacob Westfael, respected elder of Machackemech, upon sufficient confession of faith and life, were received as members of our Reformed Low Dutch Church:

Thomas Decker and his wife Jenneke van Nimwegen, Jacobus Rosenkranz, Antje Quick, Beeletje Quick, Maria Koddebeck.

As also upon representation of a satisfactory certificate to the respected Consistory is received Pieter Lammertse Brinck.

1747—April 16. These in presence of Jacob Westfael and Dirk Westbroeck, elders of Machackemech and Menissinck, upon satisfactory confession of faith and life, to our Reformed Church were received:

Johannes Westbroeck, jun., and his wife Lena Westbroeck, Jacobus Swartwout, Pieter Gemar, Mattheus Brinck.

Sept. 10. These in presence of David Cole, elder of Machackemech, as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church, upon satisfactory confession of faith and conversation, were received the following:

Johannes Decker and his wife, Lisabeth de Witt, Tjaetje de Witt, Femmetje Decker, Salomon Kuykendal.

1748—April 7. These in presence of the respected elders of Menissinck as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church upon satisfactory confession of faith and life, were received:

Andries Decker, Jacobina Bernhardin.

October 16. These in presence of the respected elders of Machackemech upon satisfactory confession of faith and life, as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church were received:

Gerardus van Nimwegen and his wife Jannetje de Witt, Antje Westbroeck wife of Jacobus Swartwood, Jesyntje Swartwood wife of Jan van Vliet.

As also in presence of the same elders upon certificate were received, October 19:

Jan Aldérse Rosa and his wife Catharina van Etten.

1749—Sept. 21. In the presence of the reverend elders of Machackemech upon satisfactory confession of faith and conversation as a member of our, according to God's word, Reformed Church, was received Willem Cole.

1750—April 12. These in presence of the reverend elders of Machackemech, upon satisfactory confession of life and doctrine, as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church, were received:

Rachel van Etten wife of Dirk Kittel, Catharina Kittel.

October 11. These in presence of the reverend elders of Machackemech, upon satisfactory confession of faith and life, as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church, were received:

Benjamin Depuy and his wife Lisabeth Swartwout, Philip Swartwout and his wife Antje Wynkoop, Lisabeth Gemaer

wife of Samuel Swartwout, Lisabeth Westfael, wife of Cornelis Westfael, Annatje Decker wife of Antonie van Etten, Johanna Westfael.

1751—April 4. Upon satisfactory confession of faith and conversation, in the presence of Jacob van Etten, reverend elder of Menissinck, as a member of our, according to God's word, Reformed Church, was received Daniel Cole.

November 16. These upon satisfactory confession of faith and life, in the presence of Jacob Westfael, elder of Machackemech, were received as members of our Church:

Jacobus Middagh and his wife Sara Decker, Debora Schoonhoven wife of Joris Davis.

1752—March 26. In the presence of Jacob van Etten, elder, on satisfactory confession of faith, as a member of our Church was received Alidagh Middagh.

October 20. These in the presence of Johannes Westbroeck, elder of Machackemech, upon satisfactory confession of faith and life, as members of our Reformed Church were received:

Josias Cole and his wife Marya Kimmel, Lea Decker widow of Salomon Davis, Jaetje Cole.

1753—August 30. These in presence of Thomas Decker, elder of Machackemech, upon satisfactory confession of faith and conversation, as members of our Reformed Church were received:

Arriaentje Oosterhout wife of Herman Rosenkranz, Sara Cole wife of Salomon Kuyckendal.

1754—April 11. In the presence of the reverend elders of Menis: upon confession was received Sara van Etten.

1755—March 27. These in presence of Thomas Decker and Johannes Westfael, respective elders of Machackemech and Menissink, as members of our Low Dutch Reformed Church, received in confession:

Arie Vredenburg and his wife Sara Rosenkranz, Symon Westfael and his wife Jannetje Westbroeck, Daniel Gonsales and his wife Lisabeth van Vliet, Jacobus Gonsales and his wife Sara Westbrock, Joseph Westbroeck and his wife Lisabeth Kuykendal, Abram van Aken, Pieter Kuykendal, Joris Davis, Jacobus Westbroeck.

March 29. Also upon confession in presence of Thomas Decker respected elder of Machhackemech, is received Hester Swartwout wife of Abram Kodebek.

[This closes the record of members in Mr. Fryenmuth's handwriting.]

These by me (T. Romien) are received as members:

1762—April 9. In presence of William Ennes, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ, were received on confession:

Hendrick Williamse Cortregt, Derick Romien, Susanna Romien, born van Campen, wife of Do. Romien.

Sept. 26. These in presence of Arie Vredenburgh and Philip Swartwout, elders, by confession were received:

Abram Cornelis van Aken, Hermanus van Nimwegen and Margrieta his wife, Catrina widow of Martinus Kuikendal.

1764—April 18. These by satisfactory confession to the Church of Namanach, were received in presence of Johannis Westvael, elder:

Gysbert Van Gorden and his wife Maria van Gorden, Debora Westbroek wife of Joseph Westbroek.

August 15. These in presence of Arie Vredenburg and Syman Westvaal, elders of Machagkemech, as members of the Low Reformed Dutch Church, were received on confession:

Maragrites van Vliet wife of Benjamin van Vliet, Catrina van Aaken widow of Dirk Roosekrans, Lea van Aaken wife of Daniel van Aaken.

Also upon presentation of satisfactory certificates as members of the Low Dutch Reformed Church, were received:

Jacob Rutscher Dewit, Annetje Westbroek widow of Major Jacobus Swartwout.

By satisfactory confession of faith these are received in presence of Jacob Westvaal and Hermanus van Nimwegen, elders of Machagemek, January 17, 1767:

Ephraim Middag, Helmus Cool, Lea Cool wife of Helmus Cool.

Record of the members received by me in the year 1767:

1767—September. These upon satisfactory confession of —— the godly truth, in presence of William Ennes and Hendrick Cortregt, respective elders of Naamnach, were received:

Maragrita Westvaal wife of Johannis Westvaal, Josias W. Cortregt and Susanna W. Cortregt son and daughter of William Cortregt, Jurian Westvaal son of Johannis Westvaal, Maria Westvaal wife of Daniel Westvaal.

[This closes Mr. Romien's record.]

[Continued from original record.]

1785—Dec. 10. James D. Westbrook and wife Maria Brinck, Samuel Westbrook and wife Catrina Vredenburg, Salomon Lane, Marareitee Berkelo wife of Johannes Van Etten, Maria Berthron wife of Benjamin Fisher.

1786—Feb. 11. Abraham Dutcher, Elizabeth Cole wife of William Beemer.

May 6. John Van Etten, Benjamin Fisher, Amy Rimer wife of John Steermand, Lena Westbrook wife of Solomon Lane.

May 6. Gilbert Sutfin and wife Geertie Sutfin, Johannis I. Westbrook and wife Hester Chimer, Lena Van Etten wife of Jacob Helm, William Crawford.

Sept. 27. Jeremiah Van Demark and wife Hester Cortrecht.

Dec. 31. Jonathan Clarck, Lewis Meed, Johannes Van Etten and wife Rachel Williams, Abraham Westfall and wife Antie Westbrook, John Steward, Ledia Westfall widow of Jacob Westbrook, Maria Decker wife of Cornelius Cole, Jannitee Van Etten wife of Jacobus Van Garden, Rushe Westfall wife of Samuel Kettle, Maria Westfal wife of Petrus Cortrecht, Mary McGee wife of Joannes Van Etten, Jr., Jerushe Bromesun wife of Abram Dutcher, Lidia Brinck wife of Cornelius Dewett, Lidia Vredenburg wife of Petrus Westbrook, deceased.

1787—May 19. Mattheus Brinck and wife Mary Adams, Seene Walker wife of Jurian Brinck.

July 11. Petrus Van Etten.

Aug. 18. Sarah Windfield wife of Hu Depuy, Grietie Van Etten wife of Joseph Ennes.

Sept. 28. Joseph Ennes, John Evens, Gideon Cole.

1788—June 20. Cornelius Cole, John Lounsberry, Maria Westbrook wife of Daniel Westfal, Ledy Drake wife of Matthew Williams, Esther Kidder widow of John Herris.

1789—May 8. Maria Van Etten wife of Gideen Cole.

July 8. Philip Jacson admitted to membership and baptized at Wyoming, was born 29 March, 1766.

1790—June 4. Jannatie Pouleson wife of Gysbert Sutfin.

1791—June 3. Derick Sutfin, Henry Openhuis and wife Annatie.

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Putnam Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

The Putnam Cemetery is situated in Franklin Street in the Village of Saratoga Springs, between West Congress Street and Ash Street, bounded on the west by the tracks of the Delaware & Hudson Railroad. Not more than half a dozen interments have been made in this cemetery since the inscriptions were copied by Edward D. Harris and Cornelius E. Durkee in October, 1876.

——, Judith, servant of Mad. Basmont of Isle of Guadaloupe, d. 16 July, 1824; aged 52 ys.

Adams, Mary, wife of Joseph, d. June 8, 1848; aged 45 y.

Joseph, d. May 9, 1839; aged 47 y.

Prudence W., wife of A. P., d. May 18, 1840; aged 38 y.

Abram S., son of A. P. and P. W., d. Sept. 14, 1838.

Andrews, Mary Jane, dau. of Ashbel and Ann, d. April 8, 1830; aged 2 y., 7 m., 18 d.

Ashbel, d. April 28, 1823; aged 62 y.

Henry W., d. March 10, 1822; aged 29 y.

Ashley, Jepher, son of William and Nancy, d. Sept. 12, 1843; 31 styr.

Ayers, Mary M., d. May 20, 1845; 29th yr.

Babbitt, Roswell, Esq., late of Rochester, d. May 16, 1822.

Ballon, Hosea W., d. March 15, 1845; aged 23 y.

Bangs, Emma Matilda, wife of E. K., d. June 11, 1843; 23d yr.

Barton, Caroline E., dau. of John and Deborah, d. Jan. 9, 1826; aged 15 m.

Bates, William H., of East Chester, N.Y., d. Sept. 11, 1838; aged 19 y.

Benedict, John, d. May 6, 1843; aged 69 y.

Pamelia, dau. of E. and D., d. March 17, 1832; aged 9 m., 12d.

Hannah M., dau. of E. and D. E., d. April 23, 1841; aged 8 y.

Bliven, Capt. Arnold, d. Jan. 18, 1837; 80th yr.

Verbatim:
"Sacred to the memory of
Peter Borch, a native of
Denmark & Kings Attorney &
Judge Advocate in the Island
of Saint Croix, West Indies.
He died at Saratoga Springs
13 July 1836, aged 50 years.
As a melancholy consolation
to the sorrows of his wife,
she has erected this monument
in record of her love, and to
mark the spot where many virtues
were enshrined."

Brewster, Laura G., wife of Jared, b. July 8, 1822; d. Nov. 7, 1847.

Briggs, Malinda Jane, dau. of C. and L., d. Nov. 25, 1845; aged 3 y., 6 m., 20 d.

Bruce, James E., son of Walter J. and Nancy, d. Oct. 19, 1840; aged 5 m., 15 d.

Brush, John Bolton, son of Henry N. and Juanita, d. Aug. 5, 1835; aged 2 m.

Bryar, Rosanna, relict of William, late of N. Y., d. Aug. 29, 1836; aged 75 ys.

Budd, Hester, d. Apr. 3, 1852; 67th yr.

Bullard, Gardner, d. Sept. 3, 1842; aged 71 y.
Mehitable, wife of Gardner, d. Jan. 7, 1834; aged 56 y.
Elon G., son of Gardner and Mehitable, d. June 13, 1829; aged 10 y.

Burtis, Sally Ann, dau. of Samuel and Clarinda, d. March 21, 1816; 5th yr.

Caldwell, Harriet, wife of James A., d. Oct. 27, 1851; aged 37 ys.
Emily D., dau. of James and Lucy Ann, d. May 18, 1829; 4th yr.
Lucy Ann, wife of James, d. March 19, 1845; aged 60 y.

Carpentar, Cyril, d. May 23, 1839; aged 73 y.
Sarah, wife of Cyril, d. Dec. 30, 1858; aged 81 y.
Chauncey, son of Cyril and Sarah, d. May 10, 1830; aged 18 y., 11 m., 15 d.

Carpenter, Russel C., d. Dec. 28, 1871; aged 64 y.
Paul, of Columbia, Conn., d. Sept. 11, 1823; 55th yr.
John Warren, only son of Benjamin and Caroline, d. Sept. 3, 1825; aged 19 m.

Chapman, Elijah, Jr., d. May 16, 1857; aged 67 ys.
Ruth, wife of Samuel, d. Dec. 16, 1859; aged 68 ys.

Chase, Martha, wife of William, d. Aug, 13, 1839; aged 53 y.

Clark, George, son of G. W. and H. W., d. Feb. 2, 1841; aged 1 y., 8 m., 12 d.
George W., d. June 27, 1841; aged 30 y.

Clarke, John, b. in England; d. May 6, 1846; aged 72 y., 11 m., 24 d.
Mrs. Eliza White, b. in N. Y., Jan. 11, 1792; d. Feb. 26, 1869.
James Byar, b. March 24; d. Sept. 8, 1834.

Clarke, Thomas Lynch, eldest son of Dr. John and Eliza Bryer, b. Nov. 16, 1830; d. Aug. 16, 1854.
Cole, Enos, b. at Plainfield, N. H., Sept. 18, 1784; d. Aug. 17, 1827.
Conant, Henry, 2d son of Gideon and Elizabeth, d. Aug., 1825, aged 3 m.
Henry, son of Gideon and Elizabeth, d. Feb. 4, 1825; aged 1 y., 7 m., 16 d.
Covell, Archibald M., d. April 4, 1858; aged 56 y.
Seth, d. Aug. 19, 1836; aged 70 y.
Isaac F., d. Aug. 31, 1833; aged 28 y.
Hannah Finch, wife of Seth, d. Sept. 29, 1865; 98th yr.
Cook, Alfred, "from Onondaga County," b. 1807; d. Aug., 1845, aged 38 y., 6 m., 9d.
Crandon, James, d. Aug. 21, 1841; aged 85 y.
Darrow, William Augustus, son of James H. and Mary A., d. April 19, 1836; aged 9 y., 13 m.
Delano, Cornelia, d. June 1, 1834.
Depew, Julia Ann, dau. of Archie and Sara Mara, d. Oct. 9, 1837; aged 2 y., 7 m.
Dexter, H. C. Yates, d. May 11, 1838; aged 7 m., 2 d.
Doughty, John, son of John and Mary, b. Jan. 6, d. June 8, 1840.
Douglass, Daniel, d. Dec. 21, 1840; aged 43 y.
Elizabeth, wife of Daniel, d. May 25, 1846; aged 45 y.
Dunn, David, d. July 31, 1839; aged 61 ys.
Betsey, wife of David, d. Nov. 25, 1860; aged 77 y., 4 m., 6d.
John A., d. June 12, 1859; aged 53 y., 11 m., 5d.
Alexander, Co. G., 161st Reg., N. Y. S. V., d. Dec. 31, 1869.
Dusty, James H., son of John O. and Phebe, d. Nov. 18, 1831; aged 2 y., 8 m.
Daniel E., son of John O. and Phebe, d. July "39," 1834; 4th yr.
Eastabrook, Candace, wife of Benjamin, died Aug. 17, 1837; 33d yr.
Ellis, Daniel, d. July 5, 1833; 39th year.
Ellsworth, Thebe, d. Nov. 15, 1862; aged 60 ys.
Horace D., d. Aug. 18, 1824; 17th yr.
Frederick, d. Dec. 5, 1823; 50th yr.
Mary, relict of Frederic, d. May 14, 1850; 74th yr.
Sylvester, d. Oct. 5, 1824; 34th yr.
Finch, Ann Eliza, dau. of Horatio N. and Sarah A.; d. Feb. 4, 1840; aged 1 y., 5 m., 22d.
Horatio N., d. Sept. 22, 18—.
Fish, Shubal H., son of George W. and Polly, d. Nov. 1, 1824; aged 16 yr., 15 d.
Fletcher, Sarah Wayland, dau. of Joshua and Mary, d. March 27, 1832; aged 27 y.
Francis Wayland, son of Joshua and Mary, d. Dec. 19, 1838; aged 6 m., 13 d.
Mary, dau. of Joshua and Mary, d. Feb. 10, 1837; aged 3 m., 18 d.
Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua and Mary, d. March 31, 1838; aged 1 y., 8 m., 15 d.

Flint, Martha Louise, dau. of Jeremiah and Nancy, d. Dec. 3, 1835; aged 3 y., 7 m.
Fort, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Abram J. and Abby R., d. Dec. 24, 1823; aged 1 m., 1 d.
Fox, Lucca Maria, dau. of Charles B. and Elizabeth M., d. Oct. 21, 1842; 3rd yr.
Gardner, Roland, "of Nantuckket, Mass."
Haff, Sarah Helen, dau. of Haman and Sarah, d. Feb. 17, 1841; aged 5 y.
George W., son of Haman and Sarah, d. July 20, 1841; aged 7 m.
Hall, Warren Curtis, son of Isaac and Anna G., d. Aug. 20, 1839; 5th year.
Harrington, Nabby, wife of Rufus, d. Jan. 27, 1825; 54th yr.
Hebbard, Sarah E., dau. of Nathan and Fanny, d. Jan. 4, 1831; 4 ms.
Hendrick, Emeline, dau. of Abel and Harriet, d. Aug. 8, 1833; aged 8 m.
Hewitt, Charles, b. Oct. 27, 1785; d. June 15, 1850.
Marsena, wife of Charles, d. Aug. 10, 1852; aged 63 ys.
Higgins, Eben, son of Ebenezer and Betsey, d. July 25, 1839; 27th yr.
Hodges, Mary, wife of Edward, d. Nov. 10, 1851; aged 65 ys. "Native of Canterbury, Kent Co., England."
Thomas, son of Edward and Mary, b. April 2, 1829; d. Aug. 3, 1830.
Eliza, wife of John, d. Oct. 29, 1844; aged 31 ys.
Edward, d. March 24, 1857; aged 74 ys.
Norman B., son of Edward and Harriet, d. Sept. 8, 1858; aged 11 m.
Howell, William, of New York, d. Aug. 19, 1822; aged 55 y.
Hubbard, John Henry, son of Charles I. and Elizabeth Ann, b. in Schenectady, Sept. 18, 1842; d. in Saratoga Springs, Dec. 29, 1844.
Huff, Urania, dau. of Reuben and Lucinda, d. March 16, 1835; aged 2 y., 1 m., 12 d.
Hunter, Prudence, wife of Jesse, d. Sept. 22, 1841; aged 47 y.
Hutchinson, Miss Ann, d. Oct. 9, 1822; aged 22 y.
Kennicut, Charlotte, widow of William, d. Feb. 13, 1828; 26th yr.
Kiff, Betsey, d. March 27, 1825; aged 32 y.
Lamb, Elder John, d. Oct. 6, 1827; aged 42 y.
Lockwood, Oliver George, son of D. H. and M. E., d. Feb. 4, 1846; aged 4 m.
Lyman George, son of D. H. and M. E., d. Sept. 8, 1843; aged 10 y., 3 m., 20 d.
Oliver H., d. July 6, 1845; aged 38 y.
Stephen, d. March 30, 1838; aged 60 y.
Lytle, Elizabeth, b. April 7, 1796; d. Apr. 17, 1844.
Martain, Mary Ann, dau. of Robert and Christianna, d. Feb. 15, 1814; 2d year.
Robert, d. Jan. 22, 1818; 44th yr.
Smith H., son of Robert and Christianna, d. April 27, 1821, 5th yr.

Martin, Sarah S., wife of Isaac R., d. Oct. 4, 1830; 31st yr.
Christianna, wife of Robert, d. Jnne 26, 1864; 84th yr.
Mary Elizabeth, dau. of W. R. and Bolina, d. April 16, 1831; aged 1 y., 11 m., 2 d.
McKinney, Cloea, wife of Augustus, d. Aug, 7, 1838; aged 64 y.
Miller, Julia D., wife of Douglass, d. Nov. 14, 1844; aged 31 ys.
Haskell F., son of Douglass and Julia D., d. Feb. 8, 1843; aged 2 y., 13 d.
Haskell, son of Douglass and Julia D., d. Sept. 3, 1843; aged 5 m., 26 d.
Morehous, Susan, d. April 16, 1840; 50th yr.
Morehouse, Henry A., d. Nov. 7, 1836; 24th yr.
Morel, Martha, dau. of J. and D., d. June 28, 1833; aged 8 y., 10 m., 15 d.
Morgan, Sarah, wife of Jesse, d. Dec, 9, 1834; aged 50 y.
Charles, son of Jesse, d. May 29, 1824; aged 17 y.
Monroe, Miss Jaennette, dau. of E. S. and L., d. March 5, 1830; 26th yr.
Morris, Catherine Van Woert, wife of John, b. Nov. 15, 1805; d. March 24, 1843; 38th yr.
Murray, Delia, wife of James, d. July 17, 1845; aged 78 ys.
Nicholson, Adam, d. July 31, 1840; 35th year. "Erected by John Wilson."
Olds, Morris Farnham, d. Nov. 10, 1839; aged 27 ys.
Osgood, Stockwell, d. Jan. 23, 1832, aged 33 y., 4 m., 16 d.
Palmer, Joseph, died Aug. 15, 1827; aged 73 y.
Park, Belena, wife of John, d. Feb. 27, 1842; 27th yr.
Infant dau. of John and Belena, d. Feb. 19, 1842; aged 4 days.
Patten, William Henry, son of Warren R. and Phebe, d. March 23, 1838; aged 3 y., 7 m.
Warren A., son of Warren R. and Phebe, d. April 7, 1838; aged 6 y., 5 m.
Peasley, Charles D., son of Asa D. and Hannah H., d. Sept. 6, 1839; aged 4 y., 8 m., 10 d.
Nelson I., son of Asa D. and Hannah H., d. Aug. 14, 1839; aged 21 m., 26 d.
Emily, wife of Simon A., d. May 23, 1842; 24th year.
Pell, E. Croyde, d. Aug. 6, 1832.
Perdun, William A., son of C. and C., d. Apr. 3, 1843; aged 15 m.
Abba, dau. of C. and C., d. Apr. 20, 1841; aged 1 yr.
Charles, son of Cato and Catharine, d. Feb. 27, 1848; aged 1 y., 9 m., 16d.
Martin E., son of Cato and Catherine, d. Aug. 4, 1850; aged 1 y., 4 weeks.
Sarah P., dau. of Cato and Catherine, d. Aug. 31, 1850, aged aged 1 y., 7 weeks.
Peterson, Polly, wife of Turner, d. Aug. 15, 1826; aged 56 ys.
Porte, Jane, wife of Theodore, d. Jan. 4, 1840; aged 44 y.
Porter, Joshua, d. Oct. 26, 1831; aged 72 y.
Thankful, wife of Joshua, d. Sept. 25, 1829; aged 64 y.

Putnam, Lewis, d. July 5, 1873; aged 82 y.
Laura, wife of Lewis, d. Sept. 2, 1820; aged 24 y.
Betsey S. Alcott, wife of Lewis, d. ——.
Phila Caroline, dau. of Lewis and Laura, d. Dec. 20, 1817; 2d yr.
Miron Bradley, son of Lewis and Betsey S., d. Aug. 11, 1826; aged 8 m., 30 d.
Henry Edward, son of Lewis and Betsey S., d. Oct. 1, 1835; aged 19 d.
Francis Alcott, son of Lewis and Betsey S., d. Nov. 24, 1839; aged 1 m., 7 d.
William Henry, son of William L. and E. S., d. July 26, 1854; aged 11 m., 22 d.
Walter Bishop, son of William L. and Elvira St. J., d. June 4, 1856; aged 1 y., 2 m., 6d.
William Lewis, d. Aug. 2, 1860; aged 28 y., 8 m.
Benjamin R., b. July 23, 1788; d. Oct. 10, 1846.
Eunice Morgan, wife of Benjamin R., b. Aug. 28, 1789; d. May 25, 1865.
Phila, dau. of Gideon and Doanda, d. March 15, 1808; 3d yr.
Phila, dau. of Gideon and Doanda, d. Aug. 22, 1805; 5th yr.
Lorin, d. Sept. 11, 1841; aged 38 y.
Eleanor Anastasie, dau. of Rockwell and Eliz R., d. Nov. 9, 1836; aged 5 y., 8 m.
Gideon, d. Dec. 1, 1812; 47th yr.
Doanda, wife of Gideon, d. Feb. 10, 1835; 67th yr.
Daniel Morgan, son of Benj. R. and Eunice, b. 25 Nov., 1817; d. ——.
Rockwell, b. Nov. 3, 1793; d. Nov. 4, 1869.
Elizabeth Haight, b. July 20, 1807; d. ——.
George Rockwell, b. Jan. 1, 1827; d. Aug. 20, 1862.
Eleanor Anastasie, b. March 12, 1831; d. Nov. 9, 1836.
Rakins, Jane, wife of Samuel, d. Nov. 28, 1827; 62d yr.
Rea, Elizabeth, b. in Auglinacloy, County Tyrone, Ireland, d. at S., Dec. 18, 1863; aged 93 ys.
Reed, William C. L., son of Jacob and Hannah, d. Sept. 11, 1835; aged 2 y., 4 m.
Rice, Harvey P., d. Feb. 10, 1832; aged 29 y., 9 m.
Robinson, Jane, dau. of Isaac C. and Martha, d. Sept. 15, 1833; 20th yr.
Martha, wife of Isaac C., d. July 1, 1834; 42d yr.
Rutledge, Edward Augustus, son of Henry and Septima, d. July 16, 1826; 24th year.
Sawyer, Wilson, Esq., b. in Camden Co., N. C., July 2, 1780; d. Sept. 10, 1823.
Schackleford, Georgianna, b. ——t, 29, 1863; d. June ——. (Stone broken.)
Selen, Moses, d. Oct. 15, 1830; aged 31 ys.
Sleezer, Claracy, wife of George, d. March 22, 1828; aged 37 y.
Smith, Cordelia C., dau. of Thomas T. and Margaret, d. July 3, 1821; 1st yr.
Soaper, Burtis, d. Oct. 19, 1827; 74th year.
Rebecca, wife of Burtis, d. Jan. 31, 1825; 66th yr.

Spaulding, Polly, consort of Solomon, d. July 24, 1814; 31st yr.
Spencer, Lucretia, d. Mch. 20, 1828; 58th yr.

The following inscription is given verbatim:

ERECTED
BY
the Inhabitants
of
Saratoga Springs
to
the memory of
JOHN H. STEEL, M. D.
who died April 23, 1828
aged 57 years.

Sterns, Charles H., son of Charles S. and Mary, d. Dec. 15, 1843.
Elizabeth, d. Aug. 18, 1827; 72d yr.
William S., son of James and Nancy, d. April 30, 1826; aged 9 m., 11 d.
Stevens, Simeon, d. Feb. 12, 1835; aged 32 y.
Stilson, Rebekah M., dau. of Ezra and Lois, d. March 27, 1829; aged 32 y.
Stratton, Emely Ann, dau. of Willard and Euphemia, d. April 22, 1838; aged 3 y., 7 m., 20 d.
Taylor, Hugh, of Sparta, Georgia, d. Aug. 2, 1826.
Polly, wife of Asher, d. Aug. 8, 1840; aged 64 y.
Risley, d. Dec. 21, 1830; aged 31 ys.
Emeline, wife of Risley, d. May 15, 1828; aged 24 ys.
Mary, dau. of Risley and Emeline, d. July 18, 1829; aged 3 y., 5 m., 20 d.
Asher, son of Isaac and Betsey, d. May 30, 1821; aged 5 y., 9 m., 24 d.
Thayer, Isaac T., died Dec. 6, 1852; 36th yr.
Thomas, Harriet S., dau. of John and Sarah, d. March 18, 1854; aged 10 m., 18 d.
Vanpett, Lovina, wife of John F., b. Aug. 23, 1826; d. Feb. 22, 1847.
Van Vorst, Fanny E. Depew, wife of Peter, d. March 18, 1850; 20th yr.
Warren, Caroline, dau. of William and Eliza, d. April 6, 1835; aged 18 m.
Caroline, dau. of William and Eliza.
Waterbury, Sarah Bradley, dau. of Philo R. and Mehitable, d. Aug. 25, 1834; aged 1 y., 4 m., 13 d.
Wayland, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel and Adelia, d. Aug. 2, 1825; aged 10 m., 20 d.
Weed, Eliza, dau. of Elijah W. and Lurana, d. May 9, 1827; aged 7 y., 5 m., 9 d.
Lurana, wife of Elijah W., d. July 14, 1834; aged 41 y., 1 m.
White, Frederick W., son of George T. and Esther Ann, d. June 17, 1838, aged 20 d.
Reuben C., d. March 22, 1841; aged 6 weeks.
Sarah A., d. July 22, 1847; aged 6 m.
Charles A., d. March 7, 1841; aged 19 ys.
Whitman, Sarah, wife of William, d. July 10, 1850; aged 41 ys.

Wiggins, Frederick, son of Peter V. and Mary, b. Apr. 27; d. Aug. 13, 1838.
John, son of Peter V. and Mary, b. Aug. 5, d. Sept. 19, 1842.
William, son of Peter V. and Mary, b. Aug. 5, 1842; d. Jan. 21, 1843.
Ellen M., dau. of Peter V. and Mary, d. Sept. 12, 1834; aged 1 y., 4 m., 18 d.
John P., son of P. V. and M. P., d. Aug. 16, 1845; aged 3 m., 10 d.
Williams, Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Betsey, d. Aug. 27, 1830; 18th year.
Wilson, Phebe, d. May 23, 1841; aged 58 y.
Woodworth, Austin D., son of Thompson D. and Betsey, d. Sept. 24, 1834; aged 1 y., 11 m.
Wright, Darius, d. Nov. 17, 1835; 52d yr.
Wyman, Levi, of Wilburn, Me., d. Nov. 13, 1831; aged 42 y. "Who was as near perfection as human nature will allow."

A PROBLEM OF NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGY.

By John Denison Champlin.

In the issue of the Record for July, 1912, in "Registration of Pedigrees, No. 76," is the statement that Edmund Greenleaf "m. (2) ——, at ——, to Sarah Jurdaine Hill, dau. of Ignatius Jurdaine of Exeter, Eng.; and widow first of —— Wilson, and second of William Hill, of Fairfield, Conn." As this tends to perpetuate an old error, and as Sarah Hill was a person of considerable prominence, I think it worth while to give briefly the facts in her history.

Sarah Hill was the daughter of "the wp[1] Ignatius Jourdain," Mayor of Exeter, and of his second wife Elizabeth Baskerville, sister of Sir Simon Baskerville, physician to James I and Charles I, descended, says the English *Dictionary of National Biography*, "from the ancient family of Baskervilles in Herefordshire." Ignatius Jourdain, her father, was of a prominent family of Lyme Regis, Dorset. John Jourdaine, his cousin, was a Captain in the service of the East India Company, and President in 1618 of the Council of India; Richard Jourdain, his uncle, was a member of the Society of Merchant Adventurers of Exeter before 1571, was Bailiff in 1583, and Receiver of Exeter in 1596; and Silvester Jourdaine, his brother, was the companion of his townsmen, Sir George Somers, Sir Thomas Gates, and Captain Newport, in their voyage to America in 1609, and was wrecked with them at Bermuda. On his return home Silvester Jourdaine published *A Discovery of the Barmudas, otherwise called the Isle of Divels* (1610), from which Shakespeare is supposed to have drawn material for *The Tempest*.

Ignatius Jourdaine went early to Exeter. In 1576 he had occasion to go to the isle of Guernsey where, probably through the

influence of some of the banished preachers, he was "new borne," as he himself expressed it, and he was ever afterward a staunch Puritan, though also a good churchman and loyal to the King. But he did not hesitate to express his opinion when any royal act clashed with his sentiments. He wrote to the King a strong letter of protest against the *Book of Sports*, and induced Bishop Carey to present it. When Charles read it he declared that the writer ought to be hanged, but the bishop besought the King's leniency, asserting that in Mr. Jourdaine "God had not a better servant nor his Majesty a better subject in the whole land." Again, in 1638-9, when the royal proclamation in relation to the seditious practices of the Scots in matters of religion was read in the Exeter Cathedral, Alderman Jourdaine and others put on their hats by way of protest. The delinquents were summoned to appear in the Star Chamber to answer, but Mr. Jourdaine, then nearly eighty years old, was excused on the certificate of his medical adviser that a journey to London would endanger his life.

Ignatius Jourdain died in Exeter June 15 and was buried June 18, 1640, in the church of St. Mary Arches. His life was considered of such prominence as to entitle him to a biography, written by his pastor and published in London in 1654. It concludes: "That therefore his name may live . . . and that he may be a pattern of Piety and Charity to succeeding generations, it hath been thought fit to commit to writing, and to publish to the world those singular graces, and memorable acts that did shine forth in him both living and dying."

Mr. Jourdain filled many municipal offices in Exeter. In 1599 he was appointed one of the Bailiffs or Stewards, and in 1608 he was chosen a member of the Chamber of Alderman. He was Receiver of the city in 1610, Sheriff in 1611, and Mayor in 1617. He acted also as Deputy Mayor in 1624-5, when Exeter, scourged by the plague, was deserted by Mayor Walker and other officials. In 1625 he was elected one of the Burgesses to represent Exeter in Parliament, and again in 1627-9. He was prominent in both sessions, serving on important committees and speaking frequently. He also introduced several bills against profane swearing, against abuses of the Lord's Day, and for the capital punishment of adulterers.

Mayor Jourdain's first wife, married June 24, 1589, was Katherine, daughter of John Bodley, goldsmith, and nearly related to Sir Thomas Bodley, from whom the Bodleian Library, Oxford, was named. She was buried, May 4, 1593, in St. Mary Arches, Exeter, and Ignatius married second, Aug. 5, 1593, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Baskerville. The Register of St. Mary Arches contains the baptisms of seventeen of his children, all, excepting the first three, by the second marriage. Of these, Sarah, the sixth child, was baptized March 4, 1598-9. She married in Exeter, Oct. 28, 1619, William Hill, son of James Hill of Lyme Regis, and came with him and his six children to New England in the William and Frances, arriving in Boston, June 5, 1632.

William Hill was among the first settlers of Dorchester, Mass., where he was made a freeman, Nov. 5, 1633. Land was

granted to him there, Nov. 2, 1635, and in 1636 he was a Selectman. He removed soon to Windsor, Conn., which he represented in the General Court in 1639-41 and in 1644. Thence he removed to Fairfield, Conn., where he was an Assistant and Collector of Customs. He died in September, 1649. His will, made Sept. 9, of that year, was not proved until May 15, 1650; but the inventory of his estate was made at Windsor Sept. 24, 1649, and at Fairfield Nov. 16, 1649. His widow was then about fifty years old. The date of her marriage with Edmund Greenleaf of Boston is not known, but it was in or after 1663, as Greenleaf's first wife died January 18 of that year.

With these facts before us, the myth of a Wilson marriage precedent to Sarah Jourdain's marriage is scarcely worth discussing, as it was invented solely to explain the relationship between the Hill and Wilson families. While Sarah Jourdain's age (twenty) at the time of her marriage with William Hill would not absolutely preclude the possibility of an earlier marriage, the fact that she was wedded under her maiden name of Jourdain would seem to settle that question conclusively. We must, therefore, look further for the solution of the problem in New England genealogy given by Mr. O. P. Dexter in the *New England Genealogical Register* (xxxix, 78). Nor does it seem necessary to accept his suggested solution (*Gen. Reg.*, lii, 83) that if it can be proved that Anthony Wilson and the Hills were not blood relations then "I will not hesitate to say that Anthony Wilson married, probably in 1655-7, Elizabeth, younger daughter of William and Sarah (Jordan) Hill, had by her his daughter Sarah, and then immediately lost his wife."

While this is not impossible, it seems hardly probable, for the relation between the Wilsons and the Hills may be accounted for through their marriage connections. Anthony Wilson, whose first wife was Rachel (Hubbard) Brundish, widow of John Brundish, married second Sarah (Jones) Bulkeley, daughter of Rev. John Jones and widow of Thomas Bulkeley, son of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, Mr. Jone's coadjutor at Concord, Mass. William Hill, son of William and Sarah (Jourdain) Hill, married Elizabeth Jones, the younger sister of Sarah (Jones) Bulkeley, and this sisterly connection of the two wives fully explains Anthony Wilson's designation of William Hill as his brother, i. e., brother-in-law. While this may not wholly justify, viewed from a twentieth century standpoint, his speaking of his brother-in-law's mother as "Mother Hill" and of his brothers as "brothers Ignatius and James Hill," we must remember that family relationships were not very clearly defined in the early days and that the Hills and Wilsons appear to have been very intimately associated.

Those interested in the subject will find wills of the Hills, the Jourdaines, and the Baskervilles, with remarks by Mr. Henry F. Waters, in *Gen. Reg.*, xlix, 494. See also *The Life and Death of Mr. Ignatius Jourdain*, by Ferd. Nicolls, London, 1654; and *An Exeter Worthy and his Biographer*, by Frances B. Troup, a reprint from *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art*, 1897.

(Continued from Vol. XLIII., p. 301 of the RECORD).

No. 77. PRESTON.....JAMES CHANDLER PRESTON

1. **Roger Preston,** b. ....., 1614, at ....., Eng.; d. Jan. 20, 1666, at Lynn (or Salem), Mass.; m. ....., at ....., to **Martha** ....., b. ....., about 1622, at .....; d. March 21, 1703, at Andover, Mass.; she m. (2) May 21, 1666, at Andover, Mass., to Nicholas Holt (of Andover, Mass.), b. ....., about 1581, at .....; d. Jan. 30, 1685, aged 104 years, at Andover, Mass.

Res. He resided at Ipswich, Mass., and moved to Salem, Mass., about 1658. He came over on the *Elizabeth* from London, April 8, 1635; he was a tanner.

Children: 1st m. (Preston), Thomas, Samuel, John, Jacob, and probably also Levi, Elizabeth, Mary; 2nd m., none recorded.

2. **Samuel Preston,** b. ....., 1651, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. July 10, 1738, at Andover, Mass.; m. (1) May 27, 1672, at Andover, Mass., to **Susannah Gutterson,** b....., at .....; d. Dec. 29, 1710, at .....; m. (2) Sept. 24, 1713, at ..... to **Mary (Rolandson) Blodget** (dau. of ..... Rolandson and wid. of ..... Blodget), b. ....., at .....; d. March 1, 1738–9, at .....

Res. Andover, Mass.

Children: 1st m., Samuel, William, Susannah, Mary, Jacob, Elizabeth, John, Joseph, Ruth, Lydia, Priscilla; 2nd m., none

3. **John Preston,** b. May 1, 1685, at Andover, Mass.; d. July 26, 1733, at Windham, Conn.; m. Jan. 10, 1707, at Andover, Mass., to **Mary Haynes,** b. March 3, 1687, at Haverhill, Mass.; d. ....., at.....

Res. Andover, Mass., Killingly and Windham, Conn.; he was a farmer.

Children: John, Mary, Susannah, Jonathan, Joseph, Benjamin, William, Abigail, Theodore, David, Samuel, Sarah.

4. **John Preston.** b. ....., about 1708, at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. March 18, 1730–1, at Windham, Conn., to **Eleanor Stiles** (dau. of John Stiles of Boxford, Mass.), b. Feb. 17, 1703, at Boxford, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Windham, Conn., Ashford, Conn., Litchfield (Harwinton), Conn. He was a farmer.

Children: Asa, John, Anne, Stephen, Jonathan.

5. **John Preston,** b. ....., 1735 (bap. March 25, 1739–40), at Windham, Conn.; d. Nov. 14, 1805, at Harwinton, Conn.; m. ....., at ....., to **Marium Bristol,** b. ....., 1739–40 (bap. Feb. 28, 1742), in New Haven, Conn.; d. April 14, 1826, aged 84, at Harwinton, Conn.

Res. Harwinton, Conn. Farmer.

Children: Noah, Miriam, John Stiles, Garner, Lucina, Ursula.

6. **Noah Preston,*** b. Feb. 23, 1763, at Harwinton, Conn.; d. April 4, 1835, at Camden, N. Y.; m. Dec. 29, 1785, at Harwinton, Conn., to **Honor Rossiter,** b. May 28, 1766, at .....; d. Nov. 22, 1847, aged 82, at Camdan, N. Y.

Res. Harwinton, Conn., and Camden, Oneida Co., N. Y. Farmer, soldier in Revolutionary War. Pensioned from Camdeo, N. Y.

Children: Warren, Rossiter, William Riley, Honor, Cyprian, Olive, Sabra, Lyman, John Stiles, Chandler B.....

7. **William Riley Preston,** b. Feb. 4 (or Nov. 10), 1790, at Harwinton, Conn.; d. Aug. 4, 1834, at Camden, N. Y.; m. May 19, 1812, at Camden, N. Y., to **Sarah Ann Smith,** b. June 18, 1793, at Wolcott, Conn.; d. Feb. 11, 1873, at Evansville, Ind.

Res. Harwinton, Litchfield Co., Conn., and Camden, Oneida, Co., N. Y.; he was a farmer and owned a large tract of land and from the woodland on this tract furnished bark to the local tanneries. He joined the Camden Church by letter from Harwinton in 1810.

Children: Helen, Catlin, William Riley, Sarah Ann, Andrew Jackson, Cyprian, Frances, George Rutledge.

8. **Andrew Jackson Preston,** b. July 22, 1824, at Camden, N. Y.; d. ....., at .....; m. Jan. 10, 1854, at Zanesville, Ohio, to **Eliza (Lillie) Buckingham Raguet** (dau. of Col. James Michel and Margaretta (Thompson) Raguet of Zanesville, Ohio), b. Aug. 1, 1832, at Zanesville, Ohio; d. Dec. 3, 1898, at Davenport, Iowa.

Res. Camden, N. Y.; Flemingsburg and Hudsonville, Ky.; ——, Ill.; Evansville, Ind.; Memphis, Tenn.; New Orleans, La.; Cincinnati, Ohio, and Davenport, Iowa. He attended college at the University of Indiana for two years. Merchant, in 1851 of firm of R. W. Booth and Co., at Cincinnati, Ohio, at that time the largest importers of hardware west of the Allegheny Mountains. Removed to Davenport, Iowa, in 1860 and formed the firm of Sickles and Preston, wholesale hardware merchants there, which firm was subsequently incorporated and is still in existence. He acquired and still owns a large tract of improved farm lands in and about Castlewood, South Dakota. President of the 1st National Bank and of the Hamlin Co. Loan and Trust Co., Castlewood, S. Dakota, and a director in many industrial companies in Davenport, Iowa. From the day of the consecration of Grace (now Trinity) Cathedral of the P. E. Church at Davenport, Iowa, he has been a member of the vestry, and at one time senior warden, and now an honorary warden of that ecclesiastical body.

Children: James Raguet, George Cuyler, Edward Woodruff (b. Oct. 28, 1859; d. ——, same year), Lillie Livingston (not married), William (b. ——, 1866; d. ——, 1866).

9. **James Raguet Preston,** b. April 30, 1855, at Zanesville, Ohio; d. April 1, 1912, at Davenport, Iowa; m. July 8, 1879, at Chicago, Ill., to **Jennie Eichelberger** (dau. of Leonard and Violetta (Kidder) Eichelberger of Muscatine, and Davenport, Iowa), b. Oct. 10, 1855, at Muscatine, Iowa; d. June 17, 1911, at Davenport, Iowa.

Res. Davenport, Iowa. Educated at Racine, Wis., and at the Griswold College at Davenport. Entered mercantile life as member of firm of Sickles and Preston at age of 21, and remained in that firm for 18 years, after which he became manager of his father's interests in Castlewood, South Dakota; he was at one time an Alderman in Davenport, and was a director of the 1st National Bank of Castlewood, besides other business interests in Iowa and Dakota.

Children: George Leonard (died aged 1 year), James Chandler, Paul Raguet, Leo Livingston.

10. **James Chandler Preston,** b. Oct. 12, 1882, at Davenport, Iowa; d. ....., at .....; m. Feb. 17, 1910, at New Rochelle, N. Y., to **Katharine Mills Hutchens** (dau. of James Henry and Mary Katharine (Du Bois) Hutchens of New York City), b. May 26, 1887, at New York City; d. ....., at .....

Res. New Rochelle, N. Y. Yale College (Sheffield), 1904. Electrical Engineer in employ of N. Y., N. H. and Hartford R. R.

Child: Dora Hazol.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Soc. Sons of Revolution.

No. 78.

PRESTON .....GEORGE CUYLER PRESTON

[Same as Pedigree No. 77, from generation 1 to generation 8 inclusive.]

9. **George Cuyler Preston**, b. Nov. 3, 1858, at Zanesville, Ohio; d. Sept. 22, 1909, at Chicago, Ill.; m. Sept. 9, 1884, at Davenport, Iowa, to **Margaret Watson Thorington**, b. June 26, 1863, at Davenport, Iowa; d. ....., at .....

Res. Davenport, Iowa, to 1883; Santa Fe, N. M., to 1890; Denver, Col., to 1902; Chicago, Ill., to 1909. Educated at Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., and at the College of Law, University of Iowa, where he graduated in 1876. Lawyer, Asst. U. S. Attorney for New Mexico. He was a specialist in railroad, mining and municipal bond litigation, in which field he won an enviable reputation.

Child: Lillie Raguet.

No. 66.

RUGGLES.....HENRY STODDARD RUGGLES

[CORRECTED PEDIGREE.]

RUGGLES ARMS:

ARMS: *Argent*, between three roses, a chevron *gules*.

CREST: A tower *or*, inflamed *proper*, pierced by four arrows in saltire, *argent*.

1. **Thomas Ruggles**, b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (will made June 21, 1547), at .....; m. ....., at ....., to ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Sudbury, County Suffolk, Eng.

Children: Nicholas (of Sudbury, County Suffolk, Eng.), John (of Stanstead, County Suffolk, Eng., will proved May 19, 1566), Ann, Elizabeth.

2. **Nicholas Ruggles**, b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....: m. ....., at ....., to ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Sudbury, County Suffolk, Eng.

Children: Roger, George (of Sudbury, County Suffolk, Eng.; will proved May 16, 1616), Thomas (of Sudbury, County Suffolk, and Nasing, County Essex, Eng.), Edward, William, Robert (of Lavenham, County Suffolk, Eng.), Margery.

3. **Thomas Ruggles**, b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. ....., at ....., to ....., b ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Sudbury, County Suffolk, and Nasing, County Essex, Eng.

Children: Thomas, John, Samuel, Nathaniel, Florence, Mary.

4. **Thomas Ruggles**, b. ....., at .....; d. Nov. 16, 1644 (will dated Nov. 9, 1644), at Roxbury, Mass.; m. Nov. 1, 1620, at Nasing, County Essex, Eng., to **Mary Curtis** (sister of William[1] Curtis, the first settler of that name in Roxbury, Mass.), b. ....., about 1586, at ....., Eng.; d. ..... (buried Feb. 14, 1675, aged "in 89th year"), at Roxbury, Mass. (prob.). She m. (2) ....., after 1662, at ....., to ..... Roote, b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at.....

Res. Nasing, County Essex, Eng.; came over to this country and settled in Roxbury, Mass., in 1637; freeman May 22, 1639. His property is scheduled on page 1, "Roxbury Book of Possessions," 1639.

Children: (Ruggles) Thomas (died in England), John (came over in 1635), Samuel, Sarah. Children by her 2nd m., none that are known of.

5. **John Ruggles**, b. ..... (bap. Jan. 6, 1625), at Nasing, County Essex, Eng.; d. Sept. 15, 1658, at Roxbury, Mass. (will dated Sept. 9, 1658); m. Jan. 24, 1651, at Roxbury, Mass., to **Abigail Crafts** (dau. of Griffin Crafts, the first of that name in Roxbury, Mass.), b. March 28, 1634, at Roxbury, Mass.; d. Jan. 19, 1706-7, at Medfield, Mass. She m. (2) Nov. 15, 1659, at Dedham, Mass., to Ralph Day (as his second wife), b. ....., at .....; d. Nov. 28, 1677, at Dedham, Mass. She m. (3) Dec. 7, 1678, at Dedham, Mass., to Edward Adams (as his 2nd wife), b. ....., 1630, at ....., Eng.; d. Nov. 12, 1716, at Medfield, Mass.

Res. Nasing, County Essex, Eng., and Roxbury, Mass. Came over to this country in 1635 on the *Hopewell*, aged 10 years, with his Uncle John; settled in Roxbury, Mass.; freeman in 1654; his property is scheduled in "Roxbury Book of Possessions," 1654.

Children: (Ruggles) John, John, Thomas, Samuel. By her 2nd m. (Day), Abigail. By her 3rd m. (Adams), none that are known of.

6. **John Ruggles**, b. ..... (bap. Jan. 22, 1654), at Roxbury, Mass.; d. Dec. 16, 1694, at Roxbury, Mass.; m. Sept. 1, 1674, at Roxbury, Mass., to **Martha Devotion** (dau. of Edward* and Mary (.....) Devotion (De Vaution) of Brookline, Mass.; Edward Devotion was a French Huguenot of noble family), b. ..... (bap. March 13, 1653), at Roxbury, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Roxbury, Mass.

Children: John, Edward, Abigail, Martha.

7. **Edward Ruggles**, b. Oct. 2, 1691, at Roxbury, Mass.; d. Sept. 16, 1765 (will dated Dec. 4, 1764), at Cambridge, Mass.; m. (1) Jan. 24, 1716, at Roxbury, Mass., to **Hannah Crafts** (dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Sharp) Crafts of Roxbury, Mass.), b. March 15, 1697, at Roxbury, Mass.; d. March 11, 1732, at Roxbury, Mass.; m. (2) Jan. 11, 1733, at Roxbury, Mass., to **Mrs. Abigail (Davis) Williams** (widow of Col. Joseph Williams of Roxbury, Mass., and dau. of John Davis of Roxbury, Mass.), b. Feb. 19, 1688, at Roxbury, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Roxbury, Mass.; Pomfret, Conn.; Cambridge, Mass He left for those times a large property, including the Cambridge estate, lands in Roxbury, Newton, and Warwick, Mass., Pomfret, Conn., and extensive woodlands in Canada. He was the largest slaveowner in Roxbury.

Children: 1st m., Samuel, Edward, Thomas, Benjamin, Hannah, Elizabeth, Abigail; 2nd m., none that are known of.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Huguenot Societies.

RUGGLES—*Continued.*

. **Edward Ruggles,** b. June 22, 1724, at Roxbury, Mass.; d. Dec. 25, 1797, at Montague, Mass.; m. April 2, 1747, at Pomfret, Conn., to **Ann Sumner** (dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Griffin) Sumner of Pomfret, Conn.), b. Sept. 25, 1724, at Milton, Mass.; d. July 10, 1808, at .....

Res. Pomfret, Conn.

Children: Benjamin† (soldier in the Revolutionary War; his son Benjamin, 10th generation, was U. S. Senator from Ohio, 1815-1833); Samuel, Edward, Thomas, Abigail, Elizabeth, Ann, Hannah.

. **Samuel Ruggles,†** b. Feb. 25, 1751, at Pomfret, Conn.; d. Oct. 23, 1778, at Willington, Conn.; m. Sept. 17, 1772, at Pomfret, Conn. (prob.), to **Lucy Robinson** (dau. of John Robinson of Lebanon, Conn.), b. ....., at .....; d. Nov. 14, 1802, at Walpole, N. H. She m. (2) ....., after Feb. 28, 1781, at Walpole, N. H., to Col. Christopher Webber, of Walpole, N. H., b. ....., at .....; d. Feb. 28, 1803, at Walpole, N. H., aged 83.

Res. Willington, Conn. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Children: (Ruggles) Ebenezer, John. By her 2nd m. (Webber), Richard Mayo, Amos Sherman, Melzar, Alathea, Samuel Ruggles, Lucy, Orlen.

. **Major John Ruggles,** b. Feb. 3, 1776, at Pomfret, Conn.; d. Feb. 19, 1831, at Rutland, Vt.; m. (1) Jan. 17, 1800, at ....., to **Mary Gould** (dau. of Henry Gould of Concord, Mass.), b. Jan. 10, 1783, at Concord, Mass.; d. July 28, 1806, at Rutland, Vt.; m. (2) Dec. 15, 1807, at Rutland, Vt., to **Eunice Kingsley** (dau. of Phineas Kingsley† of Rutland, Vt., soldier in the Revolutionary War), b. Aug. 24, 1785, at Rutland, Vt.; d. June 29, 1820, at Rutland Vt.; m. (3) Dec. 30, 1821, at Rutland, Vt., to **Sarah Beaman** (dau. of Nathaniel Beaman of Rutland Vt.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Rutland, Vt. His mansion on West Street, formerly "Ruggles Hill," built by him in 1800, is still standing. He was a large land owner, and his holdings embraced the ground now covered by the most populous and important business and residence sections of Rutland, Vt.

Children: 1st m., ...; 2nd m., Gershom Cheney, Henry Bond, George Fitch, Julia Sparrow; 3rd m., ...

. **Henry Bond Ruggles,** b. July 9, 1813, at Rutland Vt.; d. Nov. 9, 1897, at Wakefield, Mass.; m. (1) May 31, 1836, at North Bridgewater, Mass., to **Parna Bird Dunbar** (dau. of Simeon Dunbar of North Bridgewater, Mass., and granddaughter of Peter Dunbar† of Bridgewater, Mass., and Lemuel Bird† of Stoughton, Mass., both soldiers of the Revolutionary War), b. Aug. 2, 1812, at North Bridgewater, Mass.; d. May 7, 1838, at Dorchester, Mass.; m. (2) Aug. 4, 1844, at Boston, Mass., to **Mary Goodwin Ross** (dau. of Jonathan Ross of Harrison, Me., and granddaughter of Jonathan Ross† of Shapleigh, Mass., and of John Goodwin† of Arundel, Mass., both soldiers of the Revolutionary War), b. June 13, 1812, at Harrison, Me.; d. Oct. 11, 1894, at Harrison, Me.

Res. Boston and Wakefield, Mass.

Children: 1st m., Francis Dunbar (born Aug. 17, 1837, at Dorchester, Mass.; he was a member of the Washington Artillery of New Orleans, La., in the Confederate service in the Civil War, and was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va.); 2nd m., Henry Stoddard, Mary Elizabeth.

. **Henry Stoddard Ruggles,** b. Oct. 31, 1846, at Boston, Mass.; d. ....., at .....; m. March 6, 1867, at Boston, Mass., to **Mary Elizabeth Ryan** (dau. of William Ryan of Boston), b. Aug. 16, 1847, at Boston, Mass.; d. April 5, 1912, at Wakefield, Mass.

Res. Boston, Wakefield and Rockport, Mass.

Children: Henry, Francis Dunbar, Horace Cheney, Emmeline, Mary Rosamond, Marguerite, Mabel Lyman, Louisa Kingsley, Alicia, Lucia Dalton, Julia Parker.

NOTE: † Descendants eligible to Revolutionary Societies.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

to Pedigrees published in New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volumes XLII and XLIII.

---

edigree No. 2. **WOOLLEY**.....WILLIAM WHITE HANCE

eneration No. 2, as printed, states that Mary (or Mercy) Potter was the daughter of Thomas and Ann (or Sarah) Potter. It should read that she was the daughter of Thomas and his first wife Ann (.....) Potter. See Stillwell's *Historical Miscellany*, Vol. I, p. 265. Sarah, the second wife of Thomas Potter, was the daughter of William Bickley and widow of a Mr. Lawrence.

eneration No. 6. Children by second marriage reads:—Elizabeth. It should read Elizabeth, Obadiah Tilton.

eneration No. 9, William White Hance died at Palenville, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1911.

edigree No. 3. **FIELD**...WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

'he Arms paragraph should read:

FIELD ARMS (Fields of Sowerby): *Sable*, a chevron between three garbs, *argent*.

CREST: A dexter arm issuing out of clouds *proper*, fesseways from the sinister, habited *gules*, cuffed *proper*, holding in the hand, also *proper*, an armillary sphere, *or*.

MOTTO: *Bis dat qui cito dat.*

Pedigree No. 7. **SHERMAN**.....THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMA

SHERMAN ARMS: *Or*, a lion rampant *sable*, between three oak leaves, *vert*.

CREST: On a wreath, a sea lion sejeant, *or*.

Generation No. 5. Henry Sherman, instead of "m. ....., at ....., Eng., to Susan Hilles," should rea m. June 14, 1568, at Moze, Essex Co. Eng., to Susan Lawrance.

Generation No. 6. John Sherman was buried Jan. 24, 1616, at Great Horkesley, Essex Co., Eng. He reside at Dedham, and Great Horkesley, Eng.

Generation No. 7. Capt. John Sherman, instead of "b. ....., about 1615, at ....., Eng.," should read baptized Sept. 3, 1612, at Great Horkesley, Essex Co., Eng. His child "*Elizabeth*" is recorded a "Elishabah" according to Watertown, Mass., records.

Generation No. 9. Mehitable (Wellington) Sherman, widow of William Sherman, died April 12, 1776 (no 1771, as printed).

Generation No. 10. Elizabeth Hartwell, 1st wife of Hon. Roger Sherman, was born Aug. 31, 1726, a Stoughton, Mass.; she was a daughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Tolman) Hartwell of Stoughton.

Pedigree No. 14. **PRESTON**.....HENRY MALTBY PRESTO

Generation No. 8, Juliet Cook, wife of Catlin Preston, was 33 years of age at date of death, hence was bor about 1819.

John Dickson, the child of Catlin Preston, should read John Dixon.

Amelia Juliet, child of Catlin Preston, should read Juliet Amelia.

Pedigree No. 23. **ADAMS**..LUCRETIA THATCHER (PERRY) OSBORN

Generation No. 7, the date of death of Sarah Susannah Mac Murphy, wife of John Marsh Adams, is incorrectly given as Jan. 27, 1852. It should read July 26, 1901.

Pedigree No. 25. **THACHER**.....MAURICE HUDSON THATCHER

Generation No. 8, under the head of residence should read:

His widow resided in 1913 in Morgantown, Kentucky.

Generation No. 9. Maurice Hudson Thatcher was born Aug. 15, 1870 (not Aug. 16). The residence section should read:

Louisville, Ky. Lawyer; Clerk of the Circuit Court, Butler County, Ky.; Asst. Atty. General for Kentucky; Asst. U. S. Atty. for Kentucky; State Inspector and Examiner for Kentucky; Member Isthmian Canal Commission and Civil Governor Canal Zone.

Pedigree No. 29. **CORNELL**.....REV. JOHN CORNELL

Generation No. 1, Rebecca Briggs, wife of Thomas[1] Cornell, was baptized in the Parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, in the County of Middlesex, England, Oct. 26, 1600; her father was Henrie Briggs.

Pedigree No. 37. **LIVINGSTON**.....GILBERT MOTIER PLYMPTON

Generation No. 9, the 5th child of Capt. Joseph and Eliza Matilda (Livingston) Plympton should read: Peter W. L. (not Robert W. L.).

Pedigree No. 38. **PLYMPTON**.....GILBERT MOTIER PLYMPTON

In the note at foot of pedigree the reference to generation No. 8 should be to generation No. 9 in Pedigree No. 37.

Pedigree No. 43. **MANNING**.....WINCHESTER FITCH

Generation No. 9, the residence paragraph should read:

Res. Downe, County Kent, and London. He was Knight Marshall and Judge of the Marshalsea. He was executor of the will of his son-in-law, Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, 14 Feb., 1582. He was ancestor of Lieut.-Gen. Ludlow and the Earls Ludlow.

Pedigree No. 45. **SYMONDS**..MARY LOUISE (DICKERMAN) WOODIN

Generation No. 9, in the children paragraph the fifth child should read Payson Kingsbury (not Payne Kingsbury).

Pedigree No. 49. **VAIL**.....GEORGE TUTTLE BROKAW

Generation No. 1 is incorrect, and a generation between 1 and 2 should be inserted making Samuel Vail, b. 21, 10mo., 1678, the 3rd generation instead of the 2nd, which will make George Tuttle Brokaw the 9th generation instead of the 8th. The generations 1 and 2 as corrected should read as follows:

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS—*Continued.*

eneration No. 1. **Thomas Vail,** b. ....., at .....; d. ....., between May 3, 1687, and Dec. 14, 1688, at .....; m. ....., at ....., to **Sarah** ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

es. Thomas Vail was a Townsman of Southampton, L. I., N. Y., May 10, 1649 (Howells's *History of Southampton*, p. 31). He appeared in Westchester Co., N. Y., before 1662; for, on the 21st day of January, 1660, we find "Thomas Veall" was a Magistrate at Westchester, also Magistrate Jan. 11, 1661; and, according to Bolton's *History of Westchester County*, was nominated for the same office for 1662 (*Register of New Netherlands, 1627-74*, by O'Callaghan, p. 98). As a freeholder he was allotted (Lot No. 39) 10 acres in Westchester County, N. Y., at 25£ sterling per share on May 3, 1687 (*Westchester Town Records*, Vol. II, p. 8); and on Dec. 14, 1688, Samuel Vail (his son) deeds 2½ acres to William Richardson, "Thomas Vail his father being deceased" (Westchester Records, Book A, p. 298).

hildren: Samuel, Thomas, Joseph, John (and probably others).

'eneration No. 2. **Samuel Vail,** b. ....., at Southampton, L. I., N. Y. (probably); d. ....., 1694 (or 1695); he was active in 1694, but on June 26, 1695, "Elizabeth Vail, widow of Samuel Vail, late deceased, quit-claims land to Thomas Hunt" (Westchester Records), at .....; m. ....., about 1677 (her first child Samuel Vail was b. 21, 10mo., 1678, so her marriage probably took place in 1677–8), at ....., to **Elizabeth** ..... (Moore's *Index of Southold, L. I., N. Y.*, p. 45, and also abundant Westchester records prove the marriage relation of Samuel Vail to Elizabeth; see also *Shotwell Family*, p. 243), b. ..... , 1657, at .....; d. Nov. 3, 1747, aged 91 years and near 6 months (*Vail Papers*, Vol. VIII, p. 23), at ..... She m. (2) ....., at Westchester, N. Y., to Thomas Gach (or Gauge), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1703, at ..... (see *New Jersey Archives*, first series, Vol. XXIII, p. 182). She m. (3) ....., 1709, at ....., to John Griffith (see *Shotwell Genealogy*, p. 188), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

:es. Southampton, L. I., and Westchester, N. Y. Samuel Vail was a soldier under Leisler, "to protect the frontiers." (Moore's *Index*, p. 45).

:hildren: 1st m. (Vail), Samuel, Sarah, Thomas, John, Martha; by her 2nd m. (Gach), Mary, Thomas; by her 3rd m. (Griffith), none that are known of.

'edigree No. 50. **VAN WYCK**.....WILLIAM EDWARD VAN WYCK

Generation No. 2. The wife of Johannes Van Wyck is incorrectly given as Phebe Hicks. She was Phebe Kortright (dau. of Cornelius Jansen and ..... (.....) Kortright.

'edigree No. 52. **WALKER**.....WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

Generation No. 7. The name and parentage of the first wife of Henry Goss Walker should read as follows: Sarah Steel Cushman (dau. of Eithel and Anna (.....) Cushman, of Rutland, Vt). Her maiden name was Cushman and not Steel; the maiden surname of Anna, first wife of Henry Goss Walker, is not known.

Pedigree No. 63. **ARMSTRONG**.....WILLIAM CLINTON ARMSTRONG

Generation No. 3, under the head of residence *Log Goal* should read *Log Gaol* (i. e., Jail).

Generation No. 4, under the head of children, *Sarah, Georgietta,* should read *Sarah Georgietta,* (without the comma, it was the name of one person).

Pedigree No. 67. **WILLIAMS**.....JOHN JABEZ WILLIAMS

Generation No. 4. The sixth child in the children paragraph should read Warham instead of Warhan.

Pedigree No. 76. **GREENLEAF**..... JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

Generation No. 1 states that Sarah Jourdaine-Hill, second wife of Edmund Greenleaf, was twice married previous to her marriage to Edmund Greenleaf. She was married but once previous to her marriage to Edmund Greenleaf, and that marriage was to William Hill. She never married a Wilson. Therefore generation No. 1 should read as follows:

Edmund Greenleaf, b. ..... (bap. Jan. 2, 1573–4, at St. Mary's La Tour, Ipswich), at Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, Eng.; d. March 24, 1671, at Boston, Mass.; m. (1) ....., previous to 1613, at ....., to **Sarah Dole** (perhaps a sister of Richard Dole, the first of that name in Newbury, Mass.), b. ....., at .....; d. Jan. 18, 1663, at Boston, Mass.; m. (2) ..... (in or after 1663), at ....., to **Sarah (Jourdaine) Hill** (dau. of Ignatius Jourdaine of Exeter, Eng., by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Baskerville, and widow of William Hill of Fairfield, Conn.), b. ..... (bap. March 4, 1598–9, at St. Mary Arches, Exeter, Eng.), at Exeter; d. ....., 1671, at Boston, Mass.

Res. Newbury, and Boston, Mass.

Children: 1st m., Enoch, Samuel, Enoch, Sarah, Elizabeth, Nathaniel, Judith, Stephen, Daniel, John(?), Mary(?); 2nd m., none that are known of.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Annual Meeting, January 10th, 1913.

The Forty-third Annual Meeting of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was called to order at 8.30 P. M., on Friday, January 10th, 1913.

President, Bowen presiding.

The Minutes of the last Annual Meeting were read for information and on motion approved.

The Secretary then presented the Report of the Executive Committee making the following announcements: Deaths:—George Burghall Watts, Life Member, died Hot Springs, Va., Nov. 25, 1912, in his 47th year. Ellsworth Eliot, M. D., Life Member, died Dec. 9, 1912, in his 86th year.

New Members elected:—Lawrence Lewis Gillespie, Life Member, 11 East 89th St., City, proposed by C. W. Bowen; Vincent Astor, Annual Member, 23 West 26th St., City, proposed by A. Hatfield, Jr.; Assuming membership of his father, the late Col. John Jacob Astor; Ronald Edgar Ketchum Brown, Annual Member, 2004 Fifth Ave., City, proposed by William Isaac Walker; Charles A. Coffin, Annual Member, Locust Valley, N. Y., proposed by A. Hatfield, Jr.; Arnold William Francis, Annual Member, 26 Hampton Terrace, East Orange, N. J., proposed by A. Hatfield, Jr.; Annie Burr Jennings, Annual Member, 48 Park Ave., City, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman.

On motion report was received, approved and placed on file.

The Annual Reports of officers and Committees being next in order the Secretary, Mr. Henry Russell Drowne, reported as follows:

Our membership now consists of 6 Honorary, 121 Life and 321 Annual Members, making a total of 442 and in addition thereto there are 108 Corresponding Members.

Eight Meetings of the Society have been held during the year at which interesting historical papers have been read, all of which have been very largely attended.

There have been six meetings of the Board of Trustees; the more important transactions were as follows:

The Annual Election of Officers, Committees, etc., on January 16th, 1912. The election of Mr. Abraham Hatfield, Jr., as a Trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Capt. John R. Totten. The election of Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate as an Honorary Member. The re-valuation of the assets of the Society by a specially appointed committee. The securing of the services of Mr. George Summerfield Evans to take charge of the Library.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

The Treasurer, Mr. Hopper Striker Mott, presented his Annual Report a printed copy of which is attached to the Minutes of this meeting. He showed the Society free from debt.

It was duly moved and seconded that the report be received and ordered on file.

Mr. Abraham Hatfield, Jr., Chairman of the Executive Committee, reported that members of the Board of Trustees had contributed $235.00 to a fund to purchase four steel cabinets to properly protect the valuable manuscripts and vital records of the Society. That material changes and improvements had been made in regard to the heating of the building with very satisfactory results. That the rooms were at present renting for $118.00 per month and the Hall rents had shown an increase of $79.50 over the previous year.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson, the Librarian, reported as follows:

That the selection of Mr. Evans to take charge of the Library had produced very satisfactory results, that at the present time he considered the Library in better condition than ever before. That new systems of classifying, indexing and numbering had been introduced with great success and when completed we will have an accurate account of all our books, manuscripts, pamphlets, records, charts, etc. That while the death of Mr. Griffin had meant a great loss in the securing of valuable church records, splendid results had been accomp-

lished by Mr. Vosburgh in securing new material and the donation of records made by Miss Eells.

The total accessions for the year were 586 of which 187 were bound volumes. The total bound volumes indexed in the Library now amount to about 8500 and including pamphlets, etc., 13500. There were 1477 visitors for the year.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

Owing to the illness of the Necrologist, Capt. Richard Henry Greene, there was no report. The Secretary was, on motion, requested to express the regrets of the Society to Capt. Greene with the hope that he would soon be better, and the desire to have his records for use in THE RECORD.

The Registrar of Pedigrees, Mr. Winchester Fitch, made no report.

Mr. Mott, Chairman of the Publication Committee spoke as to the success of THE RECORD and the desire to secure New York material. That the tombstone inscriptions in Saratoga County will shortly be published and he hoped to follow county by county through the State.

THE RECORD subscription account amounted to $1003.70 and from back numbers and other publications of the Society $1338.92, making a total of $2342.62 against publication expenses of $2270.14.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

The report of the Historian, Dr. William Austin Macy, was read by the Secretary. He spoke particularly of his efforts to secure reports of Church records of the various counties in the State and that he was working to obtain additional material of many churches which no longer existed whose records would be of great value to the genealogist. He hoped the members would emulate the activity of the late Mr. Walter K. Griffin and Mr. Royden W. Vosburgh in pushing the research work the Society has so long been interested in. He suggested that ways and means be devised to stimulate the widest co-operation on the part of our members.

On motion report was received and filed.

The Chairman of the Committee on Heraldry, Mr. Charles Pryer, reported that circulars, etc., had been sent to all new members elected but that there has been no additions of armorial bearings during the year.

The Report of the Nominating Committee being next in order the Chairman, Mr. John Denison Champlin, presented the names of the following five candidates for Trustees for the term of 1913–1916: Henry Russell Drowne, George Austin Morrison, Jr., John Reynolds Totten, Hopper Striker Mott, William B. Osgood Field. On motion report was accepted.

Rev. John Cornell addressed the meeting and read portions of the By-Laws as to nominations, etc., also spoke of having requested the addresses of all members and only been furnished with three names, and suggested an amendment to the By-Laws covering this point, and on behalf of ten members of the Society placed in nomination the names of: Henry Russell Drowne, Henry Cole Quinby, Gilbert Ray Hawes, Hopper Striker Mott, William B. Osgood Field.

On motion the nominations were closed, and the Chairman appointed Messrs. Benedict, Cornell and Lea as Tellers.

On motion of Mr. Morrison and seconded by Mr. Wilcox it was moved and carried that the proxies for both tickets after being used for the election shall be deposited in the archives and become the property of the Society. The Tellers then collected the votes and proxies and retired.

President Bowen then introduced Mr. Josiah Collins Pumpelly, A.M., LL.B., who read a paper on "The Wit and Humor of Old Time Epigrams and Epitaphs."

Rev. S. Ward Righter tendered a vote of thanks to our fellow member Mr. Pumpelly for his interesting and amusing paper which was seconded by Mr. Morrison and carried unanimously.

Mr. Hatfield spoke on the subject of the confusion that had apparently existed among the members as to which were the proxies for the regular ticket and which for the opposition as demonstrated by the many letters received on the subject and presented the following motion: "Whereas it has developed that the system of sending proxies to members under our present By-Laws has shown itself inadequate. Be it resolved that the Trustees be requested to draft a revised By-Law that will properly permit the members of this Society to exercise their judgment in signing such proxies." Which after discussion was adopted.

Mr. Morrison made some remarks on the subject of the request that had been made to the Secretary and Trustees to furnish a list of the addresses of the members and several persons spoke on the subject. On motion of Mr. Mead it was duly moved and seconded and carried that no list of addresses should be furnished and that an individual address may only be given out on request with the approval of the Secretary.

The name of Mr. William Russell Prall of 235 West Street, New York City, was proposed as an Annual Member by Rev. S. Ward Righter.

It was duly moved and carried that the meeting adjourn subject to call of the Chair, for refreshments, while waiting for the report of the Tellers.

At 11 P. M., President Bowen called the members again to order to listen to the report of Mr. James Benedict, Chairman of the Tellers, who announced that a total of 355 votes and proxies had been received, but that a number were duplicated and many had been found to be defective. The result of the election was 255 votes for the regular ticket and 29 for the opposition.

He announced the election of the following Trustees for the term 1913–1916: Henry Russell Drowne, George Austin Morrison, Jr., John Reynolds Totten, Hopper Striker Mott, William B. Osgood Field. On motion adjourned.

Meeting January 17th, 1913.

An extra meeting of The New York Geneajogical and Biographical Society was held on the evening of Friday, January 17th, 1913.

Meeting called to order at 8.30. President Bowen in the Chair.

The Chair announced that at the Annual Meeting of the Society, January 10th, 1913, the following were elected as Trustees to serve for the term 1913–1916: Henry Russell Drowne, George Austin Morrison, Jr., John R. Totten, Hopper Striker Mott, William B. Osgood Field.

The Chair also announced that at a meeting of the Board of Trustees, held January 14th, 1913, the following officers for 1913 were elected:

President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen.
First Vice-President, William B. Osgood Field.
Second Vice-President, William Isaac Walker.
Secretary, Henry Russell Drowne.
Treasurer, Hopper Striker Mott.
Historian, William Austin Macy, M. D.
Registrar of Pedigrees, Winchester Fitch.
Archivist, Royden Woodward Vosburgh.

Committees, 1913:

Executive Committee:—Abraham Hatfield, Jr., Chairman, George Austin Morrison, Jr., Capt. John R. Totten, William Isaac Walker, Thomas Townsend Sherman.

Publication Committee:—Hopper Striker Mott, Chairman, Tobias Alexander Wright, William Becker Van Alstyne, M. D., Royden Woodward Vosburgh, William Alfred Robbins, George Austin Morrison, Jr., John R. Totten, Capt. Richard Henry Greene, Josiah Collins Pumpelly.

Committee on Heraldry:—Charles Pryer, Chairman, Charles Landon Jones, Howland Pell.

Committee on Research:—William Austin Macy, M. D., Chairman, Rev. John Cornell, George W. Cocks, John E. Stillwell, M. D., Alphonso T. Clearwater, Miss Lucy D. Akerly, Tobias A. Wright, Edward Myers, William M. du Bois, Mrs. Charles D. Ward, Rufus King, Charles Landon Jones, Evelyn Briggs Baldwin, Royden Woodward Vosburgh, James Benedict.

Corresponding Members remaining on the list for 1912 were re-appointed for 1913.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death had been recorded: Samuel Decker Coykendall, Life Member, died at Kingston, N. Y., January 14, 1913, in his 77th year.

The following new member of the Society had been recently elected to membership: Mrs. Walter Wallace Aitchison, Annual Member, 6642 Harvard Avenue, Chicago, Ill., proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.

Mr. Bowen then introduced Mr. Robert Hendre Kelby, who read a paper entitled "New York During the Revolution, 1775–1783," which was illustrated with stereopticon views.

At the close of the lecture Mr. Bowen introduced Mr. Waldo Gifford Leland, Secretary of the American Historical Society, who made some remarks and also moved that a vote of thanks be tendered Mr. Kelby for his interesting and instructive lecture, which was seconded by Mr. James Benedict. Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

MEETING FEBRUARY 12TH, 1913.

Instead of the regular February meeting on Friday evening, February 14th, 1913, a special meeting of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held on the afternoon of February 12th, 1913, Lincoln's Birthday; meeting called to order at 4 o'clock. President Bowen in the Chair.

The following new members of the Society were announced: Andrew Arthur Benton, Annual Member, 79 Wall Street, City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; William Chauncey Crosby, Annual Member, 676 Riverside Drive, City, proposed by Miss Nettie Barnum Eells; Byron Barnes Horton, Annual Member, Sheffield, Penn., proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; William Russell Prall, Sr., Annual Member, 235 West Street, City, proposed by Rev. S. Ward Righter; Francis Xavier Govers, Annual Member, 108 Hudson Street, City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.

The Chair then introduced General James Grant Wilson who delivered an address entitled "Recollections of President Lincoln."

At the close of General Wilson's address Hon. Henry Clewes, who knew Lincoln personally, also spoke and was followed by Col. Albert B. Chandler and Charles A. Tinker, Telegraph Operators in Washington when Lincoln was President, and by David Homer Bates, Manager of the War Department Telegraph Office and Cipher-Operator during the Civil War, who made brief addresses.

Col. Asa Bird Gardiner at the close of the addresses made a motion of thanks and requested that a copy of the addresses be deposited in the archives of the Society, which was seconded and carried.

There being no further business the meeting on motion adjourned to the Library for refreshments.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

---

1. PORTER.—Information wanted regarding the parentage of Jemima Porter, born Bradford, Mass., 1753. Married Capt. Thomas Whitman.
Address N. Y. G. & B. Society.

2. TISDALE.—Information wanted of the birth, death and marriage of Simeon Tisdale who married Abigail Williams. He was father of Joseph, born Taunton, Mass., who married Mary Hodges.
Address N. Y. G. & B. Society.

3. ANJEVOIN or ANJEVINE.—Information wanted as to the parentage of Jane Anjevoin, born Oct. 4, 1739, married to Ezekial Leggett of Westchester Co., N. Y., Feb. 20, 1764. Address N. Y. G. & B. Society.

4. WOOD.—Information wanted as to the parentage of Deborah Wood, born Feb. 27, 1773, married Abraham Leggett of Westchester Co., N. Y., March 27, 1792. Address N. Y. G. & B. Society.

5. OLD PEWTER.—Anyone having specimens of old pewter in their possession would much oblige by sending good rubbings of the marks thereon to
RICHARD WEBBER, JR., New Rochelle, N. Y.

6. RUFF.—The records of births, marriages and deaths of Stonington, Conn., show that Daniel Ruff and Elizabeth Williams were m. Dec. 9, 1736, and that their first child was Jonathan Ruff, b. Oct. 7, 1737. The will of said Daniel Ruff, made Dec. 22, 1787, and proved May 19, 1791, see Stonington, Conn., Probate Records—(also quoted in the *Spicer Genealogy*, pp. 472, 473)—names "my three well beloved grandchildren, viz.: Jonathan Ruff, Priscilla Williams and Sarah Ruff, children of my son, Jonathan Ruff, deceased.

Who was the wife of this Jonathan Ruff and mother of these three children? Wanted also her maiden name and place of birth and the dates of birth of the three children. JOHN J. WILLIAMS, 401 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

7. PIERSON.—Wanted parentage. Silas Pierson, who was born about 1745–50. He married Rachel Bull, granddaughter of —— Bull (1689–1755) and Sarah Wells (1694–1796) of Hamptonburgh, Orange County, New York. His children were: Rhoda Pierson (1784–1866), who married Rufus J. Drake; he died 1828. Silas Pierson's other child, Jubal Pierson, removed to Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York. Family tradition states that Rachel Bull was a daughter of —— Dewitt, a relative of Mary Dewitt, wife of James Clinton.
V. M. DRAKE, 1 State Street, New York City.

CORRECTION.

VIELE, WINNE.—On page 3, of the last number, I stated: Simon Schermerhorn married Willemtje Winne. In this I followed the Schermerhorn family chart; the real facts are these:

Simon Schermerhorn, b. 1658; m. in 1683, Willemtje, dau. of Aernout Cornelisen Viele. They had:

Johannis, b. 1684; bap. July 23, 1684; killed in 1690 in Schenectady massacre.
Aernout, b. 1686; bap. Nov. 7, 1686.
Maria, b. 1693; bap. in New York, 1693.
Jannetje, b. 1695; bap. in New York, March 24, 1695.

Willemtje m. (2) after first husband's death, Levinus Winne, June 20, 1699, and had:

Maria, b. 1700; bap. April 28, 1700.
Sara, b. 1702; bap. Aug. 30, 1702.
Benjamin, b. 1705; bap. Dec. 21, 1705.

She m. (3) Johannes Van Hoesen, June 19, 1709, and had:

Gerritje, b. in Albany, last of April, bap. Aug. 9, 1710, in Lutheran church at Loonenburg.
Nicholas, b. at Klaverak, Feb. 11, bap. at Loonenburg, Feb. 17, 1712.

I am always glad to correct errors, because constant repetition tends to establish a statement, and makes it difficult to settle the facts.
R. H. GREENE.

On page 117 of this issue of the RECORD, 5th line from bottom, Middleton should read Middletown. EDITOR.

BOOK NOTICES.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of The Record containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of The Record should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of The Record.

The "Book Notices" of The Record are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in The Record is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

History of Royalton, Vermont, with Family Genealogies, 1769-1911, by Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy. Published by the Town and the Royalton Woman's Club. 8vo cloth, pp. 1146, including 91 pp. of index. Price in two volumes, $5.50 cloth, $6.25 half leather; express extra 50 cents. Address Royalton Historical Association, South Royalton, Vermont.

This work is one of the most useful and additions to Vermont Local History that has come under our notice for sometime. There are 631 pages devoted to an interesting and exhaustive history of the town from its incorporation up to 1911, and 401 pages of most valuable genealogical notes on the families of that town and their connections.

It should be welcomed enthusiastically by genealogists and we most heartily recommend its purchase by every library in the country that makes a specialty of genealogy and local history. It is hoped that this excellent example will be followed by other towns in Vermont, which is a State not remarkably exploited in this direction.

The Stoddard Family. Being an account of some of the descendants of John Stodder of Hingham, Massachusetts Colony. Compiled by Francis Russell Stoddard, Jr. 8vo cloth, pp. 148, including index. Trow Press, New York City, 1912. Price $3.30; postage 31 cents extra. Address Francis R. Stoddard, Jr., 43 Exchange Place, New York City.

This is an excellent compilation of the genealogy of this branch of the Stoddard Family, and contains also much information in regard to the English history of the family. It is recommended to all libraries and to those of Stoddard blood.

The Bromley Genealogy, being a record of the descendants of Luke Bromley of Warwick, R. I., and Stonington, Conn. By Mrs. Viola A. Bromley, author of "The Derby Genealogy." 8vo cloth, pp. 437, including index. Price $5.00. Address Mrs. Viola A. Bromley, 23 Second Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Press of Frederick H. Hitchcock, 105 West 40th St., New York City.

This is a careful and exhaustive record of 9 generations of the descendants of Luke Bromley, supplemented by notes on unconnected Bromleys and recent immigrants. It is a valuable addition to the knowledge obtainable on this hitherto little exploited family. It is recommended to the genealogical public.

Genealogy of the Baskerville Family and some allied Families, including the English descent from 1266 A. D., by Patrick Hamilton Baskervill, of Richmond, Va. 8vo cloth, pp. 214, including index. Printed for private distribution.

A most excellent work, containing much material on the English family of Baskervilles, genealogy of the Virginia branch of the family, and sketches of allied families amongst which may be mentioned the following surnames, viz.: Barber-Dennett, Norvell, Minge, Harrison, Eaton, Embry, Coleman, Gordon, Murray, Bolling, Kennon, Worsham, Rolfe, Pocahontas and Powhatan, Bostoke, Mainwaring, and Winnington. 5 illustrations. An addition to any library.

Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families, by Mary Selden Kennedy. 8vo cloth, 2 vols., pp. 694-669, including index and 49 illustrations, including family portraits and sketches of 37 coats of arms of allied families. Price $10.00 a set. Address Mrs. Mary Selden Kennedy, "Cassillis," near Warrenton, Va. Press of Frank Allaben Genealogical Co., 3 West 42nd St., New York City.

This is a work containing a mine of information on the Selden Family of Virginia, and its collateral connections, amongst which conections may be mentioned the following surnames: Ball, Armistead, Wallace, Colaget, Cary, Alexander, Lee, Washington, Kennedy, Forrest, Breckenridge, Gamble, Walker, Mason, Mercer, Page, Brooke, Riddle, Macon, Wormeley, Carter, Burwell, Addison, Tasker, Preston, Baylor, Fontaine, West, Dandridge, Brown, Corbin, Willis, Spottiswoode, Hunter, Tucker, Pendleton, Lane, Cooke, Paca, Taylor, Ross, Moore, Eskridge, Thompson, Beverley, Byrd, Berkeley, Winston, Henry, Croshaw, Stephen, Lindsay, Clayton, Chapline, Newton, Brewer, Graves, Willoughby and Allen Families.

The Claghorn Family. The Barony of Cleghorne, A. D. 1203, Lanarkshire, Scotland, to the Family of Claghorn, A. D. 1912, United States of America. Compiled by William Crumby Claghorn. 8vo cloth, pp. 132, including numerous family portraits and sketches of Cleghorn Arms, homesteads, etc. Price $5.00. Address William Crumby Claghorn, 1218 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Limited edition of 120 copies.

A most excellent compilation of the genealogy of the family, and fills a long-felt want in supplying information concerning the origin of the family and the record of the descendants of one of the American branches thereof. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Van Benschoten Family in America. A genealogy and a brief history. Compiled by William Henry Van Benschoten. Second edition. Large 8vo cloth, pp. 814-lx, including index. Price $4.00. Address W. H. Van Benschoten, West-Park-on-Hudson, N. Y.

A voluminous work reflecting the greatest credit upon its compiler. It furnishes a fund of information in regard to the Van Benschoten family and its collateral connections, and is to be welcomed as an addition to the information extant upon this old Dutch family and its connections. All genealogical libraries should have it upon their shelves.

General Jubal Anderson Early. Autobiographical Sketch and Narrative of the war between the States, with notes by R. H. Early. 8vo cloth, pp. 496, including index. Press of J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia and London. 1912. Price $3.50, postage 25 cents extra. Address, J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

A wonderfully complete autobiography of this distinguished Confederate General, and presenting as it does the Southern views of such a noted commander, it cannot fail to have its proper weight in aiding coming historians to draw proper conclusions regarding the cause of and incidents attendant upon this historic conflict. It is a work that commends itself to all libraries whether of general or specialized character.

Nims' Second Massachusetts Battery, by Caroline E. Whitcomb. 8vo cloth, pp. 111. Rumford Press, Concord, N. H., U. S. A. Price $1.25. Address, Caroline E. Whitcomb, Keene, N. H.

An excellent history of this military organization during the Civil War and of value to all in any way associated with the members of said battery, and an addition to the history of those active times.

History of Orange County, Virginia. From its Formation in 1734 (O. S.) to the end of Reconstruction in 1870. Compiled mainly from Original Records, by W. W. Scott, Virginia State Law Librarian, and for ten years State Librarian of Virginia. 8vo cloth, pp. 292, including index. Price $2.50. Address, W. W. Scott, State Law Librarian, Richmond, Va.

The published Records of Virginia itself and its various counties are so meagre that it is a source of congratulation whenever an addition is made to this too little exploited field; therefore it is with pleasure that we announce the publication of this work. The volume itself deserves the highest commendation as an exhaustive and careful treatment of the subject, and will be of great value to all Historical Libraries; and from the fact that it contains several lists of early immigrants and census lists it cannot fail to be of aid to genealogical searches. We congratulate the author on a good work brought to a satisfactory conclusion.

Lyle Family. The Ancestry and Posterity of Matthew, John, Daniel and Samuel Lyle, Pioneer Settlers in Virginia. By Oscar K. Lyle. 8vo cloth, pp. 361, including index. Illustrated. Press of Lecouver Co., 51 Vesey Street, New York City. 1912. Price $5.00. Address, Oscar K. Lyle, 112 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Genealogical Records of Virginia Families are quite rare and therefore a new one is welcomed by the searchers along these lines. This work shows all the signs of careful compilation and it will be of undoubted value to all descendants of the family and searchers in the Virginia field. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

Colonial Virginia. By J. A. C. Chandler and T. B. Thames. 8vo cloth, pp. 388, illustrated. Press Times-Dispatch Company, Richmond, Va. 1907. Price $1.50. Address, Times-Dispatch Co., Richmond, Va.

An excellent historic work containing a condensed history of this Colony written in an interesting and popular manner. It will become a good handy volume of reference to guide one in the more exhaustive study of the history of this important American settlement.

Origin of the Witcraft Family. Compiled by John R. Witcraft, Merchantville, N. J.; pamphlet. 2 parts, pp. 5-19. Price not stated. Address, John R. Witcraft, Merchantville, N. J.

An excellent compilation containing valuable information on the origin of the name and family, notes on the coat of arms and genealogical material of much value.

Inscriptions on the Gravestones in the Old "New England Town" Burying Ground, Fairton, Fairfield Township, Cumberland County, N. J., with an Historical Sketch of the List of the Signers of the "Cohansey Compact," 1697, and names of some of the Early Settlers of Fairfield. Compiled by Frank D. Andrews. Price 25 cents. Address, Frank D. Andrews, Vineland, N. J.

Contains much valuable information.

The Beginning of the Temperance Movement in Vineland, N. J. Pamphlet, pp. 17. Compiled by Frank D. Andrews, of Vineland, N. J. 1911. Price 25 cents. Address the author.

A Journey from New York to Montreal, by way of Saratoga Springs and Niagara Falls, in the year 1824. Printed from the original manuscript. Pamphlet, pp. 21. Price 35 cents. Address, Frank D. Andrews, Secretary, Vineland Historical Society, Vineland, N. J.

Quite interesting as illustrating methods of travel of those days.

The First Settlers of New Brunswick (N. J.), by William H. Benedict. Pamphlet, pp. 21. Read before the New Brunswick Historical Club, March 21st, 1912. Presented to this society by William Nelson, 150 Market Street, Paterson, N. J. Price not stated.

Contains much information in regard to the early settlers and a map showing the early allotments of land in that district.

Old Panama and Castilla Del Oro, by Dr. C. L. G. Anderson. 8vo cloth, pp. 557, including index, with maps and rare illustrations. 1911. Copyrighted. Price $5.00. Address, Dr. C. L. G. Anderson, 918 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. A narrative history of the discovery, conquest and settlement by the Spaniards of Panama, Darien, Veragua, Santa Domingo, Santa Marta, Cartagena, Nicaragua and Peru, including the four voyages of Columbus to America, the discovery of the Pacific Ocean by Vasco Nunez de Balboa, a description of the Aborigines of the Isthmus, accounts of the search for a Strait through the New World and early efforts for a Canal, the daring raids of Sir Francis Drake, the Buccaneers in the Caribbean and South Seas, the sack of the city of Old Panama by Henry Morgan, and the story of the Scots colony on Caledonia Bay.

A beautiful work of great historic importance and is issued at a time ripe for its production. Recommended to all Historical Libraries and libraries of General Reference.

The Greene Family and its Branches, A. D. 861 to A. D. 1904, by Lora S. La Mance, together with poems descriptive of the text by Mrs. Attie A. Stowe. 8vo cloth, pp. 293, including index. Illustrated. 1904. Price $5.00. Address, compiler at Pineville, Missouri.

A most valuable addition to the history of the numerous Greene-Green families and fills in gaps in the already written genealogy of those of the name. To be recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

Colonial Families of the United States of America, by George Norbury Mackenzie, LL.B. 8vo cloth, Vol. III, p. 740-3, including index. Seaforth Press, Baltimore, Md. 1912. Price $15.00. Address, George Norbury Mackenzie, LL.B., 461-69 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

This third volume of Mr. Mackenzie's monumental work in coming to us gives us the same active pleasure from a genealogical standpoint as did its two predecessors, and like the preceding volumes it impresses us with its great value to students of family history. Reviews of Volumes I and II will be found in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. XXXIX, page 308; and Vol. XLIII, page 103 respectively, and the merits of the work set forth in these reviews is still maintained. We are pleased to note that the field covered by this admirable compilation is now so broadened as to cover the entire American Colonial area. We hope to see many more volumes of this series. It is recommended to all Genealogical, Historical and General Reference Libraries and to the Libraries of the Patriotic Societies.

Todds of the Eastern Shore of Maryland, compiled by John R. Witcraft, Merchantville, N. J. 1912. Pamphlet, pp. 80. Copyrighted. Price $2.00. Address author, at Merchantville, N. J.

This is an excellent compilation and will be of interest not only to those of Todd blood, but also members of the Washington, Lincoln, Madison and Astor Families, into which families the Todds have married. Recommended to Genealogical Libraries.

Welsh Settlement of Pennsylvania, by Charles H. Browning. 8vo cloth, pp. 631, including index. 1912. Price $6.80. Address, Charles H. Browning, Montgomery Co., Ardmore, Pa.

This is a most admirable contribution to the history of this interesting group of settlers. It contains chapters on the following subjects:

Arranging Welsh settlement; Welsh land companies; Thomas and Jones' land patent; Merion adventurers; Families and lands of first arrivals; Families and lands of second arrivals; Lloyd and Davies' land patent; John Bevan's land patent; John and Wynne's land patent; Lewis David's land patent; Richard Thomas' land patent; Richard David's land patent; Welsh planters and servants; Welsh Friends' pedigrees; Annals of the Welsh settlers; Welsh Tract affairs; Welsh Tract townships; Merion, Haverford

and Radnor, and is illustrated by 17 full page plates of maps and localities of historical interest:

Merion Meeting House; Map of the Thomas and Jones tract, in 1683-4; Merion Meeting House; Location of Merion Meeting's land, 1695-1804; a section of Holme's map of Pennsylvania (circa 1688); a section of Scull & Heap's map of Pennsylvania, 1750; a section of Read's map of Pennsylvania; Locations of first Meeting Houses; Haverford tp. (1690), east part; Haverford tp. (1690), west part; Friends going to Haverford Mo. Mtg.; Thomas & Jones' tract, circa, 1700; Holme's map of the Welsh Tract; The Thomas and Jones tract about 1850; Merion Meeting House; Recent survey of Merion Meeting land and Merion Meeting House.

It will be an addition to any library.

Fox Family News, 8vo cloth, serial parts, 1 to 6 inclusive, pp. 16. Edited by Howard Fox, 616 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. Price $1.00.

An interesting family publication issued bi-monthly, first issue January 1st, 1912. Contains much information of value to the Fox Family.

Genealogical Data Concerning the Family of Captain Edward Brown of Newbury, Massachusetts, pamphlet, pp. 30. Price $1.00. Address, Wallace Fay Tenney, Millis, Mass.

The material in this pamphlet is now for the first time published from the manuscript autobiography of Samuel Tenney of Newburyport and Boston, containing an interesting account of an eccentric member of the family who was considered by some to have been the victim of Witchcraft.

The Cox Family in America, a History and Genealogy of the older branches of the family from the appearance of its first representative in this country in 1610; by Rev. Henry Miller Cox, A.M. Part I, pp. xi-325, including index. Part II, History and Genealogy of the Cock-Cocks-Cox Family, descended from James and Sarah Cock of Killingworth upon Matinecock, in the Township of Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York, compiled by George William Cocks, assisted by John Cox, Jr., pp. xii-345, including index. New York. 1912. Subscription price, cloth, $5.30 net postpaid (¾ Morocco, Japan paper, $8.30 net postpaid).

The first part of this work is by the Rev. Henry M. Cox, who has made a study of all Immigrants of the name, in all spellings from 1610 down to the Revolution, with their descendants for a few generations, carrying down to the present time noted names, as of Hon. S. S. Cox, Bishop Cleveland Coxe, Gen. Jacob D. Cox, etc.

The second part was largely compiled by George William Cocks, the principal editor of the volume, and is the result of thirty years' labor on his part. His well-known reputation as an expert genealogist and authoritative writer on Long Island History is sufficient to establish the fact that the work is excellent beyond criticism.

Special attention is called to the indices which are novel in their form and an improvement on indices in general.

History of the Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N. J., by John Hall, D.D. Revised edition. 8vo cloth, pp. 423, including index. Price $3.50. Address, Henry Duncan Oliphant, 160 West State Street, Trenton, N. J. Henry Collin Minton, D.D., LL.D., ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church and Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Trenton, says: "This work is interesting and valuable, not only to those who are directly concerned with that Congregation, but also to any one who is desirous of being informed upon the early conditions and the later development of this general region. Dr. Hall was evidently a man of public spirit, broad interests and varied intelligence, with a marked faculty for historical research; and in his book he shows the ripe results of his careful and accurate work. Trenton is the centre of a section that is exceptionally rich in historic interest and it is easy to believe that full justice has not been done it in our historical literature, and we may perhaps add, is not done it to-day

in the appreciation of Trentonians themselves and of South Jerseymen generally. Dr. Hall's authentic and succinct account of Trenton's narrow escape from being the National Capitol is worth more than the cost of the book. On the whole, he did a service, in making this contribution to historical literature, which was appreciated by his contemporaries; and in this new and revised edition, that service is made equally valuable to all intelligent readers of to-day."

From a genealogical standpoint we call especial attention to the Appendices, which contain much material of value to genealogical readers.

Descendants of Ralph Smyth of Hingham and Eastham, Mass., and his descendants, by Dr. Dwight Smith of Portchester, N. Y. 8vo cloth, pp. 174, including index. Limited edition of 100 copies. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker St., N. Y. City. Price $7.50. Address, author at Portchester, N. Y., or T. A. Wright, 150 Bleecker St., N. Y. City.

An excellent compilation giving a record of 9 generations of the descendants of Ralph Smyth; and also notes on Thomas Rogers and Stephen Hopkins (both Mayflower passengers). Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Parsons Family. Descendants of Cornet Joseph Parsons, Springfield, 1636; Northampton, 1655, by Henry Parsons, A.M., Member of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. 8vo cloth, pp. 531, including index and 49 illustrations. Press of Frank Allaben Co., 3 West 42nd St., N. Y. City. Price cloth, $5.00; ¾ Morocco $6.50; full Morocco $7.00. Carriage extra. Address, Frank Allaben Co., 3 West 42nd St., N. Y. City.

Outside of its intrinsic value to genealogists it is a distinct pleasure to have placed before one a work so artistically pleasing, and we congratulate both compiler and publisher upon the excellent appearance of the production.

The work contains a sketch on the Parsons Family in England, the arms of the family and its various branches and a sketch also of the Parsons Family in America; and the genealogical record of Cornet Joseph Parsons and his descendants to the 10th generation. In addition there are notes on the Best, Moyer and Cook families. It is profusely illustrated with family portraits and a colored plate of the American Parsons' Arms, together with black and white coats of the arms of the English Parsons Family. The volume bears every evidence of careful compilation and should be on the shelves of all genealogical libraries, to which it is recommended, as well as to all of Parsons blood.

Vital Records of Connecticut, Norwich, Conn., 1659-1848, 2 vols. 8vo cloth (first volume ready for issue now, pp. 560; second volume ready for delivery July 1st, 1913, pp. ——). Published by the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut. Price $12.50 for the two (2) volumes Address, Lucius B. Barbour, Chairman of Publication Committee, State Library, Hartford, Conn.

It was with the greatest pleasure that we welcomed the Vital Records of Bolton and Vernon, Connecticut (the first volume of this series) when issued under the auspices of the Connecticut Historical Society, as indicating a much delayed start on the part of Connecticut to follow in the steps of Massachusetts in preserving in printed form the early Vital Records of their State.

Now we are doubly pleased by the issue of these second and third volumes of the series, as it indicates that the initial movement has vitality and that we may in time hope for many volumes of the Vital Records of Connecticut, which state next to Massachusetts is of the greatest interest to genealogists interested in New England research.

This first volume of Norwich records is a mine of information and when the second volume (which contains the index) is issued will be one of the most valuable additions to genealogical information which we have had the pleasure to scrutinize in some years. It should most emphatically be purchased by all genealogical libraries, Patriotic Societies and by individuals

interested in that locality, not only on account of its great intrinsic value, but likewise to encourage the continuance of a good work so well started. We congratulate the Society of Colonial Wars in Connecticut and the State itself on the presentation to the public of this work.

The State of Connecticut should certainly pass an appropriation to aid in the continuance of these publications and also for the permanent preservation of the original records themselves.

THE DISCOVERY AND EARLY HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY, By William Nelson. Pamphlet, pp. 37. Price not stated. Address, William Nelson, 150 Market Street, Paterson, N. J.

A most excellent historical sketch throwing much light upon the early times and history of New Jersey.

SOME JERSEY DUTCH GENEALOGY, by William Nelson. Pamphlet, pp. 19. 1906. Price not stated. Address, author, 150 Market Street, Paterson, N. J.

A most interesting treatise containing much information which cannot fail to be of assistance to genealogical searchers.

THE GESNER FAMILY OF NEW YORK AND NOVA SCOTIA, together with some notes on the Bogardus, Brower, Ferdon and Pineo Families, 1710-1912, by Anthon Temple Gesner. Pamphlet, pp. 55. Price 55 cents. Address, A. T. Gesner, Middletown, Conn.

An excellent compilation containing valuable information regarding certain restricted lines of the families mentioned. From the merit of the contents of this brochure it is regretted that the compiler did not make the work more exhaustive.

GENEALOGICAL INDEX OF SOME DESCENDANTS OF RICHARD WALKLEY OF HADDAM (Conn.), compiled by Stephen Walkley, of Plantsville, Conn. Pamphlet pp. 28. Price 50 cents. Address, compiler.

Contents a sketch of Richard Walkley of Haddam, and an index of dates of birth of numerous Walkleys and others of different surnames.

THE ISAAC HASKINS FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, including that of his son-in-law, Henry T. Peck, all of Wakeman, Ohio, and Genealogy of Mrs. Mary Tuller Bacon of Wakeman, Ohio. Compiled by Charles R. Green, Olathe, Kansas. Pamphlet, 16 pp. Address, compiler.

Contains much valuable information to those of blood connection with the subjects of this compilation.

POMEROY, ROMANCE AND HISTORY OF ELTWEED POMEROY'S ANCESTORS, in Normandy and England, by Albert A. Pomeroy, Secretary of the Pomeroy Family Association, Sandusky, Ohio. 1909. 8vo paper, pp. 81, 5 illustrations. Price $1.00. Address, Albert A. Pomeroy, Sandusky, Ohio.

A beautifully gotten up volume containing a fund of information regarding the history of the Pomeroy Family on the other side of the water. It will be welcomed by all genealogical students interested in the history of those of Pomeroy name or blood.

THE STORY OF OLD FORT DEARBORN, by J. Seymour Currey. 8vo cloth, pp. 174, with 11 illustrations. 1912. Price $1.00. Address, J. Seymour Currey, 1308 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

A most interesting sketch of the history of this old military landmark of Chicago and a valuable addition to the local history of that district.

ANCESTRY OF WILLIAM DYER, "The Abington Pioneer." Proceedings of the Dyer Association, Organized September 16, 1911. Edited by Dr. E. Alden Dyer, of Whitman, Mass. 8vo cloth, pp. 71. Price $1.50. Address, Elmer Fullerton, Treasurer Dyer Association, Brockton, Mass.

Contains notes on Ancestry of William Dyer; the Dyers of Newcastle, Maine; Dyers of Abington, Taunton, Bridgewater and a record of seven generations from William Dyer, etc.

A valuable addition to the information on this family.

THE JOURNAL OF JULIA LE GRAND, New Orleans, 1862-1863. Edited by Kate Mason Rowland and Mrs. Morris L. Croxall. 8vo cloth, pp. 318. Illustrated. Price $1.50. Address, Mrs. A. B. Croxall, 3001 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

A most interesting narrative throwing much light on the condition of affairs in New Orleans, 1862-3, under the military control of Generals Butler and Banks.

THE MCCAUSLANDS OF DONAGHANIE AND ALLIED FAMILIES, by Miss Merze Marvin. 8vo cloth, pp. 66, plus index and blank pages for additional notes to be added. Price $2.00. Address the author at Shenandoah, Iowa.

An excellent production giving much information anent the Scotch-Irish origin of this family and genealogical records of the immigrant branch thereof to this country. Recommended to all of the blood and to Genealogical Libraries.

THE DESCENDANTS OF CAPT. THOMAS CARTER OF "BARFORD," LANCASTER CO., VIRGINIA, with genealogical notes on many of the allied families, by Joseph Lyon Miller, M. D., Member of the Virginia Historical Society, W. Va. Historical Society, and of the Filson Club (Ky.), etc. 8vo cloth, pp. 388, including index, fully illustrated. Price $10.00. Address, Dr. Joseph L. Miller, Thomas, W. Va.

An exhaustive and first-class genealogical production and cannot fail to be warmly welcomed, not only for the complete information which it contains on the Carter Family, but also for the light it throws upon the collateral connections thereof. The author is to be commended for the excellence of his production. It is to be recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

VIRGINIA-KENTUCKY FLOYD FAMILIES, by N. J. Floyd, of 2117 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md. 8vo cloth, pp. 113, including contents index, but no name index. Price $1.50 postpaid. Address, Williams & Wilkins Company, 2427-29 York Road, Baltimore, Md.

Our library has this quarter been enriched by an unusual amount of valuable genealogical material on Southern families, and amongst them we welcome the above described volume as an accession of great value. The work is replete with genealogical information and enlivened by biographical notes. It is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOWDOIN COLLEGE AND MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE, 1794-1912. 8vo cloth, pp. 494. Price $1.00 cloth, 50 cents paper. Address, George T. Little, Librarian, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

This is an excellent work, and, like all College Catalogues, it is a fund of information for genealogical searchers. Sometimes, in fact often, the missing link as to births, deaths and parentage of individuals is to be found in volumes of this character. A pamphlet containing addresses of living graduates may be obtained from the Librarian. The volume contains records of 6,077 individuals. It is welcomed to our shelves.

HARWOOD FAMILIES: A Genealogical History of the Harwood Families descended from Andrew Harwood, whose English home was in Dartmouth, Devonshire, England, and who emigrated to America and was living in Boston in 1643, by Watson H. Harwood, M. D. 8vo cloth, 3 Vols. 2 volumes issued, third volume in binder's hands; pp. 154-75, including index. Illustrated. Price of set of 3 volumes $8.00. Address, Andrew H. Harwood, M. D., Chasm Falls, Malone, N. Y.

This careful and comprehensive compilation is, we believe, the only genealogical work we know of devoted to the history of this old New Eng-

land Family. It will therefore be heartily welcomed as filling a long felt want. It is recommended to all of the Harwood blood and to Genealogical Libraries.

Barrett Ancestry, compiled by George Castor Martin from works pertaining to the family. Pamphlet, 23 pp. 1912. Price $1.00. Address, George Castor Martin, Asbury Park, N. J.

An excellent record of the descendants of William Barrett of Cambridge, Mass., containing the records also of Humphrey Barrett of Concord, Mass., and his descendants.

Report of the Fourth Reunion of the Grant Family Association, at Windsor and Hartford, Conn., edited by Frank Grant, Secretary-Treasurer of the Association. 1906. Pamphlet, pp. 48. Price 25 cents. Address, Frank Grant, Westfield, Mass.

Contains much recent information concerning this family.

A Genealogy of the Lake Family of Egg Harbor, Gloucester County, N. J., compiled by Arthur Adams and Sarah A. Risley. Pamphlet, pp. 26. Price $1.25. Address, Sarah A. Risley, Pleasantville, N. J.

This is a well arranged record of the descendants of William Lake of Great Egg Harbor, N. J., and as such is to be recommended to Genealogical Libraries and descendants of this progenitor.

Genealogies of John J. Yeater and Sarah Jeannette (Ellis) Yeater, his wife, by Sarah J. Yeater. Pamphlet, pp. 35. Price not stated. Address, Sarah J. Yeater, 302 South Grand Ave., Sedalia, Mo.

An excellent compilation.

John Dunton's Letters from New England, by Chester Noyes Greenough. Pamphlet, pp. 45, reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Vol. XIV. Price not stated. Address, C. N. Greenough, 15 Lawrence Hall,, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Of great historical interest and containing genealogical information of value.

Saint John Reformed Church, of Riegelsville, Pa., showing the development and growth of the congregation from its organization in 1849 to January 1st, 1911. 8vo cloth, pp. 221, illustrated. Edition of 350 copies, published for private circulation, by B. F. Fackenthal, Jr., Riegelsville, Pa. 1911. Address, publisher. Price not stated.

The work contains the following records of this church: Its Pastors and Officers; The Erection of Buildings; Its Financial Operations and Constitutions; Founding of the Riegelsville Academy and Public Library; to which is added an Aplhabetical List of All its Members, Past and Present, also some account of the Riegelsville Union Cemetery.

Williston Genealogy. Joseph Williston and Joseph Williston, Jr., A. D. 1667, A. D. 1747, and descendants of Rev. Noah Williston, with Certain Affiliated and Allied Branches, A. D. 1734, A. D. 1912; compiled by A. Lyman Williston, M. A. 8vo cloth, pp. 28, including index. Price $1.00. Address compiler, A. Lyman Williston, Northampton, Mass.

A most valuable genealogical compilation and is recommended to those of the name and blood and also to genealogical libraries.

Bond Genealogy. A History of the descendants of Joseph Bond, born 1704, in Wiltshire, England; died 175—, in North Carolina. Also a brief account of many of the descendants of John Bond, his brother, who also emigrated to America; the two being sons of Benjamin and Ann (Paradise) Bond, of Wiltshire, England. Compiled and Copyrighted 1913 by Samuel Bond Garrett, Muncie, Ind. 8vo cloth, pp. 252, including index. Price $5.00. Address, Samuel Bond Garrett, 304½ South Walnut Street, Muncie, Ind.

An excellent work; contains a careful record of 8 generations of the descendants of Joseph Bond, the emigrant, and some records also of the descendants of John Bond, his brother. Recommended to those of Bond blood or connection and also to Genealogical Libraries.

Descendants of Cornelius Barentse Van Wyck and Anna Polhemus, by Anne Van Wyck. Cloth, quarto, pp. 508. Illustrated. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker St., New York. Fully indexed. Price $12.00.

This sumptuous volume evidences a painstaking preparation for the task which the compiler has crowned by an industrious and persevering conclusion of her efforts. The family with which this work deals is typical of those early settlers of Manhattan who brought with them such estimable traits as to leave many indelible marks on this section of our common country. And these people, indeed, were they to whom America is indebted for lessons of industry, persistence and indomitable courage—attributes ever present in the Dutch character—displayed in the face of harsh natural disadvantages which tried the souls of later arrivals in a lesser degree because of their labors. They made New Netherland what it was when the doughty conqueror, with no war pending and no compelling force but avarice to move him, despoiled a friendly nation of its rightful possession. It is proverbial that Perfidious Albion has ever so acted when opportunity presented.

We are informed in the pages of the work under review that all the branches of the distinctive family, the history of which is here presented, originated at the town of Wyck Dourstede and were descendants of Hendrick, Cavalier, who lived about 1400. It is affirmed that as far back as memory runs the Van Wycks have been an ancient and noble family. The Holland ancestry has been accentuated by numerous extracts from original sources and illustrations of a number of subjects connected therewith. One item which doubtless is of interest to descendants is the locating of a large colored coat of arms on the walls of St. Peter's Church at Utrecht, which is beautifully produced in this magnificent volume.

The progenitors in this country were Cornelius Barentse Van Wyck and his wife, Anna Polhemus, whom he married in Holland. Just when in the 17th century they reached New Netherlands is uncertain. The names of their seven children are preserved and from the records of the church at Flatbush a hamlet which was probably their first and only residence, are extracted some early vital statistics. The remains of Cornelius and Anna now lie in the family burying ground of Richard Thorne on Great Neck, L. I.

It will be recognized how impossible it is to follow the fortunes of the family in its ramifications. Many, of course, were the alliances the descendants entered into. It must be sufficient to mention some of the early collateral branches, viz.: The Brinkerhoff, Wiltse, Kortright, Hegeman, Thorne, Provost, Creed, Sebring, Montfort, Carman, Adriance, Martense, Breth, Van Voorhees, Santford, Schuyler, Van Alstyne, Rombout, Robbins, Hewlett, Wright, Polhemus, Cortelyou, Wickse, Teller and Cornell families.

Antiquarians and genealogists whose bent is delving among the lore of Long Island and the Hudson River counties, will find with joy many features in the text and illustrations which will prove fascinating. The latter, in passing, deserve particular praise. They add very much to the interest and appearance of the book naturally, but beyond that we doubt if any family history could show such a list of beautiful homesteads and residences as are here displayed. It is an evidence that the forehandedness of the Dutch has not departed with the lessening of the direct blood strain.

The volume is printed in readily legible type and is sent out in the usual faultless manner to be expected from the press of Tobias A. Wright.

H. S. M.

Blatchford Memorial II. A Genealogical Record of the Family of Rev. Samuel Blatchford, D.D., with some mention of Allied Families. Compiled by Eliphalet Wickes Blatchford. Also autobiographical sketch of Rev. Dr. Blatchford from "The Blatchford Memorial." Privately printed. 1912. Quarto cloth, pp. 123.

The purpose of this book, the compiler states, was the publishing of the autobiography of his grandfather, the carrying of the Blatchford lineage one generation farther back than in "The Blatchford Memorial," published in 1871, the correction of a few traditional inaccuracies and also the bringing down to date the records of the family. All this and more has been accomplished by the venerable compiler in the elegant volume before us. Printed on hand-made Italian paper, with wide margins, beautifully illustrated with full-page portraits, old family homesteads, etc., and name and place indexes; the book impresses one with its dignity, its beauty and its comptness.

VIELE RECORDS, 1613-1913; being a Revised and Enlarged Edition of the Viele Genealogy, published in 1909 under the title "Two Hundred and Fifty Years with a Dutch Family in New York." By Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York. Price $10.00.

This very handsomely printed and illustrated volume contains the records of the descendants of one Cornelius Volkertszen, a well-to-do trader and tavern keeper in New Amsterdam in 1639, and his wife, Maria du Trieux. At the time the first edition of the Viele Records was published nothing was known of this ancestor except that his name was Cornelis and that he was the father of the original three Viele brothers, Aernout, Cornelis and Pieter. One of the objects of this second edition was to go back one generation further, which the compiler was able to do through the published records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York, published by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Many corrections and additions to the first Viele book have been made by Miss Viele in the present volume, and the work bears evidence of the most painstaking efforts of a very able genealogist. The book also has a complete name index.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Dec. 1, 1912, to March 1, 1913.

DONATIONS.

Bound.

Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs.—Greene Family.
Barbour, William D.—Brick Church Record; Record and History of the Brick Presbyterian Church, 2 volumes.
Baskervill, P. H.—Baskerville Family.
Benedict, James.—Life of Stephen H. Tyng.
Bowdoin College.—Catalogue.
Bromley, Mrs. Viola A.—Bromley Genealogy.
Cadle, Henry.—Register of the S. A. R. of Missouri.
Cannon, Andrew, and His Descendants.—C. S. Williams, mimeographed.
Choate, Hon. Joseph H.—Memorial of Charles F. Southmayd; Public Papers of George Clinton, 9 vols.; Executive Council Minutes, 2 vols.; Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies, 3 vols.
Claghorn, Charles.—Claghorn Family.
Colonial Wars, Society of, in the State of Connecticut.—Norwich, Conn., Vital Records, Part I.
Cox, John, Jr.—Cox Family in America.
Currey, J. Seymour.—Story of Old Fort Dearborn.
Eells, Nettie Barnum.—Bennington, Vt.; East Windsor, Conn., Cemetery Records; Addis Family; Barnum Family; General List of the Society of North Bristol; Guilford, Conn., 1st and 4th Society List; Grantees of New Marlborough, Mass.; Van Deusen Family Cemetery, manuscripts.
Floyd, N. J.—Floyd Families.
Fox, Howard.—Fox Family News.
Fullerton, Elmer.—Ancestry of William Dyer.
Garrett, Samuel Bond.—Bond Genealogy.

Harvard University.—Catalogue, 1912-13.
Harwood, W. H.—Harwood Families, Vols. I, II.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Records of Canton, Mass.
Holbrook, Mrs. Levi.—Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies, 2 vols.
Kennedy, Mrs. Mary Selden.—Seldens of Virginia, 2 vols.
Library of Congress.—Check List of Amer. 18th Century Newspapers.
Lippincott Co., The J. B.—General Jubal A. Early.
Lovejoy, Mrs. E. M.—History of Royalton, Vt.
Lyle, Oscar K.—Lyle Family.
Mackenzie, George Norbury.—Colonial Families of the U. S. of America, Vol. III.
Marvin, Merze.—McCauslands of Donaghanie.
Miller, Joseph Lyon.—Descendants of Capt. Thomas Carter.
N. Y. Historical Society.—Abstracts of Wills, Corrections and Additions; Indentures of Apprentices.
Oliphant, Henry Duncan.—History of the Presbyterian Church, Trenton.
Parsons, Henry.—Parsons Genealogy.
Pennsylvania State Library.—Pennsylvania Archives, 33 vols.
Scott, W. W.—History of Orange County, Va.
Semple, Mrs. Darrington.—Familie Von Poellnitz.
Smith, Dr. Dwight.—Descendants of Ralph Smyth.
Society of Mayflower Descendants.—Record Book.
Stoddard, Francis R., Jr.—Stoddard Family.
Times Dispatch.—Colonial Virginia.
Totten, John R.—Two Men of Taunton; Social Register, 1906.
Van Benschoten, W. H.—Van Benschoten Family.
Van Wyck, Anne.—Genealogy of the Van Wyck Family.
Van Horne, Joris Janzen and His Descendants.—C. S. Williams, mimeographed.
Whitcomb, Caroline E.—Nims' Second Mass. Battery.
Williston, A. Lyman.—Williston Genealogy.
Yale University,—Yale Biographies, Vols. V, VI.

Pamphlets, etc.

Blake, Helen Vila.—National Society of New England Women, Year Book.
Champlin, John Denison.—Notes on Sarah (Jourdaine) Hill, manuscript.
Choate, Hon. Joseph H.—American Historical Review, 14 nos.; Magazine of History, 16 nos.
Cornell, Rev. John.—Newport Cemetery Inscriptions, newspaper clippings.
Currier, Edwin M.—Sketch of Currier-Duston Family.
Derby, S. C.—History of Dublin, N. H.
Eaton, A. W. H.—De Blois Family.
Glenn, Thomas Allen.—Chandler of Oare.
Grant, Frank.—Grant Family Report.
Greenough, C. N.—John Dunton's Letters from New England.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Wood Family Notes; Legget Family, manuscript; World Almanac, 1913; Allen Family, manuscript.
Hopkins, Mrs. Dunlap.—Notes on the Leake Family, manuscript.
McCartney, Mrs. K. S.—Celebration of Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Martin, George Castor.—Barrett Ancestry.
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.—O'Connell or Connell Family, manuscript; Memoir of John Thomas Lockman.
Myers, Edward.—Bible Record of Cornell-Hatfield Families; and William Hunt, manuscript.
Myers, James Thorn.—History of Watervliet, N. Y.
Nelson, William.—Discovery and Early History of New Jersey.
Newburgh Historical Society.—Historical Papers, Vols. XIII, XIV.
Plympton, Gilbert Motier.—Genealogy of Gilbert Motier Plympton.
Risley, Sarah A.—Lake Genealogy.
Scott, Rev. John C.—Centennial Anniversary at Salem; Sketch of Alexander Bullions.
Sons on the Revolution in New York.—Reports; Philip Livingston Chapter.—Year Book.

Tenney, Wallace Fay.—Brown Family of Newbury, Mass.
Totten, John R.—S. A. R., 1911 Year Book; Reports, 1909–10; 1910–11; Assn. of Graduates, U. S. M. A.; Register of Officers and Cadets, U. S. M. A.
Virginia State Library.—List of Newspapers in Virginia State Library.
Witcraft, John R.—Todds of the Eastern Shore.
Yeater, Sarah J.—Yeater Genealogy.

Other Accessions.

James Harris of New London, Conn.
Hartwick Synod of the Lutheran Church.
Higginson Family.
McKean Family.
Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Vol. II.
Acts and Resolves of the Province of Mass. Bay, Vol. XVIII.
Vital Records of Tewksbury, Mass.
Vital Records of Dunstable, Mass.
Vital Records of Tyngsborough, Mass.

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

HISTORIAN
WILLIAM AUSTIN MACY, M.D.

NECROLOGIST
RICHARD HENRY GREENE

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
WINCHESTER FITCH

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1914
HOWLAND PELL — HENRY PIERSON GIBSON
WARNER VAN NORDEN — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

TERM EXPIRES 1915
THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — GEN. JAMES GRANT WILSON
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr. — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TERM EXPIRES 1916
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, published quarterly, in January, April, July and October. This publication has been in continuous existence since 1869 and is a standard authority on genealogical subjects. Subscription price $4.00 per year in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers $1.00. Price of back numbers and advertising rates supplied upon application. Queries charged at advertising rates. A limited number of full sets of the RECORD are on hand for sale; price of sets sent on application; they are very rare.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, being the Transcripts of Marriages and Baptisms in that church:

Vol. I. **Marriages**, 1639-1801 (very rare). Price on application.
Vol. II. **Baptisms**, Vol. I, 1639-1730, very rare, price $20.00
Vol. III. **Baptisms**, Vol. II, 1731-1800, very rare, price . . . $20.00
Vol. IV. **Staten Island Church Records**, consisting of:
Reformed Dutch Church, Baptisms, 1696-1722,
Moravian Church, Births and Baptisms, 1749-1853,
Marriages, 1764-1863,
Deaths and Burials, 1758-1828,
St. Andrews Church, Births and Baptisms, 1752-1798,
Marriages, 1724-1803 . . . $15.00

The above four volumes were issued in Limited Editions of 100 numbered copies.

IN PREPARATION

Vol. V. **Records of Dutch Church at Walpeck**, Sussex Co., N. J., 1741
Records of the Dutch Church at Machackemeck (Deer Park), 1761. Limited Edition of 100 numbered copies. Advance subscriptions solicited. Ready for delivery, 1913 . . $15.00

Vol. VI. **New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Register of Pedigrees. Vol. I.**

This volume is now about ready for the binder and its delivery will be made before the first of September this year. The volume will contain 78 full pedigrees of its various subscribers and will be illustrated by 10 full page colored coats of arms and 16 full page portraits of ancestors. The edition is limited and there will be but 75 copies to sell after the subscribers whose pedigrees are published are supplied. The pedigrees in this volume have been carefully scrutinized and the information contained therein is invaluable. They contain authoritative information regarding ancestors of the following surnames: Adams, Allerton, Armstrong, Baldwin, Bowen, Bowne, Brewster, Broucard (Brokaw), Christophers, Coles, Cornell, Davenport, Drowne, Dudley, Durant, Dwight, Fauconnier (Falconer), Fitch, Field, Gardiner, Giddings, Gooking, Gould, Greenleaf, Hance, Hazard, Hedden, Hoppe, (Hopper), June, King, Kirby, Lamson, Livingston, Lockwood, Lyddall, Manning, Mott, Mumford, Osgood, Palmer, Perry, Penfield, Plympton, Preston, Pryer (Pryoeur), Ruggles, Saltonstall, Sandys (Sands), Schuyler, Sherman, Stafford, Strycker, Symonds, Thacher (Thatcher), Tuttle, Ufford (Uffoot), Vail, Van Salee, Van Wyck, Walker, Welles, Williams, Wilson, Woolley and Woodward.

Recommended to Genealogical Libraries and to Patriotic Societies as well as to individuals of the various surnames above quoted.

Price to advance subscribers $15.00
(Price subject to advance as supply becomes exhausted).

Subject Index of the First 38 Volumes of the New York Genealogical Record, Limited Edition (becoming rare) . Price $3.00

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

$4.00 per Annum. Current Numbers, $1.00

VOL. XLIV. No. 3.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

July, 1913.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

Entered July 19, 1879, as Second Class Matter, Post Office at New York, N. Y., Act of Congress of March 3d, 1879.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.* JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR. JOHN R. TOTTEN.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
WILLIAM BECKER VAN ALSTYNE, M. D.

JULY, 1913.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

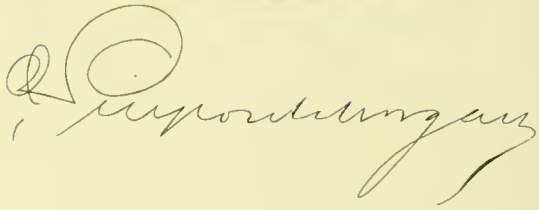
ILLUSTRATIONS. Portrait of John Pierpont Morgan . . . . . Frontispiece
" " Rev. John Pierpont 209
" " Junius Spencer Morgan 210
Field Coat-of-Arms . . . . . Facing 241
Copy of Receipt for the Articles of Equipment of the Galley *Washington* . 250
Presbyterian Church, Smithtown, Long Island 279

1. JOHN PIERPONT MORGAN. By Gen. Jas. Grant Wilson, D.C.L. . . . 209
2. NOTES ON THE MANUSCRIPT RECORDS OF THE FEMALE DESCENDANTS OF ELDER WILLIAM BREWSTER. COLLECTED, COMPILED, ARRANGED AND PRESENTED TO THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY BY MISS EMMA C. BREWSTER JONES, Compiler of the Brewster Genealogy. Contributed by John R. Totten, Member N. Y. G. & B. Society 214
3. LENOX. Contributed by Hopper Striker Mott 218
4. GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO PETER ALRICKS AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch and Arthur Adams . . . 226
5. AERNOUT CORNELISEN VIELE. By Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele . . 232
6. EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y. Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, by A. Hatfield, Jr. 236
7. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY. By John R. Totten. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 149) 241
8. WEMPLE GENEALOGY. Compiled by William Barent Wemple, Jr. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 106) 265
9. THE RECORDS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SMITHTOWN, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK. By William A. Robbins, Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society 279
10. NOTES ON SOME EARLY VERMONT-NEW YORK SETTLERS. By Theresa Hall Bristol, Member New York Genealogical and Biographical Society 285
11. SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., EPITAPHS.—WHITFORD CEMETERY. Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 184) 289
12. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS 295
13. QUERIES 297
14. BOOK NOTICES 297
15. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY 307

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: $4.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,
226 WEST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.



THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLIV. NEW YORK, JULY, 1913. No. 3.

JOHN PIERPONT MORGAN.

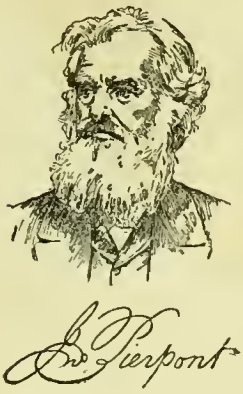
By Gen. Jas. Grant Wilson, D.C.L.

With three autographed portraits.

The great American banker was a descendant of Miles Morgan who came from England to Massachusetts in 1636, and on his mother's side of the Rev. James Pierpont, the second minister of New Haven. His descendant the Rev. John Pierpont who was also a lawyer, and well known as the author of the patriotic poem

"Stand, the ground's your own, my braves!"

a reminiscence of the Gen. Warren and Revolutionary era, almost as familiar to the average American schoolboy as Halleck's "Marco Bozzaris." In 1816 Pierpont published his *Airs of Palestine*, which made him favorably known as one of our early poets. Later he became a zealous reformer, powerfully advocating the anti-slavery and temperance causes; was a candidate for Governor of Massachusetts and in 1850, of the Free Soil Party for Congress. When the Civil War began, although seventy-six years of age, the energetic old poet went to the front as chaplain of a New England regiment, but finding his strength unequal to the discharge of his duties, he soon afterwards resigned, and was appointed to a clerkship in the Treasury Department at Washington. While so employed he compiled in a single octavo, *A Digest of the Decisions of the Treasury Department to Collectors of Customs*, from fifty-four folio volumes, of which Secretary Chase said, "I regard this labor as a monument of talent and industry, and one of estimable value in conducting the correspondence of the department." When on duty in Washington during the winter of 1864–5, the present writer had the privilege of passing



many pleasant evening hours with the venerable but still vigorous poet, from whom he received the signed photograph of which the accompanying vignette is a copy. His daughter Juliet married in 1836 Junius Spencer Morgan, who was born in Springfield, Mass., in 1813, and died at Monte Carlo in 1890.

After a prosperous career in a Boston dry goods establishment J. S. Morgan visited England in 1853, and was offered a partnership in the banking firm of George Peabody & Co., which he accepted in the following year. Ten years later, on the retirement of Mr. Peabody, the firm became J. S. Morgan & Co. Under this name the house grew in strength and influence until it ranked among the great banking houses of Europe. In 1872 I was made known to Mr. Morgan in London by a letter of introduction from his kinsman Gov. Edwin D. Morgan of New York, and received many agreeable courtesies from him. Ten years later meeting Mr. Morgan in Rome our acquaintance was renewed and during my two month's sojourn, I frequently met him at his own, and other dinner tables, as well as elsewhere in society in which he was much admired. The accompanying portrait is a little souvenir of our pleasant intercourse in the eternal city. His only son

John Pierpont Morgan was born in Hartford, Conn., 17 April, 1837, and was educated at the English High School of Boston, continuing his studies for two years at the University of Göttingen, Germany. He returned to the United States in 1857 and entered the house of Duncan, Sherman & Co. of New York. Three years later he became agent and attorney in this country for George Peabody & Co., which position he continued to hold for that firm and its successor. In 1864 Mr. Morgan became the junior partner of Dabney, Morgan & Co., and that of Drexel, Morgan & Co., seven years later, and within a short period head of the house of J. P. Morgan & Co., which soon became the leading private banking house of the country. He was also a partner in the London firm of J. S. Morgan & Co. For two score years Mr. Morgan was prominent in the financial world being occupied in important reorganizations of railways and consolidation of industrial properties: floated United States bond issue of $62,000,000 during the Cleveland administration; organized and floated securities of United States Steel Corporation, 1901 (capital $1,100,000,000); secured American subscriptions of $50,000,000 to British war loan in the same year; organized the existing agreement of the anthracite operators of Pennsylvania, also of soft coal interests in Ohio, Indiana and Pennsylvania; controlled over 50,000 miles of

railways and also large American and English ocean transportation steamship lines.

Mr. Morgan gave the site and building amounting to $1,500,000 to the Lying-In Hospital of the city of New York, and large gifts to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, the New York Trade Schools, American Museum of Natural History, Metropolitan Museum of Art, and the New York Public Library, as well as to many other institutions in this country, too numerous to mention in this brief memorial. One of his latest gifts, made to the nation, was a particularly fine and valuable set of autograph letters and documents of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Quite recently Mr. Morgan erected adjoining his New York residence a superb marble building for the conservation of his large and choice collection of books, engravings and manuscripts which is presumably much the most valuable private library in this country.

There were few more enthusiastic yachtsmen on this side of the Atlantic than Mr. Morgan who was for many years Commodore of the New York Yacht Club, building the *Columbia*, which defeated the *Shamrock* for the *America's* silver cup in 1899 and 1901. He was a member of many clubs and societies, at home and abroad, and among other orders and decorations he received the German Grand Cross Order of the Red Eagle. During his extended presidency of the Metropolitan Museum of Art his gifts were numerous and princely. For twenty-seven years Mr. Morgan was a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

For many years Mr. Morgan annually visited Europe for the double purpose of rest and recreation, also with a view to adding to his vast art and literary collections. He was interested in Italian and Egyptian excavations and made frequent excursions up the Nile. Returning from his last visit he was taken ill in Rome and after a short illness died there on 31 March, 1913. Had he survived seventeen days longer, he would have been seventy-six years old. His funeral, in St. George's Church, of which he had long been the senior warden, was attended by an unusual number of the leading citizens of New York, the service being conducted by the Bishops of New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut. He was buried by the side of his father in the family mausoleum at Hartford, the capital of his native State. On the day of his funeral he was honored with memorial meetings in the New York Chamber of Commerce and in London's Westminster Abbey.

Perhaps from no pulpit of his own, or any other church, could there have come truer and more eloquent declaration of Christian faith than was set forth in Mr. Morgan's last will and testament made a few months before his death. He says:

"*I commit my soul into the hands of my Saviour, in full confidence that having redeemed it and washed it in His most precious blood, He will present it faultless before the throne of my heavenly Father; and I entreat my children to maintain and defend at all hazard and*

at any cost of personal sacrifice the blessed doctrine of the complete atonement for sin through the blood of Jesus Christ, once offered, and through that alone."

By his will Mr. Morgan made many personal bequests, remembering all who had served him and giving three charitable bequests amounting to $700,000, also providing for annuities to other charitable objects which if capitalized, would amount to several millions more. His princely collections of art and literature estimated to be worth from fifty to sixty millions, and which he had not been allowed time to make such disposition as he desired, are left to his son, and in his will he expresses the wish that his son will carry out what he had planned to do with his wonderful treasures. It is expected that they will be shared between New York and Hartford.

I may be permitted to remember that my acquaintance with this great man extended over a period of two score years, during which we were associated in the Diocesan Conventions and in various organizations connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church in which Mr. Morgan was deeply interested. When a Committee on Historical Publications was appointed by the New York Diocesan Convention of 1885, consisting of Bishop Potter, Rev. Drs. Dix, Lobdell, Benjamin, J. Pierpont Morgan and the writer, and the latter, the only survivor, was chosen to edit the centenary proceedings together with a history of the diocese, it was found that the editor could not conveniently perform the drudgery of obtaining the necessary data to enable him to prepare the parish histories for a hundred years, and that there were no funds supplied to employ an assistant, Mr. Morgan promptly authorized the work being done at his charge. More than two decades later, when the Commission on Archives of the General Convention wished to print a series of volumes of a portion of their early and valuable manuscripts, and the fact that our Commission had no funds to meet the cost was brought to the attention of Mr. Morgan, he said "Have them properly edited and printed at my expense." Six stately royal octavo volumes issued in a limited edition for private circulation and in the best possible manner of the printer's art, with many similar volumes to follow, is the result to the Episcopal Church of the United States, of the generous churchman's liberality. Perhaps his latest important gift, in which the late William Bayard Cutting shared, was Synod Hall, a beautiful ecclesiastical building now nearly completed on the Cathedral grounds, which will be first used by the General Convention which meets in New York in October, 1913.

A few years ago learning that the writer was preparing for publication an account of Thackeray's two visits to this country in 1852–3 and 1855–6, Mr. Morgan asked me to come to his house and see some of his Thackeray treasures which might be useful. He brought out various Titmarsh volumes and among them two extra illustrated with original Thackeray drawings and letters, which he had just acquired at a cost of over sixteen thousand dollars! An hour or more were spent among his library treasures

and with his cigar, he seemingly oblivious of the Wall Street office anxiously waiting for him, and enjoying himself as much as any idle gentleman of leisure could have done! Another incident may be mentioned. When the Duke of Veragua visited this country as the guest of the nation, he was invited to unveil Sunol's bronze statue in Central Park of his illustrious ancestor, Columbus. Hearing from him that he had recently lost most of his fortune by a disastrous investment, I suggested that if he was willing to part with his precious Columbus manuscripts which he had shown me in Madrid, I was under the impression that a purchaser could be found willing to pay a price that would perhaps make good his losses. The Duke, with many expressions of gratitude, gave me authority to dispose of the almost priceless documents. When I suggested their purchase to my friend, the late Cornelius Vanderbilt, Vice-President of our Society, with a view to their presentation to the nation or some New York institution, to my surprise the suggestion failed to interest him, and the subject was then submitted to Mr. Morgan, who at once said: "Certainly I shall be glad to get them, but would like to see photographs of the documents and letters with translations." Before they arrived from Spain, a former American Minister to Spain, who had no knowledge of the proposed sale, set on foot a subscription for the relief of the representative of Columbus, which being made public drew from a younger half-witted brother of the Duke, which appeared in the newspapers, a claim for half the amount that should be raised. This caused so much ridicule that Mr. Morgan abandoned his intention of purchasing the Columbus manuscripts for $200,000, which he proposed to present to our government. The same incident induced Ex-Senator Thomas W. Palmer of Michigan, who died in Detroit, June 1st, to abandon his subscription in behalf of the Duke.

"The scope of his activities was extraordinary. He was first of all a banker and financier—probably the most aggressive and capable the United States has ever produced. But he was also a churchman, a sportsman, a man of the world, an art connoisseur and collector, a philanthropist and an exemplary neighbor and citizen. He labored earnestly to promote education, good taste, piety, charity and civic improvement. His sympathies were catholic and his grasp on essentials would have made him a leader in any pursuit which he might have chosen.

"To inspire confidence was the keynote of Mr. Morgan's career. His word was his bond, always redeemed at full value, He left great riches, but he also left a good name more priceless than riches. He was a leader of his day whom both his fellow citizens and the world at large have long recognized as a representative American."

One who never turned his back, but marched breast forward,
Never doubted clouds would break;
Never dreamed, though right were worsted, wrong would triumph;
Held we fall to rise, are baffled to fight better,
Sleep to wake.

NOTES ON THE MANUSCRIPT RECORDS OF THE FEMALE DESCENDANTS OF ELDER WILLIAM BREWSTER.

Collected, Compiled, Arranged and Presented to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

BY

MISS EMMA C. BREWSTER JONES,

Compiler of the Brewster Genealogy.

Contributed by John R. Totten, Member N. Y. G. & B. Society.

To my certain knowledge no more valuable manuscript donation to our Society's library has ever been received than the above described collection. The donation was made to the Society some year and a half ago, but owing to the bulk of the manuscript and to the Society's lack of expert assistance it is only now that we are able to announce this invaluable acquisition and to inform our members that the collection is now arranged in binders and open to inspection. To those who are familiar with the admirable and exhaustive two volume Brewster Genealogy compiled by Miss Jones, it will be needless to comment upon the value of the collection; but it is but proper to state that these records exhibit all the painstaking exactness of a first class genealogist.

It was probably the primary intention of Miss Jones in the process of collecting her material for her Brewster Genealogy to include within its covers a record of all of the descendants of Elder William Brewster, both male and female; but when it came to the practical carrying out of this original intention it was found that it would extend the work beyond practical limits; and for this reason the records in the Brewster Genealogy relate largely to those of the male lines; some records of female lines are therein published but they may be said to have generally been omitted for lack of time and space to devote to them.

In collecting the records of these female lines they have in all instances been entered upon regular blank forms prepared for the purpose and the authority for the entries on each blank is carefully noted together with the name and address of individuals furnishing information and the date of its receipt; and many of the records are enriched by biograpical sketches.

The records came to us in boxes, each box containing the records of one particular female line; and the accurate order in which these records were arranged in the boxes is a most commendable commentary upon Miss Jones' systematic method in her work.

It has been my pleasure to examine carefully these records page by page and verify their proper arrangement and finally to myself personally place them in binders for their preservation

and to facilitate their proper presentation to the members of our Society.

These volumes are numbered from No. 1 to No. 14 inclusive; and in those instances where the records of any particular descendant are quite voluminous, these records are subdivided into several volumes as for No. 1A. No. 1B.

Volume No. 14 contains copies of Brewster deeds and letters, and also certain records of descendants of the male Brewster lines which were not published in Miss Jones' two volume Brewster Genealogy.

The following is a summary of the contents of these records as they at present appear in volume form, viz.:

Vol. No. 1A. Descendants of Mary^3 (Brewster) Turner (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^1).

Vol. No. 1B. Descendants of Mary^3 (Brewster) Turner (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^1).

Vol. No. 2A. Descendants of Mary^4 (Turner) Prince (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).
Descendants of Ruth^4 (Turner) Prince (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 2B. Descendants of Mary^4 (Turner) Prince (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).
Descendants of Ruth^4 (Turner) Prince (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan, ^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 2C. Descendants of Mary^4 (Turner) Prince (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).
Descendants of Ruth^4 (Turner) Prince (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 3A. Descendants of Grace^4 (Turner) Christophers (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 3B. Descendants of Grace^4 (Turner) Christophers (Mary^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 4. Descendants of Ruth^3 (Brewster) Pickett-Hill (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^1).

Vol. No. 5A. Descendants of Mercy^4 (Pickett) Fosdick (Ruth^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 5B. Descendants of Mercy^4 (Pickett) Fosdick (Ruth^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 5C. Descendants of Mercy^4 (Pickett) Fosdick (Ruth^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 5D. Descendants of Mercy^4 (Pickett) Fosdick (Ruth^3 Brewster, Jonathan,^{2} William^1).

Vol. No. 6A. Descendants of Grace^3 (Brewster) Wetherell (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^1).

Vol. No. 6B. Descendants of Grace^3 (Brewster) Wetherell (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^2).

Vol. No. 6C. Descendants of Grace^3 (Brewster) Wetherell (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^1).

Vol. No. 7. Descendants of Elizabeth^3 (Brewster) Bradley (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^1).

Vol. No. 8A. Descendants of Hannah^3 (Brewster) Starr (Jonathan^2 Brewster, William^1).

Vol. No. 8B. Descendants of Hannah^{3} (Brewster) Starr (Jonathan^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 8C. Descendants of Hannah^{3} (Brewster) Starr (Jonathan^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 9. Descendants of Hannah^{3} (Prence) Mayo (Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Descendants of John^{4} Freeman (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 10A. Descendants of Thomas^{4} Freeman (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 10B. Descendants of Thomas^{4} Freeman (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 11. Descendants of Patience^{4} (Freeman) Paine (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Descendants of Hannah^{4} (Freeman) Mayo (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Descendants of Edmund^{4} Freeman (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 12. Descendants of Mercy^{4} (Freeman) Knowles (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Descendants of Nathaniel^{4} Freeman (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Descendants of Bennet^{4} (Freeman) Paine (Mercy^{3} Prence, Patience^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 13A. Descendants of Sarah^{3} (Brewster) Bartlett (Love^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 13B. Descendants of Sarah^{3} (Brewster) Bartlett (Love^{2} Brewster, William^{1}).

Vol. No. 14. Deed of Benjamin Brewster of Lebanon, Conn., dated Jund 22, 1748.

Will of Benjamin Brewster of Windham Co., Conn.. dated January 14, 1755.

Will of Deborah Brewster of Lebanon, Conn., dated Jannary 1, 1773.

Permit of Gov. of Conn. to Daniel Brewster, dated Sept. 21, 1776.

Letter of Anna Stark to Elizabeth Bennet of Lebanon, Conn.

Letter of Daniel Brewster.

Letter of Comfort Brewster.

Partial Records of Descendants of:

1 Elizabeth^{4} (Brewster) Bradford (Wrestling^{3} Brewster, Love,^{2} William^{1}).

2 Ruth^{4} (Brewster) Morgan (Nathaniel^{4} Brewster, William,^{3} Love,^{2} William^{1}).

3 Calvin^{7} Bliss (Ruby^{6} Brewster, Oliver,^{5} William,^{4} William,^{3} Love,^{2} William^{1}).

4 Hannah^{4} Brewster (Wrestling,^{3} Love,^{2} William^{1}).

5 Mary^{4} Brewster (Benjamin,^{4} Benjamin,^{3} Jonathan,^{2} William^{1}).

6 Ann[6] Brewster (Samuel,[5] William,[4] Benjamin,[3] Jonathan,[2] William[1]).

7 Major Joseph[7] Lord (Lucy[6] Adgate, Matthew[5] Adgate, Ruth[4] Brewster, Benjamin,[3] Jonathan,[2] William[1]).

8 Joseph[7] De Wolf (Peter[6] Dewolf, Patience[5] Brewster, William,[4] Benjamin,[3] Jonathan,[2] William[1]).

9 Hannah[7] (Welton) Line (Ann[6] (Brewster) Welton, Samuel[5] Brewster, William,[4] Benjamin,[3] Jonathan,[2] William[1]).

10 Sarah (Brewster) Hawkins, 1st marriage, (line not given).

Sarah (Brewster)-Hawkins-Johnson, 2nd marriage, (line not given).

11 William Brewster of Philliptown, N. Y. (line not given).

By consulting these records a great number of individuals can establish their right to Brewster descent and to membership in the Mayflower Society.

In addition to the above described manuscript donation Miss Jones also donated to the Society the following photographs of deeds, etc., of Brewster interest:

Fac-simile reproductions of pages in the Brewster Book, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; issued by the Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Brewster Deed, dated August 5, 1734; signed by William[4] Brewster (William,[3] Love,[2] William[1]). Duxbury, Massachusetts.

Brewster Deed, dated April 15, 1701; signed by Benjamin[4] Brewster (Benjamin,[3] Jonathan,[2] William[1]). Lebanon, Connecticut.

Deed, dated January 9, 1702; signed by John Mason; Lebanon, Connecticut. Conveys land to Benjamin[4] Brewster (Benjamin,[3] Jonathan,[2] William[1]).

Commission to Elisha[6] Brewster (Elisha,[5] William,[4] William,[3] Love,[2] William[1]).

Blue Print Chart of the Chester Family.

Blue Print Chart of the Mayflower Branch of the Chester Family.

Also the following electro-type plates used for illustrations in the Brewster Genealogy, viz.:—

St. Peter's Church, Leyden, Holland. Copyright by A. S. Burbank, Plymouth, Mass.

Dutch Reformed Church, Delfs-Haven, Holland. Copyright by A. S. Burbank, Plymouth, Mass.

(As the two plates named above are copyrighted it will be necessary to have A. S. Burbank's permission, in event either plate is used for reproduction).

Canal on which the Pilgrims Traveled from Leyden to Delfs-Haven.

Canal near River Maas, Delfs-Haven, Holland.

Elder Brewster Sword.

Elder Brewster Chair.

The Brewster Chest.
Elder Brewster Spring, Plymouth, Mass.
Fac-simile reproductions of pages in the "Brewster Book."
Fac-simile reproductions of pages in the "Brewster Book."
Leyden Street, Plymouth, Massachusetts.
Brewster Cemetery, Preston, Connecticut.
Jonathan and Lucretia Brewster Monument.
Brewster Deed.
Quartermaster's Commission to Benjamin[4] Brewster.
Home of Wrestling[6] Brewster.
Pilgrim Memorial Monument, Provincetown, Massachusetts.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, CHARTS.

Biographical Notice of Chloe B. Conant Bierce.
Acceptance of Statues of Charles Carroll and John Hanson.
Discovery of the Valley of Virginia.
Kansas Historical Collections, Vol. IX.
Eldredge Genealogy.
Pratt Family.
Gravestones in the Old Burial Ground, Brewster, Mass.
Pedigree Chart of the Travers Family.

The action of Miss Jones in thus presenting these very valuable records to this Society is to be highly recommended, as it is a proper step towards their permanent preservation and at the same time is public spirited in so much as it places them where they can be consulted by all those interested. It is to be hoped that the example set by Miss Jones will be followed by others, having in their possession manuscript compilations which there is no immediate prospect of publishing, thereby preserving such records which otherwise would run the danger of being lost or destroyed.

LENOX.

CONTRIBUTED BY HOPPER STRIKER MOTT.

This well known American family, descended from James and Elizabeth (Sproat) Lenox of Kirkcudbright, Scotland, who were married in 1750 and had among others, four sons, viz.: William baptized 1752; David, 1753; Robert, 1760; and James, 1772.

Of these sons Robert came to America in his youth and was educated under the direction of his uncle at Burlington, N. J. In 1784, after a brief visit to Scotland, he engaged in business as a general merchant in New York City, where he accumulated a fortune and was a leader in many important business and philanthropic movements. He became a member of the Chamber of Commerce in 1815, was elected its vice-president in 1817, and from 1827 until his death, December 13, 1839, served as its president, being the 14th to hold the position. An appreciation of his

character, successful ventures in trade and fortunate investments in the real-estate field is to be found in the *Knickerbocker Magazine* for March, 1840. James Lenox, the famous philanthropist and founder of the Lenox Library was his only son and heir.

David Lenox settled in Philadelphia.

The youngest son of James and Elizabeth Lenox, James, acquired a fortune as a member of the N. Y. firm of Lenox and Maitland. On his return to his native land he purchased the estate known as Dalscairth, in Kirkcudbrightshire, a few miles from Dumfries, where he died a bachelor, May 10, 1839.

Some eighty miles from Dumfries on a spur of single track and lying half a mile from the ruins of the Castle of Dunskey, is situated the village of Portpatrick, the nearest point to the Irish coast. From this spot came Patrick Lenox, a cousin of the Kirkcudbright clan, the third son of Robert and Margaret Lennox, who was born in 1750 and settled in Newcastle, Maine, where he married Margaret Mc Near, in 1785. He died April 19, 1831, and his widow followed him May 17, 1844. They had three sons: Robert, born March 13, 1786; Thomas, Nov. 1, 1788; and Patrick, May 15, 1794. For particulars concerning them and their descendants see *Cushman's History of Sheepscot, etc., Maine.*

Here follows a comprehensive search made by Henry Paton, M. A. of Edinburgh.

PARISH OF KIRKCUDBRIGHT

Baptisms, beginning of Register, 1743 to 1790.

1750. Mary, lawful daughter of Samuel Lennox and Jean Bennet, baptised Aug. 26, 1750.

1751. Elizabeth, lawful daughter of William Lenox, merchant, and Mrs. Margaret Blair, baptised July 7, 1751.

1752. William, lawful son of James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, baptised 12 Jan., 1752.

1753. Elisabeth, lawful daughter of William Lennox, merchant, and Margaret Blair, baptised April 17, 1753.

1753. David, lawful son of James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, baptised 14 Oct., 1753.

1754. John, lawful son of William Lenox, glover, and Janet Mc Gowan, baptised May 30, 1754.

1755. William, lawful son to William Lenox, merchant, and Margaret Blair, baptised Feb. 4, 1755.

1755. Agnes, lawful daughter to James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, baptised Sept. 21, 1755.

1756. Charles, lawful son to William Lennox, merchant, and Margaret Blair, baptised 11 March, 1756.

1756. John, lawful son to William Lennox, glover, and Janet McGown, baptised 3 Oct., 1756.

1757. Isabel, lawful daughter to James Lennox, shoemaker and Elisabeth Sprot, baptised Aug. 7, 1757.

1758. Charles, lawful son to William Lenox, glover, and Janet McGown, baptised 2 Aug., 1758.

1759. Helen, lawful daughter to Mr. William Lenox, merchant, and Mrs. Margaret Blair, baptised March 30, 1759.

1760. Robert, lawful son to James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, baptised Jan. 2, 1760.

1761. Janet, lawful daughter to James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, baptised Nov. 20, 1761.

1762. Hugh, lawful son to William Lenox, glover, and Janet Smith, baptised June 24, 1762.

1764. Agnes, lawful daughter to James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, baptised Feb. 17, 1764.

1765. Mary, lawful daughter of James Lenox, burgess, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, in Town, baptised Dec. 8.

1766. James, son of Conveener William Lenox and glover, and Janet Smith, baptised Dec. 15.

1768. David, lawful son of Mr. Lenox, late provost, and Margaret Blair, baptised March 2.

1769. James, lawful son of James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elisabeth Sproat, baptised July —, 1769.

1772. James, lawful son of James Lenox, shoemaker, and Elizabeth Sproat, baptised April 6, 1772.

Nil else to 1790.

MARRIAGES,

from beginning of Register in 1743-1790.

1748. Jan. 16. In presence of Bailie Gordon, present magistrate, Thomas Reid, baxter, and Jannet Lennox, both in this town, gave in their names for proclamation of bands in order to marriage; William Lennox, Junior, cautioner for the bridegroom and William Lennox, Senior, bride's father, cautioner for the bride, married 28 Jan.

1750. Kirkcudbright, Nov. 17, 1750. In presence of provost John Freeland, James Lennox and Elisabeth Sproat, gave in their names for proclamation in order to marriage, Mr. Charles Livingstone, cautioner for the man and John Carmont for the woman; married 29 Nov. 1750.

1752. Feb. 28. In presence of Mr. John Freeland, present provost, William Lennox, glover, and Janet McGown, both in this town, gave in their names for proclamation in order to marriage, William Lenox, Senior, cautioner for the bridegroom and Mr. Livingston for the bride; married Jan. 7, 1752 (*sic.*).

1761. Sept. 18. In presence of Bailie Reid, William Lenox, glover and Janet Smith, both in this town, gave in their names for proclamation of banns in order to marriage, provost Freeland, cautioner for the man and Hugh Smith for his daughter the bride; married 28 Sept. 1761.

1769. Feb. 4. James McMurrie and Janet Reid, alias Lenox, gave in their names for proclamation of banns; married 6 Feb., 1769.

1777. Mr. Hugh Muir, merchant, and Miss Betty Lenox, after proclamation of banns were lawfully married, Jan. 13, 1777.

1778. John Henderson, baker, and Isabel Lenox, both in town, after regular proclamation of banns were lawfully married, 6 March, 1778.

1790. Captain John Kennedy and Mary Lennox, after proclamation of banns were married, Oct. 7, 1790.

PARISH OF PORTPATRICK.

Baptisms, from beginning of Register in 1720 to 1790.

1721. Charles, son to Alexander Lennox and Agnes Cowan, baptised 2 July, 1721.
1726. Patrick, son to Alexander Lennox and Agnes Cowan, baptised 8 Nov., 1724.
1729. Andrew, son to Alexander Lennox and Margaret Mc Kewn, baptised May 15, 1729.
1733. Grisael, daughter to Alexander Lennox and Margaret Mc Kewn, was baptised June 21.
1738. James, son to Robert Lennox and Martha Morison, was baptised Aug. 6.
1740. Elizabeth, daughter to Alexander Lennox and Margaret Mc Kewan, was baptised June 19, 1740.
1743. Robert, son to Robert Lennox, baptised 21 Jan.
1745. Margaret, daughter to Robert Lennox, baptised Oct. 9.
1747. Agnes, daughter to Robert Lennox, baptised 27 Jan.
1748. Patrick, son to Robert Lennox, baptised 30 Oct., 1748.
1750. Patrick, son to Robert Lennox, baptised 10 April.
1751. Andrew, son to John Lennox, baptised 18 June.
1752. Margaret, daughter to Robert Lennox, baptised 15 May.
1765. Andrew Lennox, son to James Lennox and Jannat Sherman, was baptised Oct. 29, 1765.
1766. Jean, daughter to James Lennox and Jennet Sherman, was baptised Feb. 18.
1768. Alexander, son to James Lennox and Janet Sherman, was born Dec. 13.
1775. John, son to Robert Lennox and Margaret Agnew, was born 4 April, and 6 April was baptised.
1782. Patrick, son to Robert Lennox and Margaret Agnew, was born June 29, and baptised July 2.
1783. Janet, daughter to James Lennox and Janet Sherman, was born 29, and baptised 30 May, 1783.
1785. Margaret, daughter to Robert Lennox and Margaret Agnew, in Town of Portpatrick, was born the 29th day of Jan. and baptised first day of Feb.
1785. Margaret, daughter to James Lennox and Janet Sherman, in town of Portpatrick, was born 25, and baptised 26 Aug.
1787. Robert, son to Robert Lennox and Margaret Agnew, in town of Portpatrick, was born 30th day of March, and baptised 2nd of April.
1789. Alexander, son to Robert Lennox and Margaret Agnew, in Town of Portpatrick, born 27th, baptised 29th day of Oct.

MARRIAGES.

From beginning of Register in 1720-1790.

1728. Alexander Lennox in this parish and Margaret McCuin in the parish of Loghswalt, gave up their names for pro-

clamation in order to marriage, the 14th of April, 1728, and after their legal proclamation were married the 29th thereof.

1735. Robert Lennox and Martha Morrison, both in this parish, gave in their names for proclamation in order to marriage, 15 Feb., 1735, and after proclamation were married, 24th day thereof.

1767. John Cochrane and Elizabeth Lennox, both in Portpatrick, gave in their names for proclamation in order to marriage, April 10, [married].

1770. David Lennox and Margaret Jamphry, both in this parish, gave in their names for proclamation in order to marriage, and after proclamation were married, 14 July.

1744. Robert Lenox and Margaret Agnew, both in this parish, give in their names in order for proclamation for marriage, the 7, and was married the 10 May.

1785. James Geddes and Helin Lennox, both in this parish, gave in their names in order for proclamation of marriage 6, and were married 17 Feb.

Parish of Girthon.

Baptisms, from beginning of Register in 1699 to 1750.

1701. March 23, Helen, daughter to Thomas Lennox, younger, was baptised.

1703. April 15, John, son to Thomas Lennox, younger, in Drumwall, was baptised.

1704. Feb. 27, John, son to Angus Fletcher and Ann Lennox, was baptised.

Marriages, from beginning in 1700 to 1750.

1703. Jan. 21, Angus Fletcher and Ann Lennox, were married.

1708. William Lennox and Margaret Cairns, were married on the 2nd of Sept.

[Register blank from 1736, except a few entries, to 1818.]

Deaths, from beginning in 1699 to 1750.

1702. Dec. 3, William Lennox, in Tannifad, died of hidropsie.

1705. March 25, Isobel Lennox, relict of (blank) Clerk, aged about 60 or 70.

1705. Anne Lennox, Lady Broughton, died of an hidropsie and asthma, on the 26 of March, 1705.

1707. Jane Lennox, daughter to the deceased William Lennox, died of a flux on the 8th of Dec., 1707, aged about 24.

1708. March 29, Helen Couts, spouse to Thomas Lennox, of Drumwall, died, aged about 70.

1713, William Lennox, in Drumwal, aged about 48, died in the fields near to the Bush, having gone out in the morning to the forge or smith, and that upon the 27th of Feb.

[Register blank 1735 to 1823.]

PARISH OF ANWORTH.

Baptisms, from beginning in 1727-1750.
Marriages, from beginning in 1728-1750.

MIXED.

1727. Sept. 28, Thomas Lennox, in Achinloory, was ordained a ruling elder of the Session of Anworth.

1747. Nov. 26, George Lennox in Achinlory, and Barbara Murdoch, daughter of William Murdoch, gent in Coldside, (Married).

1749. April 11, Mary, daughter lawful to George Lennox, and Barbara Murdoch, in Hinton, (baptised).

PARISH OF KIRKMAIDEN.

Baptisms, from beginning in 1716 to 1750.
Marriages, from beginning in 1699 to 1750.

1702. Nov. 14, Alexander Lennox, in Portpatrick, and Agnes Couan, gave doune their names to be proclaimed in order to marriage and there was only ½ a dollar consigned by Agnes Couan. Were married Dec. 8. The money was given back.

The Parishes mentioned below have been searched, but nothing found:

Borgue:—Baptisms, from beginning in 1742-1750. Marriages, from beginning in 1741-1750.

Kells:—Baptisms, from beginning in 1698-1750. [Blank 1699-1730, etc.] Marriages, from beginning in 1698-1750. [Blank June 1699-1730 and 1733-1806.]

Kelton:—Baptisms, beginning 1717-1750. [Register lost 1727-1762.] Marriages, beginning 1717-1750. [Blank 1726-1782.]

Kirkbean:—Baptisms, beginning 1714-1750. Marriages, 1714-1750. [Blank 1721-1745.]

Kirkgunzeon:—Baptisms, from beginning in 1702-1750. [Blank 1726-1760.]

Kirkmabreck:—Baptisms, from beginning in 1703-1750.

Lochrutton:—Baptisms, from beginning in 1698-1750. [Blank 1700-1728.] Marriages, from beginning in 1697-1750. [Blank from beginning in 1699-1736, and 1741-1749.]

Minnigaff:—Baptisms, beginning 1694-1750. Marriages, beginning 1694-1750. [Blank 1709-1736.]

New Abbey:—Baptisms, from beginning 1691-1750. Marriages, beginning 1691-1750. Deaths, beginning 1699-1750.

Parton:—Baptisms, from beginning 1714-1750. Marriages, beginning 1714-1750. Deaths, beginning 1744-1750.

Rerrick:—Baptisms, beginning in 1736-1750. Marriages, beginning 1736-1750.

Terregles:—Baptisms, beginning 1724-1750.

Tongland:—Baptisms, beginning in 1693-1750. Marriages, beginning 1712-1750.

Troqueer:—Baptisms and Marriages, beginning 1690-1750. [Blank 1700-1718, 1723-1754.]

Twynholm:—Baptisms, beginning in 1694-1750. Marriages, beginning in 1694-1750.
Stoneykirk:—Baptisms, beginning in 1744-1750. Marriages, beginning in 1744-1750.
Leswalt:—Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, beginning 1729-1750.
Glasserton:—Baptisms, beginning in 1700-1750. Marriages, beginning in 1700-1750.
Inch:—Baptisms, beginning in 1729-1750. Marriages, beginning in 1729-1750.
Kirkinner:—Baptisms, beginning in 1694-1750. Marriages, beginning in 1694-1750. [Marriages, blank 1742-1779.]
Mochrum:—Baptisms and Marriages, beginning in 1720-1750. [Baptisms, blank 1743-1788. Marriages, blank, 1743-1812.]
New Luce:—Baptisms, beginning 1695-1750. Marriages, beginning 1694-1750. Deaths, beginning 1730-1750. [Baptisms, blank 1710-1725. Marriages, blank 1711-1726, etc.]
Old Luce:—Baptisms, beginning 1731-1750. Marriages, beginning 1731-1750. Deaths, beginning 1732-1750.
Penningham:—Baptisms, beginning 1695-1750. Marriages, beginning, 1696-1750.
Sorbie:—Baptisms, beginning 1700-1750. [Blank 1721-1739.] Marriages, beginning 1700-1750. [Blank 1721-1794.]
Wigtown:—Baptisms, beginning 1736-1750. Marriages, beginning 1731-1750.

Services of Heirs.

1572. March 17. William Levenox as heir of William Levenox of Calie his father, in the £20 lands of Calygirtoun and lands of Barley in the parish of Girthon; and lands of Knockewan and Barlochan in the parish of Butill.

1574. Jan. 25. William Levenox as heir of William Levenox of Calie his father, in Blackbullie and Milntoun, etc., in the parish of Buthil.

1630. June 2. James Levenox of Woodhead as heir of John Levenox of Calie his attavi.

1635. Feb. 25. John Levenax of Calie as heir of William Levenax his grandfather, in a number of lands about Tongueland, with the office of bailie depute of the lands belonging to the monastery of Tongueland.

1647. Jan. 26. John Lenox of Calie as heir of John Lenox of Calie his father in lands of Calygirtoun and lands of Barley in the parish of Girthon; and lands of Knockewan and Barlochan in the parish of Butil.

1647. Jan. 26. John Lenox of Pluntoun as heir of Andrew Lenox of Pluntoun his grandfather in Pluntoun within the lordship of Galloway.

1647. Aug. 25. Malcolm Levenax as heir of Duncan Levenax of Parkstoupe his patrui.

1658. Dec. 21. John Lenox of Pluntoun as heir male and of taillie of Alexander Lenox of Callie, his father's brother's son, in the lands of Pluntoun within the lordship of Galloway including Baitbellie and Mylnctoun.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT TESTAMENTS.

1697. July 2. Edict against the Executors of Janet Bell spouse to William Lennox present bailie of Kirkcudbright noting compearance made for David Lennox lawful son of the defunct, who is married and forisfamiliat, and also compearance on behalf of Sarah Lennox daughter of the defunct as yet unforisfamiliat. William Lennox spouse of the said Janet Bell is decerned Executor.

1697. Sept. 21. Confirmed Testament of Janet Bell spouse to William Lennox present bailie of Kirkcudbright, who died in March, 1696, given up by her said husband. The Estate is valued to about £100. There were also a number of debts due, among which was one by James Bell in Drumruck. The whole amount being £943:12:0. They were due £359:15:0. The free gear is to be divided into two parts. William Lennox of Milnehouse is cautioner.

1698. May 31. Edict against the next of kin of the deceased Robert Lennox in Whitecroft, at the instance of Nicholas Lennox youngest lawful daughter (*sic.*) of the defunct, and Hugh Wallace merchant in Kilmarnock, her husband. The said Nicholas Lennox is decerned Executor.

1706. Oct. 4. Edict against the next of kin of William Lennox late bailie of Kirkcudbright, at the instance of the widow [whose name is not given], and she is appointed Executrix.

1757. Sept. 30. Edict against the Executors and next of kin of the deceased Alexander Lennox of Hinton at the instance of Mary McKinnie his widow, who claims to be decerned Executor, and is so decerned.

1758. Jan. 2. Confirmed Testament of Alexander Lennox who died in March, 1756, given up by Mary McKinnie his widow. His Estate is valued to £45:6:10, consisting of debts due to him.

Confirmed as above William McKinnie in Glentok, cautioner.

EDINBURGH TESTAMENTS.

1598. Sept. 22. Testament testamentar of Jonet Levenox sometime spouse to Andrew Gordoun in Tunnyfad within the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, who died on ——, 1595, given up by herself on 20 December of that year.

The estate is valued to £616:16:8, consisting of farm stock and plenishing. There was due to them £59:6:8. They were due £356:13:4.

Her Testament is dated at Tiwnyfad 20 December, 1595, and in it she leaves certain things to Katharine her daughter; to Margaret Schaw my daughter in Glenken, 100 marks among her first husband's bairns equally; her room of Tannyfad to her son Robert Schaw and his heirs, and he is to be kind to his other brothers and sisters. She mentions as due to Alexander and Thomas Schaw of her bairns part, certain cattle, etc. Her eldest son is

Robert Schaw; and there is also due bairns part to Katharine and Margaret Schaw her daughters; William Schaw of Newtoun of Kirkcryst is a debtor.

Confirmed as above, John Inglis, burgess of Kirkcudbright, cautioner. (Vol. 32.)

1598. Dec. 9. Testament Testamenter of Janet Levenox sometime spouse to Andrew Levenox of Pluntoun in the parish of Kirkanders and shire of Kirkcudbright, who died on 27 Jan., 1596, given up by her said spouse, whom she appointed Executor, before John Levenox of Kalie, Alexander Levenox and others.

The Estate is valued to £2050, consisting of farm stock and plenishing. She was due £304:6:8, including sums to John Levenox of Kalie and Alexander Levenox, merchant in Kirkcudbright.

Her Testament is dated at Pluntoun 14 Jan., 1596, and in it she appoints her said spouse her only Executor. Her body is to be buried in the Kirk of Girthon and her husband is to agree with her brother the Laird of Kalie at the sight of three or four honest friends to hold the lands of Pluntoun in the name and surname of Lennox. She leaves 200 marks to Margaret Lennox, eldest daughter of the Laird of Kalie to be paid at her marriage; £20 to Alexander Levenox her father's brother german; some grain to Janet Levenox her half sister and some to Alexander Levenox her natural brother; she leaves to James Schaw 300 marks after her husband's death if he serve the said Andrew well, and certain other things she leaves to Katharine and Margaret Shaw.

Confirmed as above, Alexander Gordon of Barskeoch, cautioner. (Vol. 32.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO PETER ALRICKS AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch and Arthur Adams.

The history of the Alricks family in America begins with Jacob Alricks who was sent out by the Dutch West India Company as Vice-Director and Commissary-General of the Colony on the Delaware. He embarked Dec. 21, 1656, in the ship *Prince Maurice* from Amsterdam. The wife of Jacob Alricks died Jan. 6, 1659, and he himself Dec. 30, 1659, leaving no children. As an excellent monograph by Edward A. Price, Esq., published by the Historical Society of Delaware, relates in detail the public services of Jacob Alricks and his nephew Peter, who succeeded him,

this article will be devoted entirely to the genealogy. Almost nothing, except the brief sketch in Egle's *Pennsylvania Genealogies*, has appeared in print concerning the descendants of Peter Alricks, one of the most eminent men in the early history of Delaware; so it seems fitting that at least a brief outline of the first few generations of descendants should be presented.

It is not definitely known when Peter Alricks came to America, but he was here by Dec. 12, 1659. From 1660 to 1697, he was almost constantly in the public service. In 1660 he was Commander of the Amsterdam Colony on the Delaware River; in 1663 he was appointed a Magistrate for the Colony in Delaware; in 1683 he was Commander-in-Chief of the town and fort at New Castle; he was also in command of the troops at the Horekill, and filled other important offices under both the Dutch and the English governments. He was a member of the Pennsylvania Provincial Assembly from 1684 to 1689, and again in 1696 and 1697.

The records of the Dutch Reformed Church in New Amsterdam contain several references to Peter Alricks. Feb. 9, 1664, Peter Alricks, young man of Nykerck in Groningerlandt, and Maria Wessells, young woman of Uytrecht, were married. Maria Wessells was a daughter of Warnaer Wessells, who was a witness to their marriage.* Maria Wessells, daughter of Warnaer, was baptised Oct. 24, 1660. Warnaer Wessells was an excise officer in New Amsterdam, Breucklen, Midwout, and Amersfoort in 1654. He was a small burgher of New Amsterdam in 1657, and held other offices there up to 1662. These records also give the dates of baptism of two of the children. The will of Peter Alricks (Col. Del. Wills, p. 9) is dated at New Castle Jan. 25, 1694, but he did not die before 1697, as he sat in the Governor's Council as late as May 13, 1697. Children:

2 i. Peter Sigfridus,[2] bapt. Oct. 3, 1666.
3 ii. Harmanus.[2]
4 iii. Jacobus,[2] bapt. Sept. 10, 1671.
5 iv. Wessells.[2]

2. Peter Sigfridus[2] Alricks (Peter[1]), was baptized in the Dutch Reformed Church in New York, Oct. 3, 1666. It appears from his will (Col. Del. Wills, p. 20) that his wife was named Mary. The will is dated Jan. 5, 1715, and was proved March 28, 1716. The will provides that in default of issue, the property is to go to the children of his brothers Hermanus and Jacobus (deceased) and to the children of his brother Wessells. Peter Alricks, a son of the brother Jacobus, is mentioned. So it seems improbable that

* The identity of Maria Wessells is established by the will of Henrica Anthony. This will is dated Jan. 16, 1701, and was proved May 16, 1701. An abstract appears in Vol. I, of New York Wills, page 441, published in the Collections of the New York Historical Society for 1892: Henrica Anthony of New York, widow, will of. She mentions her three grandsons, Henry, Allard, and Nicholas Anthony; her brother Warner Wessells and his children; Henry Coerten, son of her sister Christina Coerten, widow; her sister Maria Aldricks of New Castle, Penna.; her brother Harmanus Wessells, late of New York Chirurgeon; her brother Dirck Wessells of New York; Elizabeth Sharpas daughter of William Sharpas, Town Clerk of New York, etc.

Peter Sigfridus left issue. However, Price says (p. 59) that he left a son Peter Sigfridus who married Susanna Stidham at the Old Swedes' Church in Wilmington, Del., May 25, 1740, and died in 1764, leaving numerous descendants scattered all over the country. Child:

6 i. Peter Sigfridus.[3]

3. HERMANUS[2] ALRICKS (Peter[1]), according to Price, married and left three children. Children:

i. Peter.[3]
ii. Abigail.[3]
iii. Mary.[3]

4. JACOBUS[2] ALRICKS (Peter[1]), according to Price, had issue. Children:

7 i. Peter[3] (Will of Peter Sigfridus).
ii. Sigfridus.[3]
iii. Jacobus.[3]
iv. Hannah.[3]

5. WESSELLS[2] ALRICKS (Peter[1]), according to Price, married and left five children. He was Sheriff of New Castle Co., resigning in 1700. It is said that he died in 1730. Children:

8 i. Peter.[3]
9 ii. Harmanus.[3]
10 iii. Ann,[3] m. William Glenn.
11 iv. Mary,[3] m. Joseph Hill.
12 v. Martha,[3] m. —— Griffith.

6. PETER SIGFRIDUS[3] ALRICKS (Peter Sigfridus,[2] Peter[1]), married Susanna Stidham, May 25, 1740, at Old Swedes' Church, Wilmington, Del. The will of Peter Sigfridus Alricks of New Castle Hundred, Del., is dated Sept. 19, 1764, and was proved Nov. 28, 1764. Beside the children mentioned below, he speaks of his brother-in-law Jonas Stidham, his nephew Peter Jacquet. The executors are Susannah, Fredus, and Lucas Alricks. Children:

i. Fredus.[4]
ii. Lucas.[4]
iii. Susannah.[4]

7. PETER[3] ALRICKS (Jacobus,[2] Peter[1]), lived in St. George's Hundred. His will is dated Sept. 16, 1772, and was proved Aug. 21, 1773. In it he mentions his wife Mary, sons Wessells, Harmanus, Peter, and John, a daughter Mary Peterson, and three daughters not named. He speaks of grandsons Wessells and William, sons of son Wessells; of a granddaughter Rebecca, probably daughter of the son Wessells; of granddaughters Mary, Martha, Hester, and Hannah, daughters of the son Harmanus; of grandchildren John and Peter Peterson and a granddaughter not named, children of the daughter Mary Peterson. The executors named are the wife Mary and the sons Harmanus and John. Children:

13 i. Wessells.[4]
14 ii. Harmanus.[4]

15 iii. Mary,[4] m. John Peterson.
iv.-vi. Daughters,[4] not named.
16 vii. Peter.[4]
viii. John.[4]

8. PETER[3] ALRICKS (Wessells,[2] Peter[1]), m. ——. He died before 1776. We learn from the will of Mary(11) Hill that he had the following children:

i. Harmanus.[4]
ii. Mary,[4] m. —— Parker.
17 iii. Martha,[4] m. —— Stockton.
iv. Hester,[4] m. —— Humphries.
v. Hannah.[4]
vi. Wessells,[4] } From the will of Mrs. Hill it is not clear
vii. Rebecca,[4] } whose children these are; they may have been of Harmanus(9) Alricks. Wessells had a son Wessells, and Rebecca may also have been his daughter.

9. HARMANUS[3] ALRICKS (Wessells,[2] Peter[1]) was born, it is said, in Philadelphia. He settled at Carlisle in the Cumberland Valley, in Penna. He was the first member of the General Assembly from that county, and was Prothonotary and Justice of the Peace in it. He married, first, Sarah ——, on whose estate he was appointed Adm. June 19, 1750, he being designated as her husband. Probably there was no issue. He married, second, Ann West, b. 1733, in the North of Ireland. She died Nov. 21, 1791 in Donegal Township, Lancaster Co., and is buried in the old church graveyard there. Harmanus Alricks died Dec. 14, 1772 in Carlisle, Cumberland Co. After his death his widow married Col. Alexander Lowrey of Donegal. An account of the descendants of this Harmanus Alricks is to be found in the article on the Alricks family in Egle's *Pennsylvania Genealogies*, pp. 13-23, and therefore this line will here be carried no further than the children:

i. William,[4] b. 1758.
ii. Ann,[4] b. Oct. 7, 1760; m. Alexander Boggs.
iii. Harmanus,[4] b. 1762.
iv. West,[4] b. 1765.
v. James,[4] b. Dec. 2, 1769; m. Martha Hamilton.

10. ANN[3] ALRICKS (Wessells,[2] Peter[1]), married William Glenn, as we learn from the will of Mary(11) Hill. According to the records of Christ Church Parish, Philadelphia, the marriage took place June 16, 1731. William Glenn settled in Charleston, S. C., and the records of St. Phillip's Parish give the children:

i. William,[4] m. Martha Miller.
18 ii. John,[4] m. Sarah Jones.
iii. Martha.[4]
iv. Charlotte,[4] m. John McCall, Jr. and had; (1) Charlotte Pegg McCall, d. s. p.

11. MARY[3] ALRICKS (Wessells,[2] Peter[1]), married Joseph Hill. Her will is dated at Appoquinimink Hundred, Oct. 24, 1776, and

was proved Nov. 28, 1776. She mentions her nephews, John and William Glenn sons of her sister Ann Glenn; a niece Charlotte McCall, (deceased); Mary Shaffly, a daughter of her sister Martha Griffith, deceased; her niece Ann Griffith; Harmanus Alricks, son of her brother Harmanus, deceased; Wessells Alricks, son of her nephew Wessells Alricks, and Rebekah, a sister to Wessells Alricks; West, James, William, and Nancy, children of Harmanus Alrick; Harmanus, Mary Parker, Martha Stockton, Hester Humphries, and Hannah Alricks, children of her brother Peter Alricks, deceased. She also mentions Catharine, daughter of Susannah Bradford of Philadelphia, Valentine, son of the Rev. Thomas Read, Joseph, son of her husband's nephew, John Hill. The executors named are her nephew William Alricks, and her niece Ann Griffith. Apparently she left no issue.

12. MARTHA[3] ALRICKS (Wessells,[2] Peter[1]), married —— Griffith. We learn from the will of Mary(11) Hill that she had the following children—probably others:

i. Mary,[4] m. —— Shaffly.
ii. Ann.[4]

13. WESSELLS[4] ALRICKS (Peter,[3] Jacobus,[2] Peter[1]), married Rebecca Hancock, daughter of William and Sarah (Thompson) Hancock of Salem Co., N. J., by N. J. license of March 21, 1757. Wessells and his wife Rebecca are mentioned in the wills of both William and his widow, as is their son William. The will of William Hancock is dated 21 Nov., 1760, and was proved 28 Dec., 1762. He was a son of John and Mary (Chambless) Hancock, and served for twenty years in the N. J. Assembly, and as a Justice of Salem Co. We learn from the will of Peter(7) that Wessells and Rebecca had the following children:

i. Wessells.[5]
ii. William.[5]
iii. Rebecca.[5](?)

14. HARMANUS[4] ALRICKS (Peter,[3] Jacobus,[2] Peter[1]), married Grace. According to the will of Peter,(7) his father, he had four daughters, who are named. The will of Harmanus Alricks is dated at St. George's Hundred Sept. 26, 1779, and was proved Oct. 25, 1779. He mentions his wife Grace, speaks of an unborn child, and mentions his brothers Peter, John, and Wessells Alricks. The wife Grace was made executor. Children:

i. Mary.[5]
ii. Martha.[5]
iii. Hester.[5]
iv. Hannah.[5]

15. MARY[4] ALRICKS (Peter,[3] Jacobus,[2] Peter[1]), married John Peterson. According to the will of Peter,(7) they had issue as follows:

i. John.[5]
ii. Peter.[5]
iii. A daughter.[5]

16. PETER[4] ALRICKS (Peter,[3] Jacobus,[2] Peter[1]), married Dorcas, daughter of Francis and Christian Land. Children:

19 i. Samuel.[5]
ii. Ann,[5] m. Alexander Porter.
iii. Elizabeth,[5] m. (1) John Stalcop; m. (2) John Price.
iv. Sarah,[5] m. James Dunning.
v. Esther,[5] m. John Stewart.

17. MARTHA[4] ALRICKS (Peter,[3] Wessells,[2] Peter,[1]) married a Stockton, probably Benjamin of St. George's Hundred. In the will of Benjamin Stockton, dated Oct. 12, 1776, proved Aug. 22, 1778, he mentions his wife Martha, and his sister Elizabeth Stockton of Maryland.

18. JOHN[4] GLENN (Ann[3] (Alricks) Glenn, Wessells,[2] Peter[1]), married Sarah, daughter of Dr. Noble Wymberly Jones, a patriot in the Revolution. John Glenn was Chief Justice of Georgia, 1776-78. John and Sarah (Jones) Glenn had a daughter Charlotte, among others:

20 i. Charlotte.[5]

19. SAMUEL[5] ALRICKS (Peter,[4] Peter,[3] Jacobus,[2] Peter[1]) married Lydia, daughter of William and Sarah (Thompson) Hancock of Salem Co., N. J., a sister of Rebecca, wife of Wessells(13) Alricks. Samuel and Lydia are mentioned in the wills of William and Sarah Hancock, as are three of their children. William Hancock's will is dated 21 Nov., 1760, and was proved 28 Dec., 1762. He was a son of John and Mary (Chambless) Hancock, and for over twenty years represented Salem County in the New Jersey General Assembly. He was also a Justice of Salem Co. for many years. Children:

i. Mary.[6]
ii. Sarah.[6]
iii. A daughter.[6]

Probably one of these daughters married Dr. David Thompson, and another a Dushane. The will of Elizabeth Dushane, widow, of the town of St. George, Red Lion Hundred, dated Dec. 6, 1790, and proved Jan. 23, 1792, mentions grand-daughter of Samuel Alricks, namely Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. David Thompson and Elizabeth Dushane. She, the testator, was probably the widow of Isaac Dushane, whose will was proved Mar. 17, 1790. John Dushane, of Red Lion Hundred, whose will was proved Mar. 7, 1775, had a wife Sarah.

20. CHARLOTTE[5] GLEN (John[4] Glen, Ann[3] (Alricks) Glen, Wessells,[2] Peter[1]) married Jan. 1, 1814, John Irvine Bulloch, eldest son of Capt. James Bulloch and Ann Irvine. Capt. James Bulloch was the eldest son of the Hon. Archibald and Mary De Veaux. The Hon. Archibald Bulloch was president of the Provincial Congress of Georgia, a delegate to the Continental Congress, and President and Commander-in-Chief of Georgia. Children:

21 i. William Gaston,[6] b. Aug. 3, 1815.
ii. James Powell.[6]

iii. Jane D.,[6] b. Aug. 9, 1823; m. John Henry Calburn, April 29, 1851, in Charleston, S. C.

21. William Gaston[6] Bulloch (Charlotte[5] (Glenn) Bulloch, John[4] Glenn, Ann[3] (Alricks) Glenn, Wessells,[2] Peter[1]), was a noted physician and writer of his day. He was born Aug. 3, 1815. He graduated from Yale University in the class of 1835, and from the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania in the class 1838. He lived in Savannah, Georgia, and was a founder of the Savannah Medical College, and a professor therein. He served as a surgeon in the Confederate Army with the rank of Major. He married, Nov. 6, 1851, Mary Eliza Adams Lewis, daughter of John Lewis and Margaret (Adams) King, widow of Joseph King. He died June 23, 1885. Children:

22 i. Joseph Gaston Baillie.[7]
ii. Robert Hutchison,[7] b. Sept. 14, 1854.
iii. Margaret Hardee,[7] b. Nov. 14, 1858.
iv. Mary.[7]
v. Johanna.[7]
vi. Emma Hamilton.[7]

22. Joseph Gaston Baillie[7] Bulloch (William Gaston[6] Bulloch, Charlotte[5] (Glenn) Bulloch, John[4] Glenn, Ann[3] (Alricks) Glenn, Wessells,[2] Peter[1]), is a well known physician, writer, and genealogist of Washington, D. C. He married, April 15, 1880, Eunice Helena Bailey. Children:

i. Archibald Irvine De Veaux,[8] b. Nov. 5, 1884; d. Sept. 12, 1907.
ii. William Gaston Glenn,[8] b. July 6, 1886.
iii. Douglas Eugene St. Cloud,[8] b. Jan. 9, 1890.

AERNOUT CORNELISEN VIELE.

By Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele.

The thirty one years which had intervened between the year 1609 when Henry Hudson in the Half Moon sailed into what has since become New York harbor and 1640 when the subject of this sketch was born on Manhatten Island, had witnessed the first white settlement established there and clustered around a primative little fort was a knot of roughly constructed dwellings whose inhabitants had already endured the hardships and perils inevitable to pioneers in a new country.

Aernout Cornelisen was the son of Cornelis Volkertszen and Marie du Trieux. He was baptized in the Dutch church in New Amsterdam on May 27, 1640, by the Rev. Everhardus Bogardus and is the thirteenth child whose baptism is registered. Bogardus was not the first Domine sent out by the church from Holland

but he is the first whose records have been preserved. None of the New Amsterdam records—civil or ecclesiastical—previous to 1638 are extant with the exception of a few deeds.

When we come then to seek to ascertain when Cornelis Volkertszen came to the tiny settlement the search is vain and his early history can only be surmised by finding in the Holland Colonial Documents that a Cornelis Volkertszen of Hoorn was part owner of the ship "Fortuyn," which in 1613 sailed across the Atlantic under the command of Capt. Cornelis Mey. The "Fortuyn" on this voyage explored the coast of New Netherland to the extreme end of Long Island and made a record which entitled its owners to the special privileges accorded by the States General in 1614 for the space of three years to certain traders of Amsterdam and Hoorn.

As Capt. Mey returned to New Netherland for a time in 1623 so doubtless did Cornelis Volkertszen of Hoorn come thither as a trader, after the monoply by the West India Co. of the ocean traffic.

Capt. Mey in 1623 came to New Netherland in the interest of the West India Co. and brought with him in the ship New Netherland that company of Walloons who under the leadership of Jesse de Forest had embarked from Leyden and who are claimed to be the first settlers of New Netherland. Ever since 1609 traders had camped out on Manhatten Island but these appear to have been the first emigrants who came with their families to make New Netherland their home.

Among these Walloons and one of the few to remain on Manhatten Island (the greater number went on to Ft. Orange where the trading was better) was Philip du Trieux and his family. His wife was Susanna de Scheene. One of his daughters married Isaac de Forest, another married Evert Wendel and a third married Cornelis Volkertszen.

Cornelis Volkertszen and his wife Marie du Trieux lived in a house built on the double lot on the "Great Highway" for which he received a patent in 1642. Here they kept a tavern or trading-post and during the occasional absence of her husband Marie often traded and "tapped" beer sometimes evading the law and dealing out beer to the Indians as well.

In 1650 Cornelis Volkertszen having died, his widow on Feb. 20th married Jan Peek who continued with her the conduct of her late husband's business. Jan Peek traded up the Hudson and in 1655 acquired land in Beverwyck in order to obtain the privilege of trading there. Previous to that he seems to have done his trading at the mouth of a little stream some forty miles up the river, which stream came to be called Peek's kil. The town of Peekskill now bears his name. On these trading trips Jan must often have been accompanied by his eldest step-son, Aernout who would have proved useful in assisting him to sail his boat and who would thus have obtained much early training for his own future work among the Indians. From Jan Peek, Aernout doubtless acquired a knowledge of English, for in 1656

Jan was appointed broker for the merchants of New Amsterdam "because he could speak Dutch and English."

In 1659 we find Aernout in Beverwyck and in 1660 he seems to have started in as an independant trader for he joins in a petition "that no Dutch traders be allowed to roam through the woods." In 1661 he is certainly a man of affairs as in more than one instance he is given power of attorney to transact the business of others.

It is in 1661 that a family name appears for the first time when Aernout Cornelisen signs himself to a document "Aernout Corn. Wilen."

This name of Wilen-Vielen, borne by the three sons of Cornelis Volkertszen—Aernout, Cornelis and Pieter—seems to indicate as do most Dutch names their father's trade. Johann Winckler in his Niederlandsche Geslachtsnamer says Velius (old Latin) which in the common Dutch would become Velen,—Vielen—was a Dutch surname meaning one who worked in flax or linen, especially a sailmaker. It is not far-fetched to think of the part owner of the "Fortuyn" as a sailmaker.

In this same year, 1661, Aernout appears to have married Gerretje Gerretse of Amsterdam and within a year or two we find him established in his own house in Beverwyck pursuing the occupation of a trader with a tavern or trading-post after the manner of his parents in New Amsterdam.

In 1675 he is first heard of as an Indian interpreter and from then on he is frequently recorded as a go-between for the Indians and the Colonial authorities. At first he was entirely an interpreter of agreements but later he was constantly employed carrying the messages of the governors to the Indians which involved travelling up and down the state from one chief to another strengthening their respect for the English and often persuading them up to Albany for a desired conference. Still later he was the English envoy to the Indian Court at Onandage in the northern part of the State where he often acted as the negotiator of treaties between the Indians and the English. When in 1691 he received from Gov. Leisler a Commission as Provincial Indian agent his duties varied little from what they had been for years.

At Onandage he met with the French Jesuits who were there to influence the warriors of the Five Nations in favor of their country and again and again Aernout had to pit his personal hold on the "Wilden" against the Jesuit's superior knowledge of the arts of diplomacy. From 1675 to 1698 he was the principal Indian agent, the man most in touch with the Iroquois and he certainly aided materially in fostering that loyalty of the Five Nations to the English which has been the wonder of historians. It appears not to have been till after 1696-8 that Robert Livingston, Indian Commissioner went himself among the Indians.

In 1698, sent thither by Gov. Bellomont, Aernout seems to have fulfilled his last mission at the Court of Onandage.

Two large grants of land were given Aernout by the grateful Indians for "his great trouble in going back and forth among

them." One of these was for land on the Hudson stretching along the river from Wappenger's Creek to the site of the present city of Poughkeepsie. This grant of 1680 was confirmed to him in 1704 in a document still in existence and still legible, in the Secretary of State's office at Albany and is the oldest deed to land in Dutchess Co. (Platt's *His. of Dutchess Co.*)

The second grant dated 1683 was for land on the Mohawk river near Schenectady. (*His. of Schenectady Patent.*)

In 1692 Aernout was the leader in an expedition ordered by the State to go to the far west to extend the fur trade and on this journey which lasted over two years, he appears to have reached the valley of the Ohio and to have pressed on till he came to the Upper Ohio Valley which he is apparently the first white man to have entered. (*The Wilderness Trail.* Hanna.)

The fur trader was the first progressive man in New York State. Aernout Cornelisen Viele was the most progressive fur trader for he had the courage to penetrate into the as yet untrodden wilderness and to make new records of discovery. He accomplished this on the journey as far as the Ohio in 1692-4 and he did the same thing in 1687 when he and a number of others "going a-trading" in the northwest incurred the jealousy of the French who set upon them "robbing them of all that they had" and although it was a time of peace taking them prisoners to Canada. It took four months of spirited official correspondence before they were released.

Aernout Cornelisen's influence over the Indians seems to have been due to two facts; first that he always kept faith with them and secondly that he was perfectly fearless in his manner of approaching them—"talking to them as a master."

This man has a dual claim to the remembrance of posterity. As a successful negotiator of treaties which held the Five Nations as a bulwark between the English and the French and thus preserved to the first the land already won and as the fearless trader who in the pursuance of his occupation added incidently to the English possessions and consequently to our own, we may well reckon him among the makers of American history.

Five of Aernout's children settled in New York City. Two of them—Cornelis and Aernout Jr.—were surgeons. A daughter of the former married Francis Child who was most likely a grandson of Sir Francis Child of the great English banking house of Child and Co. and whose descendant Francis Child in 1789 established in New York the Daily Advertiser—the first daily paper. Aernout's daughter Willemtje married Symon J. Schermerhorn and through their son, Aernout all the Schermerhorns of New York City are his descendants, The late John Jacob Astor descended from him through his mother who was Caroline Schermerhorn. Aernout's daughter, Jacomyntje married Abraham Abrahamsen and through her granddaughter, Jemima (Jacomyntje) Abrahamsen Bartow, several Episcopal clergymen of the family of Bartow descend from Aernout Viele. Valentine Mott Porter of Santa Barbara, Cal., a writer of histori-

cal essays, descends from Aernout through his daughter Susanna who married Johannes Wendel. In Kingston, N. Y. the Misses Bernard, descendants of Aernout Cornelisen Viele's youngest son Philip, still possess Philip Viele's Family Bible with most complete records.

AUTHORITIES.

Pearson's *Gen. of the first settlers of Albany* (Schermerhorn descent p. 96: marriage Susanna Viele and Johannes Wendel p. 148; Viele p. 142) N. Y. Mar. and Baptisms. (Marriages of Cornelis and Jacomyntje Viele, and baptisms of their children.)

Colonial History of New York, Documentory His. of New York as published by the state for all historical facts.

Child Genealogy, Inscription on tombs in Trinity Churchyard, N. Y. City, N. Y. His. Soc. Abt of wills vol. VI, p. 88 and N. Y. Mar. and Baptisms for statements regarding Francis Child.

Munsell's *Collections of the History of Albany*, four volumes.

Griffis, *Story of New Netherland.*

Records of New Amsterdam.

New Amsterdam and Its People. J. H. Innes.

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late REV. THEODORE A. LEGGETT,* by A. HATFIELD, JR.

It will not be long before the names of West Farms and even Westchester will become obsolete. The former is already within the bounds of the city proper (23rd Ward) and Westchester is on the outer edge.

The Leggett family have lived in this vicinity for two hundred and fifty years and the progenitors were the original European proprietors of the Manor of West Farms, excepting a few small families which have settled in the United States at various but later dates. All who bear the name Leggett in all parts of this country though particularly in the middle and western states are scions of the old Westchester stock.

A brief account of the original settlement of Westchester and its Manor of West Farms is as follows:

In 1640 this tract of land like all other lands within New Netherland was purchased from the Indians and was called Vredeland, and the town of Westchester when settled was called Oostdorp.

Bearing date Oct. 2, 1642 license was granted by the Dutch to John Throckmorton who came from New England with thirty-

---

* Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, D.D., was the pastor of the Harlem Presbyterian Church from May 15, 1870, to Aug. 7, 1871. He died at West Brighton, Staten Island, Nov. 25, 1906, aged 61 years. THOMAS J. BURTON.

five families to settle in Vredeland and the following year a grant was made to Mr. Throckmorton for the land now known as Throgs or Frogs Neck. Many of these first settlers met their death at the hands of the Indians.

By permission in 1652 Throckmorton conveyed the Neck to Augustine Hermans who soon after conveyed fifty morgen to Thomas Hunt.

On Nov. 14, 1654, Thomas Pell of Fairfield, Conn., obtained a grant from the Indians (the second time they had sold it) to lands north and east of the Bronx River. As early as 1639 Jonas Bronck (after whom the river is named) bought 250 morgen of land, from the Indians near the point of the main, just across the river, separating it from the Island of Manhattan. This land eventually became the property of Capt. Richard Morris who came from Barbadoes in 1674 and later became known as Morrisania and was next to the Leggett Estate.

About 1647 a number of Puritans settled near where is now the village of Westchester. In 1650 Gov. Stuyvesant complains to the New England commissioners "of the English encroachments upon Oostdorp" and in 1654 it was resolved at a meeting of the Director General and Council to send an interdict forbidding them to proceed further but to abandon the spot. Continued encroachments awakened vigorous measures for it was resolved to arrest the leaders and drive the rest off. Twenty-three were arrested, carried to New Amsterdam and imprisoned on a ship. Among them Richard Pouton whose name is continually appearing in the later records of Westchester.

Finally the intruders submitted to Dutch rule by allowing their Civil officers to be appointed by the New Amsterdam authorities. Ammunition was then sent to the settlers for their protection and "a writing book for the Magistrates." This was done June 3, 1657; and I have had this old book in my hands. It is now in the possession of Mr. F. W. Leggett of New York.

In 1662 they were granted the privilege of a court of their own "but in the dark and dubious matters especially in witchcraft the party aggrieved might appeal to the Governor and Council."

About this time the settlers at Westchester and West Farms were placed in a trying dilemma. Connecticut claimed the district as lying within her jurisdiction and in Assembly held at Hartford, Oct. 9, 1662 resolved so to inform the colony there which was ordered to send deputies to Hartford.

Here it might be well to remark that West Farms was so named as lying west of Connecticut.

The colony was a bone of contention between the Dutch and the New Englanders until the subjugation of the Dutch in 1664. Governor Nicolls then adjudged that the district belonged to the Colony of New York and later contributed Westchester and Hempstead on Long Island with Oyster Bay, the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Connecticut protested against the decision because their charter by King Charles II. made their western boundary the Pacific Ocean.

The boundary line seemed settled in 1683, but the dispute was reopened, and has been at least discussed for two hundred years. Nor was the boundary line between New York and Connecticut fixed forever until 1880.

Westchester was the shire town from 1683 to 1759 and was by royal charter incorporated April 16, 1696.

By Act of Assembly in 1693 "a public and open market was ordered every Wednesday of the week at Westchester to which it should be lawful for all the inhabitants and sojoiners to resort and thither carry all sorts of cattle, grain, provision, etc.;" also an act for a fair to be held once a year.

As wherever there was a Puritan or a Presbyterian or an Independent Settlement a church was organized. So at Westchester where our forefathers of West Farms attended. In fact the government as in New England was by church and state united.

At a town meeting held May 5, 1696 it was "voted and agreed upon that the meeting house" (it having fallen into decay) "shall be repaired forthwith and that two men shall be chosen to see it done. Gabriel Leggett and Josiah Hunt is chosen to agree with a carpenter," to repair the said meeting house, and to bring an account to the town of the cost and expense thereof whereby a rate may be made to defray the charge in so doing."

The following is from the journal of the Dutch Commissioners who visited Oostdorp in 1656:

"31 Dec. after dinner Cornelius van Ruyven went to the house, where they held their Sunday meeting, to see their mode of worship, as they had as yet no preacher. There I find a gathering of about fifteen men, and ten or twelve women. Mr. Baly said a prayer, after which, one Robert Basset read from a printed book a sermon composed by an English clergyman in England. After the reading Mr. Baly gave out another prayer and sang a psalm and they all separated."

The first regular minister I find mentioned is Rev. Ezekiel Fogge, under date of 1674. Rev. Morgan Jones is mentioned as marrying and baptizing in 1680.

In Town meeting 1684 it was resolved to extend a call "to Mr. Warham Mather as our minister for one whole year" at a salary of £60.

At town meeting Jan. 2, 1692 "it was voted and agreed that there shall be an orthodox minister in the town, as soon as possible may be, and to allow him forty or fifty pounds per anum, equivalent to money."

Again in May of 1695 an attempt was made by part of the vestry to "agree with Mr. Warham Mather and settle him with all expedition:" and Rev. John Miller describing the Province of New York in the same year says "There is a meeting house in Westchester and a young man coming to settle there without orders. There are two or three hundred English and Dissenters, a few Dutch."

Col. Heathcote, a strong Episcopalian, had been chosen one of the Church Wardens, and he vetoed the plan to settle Mr. Mather. His purpose as admitted by himself later, and as the sequel shows

being to establish Episcopacy. A very few years later the church of our forefathers became the Episcopal church of St. Peters. As in other instances after English rule was established succeeding the government of Holland, the church was virtually seized and appropriated by the established church.

Rev. Mr. Morgan, a Presbyterian minister of East Chester occasionally preached till 1702 when the Rev. John Bartow, a missionary of the Propogandist Society of England insinuated himself into the rectorship of the church or was inducted by the representative powers of church and state in the Province of New York, though not without much opposition by the inhabitants of Westchester.

The Manor of West Farms was part of the Borough town of Westchester. The original deed from the Indians, with their names attached, with "their mark" each being the rude drawing of an animal, is in the ownership or at least in the possession of Mr. Francis W. Leggett of New York. The territory must have covered some thousands of acres.

The original deed, dated March 12, 1663, I transcribe: This may certify whom it may concern that we Shonearockite, Wapomoe Tuckowe, Whauhapehucke, Capahase, Quanusco, Shaquiske, Passachahenue, Harrawooke have aliened and sold unto Edward Jessup and John Richardson (both my great, great, great, great, great-grandfathers) both of the place above said (Westchester) a certain tract of land bounded on the east by the river Aquehung or Bronks to the midst of the river, on the northward by the Trees marked &c. by a piece of a hassock meadow, westward by a little brook called Sackwrahung, southward by the sea with a neck of land called Quinnahung, with all the meadows &c., uplands, trees, &c., whatever else besides bee upon ye said parcell of lands with all other commodities belonging to the same quietly to possesse and enjoy the same from us our heires or successors, to them, their heires and successors for ever, and for their cattle to range in the woods so farre as they please without molestation or infringment &c., and that this is our true Intent and Meaning wee have sett to our hands the day an Yeare above written.

Here follow the nine Names and "marks," signed in the presence of Edward Walters, Richard Pouton, Nathan Bailey.

"March 12, 1664, I Shaunarockett in the name and behalf of the rest doe acknowledge to have received of Edward Jessup and John Richardson full satisfaction for the tract of land in this bill specified.

Shaunarockett His Mark."

Same witnesses, and "Entered at Hampstead at ye time of the general meeting there the 9th of March 1664."

Another deed from the above mentioned Indians to Edward Jessup and John Richardson bears date March 12, 1664, which was recorded for Mr. Richardson, April 5, 1667. Albany deed book, Vol. III, 58-59.

In the year 1666 Edward Jessup died making his will Aug. 16, of the same, to which John Richardson was one of the witnesses,

leaving his estate, with small bequests to his children, to his wife Elizabeth without the usual condition of not remarrying. On the 20 June, 1668, Thomas Hunt, his son-in-law, purchased of "Robert Beacham and Elizabeth, the wife formerly of Edward Jessup, all those hoeing lands and accomodations that were formerly Edward Jessup's within the bounds & limits of Westchester, that the said Edward Jessup and John Richardson purchased together &c."

Note in advance, that John Leggett son of Gabriel, married Cicily, daughter of Thomas Hunt.

In 1669, Aug. 12, John Richardson and Thomas Hunt make an equal division of so much of these lands as had not already been divided at least on the above date the commission appointed to make such division report.

I can give no further account of the disposition of these lands until after some personal history of their proprietors at least here of John Richardson, and later of Jessup and Hunt.

It is not much, beyond John Richardson's purchase of the Patent, that is known of him. That he was an Englishman is clear, since he leaves by will 100 acres to Joseph Richardson, "my brother's son in England." He probably came from Essex, since the "Visitations of Essex" contain the Richardson pedigree. It is noteworthy that the names of Richardson, Jessup, Leggett and Hunt are of frequent recurrence in the pedigrees and histories of Essex Co. He was probably brother to William Richardson who took an active part in public affairs, who was one of the executors of his will, as he was also an executor to the will of Lewis Morris, and to whom Mr. Morris left a "negro boy named Jack."

It is probable that John Richardson came into Westchester with the other settlers from Connecticut: and he had lived in Westchester, or Oostdorp, five years before purchasing, with Jessup, the West Farms for on Sept. 7, 1657 he appears, from the Court records as plaintiff in auction against Robert Basset.

March 24, 1659 is recorded the following bill of sale to John Richardson, bearing date Jan. 27, 1658.

"Know all men whom it may concern that I Richard Pouton, now inhabitant of Westchester or last town, now within the jurisdiction of New Netherland, have set over and sould unto John Richardson his heirs, &c. the home lot which was laid out to Samuel Brocket and after sould to Hendrick Cornelius and Roger Wiles with all the accomodations there are belonging or which shall hereafter fall by lot, with all buildings and fencings belonging thereinto. Signed, Richard Pouton.

Witnesses Robert Basset & John Finch."

After the West Farms purchase Richardson built the dwelling house marked "Old Homestead" or, if not there then near it and the "Old Homestead" became the dwelling house of Gabriel Leggett and Richardson's house in time became the home and property of John, eldest son of Gabriel Leggett.

(*To be continued.*)

FIELD

See Pedigree No. 3, Vol. 42, page 205, New York Genealogical and Biographical Record

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV., p. 149, of the Record.)

+835 ii. Hannah,[7] born May 15th, 1760; died October 30th, 1848; married Isaiah Betts.

+836 iii. Thomas Fitch,[7] born June 6th (or 16th), 1769; died October 9th, 1832; married Susannah Lockwood.

837 iv. Esther Ann, 1st,[7] born January 7th (or 26th), 1773; died March 15th, 1774, at Norwalk, Conn., and was probably buried there. I have no record of her gravestone.

838 v. Esther Ann, 2nd,[7] born April 19th, 1775; died September 16th, 1776, at Norwalk, Conn., and was probably buried there. I have no record of her gravestone.

Josiah[6] Thacher married a second time at Norwalk, Conn., December 3rd, 1785, to Wait Burwell (widow of —— Burwell. and mother of Samuel Burwell), born at ——, date ——; died at ——; date ——. Her parentage is unknown to me.

Children by second marriage: None that are known of.

Authorities.

Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.
Selleck's History of Norwalk, Conn., pp. 452-3.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 194.
Hall's History of Norwalk, pp. 206-7, 224-5.
Epitaphs in Norwalk Cemetery, by Van Hoosear.

266. Ann[6] Thacher (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Norwalk, Conn., April 10th, 1731, "about two (2) o'clock Saturday afternoon"; died ——, 1805, at Lewisboro, Westchester Co., N. Y., and was buried there. She married at ——, date of marriage ——, to Isaac Hayes (the 3rd of the name), born ——, 1732, at ——. He resided at Compo, Conn., until 1780, and afterwards at Lewisboro, W. C. Co., N. Y.; he died September 26th, 1805, at Lewisboro, N. Y., and was buried there. He was a son of Isaac Hayes 2nd (born March 23rd, 1706; died ——; his was the first body buried in St. John's Cemetery, Lewisboro, N. Y.), and Margaret (——) Hayes, of Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y. Isaac Hayes 2nd was the son of Isaac Hayes 1st (born August 27th, 1682; died January 5th, 1711-12; married July 10th, 1701), and Elizabeth Sherwood, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Jackson) Sherwood, of Fairfield, Conn. (born ——; died ——), of Norwalk, Conn.

Children: 3 (Hayes), 1 son and 2 daughters.

+839 i. Margaret,[7] born ——, 1763; died May 31st, 1819; married John Lewis.

+840 ii. Anstrice,[7] born April 19th, 1767; died June 26th, 1807; married Peter Ketcham.

+841 iii. Thacher,[7] born ——, 1771; died February 27th, 1834; married Mary Weed.

AUTHORITIES.

Selleck's History of Norwalk, pp. 90, 452, 463-4.
Hall's History of Norwalk, p. 198.
Bolton's History of Westchester Co., N. Y., Vol. I, p. 436.
Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher of Norwalk, Conn.

267. MARY[6] THACHER (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born September 14th, 1733, "Friday, at 1 o'clock in the morning," at Norwalk, Conn., died ——. She was living as Mary Davis, August 23rd, 1783 (see Norwalk Land Records, Vol. XV, p. 210), at ——. She married, first, ——, at ——, to Stephen Davis of Norwalk, Conn., born ——; died ——, son of —— Davis and his wife —— (——) Davis. She married, second, at ——, date ——, to —— Hoyt, of Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., N. Y., born ——, at ——, died ——, at ——, son of —— Hoyt and his wife —— (——) Hoyt.

Children: first marriage (Davis).

I have been unable to ascertain whether she had any children by first marriage.

Children: second marriage (Hoyt).

I have been unable to ascertain whether she had any children by second marriage.

According to Selleck's *Norwalk*, p. 467, Mrs. Stephen Davis, daughter of Captain Josiah[5] Thacher, lived in Norwalk near her father's house, which was located where is now situated the rear of the car house of the Norwalk Street Railway Company.

AUTHORITIES.

Selleck's History of Norwalk, Conn., pp. 452, 467.

269. DANIEL[6] THACHER (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Norwalk, Conn., June 29th, 1739, "on Friday;" he resided at Norwalk, Conn., and died there November 17th, 1776, "in 38th year of his age," and was probably buried there, but I have no record of his gravestone. He married (see note following this record) ——, at ——, to Mary Street, born ——, at ——; died March 4th, 1776, at ——. She was a daughter of Nathaniel Street (born January 19th, 1693; died September 24th, 1748, in 56th year; married November 25th, 1719), and Mary (Raymond) Street, his wife, daughter of John and Elizabeth (St. John) Raymond of Norwalk, Conn. (born March 5th, 1694; died March 7th, 1762, in her 67th year), of Norwalk, Conn.

Children: 3 (Thacher), sons, all born at Norwalk, Conn.

+842 i. Josiah,[7] born August —, 1764; died May 22nd, 1850; married Anna Reed.

+843 ii. Daniel Greenleaf,[7] born —, 1767; died May 16th, 1837; married Eunice Starr.

+844 iii. William,[7] born April 3rd, 1769; died August 2nd, 1856; married, first, Anna Munson; married, second, Martha Oakley.

From the Records of the County Clerk's Office, Fairfield, Conn., we obtain the following in regard to the estate of Daniel[6] Thacher:—

"Inventory of Estate dated, May 6th, 1782. Administrator's bond signed by Josiah Thacher, Eliphalet Lockwood and Nathan Jarvis, all of Norwalk, before Jonathan Sturges, Probate Judge, September 17th, 1780, witnesses Isaac Jarvis and Hezekiah Silliman. Order of sale granted of all of the inventoried estate July 21st, 1783, to Eliphalet Lockwood, Esqr., and Mr. Josiah Thacher, Administrators. The estate was insolvent and insufficient to pay debts. Court order signed by Left. Hezekiah Silliman, Clerk. Administrator's accounts accepted July 21st, 1783. The whole inventory delivered into Court amounted to £61.3-9, in addition to which there were 74 acres of land, which were "apprized" to the estate of Captain Josiah Thacher, deceased (father of Daniel[6] Thacher), amounting to £11.11-3. Total, £72.15-0. Administrator's account and account of sales again allowed August 6th, 1790. Total, £99.15-3.

NOTE:

As there seems to be some diversity of opinion as to whether the maiden name of Daniel[6] Thacher's wife was Mary Street or Mary Starr, I will here quote the various authorities on the subject. *Starr Genealogy,* by Frank Farnsworth Starr (Lenox Library), says p. 17: "Thomas Starr, b. April 10th, 1711; died May 14th, 1759, lived at Groton, Conn., in the Starr Homestead; he married Jerusha Street (daughter of Nicholas and Jerusha Street), b. ——, 1715; died July 6th, 1790, 'in her 75th year,' and had among other children, Mary Starr, born January 20th, 1740; died November 14th, 1741."

And according to this authority they had no other child named Mary: hence from this quotation we see that the *Starr Genealogy* differs from the *Street Genealogy* to be subsequently quoted. Pages 251-2, *Starr Genealogy,* says: "Eunice Starr (daughter of Lieut. Daniel and Lucy (Douglas) Starr of New London, Conn.), born February 28th, 1767; baptized March 15th, 1767; died September 17th, 1843; married October 30th, 1791, to Daniel Greenleaf Thatcher (son of Daniel and Mary (Street) Thatcher), born June —, 1765, at Norwalk, Conn., died May 16th, 1836, at New London, Conn. He was left an orphan at an early age; he went to New London and learned the hatter's trade and carried on a successful business for many years and died respected and beloved; he belonged to the Congregational Church."

We see here that the *Starr Genealogy* specifically states that Daniel Greenleaf Thacher's mother's maiden surname was *Street.* Selleck's *History of Norwalk, Conn.,* p. 453, states as follows:

"Daniel, son of Captain Josiah and Mary (Greenleaf) Thacher, married Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Raymond) Street."

We therefore see that the *Starr Genealogy* and Selleck's *Norwalk* agree in the positive statement that Daniel[6] Thacher's wife's maiden surname was *Street.*

Hall's *History of Norwalk, Conn.*, p. 219, states that Nathaniel Street married on November 25, 1719, to Mary Raymond, daughter of Capt. John Raymond of Norwalk, and then gives a list of their children up to Ebenezer, born November 1st, 1735, and there ending, viz.:

1. Samuel Street, born October 13th, 1720.
2. Hannah Street, born September 8th, 1722.
3. Timothy Street, born December 1st, 1723.
4. John Street, born July 22nd, 1728.
5. Ebenezer Street, born November 1st, 1735.

It is to be noted that in this list of children of Nathaniel Street there is no mention of a child Mary Street who is said by Selleck's *Norwalk* to have married Daniel[6] Thacher. Daniel[6] Thacher himself was born June 29th, 1739, and the list of Nathaniel Street's children ends with the one born in 1735. It is possible that this list of children of Nathaniel Street is incomplete and that a child Mary Street was born to Nathaniel Street, subsequent to the birth of Ebenezer in 1735 and hence of an age more suitable to become the wife of Daniel[6] Thacher.

The *Street Genealogy*, by Henry A. and Mary A. Street, Exeter, N. H., 1895, states as follows, viz.: pp. 9 and 19: "Nathaniel Street (son of Lieut. Samuel Street and his first wife Hannah Glover), born January 19th, 1693; died September 24th, 1748; married November 25th, 1719, to Mary Raymond (daughter of John and Elizabeth (St. John) Raymond), born March 15th, 1694; died March 7th, 1762. Nathaniel Street was a house and ship builder and resided at Norwalk, Conn., and both he and his wife are buried there in the old burying ground in East Norwalk.
Children:

1. Samuel Street, born October 13th, 1720; md. Elizabeth (probably) Raymond.
2. Hannah Street, born September 8th, 1722; md. Eliakim Raymond.
3. Thomas Street, born December 1st, 1723; md. Susannah Lockwood.
4. John Street, born July 22nd, 1728; md. Hannah Jarvis.
5. Ebenezer Street, born November 1st, 1735; md. Rachel ——."

It is seen that this list of children of Nathaniel Street agrees with that given by Hall's *Norwalk* (except that *Street Genealogy* gives 3rd child as Thomas while Hall's Norwalk gives 3rd child as Timothy), and that there is no mention of a Mary Street to become the wife of Daniel[6] Thacher.

Raymond Genealogy, pp. 4 and 6, state specifically as follows: "John Raymond, born September 9th, 1665; died April 12th, 1735; married May 7th, 1690, Elizabeth St. John (daughter of Samuel St. John), and had Mary Raymond, born March 5th, 1694, who married Nathaniel Street, November 25th, 1719.

St. John Genealogy states specifically as follows: "Elizabeth St. John (daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hoyt) St. John), born at Norwalk, Conn., April —, 1673; d. ——; married March 7th, 1690-1, to John Raymond, born September 9th, 1665; died April 12th, 1737. They had a child, Mary Raymond, born March 5th, 1694; died March 7th, 1762, in her 67th year; md. December 24-5, 1719, Nathaniel Street, born ——, 1692; died September 24th, 1748, in 56th year.

Hence we see that both the *Raymond* and the *St. John Genealogies* support the statement that Nathaniel Street married Mary Raymond, but they do not go so far as to give record of a child Mary Street, to become the wife of Daniel[6] Thacher.

The *Street Genealogy* above quoted also states, p. 11: "Nicholas Street, born July 14th, 1677, at Wallingford, Conn.; died June 2nd, 1727; he resided at Groton and was buried at Wallingford, Conn.; he was a tailor. He married April 22nd, 1704 (by Mr. Woodbridge), to Jerusha Morgan and had Jerusha Street (p. 24), born ——, 1715; died July 6th, 1790; buried Starr Cemetery, Groton, Conn.; married Thomas Starr, Jr. (son of Thomas), born April 10th, 1711; died May 14th, 1759, aged 48. They resided at Groton, Conn., on the Starr homestead and joined the church there September 1st,

1734. He was a farmer. They had (p. 50), *Mary Starr,* born *January 20th,* 1740, who married Daniel Thacher, and had (p. 91), Daniel G. Thacher, who married Eunice Starr."

Here we note for the first time a statement that Daniel[6] Thacher married a Mary *Starr,* while all the other authorities viz.: Selleck's *Norwalk* and *Starr Genealogy* (quoted above) state that her name was *Street,* and Selleck going so far as to state that she was Mary Street, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Raymond) Street. It is to be noted also that the *Starr Genealogy,* p. 17, states that the Mary Starr, born January 20th, 1740; died November 14th, 1741, while the *Street Genealogy,* p. 50, states that this same Mary Starr, born January 20th, 1740, married Daniel Thacher.

From all of the above statements taken in connection with the fact that, as far as I can gather, Daniel[6] Thacher lived and died in Norwalk, Conn., I am inclined to the belief that the *Street Genealogy* is in error in stating that Daniel[6] Thacher married Mary Starr (daughter of Thomas and Jerusha (Street) Starr of Groton, Conn.), who was born January 20th, 1740 (and who the *Starr Genealogy* states died November 14th, 1741). It seems more likely to me that Selleck and the *Starr Genealogy* are correct in their statement that her maiden surname was Street and that as Selleck states she was a daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Raymond) Street, and was born sometime about 1740, although she is not included in the list of the children of Nathaniel Street as given by Hall's *Norwalk,* on p. 219. Moreover as a straw to induce me to this belief Daniel Greenleaf[7] Thacher (son of Daniel[6] Thacher) calls one of his children Polly (Mary) Street Thacher, thus perpetuating in the family the name of her presumable grandmother. It is to be borne in mind that this is but a deduction drawn, not from positive facts, but from an accumulation of circumstantial evidence. I may be entirely wrong and the *Street Genealogy* may be correct.

AUTHORITIES.

Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 452-3 and 360-1.
His great granddaughter, Mrs. S. S. Upham.
Diary of his son, Rev. William Thacher.
Hall's Norwalk, p. 219.
Raymond Family, pp. 4, 6.
Starr Genealogy, pp. 17, 251-2.
Street Genealogy, pp. 19, 11, 24, 50, 91.
East Norwalk Graveyard Inscriptions, by Van Hoosear.
St. John Genealogy.

270. CAPT. JOHN[6] THACHER (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Norwalk, Conn., July 25th, 1742; he lived successively at Norwalk, New Milford and Stratford, Conn., possibly awhile in New York City, and finally in Stratford, Conn., where he died January 16th (or 17th), 1805, and (according to his grandson, the late George William Thatcher of St. Louis, Mo.), was buried there in the Episcopal Burying-ground, a little southeast of the center of the Cemetery; no gravestone. He married, first, at ——, date of marriage ——, to Ann Perry, born at Fairfield, Conn., February —, 1743-4; and baptized there February 19th, 1743-4 (see Schenck's *History of Fairfield,* Vol. II, p. 493); died at ——, date of death ——, 1777, probably, at or shortly after birth of her last child. She was a daughter of Michael Perry (baptized Fairfield, Conn., October 29th, 1721; renewed covenant Fairfield, Conn., February 5th, 1743-4; died ——; married December 8th, 1742, at Fairfield, Conn.),

and Grace Sturges, his wife (born ——; baptized Fairfield, Conn., March 8th, 1724; died ——; daughter of Peter and Hannah (Jennings) Sturges, of Fairfield, Conn.), of Fairfield, Conn.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

+845 i. Partridge,[7] born February 14th, 1767; died September 8th, 1845; married Mary Lockwood.

+846 ii. Stephen Greenleaf,[7] born ——, 1774; died May —, 1857; married Boradil Coit.

847 iii. Elizabeth[7] (Betsey), born ——, 1777; died April 10th, 1847, at Stratford, Conn., aged 70, and was buried there in the Episcopal Burying-ground. She was not married. Orcutt's *History of Stratford* incorrectly states that she died in 1817, but an examination of her gravestone in February, 1912, by the Rector of the P. E. Church establishes the fact that she died in 1847.

Capt. John[6] Thacher married a second time at Stratford, Conn., probably, date of marriage ——, about or previous to April, 1778 (see date of birth of first child by this marriage) to Mehitable (Ufford) Thompson (widow of Lieut. Wm. Thompson, who was killed at the battle of Ridgefield, Conn., April 27th, 1777), born at Stratford, Conn., March 16th, 1745; died at Litchfield, Conn., September 6th, 1807, and was buried at Litchfield, Conn., near the southeast corner of the Talmadge burial-ground, about one foot outside of the iron railing of said ground, where there is a monument to her memory. She was a daughter of Ebenezer Ufford by his wife Jane (Moss) Ufford, who lived at Stratford, Conn. Apparently Captain John[6] Thacher and his second wife were members of the P. E. Church at Stratford and the rector of that church (in 1912) informs me that between February 3rd, 1775, and April 3rd, 1785, there were no records kept of the P. E. Church in Stratford; which fact accounts for the non-existence of the record of Captain John[6] Thacher's second marriage, which occurred between those dates. Bailey's *Early Conn. Marriages* gives the records of the Congregational Churches only.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Stratford, Conn.

848 iv. Anthony, 1st,[7] born January 27th, 1779; died February 3rd, 1779, aged 7 days, at Stratford, Conn., and was buried there in Congregational burying-ground; gravestone, thus inscribed:— "In Memory of two children of Mr. John and Mrs. Mehitable Thacher. Anthony died the 3rd of February, 1779, aged 7 days. Mehitable died the 16th of July, 1780, aged 30 hours."

849 v. Mehitable, 1st,[7] born July 15th, 1780; died July 16th, 1780, aged 30 hours, at Stratford, Conn., and was buried there in Congregational Burying-ground; gravestone. See inscription under record No. 848.

+850 vi. Anthony, 2nd,[7] born January 7th, 1782; died December 26th, 1844, at New London, Conn.; married Lucretia Christophers Mumford.

851 vii. Mehitable, 2nd,[7] born November —, 1786; baptized November 23rd, 1786, at Stratford, Conn.; died June 29th, 1793, aged 7 years, at Stratford, Conn., and was probably buried there in the Congregational Burying-ground, although no stone marks her grave. The record of her death is to be found in the record of deaths kept by Rev. Stephen Stebbins of the Congregational Church at Stratford, Conn.

+852 viii. Daniel,[7] born May 15th, 1789; died October 30th, 1867, at Bridgeport, Conn.; married, first, Julia Ann Hubbell; married, second, Eunice Sherwood Lyon.

Captain John[6] Thacher undoubtedly spent his early life in Norwalk, Conn. We find in the New Milford, Conn., land records that on May 28th, 1766, land was deeded to John Thacher, late of Norwalk, Conn., and on that date he was described in the deed as "now of New Milford, Conn." Which fact indicates that he had taken up his residence in New Milford. The same land records show that on March 20th, 1769, John Thacher deeds to another this same piece of land that he acquired in 1766. These records probably fix his residence in New Milford at least between the years 1766-1769; how much longer he stayed there has not been determined by me. It is my impression that his residence in New Milford, Conn., was originally caused by the residence there of Partridge Thacher (a distant relative) which belief is made probable by his naming his first child by his first marriage Partridge, after the said Partridge Thacher. In fact, the *Lockwood Genealogy,* pp. 294-5, makes the erroneous statement that Partridge[7] Thacher (son of Captain John[6] Thacher) was the grandson of this Partridge Thacher of Milford, Conn., where in reality he was the grandson of Captain Josiah[5] Thacher, of Milford, Conn., as we have previously shown.

This Partridge Thacher, of New Milford, was a descendant of Rev. Thomas Thacher, of Old South Church, Boston (a nephew of Antony[2] Thacher, the first American ancestor of Capt. John[6] Thacher), and hence the relationship between Partridge Thacher, of New Milford, and Captain John[6] Thacher was in fact an actual blood connection, yet their common lines of blood had diverged since their remote ancestor, Rev. Peter[1] Thacher, of Queen Camel, County Somerset, England, who died in 1624. Partridge Thacher, of New

Milford, was an eccentric man, and was married, but without children; and he may have taken an interest in Capt. John[6] Thacher, and this interest may have occasioned Captain John[6] Thacher to have taken up his residence in New Milford for a time and to have named his first born after said Partridge Thacher. Captain John[6] Thacher was admitted to communion in the New Milford Church in June, 1766; and on the list of baptisms there in April —, 1767, we find the name of Partridge Thacher, son of John Thacher. From 1769 to the outbreak of the Revolutionary War, his residence may have been at New Milford, although we have no record of his probable stay there beyond the deeds above referred to, 1766-69. He married, first, Ann Perry, as above stated; this marriage in all likelihood took place in Fairfield or Norwalk, Conn.; but we have no actual record of either time, or place. The marriage must, however, have taken place previous to 1767, as we have the positive record that his first child, Partridge[7] Thacher, was born February 14th, 1767, and was baptized at New Milford in April —, 1767. He early engaged in active service in the Revolutionary War; and history, as well as family tradition, establishes the fact that he was a Captain in the Navy, in command of the Galley *Washington,* at the battle of Valcours Island, on Lake Champlain on October 11th, 1776, where he was wounded and taken prisoner and afterwards paroled and subsequently exchanged. In the action of Valcour's Island he was the Captain in command of the *Washington,* which vessel had on board General Waterbury, who commanded the Connecticut contingent of troops, associated in the general command with General Benedict Arnold.

From the autobiography of Samuel Blakeslee, of Wallingford, Conn., we extract the following:—"In the year following (1776) there was a company raised by Captain John Thacher, of New Haven, joining the army under General Waterbury at Lake Champlain. After an engagement, Captain John Thacher and his company were taken prisoners and afterwards released on parole."

From the Connecticut Historical Society's Collections, Vol. VII, p. 283, we have the following extract from the "Journal of Bayze Wells of Farmington, Conn., May, 1775, to February, 1777," viz:—

"AT THE NORTHWARD AND IN CANADA.

"Sabbath, 6th October (1776), this day the wind southerly, and this morning I am not well—about twelve o'clock 'Rogally' (i. e., Row Galley) 'Washington,' *Captain Thacher,* arrived; this vessel carries nine (9) carriage guns, sixteen (16) Swivels; about one P. M. Rogally 'Congress,' Captain Arnold arrived; this galley carries ten (10) carriage guns and sixteen (16) swivels. These vessels saluted the fleet with firing a round. The Commodore saluted each of them with five (5) guns. General Waterbury arrived; came on the 'Washington' and joined the fleet. They brought a barrel of rum for each gondola."

From *Connecticut Men in the Revolutionary War,* p. 594, we have the following extract, viz:—

"A flotilla of gondolas, galleys, etc., was built on Lake Champlain in the summer and fall of 1776 and commanded by Generals Arnold and Waterbury. Among the builders were two companies of ship carpenters sent from Connecticut (by request of General Schuyler) under Captains Job Winslow and John Lester. Most of the vessels were destroyed or captured in the action off Valcours Island, October 11th, 1776. Whether the galleys were credited to certain States or belonged to Congress is not clear. The *Lady Washington* was commanded by General Waterbury. Arnold was on the *Congress* and among other Captains was Hawley who commanded the *Royal Savage*, Captain Mansfield the *New Haven*, Captain Grant the *Connecticut* and Captain Warren the *Trumbull*."

From Force's *American Archives*, 5th Series, pp. 1039–40, Vol. II, year 1776, by Peter Force, on file in the New York Public Library, we find as follows, viz.:

LIST OF ARMED VESSELS ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

	Name of Vessel and Commanders	No. of Guns	Size of Guns	No. Swivels	Number of Men
1.	Sloop *Enterprise*, Dickerson	12	4 lbs.	10	50
2.	Schooner *Royal Savage*, Hawley	12		10	50
3.	Schooner *Revenge*, Seaman	8		10	35
4.	Schooner *Liberty*, Palmier	8		8	35
5.	Gondola *New Haven*, Mansfield	3		8	45
6.	Gondola *Providence*, Simonds	3		8	45
7.	Gondola *Boston*, Sumner	3		8	45
8.	Gondola *Spitfire*, Ulmer	3		8	45
9.	Gondola *Philadelpaia*, Rice	3		8	45
10.	Gondola *Connecticut*, Grant	3		8	45
11.	Gondola *Jersey*, Grimes	3		8	45
12.	Gondola *New York*, Reed	3		8	45
13.	Galley *Lee*, Daviss	6		10	86
14.	Galley *Trumbull*, Warner	8		16	80
15.	Galley *Congress*, Arnold	8		16	80
16.	Galley *Washington*, Thatcher	8		16	80
17.	Galley* ———, Chappell	8		16	80

* This galley was fitting at Ticonderoga on the 12th and will not be ready until next Saturday. The above is a true copy taken from Colonel Trumbull's return of the 12 instant.

(sgd) RICHARD VARICK.

From the same authority, Vol. II, 5th Series, p. 1041, we have the following, viz.:

List of Rebel Vessels on Lake Champlain, before their defeat.

* * * * * *

Washington, 2 18 pdrs. in bow
2 12 pdrs. and 2 2 pdrs. in stern } Taken
6 6 pdrs. on the sides

* * * * * *

(Letter from Genl Guy Carleton to Lord George Germain) sgd. G. C. (Guy Carleton)

From the same authority, Vol. II, 5th series, p. 1038. (Extract from letter from General Benedict Arnold to General Gates):

"Schuyler's Island, October 12th, 1776.

* * * * * *

"The *Congress* and *Washington* have suffered greatly; the latter lost her 1st Lieutenant killed, and Captain and Master wounded."

* * * * * *

sgd B Arnold

In *Harper's Magazine* for January, 1903, is to be found an article on "Benedict Arnold, Naval Patriot," which article contains a description of the battle of Valcours' Island, with a mention of the Galley *Washington* and the loss of her captain.

Among the Archives of the War Department there was found by General Alexander James Perry, U. S. Army, a receipt for the articles of equipment of the Galley *Washington*, a copy of which was secured by photograph and is here below reproduced:

Ticonderoga. 2nd Octo. 1776

Rec.d from James Gardner D. Commis. of Artillery 117

The Following Articles for the Washington Galley

4. 18 pound. for Cannon
4. 12 ditto. do ditto
4. 9. ditto. do. ditto
4. 4. ditto. do do.
10 Round Shot for 18 pounders
10. ditto. do. for. 12. ditto
10. ditto. do. for. 9. ditto
10. ditto. do. for 4. do
10 Double headed Shot for 18 D.o
10 ditto. ditto. for. 12
4 - 2 pound. Cannon
10. - Swivels
10. Swivels Shot Round
10. 2 pound. do do.
10 Canister Shot for 18 D.o
10. ditto. do for. 12
20. ditto do for 9
40. ditto. do for 4
40 paper Cartridges filled for 18 D.o
20. ditto do do for 12
20. do for. 9
20. do for. 4
20. do for 2
20. do for Swivels
9 Unfill'd Flannel Cartridge for 18 pounds
Sponges
for. 18 pounders
for 12 pounders
for 9 pounders
for. 4. pounders
for. 2 pounders
for. Swivels

1 Ladle for. 18 pounders
1 do for 12. do
1 do for 9 do
2 do for 4 do
2 do for 2 do
2 do for Swivels
1 Worm for. 18 pounder
1 do for. 12. do
2 do. for 9 do
4. do. for 4 do
2 do for 2 do
2 do for Swivels
24 Handspikes
8 powder Horns
8 Linstocks
10 Priming wires
8 Lead spoons for Cannon
3 Coils Slow Match
6 Portfires
12 Tubes
3200 Musquet Cartridges
200 Balls
1 Barrel Cont. 1 hundred W.t powder
2 Lines Cannon Cartridge paper
1 Musquet & Bayonet
1 Rifle Gun
2 Priming wires & Brushes
1 Cartridge Iron Cannon
Fill'd with Damaged powder

John Thacher Capt.

10 Double headed Shot for. 9 D.o
Omitted.

The signatures to this receipt shows that he spelled his name *Thacher.*

From the papers of Rufus Lincoln, we obtain the following extract, viz.:

"October 13th, 1776. The Action on Lake Champlain. The Americans were defeated and lost, killed (wounded and prisoners) & General Waterbury a brigadier in the Militia and Captain Thatcher and about 68 privates were made prisoners."

From a return of American officers and other prisoners on Long Island, Augnst 15th, 1778, we have the following extract, viz.:

* * * * * *

"Captain Thatcher 'E' (i. e. Exchanged) Conn. Militia, taken October 13th, 1776, on Lake Champlain."

* * * * * *

From which it appears that previous to August 15th, 1778, Captain John[6] Thacher had been exchanged; that is to say had been released from his parole upon the delivery to the British forces one of their adherents who had been held in custody by the Americans in exchange for the liberty and person of Captain John[6] Thacher. This probably was the termination of the military career of Captain John[6] Thacher.

From *"Connecticut Men in the Revolutionary War"* we obtain the following extracts, viz.:

Page 629. "Individual Records. John Thatcher, Captain of Navy on Lake Champlain, taken prisoner October, 1776, with General Waterbury."

Page 649. "Invalid pensioners, residence not stated, John Thatcher." Which latter statement is in accordance with family tradition; which is to the effect that Captain John[6] Thacher was a pensioner, although no official record of his pension can be located either in the Archives of Connecticut or in those of the United States.

The above quoted extracts prove conclusively that Captain John[6] Thacher served as a Captain of the Navy in the Revolutionary War and that he was wounded and captured October 11th, 1776, at the battle of Valcour's Island on Lake Champlain; that he was subsequently paroled and exchanged. After his capture and parole and exchange he probably returned to his home; and in 1777, it is probable that his 1st wife Ann Perry died at or subsequent to birth of her last child Elizabeth. He married a 2nd time to Mehitable (Ufford) Thompson, widow of Lieut. William Thompson who was killed at the battle of Ridgefield, Conn., April 27th, 1777. The exact date of his 2nd marriage has not been ascertained; but as Lieut. William Thompson died April 27th, 1777, and, as Anthony 1st[7] Thacher, the 1st child of Captain John[6] Thacher by Mehitable (Ufford) Thompson was born January 27th, 1779, it follows in the natural course of nature that he married the widow Thompson previous to April 27th, 1778 (9 months previous to birth of Anthony 1st[7] Thacher), and subsequent to April 27th, 1777 (the date of death of Lieut. William Thompson). He was initiated a Freemason in Stratford, Conn., November 4th, 1779; and was Master of St. John's Lodge Free and Accepted Masons at Stratford, 1780-84 and 1788-90. Which shows that he had taken up his residence in Stratford as early as 1779. His name first appears on the Stratford Land Records in February, 1781, and the records there show that he was living in Stratford as late as 1790. On February 20th, 1781, he received title to one (1) acre of land in Stratford with a good barn located at a place called the "old mill"; and later, March 1st, 1784, he conveys said land above described as well as a house known as Thacher's Bake House in Stratford to George Smith for £28-15-4; and in said deed he is described as late of the town of Stratford and now of the City of New York." Hence it would seem that he lived in New York City for a time. In 1790 (June 13th), John Thacher and his wife Mehitable deed 30 acres by quit claim both being then described as of Stratford, Conn.

The Probate Records of Stratford, Conn., covering the date of his death in 1805 are filed in Bridgeport, Conn., and the only reference we there find as to the settlement of his estate is as follows, viz.:

"At a Court of Probate held at Stratford, Conn., the 4th day fo February, 1805, Victory Wetmore is appointed Administrator on the estate of John Thatcher, late of Stratford, Conn., deceased, and gave bonds according to law. (See Vol. V, Stratford Probate Records.)

Test. Joseph Walker, Clerk."

A search of the records for a period of thirty years thereafter does not disclose any inventory or accounting on the part of the Administrator; and it is made evident that Captain John[6] Thacher left no will.

Ancestry of Ann Perry, 1st wife of Captain John[6] Thacher:

1. Richard Perry, a settler in Fairfield, Conn., in 1649, and who died in 1657 or 1658, had a son
2. Nathaniel Perry of Fairfield, Conn., born ——; died —— 1681; married Hester Lyon (daughter of Richard Lyon of Fairfield, Conn., as early as 1649, and whose will is dated April 12, 1678, whose home in Fairfield was on Barlow's Plain), born ——; died ——; and by her had a son
3. Joseph Perry, of Fairfield, Conn., born ——, about 1676; renewed covenant at Fairfield Church, February 11th, 1711; died Fairfield, Conn., August 9th, 1753, in the 77th year of his age, and was buried there in Old Burying Ground; he married 1st Sarah Bulkley, daughter of John Bulkley; 2nd Deborah (Burr) Whelpley, widow of Joseph Whelpley, and daughter of Daniel Burr of Fairfield; 3rd Mary Cluckstone (daughter of Michael Cluckstone and granddaughter of Rev. Samuel Wakeman), who after the death of Joseph Perry married 2nd to Thomas Edmunds. Mary Cluckstone was born ——, 1697-8; and died November 8th, 1773, aged 75. Joseph Perry's house in which he lived in Fairfield was in 1882 the oldest house in Fairfield. By his 3rd wife he had amongst others, 2 children.
   1. Esther Perry bapt. Fairfield, Conn., June 15, 1712, who married Commodore John Cannon of Norfolk, Conn., at whose home in Norwalk, Selleck, in his *History of Norwalk*, suggests that Captain John[6] Thacher met her niece Ann Perry who became the 1st wife of said John[6] Thacher.
   2. Michael Perry bapt. Fairfield, Conn., October 29th, 1721.
4. Michael (Mich or Micha) Perry, bapt. Fairfield, October 29th, 1721; d. ——; md. at Fairfield, Conn., December 8th, 1742, to Grace Sturges (daughter of Peter and Hannah (Jennings) Sturges of Fairfield, Conn.), bapt. Fairfield, Conn., March 8th, 1723-4; d. ——; had a daughter
5. Ann Perry, baptized Fairfield, Conn., February 19th, 1743-4.

Ancestry of Mehitable Ufford, 2nd wife of Captain John[6] Thacher.

1. Thomas Ufford (or Uffoot) came from England to America in 1632, with his wife Isabel, on the ship *"Lion,"* with three children. They landed in Boston where he was made a freeman that same year. He was in Milford, Conn., as early as January, 1645-6, where he and his wife joined the church. He died in Stratford, Conn., in 1660, leaving an estate of £289-12-7. They had 2 sons and 1 daughter, born in England, viz.:
   1. Thomas; 2. John; 3. A daughter who married Roger Terrell of Milford.
2. John Ufford, b. ——, in England; died ——; he lived in Stratford, Conn. He married 1st ——, about 1655, to Hannah Hawley, who secured a divorce from him in or before 1657, when on the 25th of the 3rd month, 1657, she married 2nd to John Beard. He married 2nd to Martha Nettleton (daughter of Samuel Nettleton

of Branford, Conn.), and after living sometime in Milford, Conn., he removed to Stratford. He had by his 2nd wife a son

3. Lieut. Samuel Ufford, born Stratford, Conn., January 21st, 1670; died December 30th, 1746, at Stratford, Conn., and was buried there in the Congregational Burying-ground gravestone; he married December 5th, 1694, to Elizabeth Curtis (daughter of Joseph and Bethiah (Booth) Curtis of Stratford, Conn.), born January 17th, 1677, at Stratford, Conn.; died ——; he had a son

4. Ebenezer Ufford, born ——, 1719; died ——; married November 17th, 1743, to Jane Moss (daughter of John and Jane (——) Moss of Stratford, Conn.). They had a daughter

5. Mehitable Ufford, born March 16th, 1745; died September 6th, 1807, at Litchfield, Conn., married 1st October 14th, 1762, to Lieut. William Thompson (son of John and Mehitable (Webb) Thompson of Stratford, Conn.), born October 29th, 1742, at Stratford, Conn.; died April 27th, 1777, killed at battle of Ridgefield, Conn., on that date, and was buried in Stratford, Conn., in the Congregational Burying-ground; and by him she had 7 children. She married 2nd as given above to Captain John[6] Thacher.

Moss Ancestry of Mehitable (Ufford) Thompson-Thacher:

1. John Moss, born ——; at ——; died February 8th, 1721-2, at Stratford, Conn.; he married ——, at ——, to Jane ——, who died September 28th, 1742. He came to Stratford, Conn., from Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.; but he is supposed to have been born in New Haven, Conn., and to have been the son of Joseph Moss and grandson of John Moss an original settler of New Haven. They had a daughter

2. Jane Moss, born May 22nd, 1722 (posthumous); who married November 17th, 1743, to Ebenezer Ufford and had a daughter

3. Mehitable Ufford, born March 16th, 1745; died September 6th, 1807, who married 1st Lieut. William Thompson, and 2nd Capt. John[6] Thacher.

Owing to the close family associations and business affiliations which existed throughout life between Isaac Thompson and his half brothers Daniel[7] and Anthony[7] Thatcher, I have deemed it desirable for the benefit more especially of the descendants of Anthony[7] Thacher of New London, Conn., to here introduce a sketch of the Thompson Ancestry of the said Isaac Thompson, viz.:

1. John Thompson, came from England, married Mirabel ——, in England; settled in Stratford, Conn., in 1640 among the 1st settlers. He died in 1678. His will was dated in July and his inventory taken in August of that year. If, as some of his descendants think, he was the John "Tomson," aged 22, who came over in 1635 in the *Elizabeth and Ann*, he was at the time of his death 65 years old. His wife Mirabel died April 13th, 1690. They had a son

2. Ambrose Thompson, born January (or June), 1651-2, at Stratford, Conn.; died September 6th (or 7th), 1742, aged 90 (aged 92 according to G. S.), and was buried at Stratford in Congregational Burying-ground, gravestone; he married ——, at ——, to Sarah Welles (daughter of John and Elizabeth (Bourne) Welles of Stratford, Conn.), born at Stratford, Conn., September 28th, 1659; died at Stratford, Conn., March 23rd, 1730, aged about 71 years and was buried in Congregational Burying-ground there, gravestone. Sarah, his wife, owned the covenant in 1697-8 and was admitted to full communion April 9th, 1699. It is possible that Sarah Welles was his 2nd wife owing to the fact that the records in 1698 and subsequently to 1705 speak of Sarah, *now* wife of

Ambrose Thompson, suggesting a possible 1st marriage. Sarah Welles was however the mother of his children. They had

3. John Thompson, born ——, 1680, at Stratford, Conn.; died July 20th, 1765, in his 85th year, at Stratford, Conn., and was buried there in Congregational Burying-ground, gravestone; he married 1st November 15th, 1705, to Ruth Curtis (daughter of Benjamin and Esther (Judson) Curtis), born January 11th, 1683; died April 23rd, 1721. He married 2nd November 30th, 1721, to Martha (Blagge) De Forest (widow of David De Forest of Stratford and daughter of Samuel and Mary (——) Blagge of Stratford, Conn.), born ——, 1677; d. February 7th, 1740, in 63rd year of her age, and was buried in Congregational Burying-ground, Stratford, Conn. He had by his 1st wife a son

4. John Thompson, born April 1st, 1717, at Stratford, Conn.; died ——; married 1st December —, 1739, at ——, to Mehitable Booth (daughter of Deacon Joseph and Hannah (Willcoxson) Booth of Stratford, Conn. (born ——, at ——; died ——, 1740); he married 2nd July 7th, 1741, at Fairfield, Conn., to Mrs. Mehitable Webb, b. ——; d. ——; and by this 2nd marriage he had

5. William Thompson, born October 29th, 1742, at Stratford, Conn.; died April 27th, 1777, killed at the battle of Ridgefield, Conn., and was buried in the Congregational Burying-ground, Stratford, Conn. He married October 14th, 1762, at Stratford, Conn., to Mehitable Ufford (daughter of Ebenezer and Jane (Moss) Ufford, of Stratford, Conn., and after his death his widow became the 2nd wife of Captain John[6] Thacher. William Thompson was a Lieutenant in the military service and was killed at the battle of Ridgefield, Conn. On May 4th, 1777, the Sunday after the burial of Lieut. William Thompson, Rev. Izrahiah Wetmore preached a funeral sermon in his memory on the text Isaiah ix:5, which sermon was in the possession of Wetmore family in 1861.

   Children: 6 (Thompson), 5 sons and 1 daughter, all born in Stratford, Conn.

   1. John, born July 17th, 1763; died ——; married Ellis Benjamin.
   2. William, born August 11th, 1765; died December 14th, 1812; married Phebe Lewis.
   3. Isaac, 1st, born March 27th, 1768; died August 20th, 1775, at Stratford, Conn., and was buried there.
   4. Joseph, born October 22nd, 1769; died ——; married Helen Curtiss.
   5. Mary, baptized ——, 1773; died ——; married Charles Butler of Litchfield, Conn.
   6. Isaac, 2nd, born August 24th, 1775; died March 2nd, 1852, in New London; he married 1st January 5th, 1800, Catherine Mumford (daughter of John and Lucretia (Christophers) Mumford of Lyme (Salem) Conn.), she was born August 22nd, 1777; died August 20th, 1816, aged 39. He married 2nd June 24th, 1817, to Sarah (Sally) Christophers (daughter of Peter and Abigail (Miller) Christophers of New London, Conn.), born March 21st, 1782, died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher of Norwalk, Conn.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 410, 456, 457, and p. 13 note.
Hinds' History of Fairfield Co., Conn.
Orcutt's History of Stratford and Bridgeport, Conn., generally throughout.
Savage's Gen. Dict., Vol. III, p. 305.
Hawley Record, pp. 436-438.
Thompson MSS. Genealogy.
Bailey's Early Conn. Marriages, Vol. VI, p. 35.
Connecticut Historical Society Collections, Vol. VII, p. 283.

271. HANNAH[6] THACHER (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Norwalk, Conn., ——, after 1735; died ——, at ——; married ——, at —— (Norwalk, Conn., probably), to John Banks, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. I have been unable to obtain any definite record of this couple and their possible descendants beyond the following fragmentary facts which may aid some one of their descendants in the future to connect with their Thacher ancestory. Selleck's *History of Norwalk, Conn.*, states on page 452, that Hannah[6] Thacher was Mrs. John Banks, of Rhinebeck, N. Y., but I have been unable to find any record of her or her husband there. There is a deed recorded in Norwalk, dated August 2nd, 1775, in which Ebenezer Street deeds to John Banks. In the distribution of the estate of Captain Josiah[5] Thacher, of Norwalk (father of Hannah[6] Thacher), under date of August 6th, 1798, Hannah Banks, his daughter, is allotted £28-14-02; showing her to be alive on that date and either the wife or widow of John Banks; and from the phraseology of the distribution which says "Hannah, wife of John Banks," it would seem that John Banks was himself also alive on that date. In the autobiographical diary of the Rev. William[7] Thacher (Daniel,[6] Capt. Josiah[5]), he speaks of having been in Petersburgh, Va., in 1791-3, as foreman for his cousin, John Banks, a tailor in that town. Now if John Banks, who married Hannah[6] Thacher had by her a son John, said John Banks would naturally be the first cousin of Rev. William[7] Thacher. There were families of Banks in Fairfield, Conn., and in Greenwich, Conn., but I have not been able to connect the John Banks who married Hannah[6] Thacher with any of them.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, p. 452.
Street Genealogy, p. 19.

272. ELIZABETH[6] THACHER (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, after 1735, at Norwalk, Conn.; died ——, at ——; she married, first, —— (previous to March 20th, 1778, as on that date both she and her first husband, Thomas Hill, were witnesses to the will of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher), at —— (Norwalk, Conn., probably), to Thomas Hill, of New Haven, born ——, at —— (Fairfield, Conn., probably); died —— (previous to May 6th, 1783, as on that date his widow married a second time at Stratford, Conn., to John Blackleach and also previous to March 31st, 1782, as he is spoken of as deceased on that date), at —— (Fairfield, Conn., probably). She married, second, at Stratford, Conn., May 6th, 1783 (she being then described as of Fairfield, Conn.), to John Blackleach, of Stratford (Huntington), Conn. He was born ——, at ——; died —— (between April 4th, 1820, ,and May 15th, 1820),

at —— (Stratford, Huntington, Conn., probably). His parentage is unknown to me.

Children, first marriage (Hill), none that are known of.

Children, second marriage (Blackleach), none that are known of.

Selleck's *History of Norwalk, Conn.*, p. 452, is incorrect in its statement that she married, first, John Blackleach and second, to —— Hill, of New Haven. She married as I have above stated, first to Thomas Hill and second to John Blackleach, as proven by the documents above referred to.

As regards the Thomas Hill whom she married as her first husband, I have been unable to determine to my own satisfaction who he was, but the following notes I have collected on the matter may be a guide to some future student of the matter. Thomas[1] Hill, a mariner, lived at Fairfield, Conn.; in 1686 he purchased in London one-half interest in a vessel called the *Two Brothers* of 32 tons burthen for £72; and, while on a long voyage from home, he left his estate in trust with Elias Dougherty and Jacob Walker, of Long Island. He married ——, 1685, to Abigail Wakeman (only daughter of Izbon and Hannah (——) Wakeman, of New Haven), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Izbon Wakeman died in 1683; and his widow married, second, in 1685, to Captain Joseph Bastard.

Children: 2 (Hill), sons, and no doubt others.

i. Thomas.[2]

ii. Benjamin,[2] baptized November 3rd, 1695.

Thomas[2] Hill, born ——, at —— (Fairfield, Conn., probably), died ——, at —— (Fairfield, Conn., probably). He lived at Fairfield, Conn., probably, as his children were all baptized there and his wife Mary renewed covenant with the church there June 25th, 1720, and she is buried there in old burying-ground; gravestone. He married ——, at —— (Fairfield, Conn., probably), to Mary Burr (daughter of John Burr (born May 2nd, 1673, at Fairfield, Conn.; died November —, 1705, at Fairfield, inventory filed November 6th, 1705; distribution ordered May 6th, 1708), and Elizabeth ——, (born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——), of Fairfield, Conn., born October 24th, 1694, baptized at Fairfield, Conn., March 31st, 1695 (on which date her mother Elizabeth renewed covenant with church), at Fairfield, Conn.; died December 19th, 1763, aged 69 years, 1 month, 26 days, at Fairfield, Conn., and is buried there in old burying-ground; gravestone. She renewed covenant with church at Fairfield, June 25th, 1720.

Children: 9 (Hill), 3 sons and 6 daughters, all baptized at Fairfield.

i. Abigail,[3] baptized June 5th, 1720, "dau. of Mr. Thomas Hill," Schenck, Vol. II, p. 484.

ii. Thaddeus,[3] baptized June 26th, 1720, "dau. of Mr. Thomas Hill," Schenck, Vol. II, p. 484.
iii. Mary, 1st,[3] baptized November 11th, 1722, "dau. of Mr. Thomas Hill," Schenck, Vol. II, p. 485.
iv. Mary, 2nd,[3] baptized August 9th, 1724, "dau. of Mr. Thomas Hill," Schenck, Vol. II, p. 485.
v. Elizabeth,[3] baptized January 9th, 1726-7, "dau. of Thomas and Mary Hill," Schenck, Vol. I, p. 379.
vi. Anne,[3] baptized May 11th, 1729, "dau. of Thomas and Mary Hill," Schenck, Vol. I, p. 379.
vii. Thomas,[3] baptized December 12th, 1731, "son of Thomas and Mary Hill," Schenck, Vol. I, p. 379.
viii. Sarah,[3] baptized August 25th, 1734, "dau. of Thomas and Mary Hill," Schenck, Vol. II, p. 489.
ix. Andrew,[3] baptized October 25th, 1739, "son of Thomas and Mary Hill," Schenck, Vol. II, p. 491.

The above list of children are recorded in the Greenfield and Fairfield Parish Registers. Thomas[2] Hill is styled Captain in the Greenfield Parish Register. Captain Thomas[2] Hill was a representative to the General Assembly from Fairfield, Conn., May 13th, 1756, and May 12th, 1758. (See Schenck, Vol. II, pp. 109, 208.) Thomas Hill, Esq., was Sheriff of Fairfield County, Conn., in February, 1759.

Thomas[3] Hill, Jr., born ——, 1731 (baptized December 12th, 1731), at Fairfield, Conn.; died ——, before October —, 1766; for in that month and year Thomas Fitch, Jr., administrator of the estate of Thomas Hill, Jr., makes a memorial to the General Assembly as regards the settlement of Thomas Hill's estate requesting authority to sell land to pay debts and provide for his widow. He married at Fairfield, Conn., January 27th, 1757, to Ellen Sturges (see Bailey's *Conn. Marriages,* Vol. VI, p. 37), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

From the above we see that Thomas Hill,[3] Jr., died previous to October, 1766, session of the General Assembly, and therefore could not be the Thomas Hill who was the husband of Elizabeth[6] Thacher on March 20th, 1778, when they both as husband and wife witnessed the will of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher.

From the *Conn. Colonial Records,* Vol. XIII, we have the records of Thomas Hill as guardian of the Indians and Justice of the Peace for Fairfield, Conn., up to as late as 1770. This must have been Capt. Thomas[2] Hill. Now the records of the burials in the old Burying-ground, Fairfield, Conn., give the gravestone of Mary, wife of Thomas Hill, Esq., and states that she died December 19th, 1763, aged 69 years, 1 month, 26 days. There is no record, however, of the death or burial of said Thomas[2] Hill, hence it is possible that he may have married a second time after death of his first wife Mary, to Elizabeth[6] Thacher. This, however, seems unlikely, as he was born (probably) before his first wife Mary, i. e., before October 24th, 1694, and Elizabeth[6] Thacher was not born

until after 1735; and if Thomas[2] Hill married her as his second wife after December 19th, 1763, she was over 41 years younger than he was, which while possible is yet an improbable conjecture.

From the *Burial Inscriptions of the Old Fairfield, Conn., Burying-ground,* p. 103, we secure the following inscription:—"Here lyes inter'd the body of Doctr Thomas Hill, who died March 8th, A. D., 1781, in the 36th year of his age." This Doctor Thomas Hill was neither the Thomas[2] nor Thomas[3] Hill mentioned above, as his date of birth, 1745, renders that impossible. I do not know who this Doctor Thomas Hill was, but he was alive on March 20th, 1778, when Thomas Hill and his wife Elizabeth[6] (Thacher) Hill witnessed the will of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher, and he (Doctor Thomas Hill) died March 8th, 1781, in time for his widow (if he had one) to marry, second, on May 6th, 1783, to John Blackleach; and moreover he was dead in 1782 in which year Thomas Hill, husband of Elizabeth[6] Thacher, is spoken of as deceased. The exact date of birth of Elizabeth[6] Thacher is not known, but she was a daughter of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher by his second wife, and hence must have been born after 1735; and in the list of the children of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher she is always placed after Capt. John[6] Thacher, born July 25th, 1742, and before Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher, who was born ——, 1748. Hence, we see that probably she was born about 1745, the year of birth of the above Doctor Thomas Hill, and was of a proper age to become his wife.

From all of the above I am inclined to believe that the Doctor Thomas Hill who died May 8th, 1781, at Fairfield, and who was buried there, was the first husband of Elizabeth[6] Thacher; especially as in her marriage at Stratford, Conn., on May 6th, 1783, she is stated to be a widow from Fairfield, Conn. She was probably married in Stratford, while visiting her brother, Captain John[6] Thacher, who was then living at Stratford with his second wife Mehitable (Ufford) Thompson-Thacher.

Of John Blackleach, the second husband of Elizabeth[6] (Thacher) Hill, I have been unable to ascertain the parentage or the date and place of his birth. He was, however, a brother of Hudson Blackleach. His will was dated April 4th, 1820, and proved May 15th, 1820; hence he must have died between those dates. Said will is filed in Bridgeport, among the Stratford Probate Records, Vol. VI, 1819-20, pages 500 and 515; in it he is described as of Huntington, Conn. (formerly part of Stratford), and he leaves all his property to his niece Charity Apame Blackleach (daughter of Hudson Blackleach). From the fact that his wife Elizabeth[6] (Thacher) Hill-Blackleach is not mentioned in the will, it is fair to presume that she died previous to his death; and from the fact that he leaves all of his property to his niece, it is to be presumed that he died childless.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, p. 452.

Schenck's History of Fairfield, Conn., Vol. I, p. 379; Vol. II, pp. 109, 208, 466, 484, 485, 489, 491.

Burr Genealogy, pp. 133, 137.

273. Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher (Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1748 (about), at Norwalk, Conn.; died ——, 1782 (about), at Amsterdam (?), Holland, and was presumably buried there. He was a mariner and his home was at Norwalk, Conn. He married March 5th, 1778, at Fairfield (Green's Farms), Conn., to Anna Platt (born, at ——; died ——, at ——). She was a daughter of Joseph Platt (born September 9th, 1706 (or 1716); died March —, 1777, Yale College, 1733), and Hannah (Whitman) Platt (daughter of Zachariah Whitman by his third wife), of Norwalk, Conn.

Children: (Thacher), none that are known of.

No record that I am aware of gives the exact date of birth of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher. Among my notes, according to some authority which I have failed to record, I find the statement that,—"Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher was a mariner; he died at the age of 34; he sailed on a brig from Boston for Holland, by way of the North of Scotland, the port of destination being Amsterdam, Holland. The ship returned safely with the news that Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher, had died in Holland." The inventory of his estate was filed December 12th, 1782, this being the earliest date in the settling of his estate. The year 1782, less 34 years, his age at death, places his approximate date of birth 1748, which date of birth is in accordance with the order of birth of the children of Captain Josiah[5] Thacher as given by Selleck in his *History of Norwalk*. I imagine that he died a year or so prior to 1782, say 1779, or 1780.

From the Connecticut Hist. Soc. Collections, Vol. VIII., "Revolutionary Rolls and List, 1775-1783," p. 235, we have the following extract:—

"Payroll of Captain Frederick Chapel's Company of seamen raised in the State of Connecticut for Naval Service on the lakes on the Northern Department commencing on the day of their enlistment and ending the 25th day of September, 1776.

"Stephen Greenleaf Thacher, Lieutenant, entered service August 18th, 1776."

From which it would appear that he served his country on the Lake Champlain expedition, and that he possibly was present at the battle of Valcour's Island with his brother Captain John[6] Thacher.

The following is an abstract of his will:—

"Will of Stephen Greenleaf Thacher, at present in good health and enjoying ye free exercise of reason"—"just debts & funeral expenses to be paid out of moveable estate, and remainder to well beloved wife Anna to be her own forever. To wife Anna use of all Real Estate from decease of my honored father. If wife Anna has a child by testator, she is to have 1/3 of dower; but, before estate is distributed, an orphan child of testator's brother Daniel,

deceased, viz: William Thacher to be given £50 out of personal estate, "out of affection to whom I bestow the legacy." If wife die, without bearing a child to testator, or said child die without issue, then William Thacher above mentioned to inherit. Wife Anna and Thaddeus Betts of Norwalk to be executors. Dated March 20th, 1778."

(sgd) STEPHEN G THACHER

Witnesses:—
Thomas Hill
Elizabeth Hill
Deborah Whitney

"There personally appeared Deborah Keeler, late Deborah Whitney, wife to Isaac Keeler, who witnessed signature *Thomas Hill,* another witness, *now deceased, before* me,

(sgd) THADDEUS BETTS
Justice of the Peace."

Norwalk, Ct., March 31st, 1782.

This is the will referred to in the record of Elizabeth[6] Thacher-Hill, No. 272; and as then stated, proves Thomas Hill, her husband, to have been alive March 20th, 1778, and to have been dead on March 31st, 1782.

From Fairfield County, Conn., Probate Records, Estate of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher:—

"Inventory proved by Doctor Thaddeus Betts, Esq., February 3rd, 1783; amount £7-9-6. Certified to by Stephen St. John and Jesse Raymond, both appraisers under oath, dated Norwalk, December 12th, 1782 (outside of paper endorsed, 1783).

The estate of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher, administrator's account dated February 3rd, 1783, covers both sides of paper about 8 x 15 inches, and is signed

(sgd) ANN THACHER, Executrix
(sgd) THADDEUS BETTS, Executor

Dated Norwalk, Conn., February 12th, 1783.

Final settlement of estate was made June 21st, 1784, and on that same date Thaddeus Betts of Norwalk, was appointed guardian of William Thacher, a minor, who was a beneficiary under the will of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher.

From all of the above it would appear that Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher married March 5th, 1778 (possibly, 1778-9), and immediately thereafter March 20th, 1778 (or 1779), made a will in favor of his wife and any possible child to be born, and otherwise in favor of his nephew William[7] Thacher, he being on the eve of departure on a long sea voyage; he subsequently departed on said voyage and died while on said voyage in Amsterdam (?), Holland, and his wife had no issue by him.

Anna (Platt) Thacher, widow of Stephen Greenleaf[6] Thacher, was married a second time at Fairfield, Conn., by the Rev. Andrew

Eliot of the First Congregational Church on March 3rd, 1785, to Captain Samuel Keeler, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Matthew and Sarah (Scott) Keeler of Norwalk, Conn.

Children: 3 (Keeler), sons. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Joseph, born October 18th, 1786; died ——, 1824, probably in Norwalk, Conn.
2. Charles, born April 6th, 1789; died ——; settled in New York City and was there in 1812.
3. Samuel, born March 17th, 1792; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's History of Norwalk, Conn., pp. 139-40-41, 175, 216-17, 208, 337, 454.
Hall's Narwalk, pp. 197, 238.
Bailey's Early Conn. Marriages, Vol. III, p. 159; Vol. VI, p. 43.
Yale Biographies, Vol. 1701-1745, p. 485.
Platt Genealogy, p. 24.
Savage Gen. Dic., Vol. III, p. 444.

312. JOSEPH[6] HALLET (Abigail[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., June 25th, 1725; died ——, at ——. According to Hon. George Thacher's *MSS Genealogy*, p. 180, he died unmarried in the West Indies, but according to *Otis' Barnstable Familes*, Vol. I, p. 517, he married ——, 1745, at ——, to Mary Joyce.

I have no further record of this family.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 180.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 517.

313. ABIGAIL[6] HALLETT (Abigail[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., June 15th, 1727; died at Yarmouth, April 15th, 1790, aged 62, and was buried at Yarmouth, Old Burying-ground; gravestone. She married at Yarmouth April 20th (or 30th), 1747, to Samuel Gorham, born at Yarmouth, Mass., January 3rd, 1722-3; baptized there August 20th, 1727; he lived at Yarmouth and died there May 12th, 1789, aged 66 and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone. He was a son of Josiah Gorham (born Yarmouth, September 7th, 1692; died there April 2nd, 1775; married there March 15th, 1721-2), and his second wife, Priscilla Sears (born Yarmouth, July 1st, 1701; baptized Harwich, May 2nd, 1708; admitted Second Church, Yarmouth, August 6th, 1727; died ——), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Gorham), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

853 i. Joseph, 1st,[7] born ——; died July 26th, 1751, aged 5, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

854 ii. Priscilla,[7] born ——; died ——; married ——, at ——, to Joshua Taylor, born ——; died ——.

Children: 6 (Taylor), 4 sons and 2 daughters.

1. Lucy.[8]
2. Joshua.[8]
3. Nabby.[8]
4. Roland.[8]
5. George.[8]
6. Nathan.[8]

855 iii. Isaac,[7] born ——, 1751 (about, see age at and date of death); died July 11th, 1814, in his 63rd year, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone. He married, first, at Yarmouth, Mass. (probably), date of marriage ——, to Sarah[6] Thacher (No. 233), born June 5th, 1749, at Yarmouth; died January 28th, 1808-9, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone. She was a daughter of Lieut. Peter[5] Thacher, No. 80 (born August 24th, 1712; died August 22nd (or 21st), 1775, and Anna (Lewis) Thacher (born February 3rd, 1715-16; died January 17th, 1784), of Yarmouth, Mass. Children: None.

Isaac[7] Gorham married, second, ——, at Yarmouth, to Elizabeth (Hallett) Crowell (widow of Prince Crowell, who died at Yarmouth, March 21st, 1807), born February 23rd, 1769, at Yarmouth; died March 26th, 1866, at Yarmouth, aged 97, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone. She was a daughter of Deacon Isaac Hallett (born August 24th, 1742; died October 5th, 1814; married ——, 1761), and Elizabeth (Eldridge) Hallett, born ——; died March 1st, 1831, aged 86), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Gorham), son.

1. Isaac,[8] born ——, 1813; died —— (see also No. 770½).

856 iv. Joseph,[7] born ——; died ——; married ——, at ——, to Sally Taylor, born ——; died ——. She was a daughter of Daniel Taylor (born ——, 1722, about; died March 24th, 1815, aged 93, at Yarmouth and buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone), and Elizabeth —— (born ——; died Yarmouth, December 2nd, 1812, aged 91, and buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Gorham), 1 son and 6 daughters.

1. Fanny.[8]
2. Patty.[8]
3. Nancy.[8]
4. Betsey.[8]
5. Sally.[8]
6. Joseph.[8]
7. Abigail.[8]

858 v. Abigail[7] (Nabby), born March 4th, 1760; died September 22nd, 1821, aged 62; married ——, 1782, at ——, to Joseph[6] Thacher (No. 492), born Yarmouth, Mass., April 16th, 1759; died ——, at ——; he lived at Yarmouth and was a master-mariner. He was a son of Joseph[5] and Abigail (Hawes) Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass. (see record No. 140).

Children: 8 (Thacher), 5 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1. Daniel, 1st,[8] born November 8th, 1784; died August —, 1788, at Yarmouth, and was probably buried there; no gravestone.
2. Betsey, 1st,[8] born January 16th, 1787; died ——, 1798, at Yarmouth, and was probably buried there; no gravestone.
3. Joseph,[8] born July 4th, 1789; died ——, 1823, at sea; married Phebe Gage.
4. Samuel Gorham,[8] born May 20th, 1792; died ——; married Eliza S——.
5. Daniel, 2nd,[8] born July 9th, 1793; died ——.
6. Freeman,[8] born June 1st, 1796; died ——, previous to March 1st, 1818, at sea; not married.
7. Abigail[8] (Nabby), born July 1st, 1798; died ——; married, first, Capt. Leonard Small; married, second, Henry Moore.
8. Betsey, 2nd,[8] born July 16th, 1802; died ——; married Rev. —— Currier.

For continuation of the records of these children of Abigail[7] (Gorham) Thacher, see the record of Joseph[6] Thacher (No. 492) and that of his children (Nos. 1052 to 1059, inclusive).

859 vi. Samuel,[7] born ——, 1764, about; died September 20th, 1790, aged 26, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 424-5, 514.
Sears' Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 67.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 360.
Yarmouth Grave Yard Inscriptions, pp. 14, 31.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 623.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 41, 44, 59, 74.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 193-4.

314. HANNAH[6] HALLETT (Abigail[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, October 23rd, 1729; died Yarmouth, February 26th, 1790, and was buried there in old graveyard; gravestone. She married ——, 1751,

at Yarmouth, to Lieutenant Nathan Bassett, born Yarmouth, October 17th, 1725; died ——, at ——; he lived at Yarmouth, and at Barnstable in Hallett house, opposite Barnstable Bank. He was the son of Joseph Bassett (born ——; died January 6th, 1749-50; married December 3rd, 1719), and his second wife, Thankful Hallett (born ——; died August 12th, 1736), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Bassett), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born in Yarmouth.

860 i. John,[7] born November 4th, 1753; died October 9th, 1805, aged 52, lost on George's Island. Stone to his memory in Old Burying-ground, Yarmouth. He was a mariner; he married ——, at Yarmouth, probably, to Elizabeth Taylor, born ——, 1756; died March 2nd, 1844, aged 88, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone. She was a daughter of Daniel Taylor (born ——, 1722; died March 24th, 1815, aged 93), and his wife Elizabeth —— (born ——, 1731; died December 2nd, 1812, aged 91), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 3 (Bassett), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth.

1. Joseph,[8] born August 13th, 1787; died February 8th, 1788, aged 5 months, 26 days, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.
2. John,[8] born October 4th, 1792; died December 6th, 1795, aged 3 years, 2 months, 2 days, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.
3. Hannah Hallett,[8] born ——; died July 2nd, 1848; drowned, and was buried at Yarmouth, Old Burying-ground; gravestone. Not married.

861 ii. Thankful, 1st,[7] born November 3rd, 1756; died December 12th, 1762, at Yarmouth, aged 6 years, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

862 iii. Joseph,[7] born February 13th, 1759; died ——.

863 iv. Ebenezer,[7] born May 24th, 1761; died ——.

864 v. Thankful, 2nd,[7] born September 19th, 1763; died March 5th, 1843, at Yarmouth, in her 80th year, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone. She married Ebenezer Taylor, born ——, 1760 (see age at and date of death), at Yarmouth; died March 4th, 1843, in his 83rd year, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

Children: 3 (Taylor), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

1. Ebenezer,[8] born ——; died ——.
2. Hannah,[8] born ——; died ——.
3. Francis,[8] born ——; died ——.

(*To be continued.*)

WEMPLE GENEALOGY.

COMPILED BY WILLIAM BARENT WEMPLE, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 106, of the RECORD.)

120. JOHN N. WEMPLE, b. July 4, 1805; m. Nancy Crawford, 1828; d. Dec. 5, 1841; wife b. Oct. 23, 1809, and d. 1883; residence, Rotterdam, N. Y. Children:

Nicholas Visscher, b. Feb. 5, 1829; m. Mary L. Robbins, Jan. 11, 1855, who was b. Aug. 29, 1836; residence, Dansville, Mich.; had the following children: A son, b. Aug. 1, 1857; d. in infancy. Edgar V., b. Sept. 2, 1861; d. Oct. 7, 1861. Frank, b. May 7, 1867; d. May 13, 1867. Joseph C., b. June 22, 1879; d. Oct. 15, 1879. George A., b. Feb. 17, 1864, who was adopted when he was one day old; he m. Lillie J. Glynn, March 26, 1884; residence, Dansville, Mich.; have the following children: May, b. Aug. 3, 1887; Nina Foy, b. Aug. 11, 1890; Arthur V., b. March 24, 1892.

Joseph C., b. Dec. 20, 1830; m. Eliza J. Christie, March 25, 1855; residence, Milford, Cal.; have following children: Elizabeth J., b. April 23, 1856; m. Thomas T. Harris, Dec. 25, 1874; residence, Elko, Nev. John B., b. July 30, 1864; m. Abigail E. Winslow, March 20, 1883; residence, Milford, Cal.; have the following children: Ina J., b. Nov. 12, 1883; Joseph E., b. Aug. 23, 1885; Lawrence A., b. May 20, 1887; Gladys, b. Nov. 29, 1891; Earl R., b. May 16, 1894. Nicholas Visscher, b. May 6, 1871; m. Pearl Bronson, Aug. 14, 1892; residence, Milford, Cal.; have the following child: Orville E., b. Sept. 28, 1893. Joseph C., Jr., b. March 31, 1873; m. Elizabeth Decious, Dec. 25, 1893; residence, Milford, Cal. Frank O., b. April 4, 1875. Orlo E., b. Feb. 24, 1877.

Mary Ann, b. Jan. 21, 1833; m. Joseph Graves, Jan. 1, 1854; d. Sept. 18, 1883.

Margaret, b. Aug. 5, 1836; m. Wm. E. Wessels, Dec. 20, 1854; residence, Waterloo, Mich.

Jane H., b. June 21, 1839; d. April 13, 1857, unm.

Catherine, b. June 5, 1842; d. Sept., 1857, unm.

121. Peter V. Wemple, b. May 28, 1815; m. Adelia L. Van Slyck, Sept. 7, 1854; d. Nov. 4, 1870; wife b. March 8, 1837; residence, Orchard Grove, Ind. Children:

Melisse, b. May 19, 1857; m. Jeremiah W. Sprague, who was b. May 7, 1852; residence, Lowell, Ind.

Anna, b. Jan. 18, 1859; m. Charles Wesley Snyder, Nov. 5, 1876, who was b. March 5, 1851, and d. Oct. 6, 1879; m. (2) F. W. Marsden, Dec. 23, 1888, who was b. June 12, 1866; residence, Hebron, Ind.

Susan Ida, b. April 11, 1861; m. Wilber Doty, Oct. 15, 1884; he was b. April 12, 1858; residence, Orchard Grove, Ind.

Emma Adelia, b. April 14, 1863; m. Charles G. Dillabaugh, Oct. 16, 1884; he was b. May 13, 1862; residence, Crown Point, Ind.

Edwin, b. Sept. 7, 1865; m. March 1, 1892, Olive Geddes, who was b. March 12, 1866; residence, Crown Point, Ind. Child: Clara Belle, b. April 18, 1893.

Jesse Vrooman, b. Feb. 4, 1868; m. Sept. 4, 1889, Carrie E. Crawford, who was b. Aug. 17, 1867; residence, Orchard Grove, Ind. Children: Mabel B., b. Nov. 7, 1890. Claude, b. Feb. 1, 1892. Myrtle, b. March 5, 1894.

Clara, b. July 24, 1870; d. Aug. 19, 1870.

122. Myndert V. Wemple, b. Sept. 12, 1824; m. Sarah C. Dakin, Sept. 24, 1847; she was b. Aug. 28, 1830; she d. June 25, 1894, in West Plains, Mo. Children:

Elliot V., b. March 25, 1850; unm., 1895, West Plains, Mo.

Mahala, b. June 5, 1851; d. June 6, 1862.

Anna T., b. July 15, 1853; m. Charles W. Godfrey, Dec. 29, 1872, who was b. Dec. 10, 1849; residence, Eldon, Mo.

Harmon, b. April 5, 1855; m. Eudora Boone, March 5, 1879, who was b. March 19, 1862; residence, Dunnsville, Mich. Children: Cecil, b. Jan. 10, 1880. Arthur, b. June 26, 1881. Charles, b. March 14, 1883. Lulu, b. May 17, 1885. Maude Effie, b. April 20, 1887. Harmon, Jr., b. June 13, 1891. Eudora, b. April 7, 1893.

Mary E., b. Oct. 8, 1857; m. William Perry Coffee, July 9, 1881; residence, Coffeeville, Kan.

Jane H., b. Oct. 8, 1857; m. William Taylor Coffee, June 9, 1878, a cousin of the husband of her sister Mary; residence, West Plains, Mo.

123. John B. Wemple, b. Jan. 8, 1807; m. Phoebe Maria Chadsey, Jan. 17, 1830; d. March 31, 1885; she was b. June 29, 1807; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. Children:

Abraham Henry, b. Oct. 12, 1831; m. in Fall of 1853, Elizabeth Arnold; m. (2) in Fall of 1857, Letitia

Davenport; no children by either marriage; is a wanderer and the last heard from him was in California.

Alonzo John, b. Oct. 1, 1833; m. Dec. 30, 1857, Charlotte A. Pennington; she d. Nov. 16, 1892; residence, Bonham, Texas. Children: Frances Adelia, b. Nov. 22, 1858; m. George W. Myers, May 25, 1882. Minnie A., b. Dec. 16, 1859; d. Jan. 6, 1860. Frederick Alonzo, b. Dec. 16, 1859; m. Louise M. Lane, Jan. 31, 1880; she d. Sept. 13, 1886; m. (2) Ida Springer, Sept. 1, 1891; residence, Bonham, Texas. Children: Nellie, b. Dec. 21, 1881; d. June 10, 1885; Ethel Mabel, b. Oct. 26, 1883; Alonzo, b. July 13, 1885; d. March 13, 1886; Frederick Alonzo, Jr., b. July 1, 1892. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 26, 1861; m. Charles P. Needham, Sept. 8, 1886; he d. Nov. 2, 1891; residence, Omaha, Neb. Charles Edward, b. April 3, 1863; d. Nov. 12, 1867. Charlotte Jane, b. Aug. 20, 1866; m. John C. Sparger, Jan. 16, 1889.

Mary Tracy, b. May 10, 1836; d. April 13, 1848.

Harriet Ann, b. Jan. 27, 1838; m. Demetrius M. Chadsey, Dec. 8, 1855; residence, Schenectady, N. Y.

Salinda Melvina, b. Aug. 13, 1841; m. Lewis Van Kleik Van de Mark, Oct. 15, 1863; residence, Worcester, Mass.

Ezra Morse, b. July 26, 1843; m. Mary E. Cole, Nov. 26, 1871; residence, Stephentown, N. Y. Children: Ernest Alonzo, b. Feb. 7, 1873. Clark Irwin, b. Feb. 7, 1873. Charles Edwin, b. Jan. 1, 1877.

Frances Amelia, b. Oct. 12, 1848; m. Samuel A. Cregier, Jan. 8, 1867; residence, Watervliet Center, N. Y.

124. Henry Myndert Wemple, b. Oct. 22, 1809; m. Eliza A. Dickenson, May 16, 1832; d. May 1, 1888; she was b. April 28, 1810, and d. May 27, 1890; residence, Mexico, N. Y. Children:

Maria E., b. Feb. 17, 1833; m. Algernon Everts, Oct. 13, 1850, who d. March 21, 1856; m. (2) John Sampson, April 2, 1863; residence, Parish, N. Y.

Corrissa L., b. May 18, 1835; m. Andrew Matteson, July 12, 1854; residence, Parish, N. Y.

Edward D., b. May 10, 1838; unm., 1895; residence, Mexico, N. Y.; enlisted Oct. 28, 1861, discharged June 21, 1862, Co. K, 81st Reg., N. Y. Vols.

Julia F., b. Nov. 29, 1840; m. Jacob Thayer, Dec. 8, 1875; residence, Bangor, South Dakota.

John, b. Dec. 14, 1842; d. June 14, 1864, from amputation of the leg from a wound received in the battle of Cold Harbor; belonged to Co. K, 81st Reg., N. Y. Vols.; unm.

Charles T., b. Dec. 14, 1844; m. Imogene Marsh, Oct. 27, 1867; d. March 19, 1875; was wounded in the battle of Cold Harbor; belonged to Co. K, 81st Reg.,

N. Y. Vols. Children: Henry M., Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1868; d. Oct. 31, 1868. Hattie, b. March 24, 1870. Charles W., b. Dec. 9, 1872.

Jane, b. Feb. 4, 1847; m. Homer A. Wilcox, Jan. 13, 1870; residence, Syracuse, N. Y.

Alida, b. Sept. 18, 1849; m. James K. Johnston, Dec. 26, 1874; residence, Mexico, N. Y.

Henry B., b. May 2, 1855; d. Nov. 10, 1864.

125. Abraham A. Wemple, b. Feb. 12, 1814; m. Mary Sabine Avery, Jan. 15, 1835; d. Aug. 13, 1896, in Wampsville, N. Y. Children:

Selinda Louisa, b. Oct. 29, 1835; d. Feb. 28, 1838.

Mary Amanda, b. June 2, 1838; m. Palmer Egleston, in Schenectady, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1858.

Selinda Allen, b. Oct. 7, 1840; d. Dec. 29, 1840.

Henry Allen, b. Oct. 22, 1842; d. Jan. 11, 1847.

Nelson Millard, b. Aug. 3, 1846; m. in Albany, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1867, Catharine Burch; residence, Albany, N. Y. Children: Julia Mary, b. July 21, 1869; m. Nov. 28, 1894, Henry E. Rice, Albany. Lottie Avery, b. July 7, 1872; m. Sept. 5, 1896, Joseph H. Denike, of Albany, N. Y. Fred Haskell, b. July 24, 1874; d. Dec. 20, 1876. F. R. Morse, b. Oct. 24, 1878; residence, Albany, N. Y. Katrina Burch, b. Dec. 17, 1884; residence, Albany, N. Y. Nelson Millard, Jr., b. June 6, 1891; d. Nov. 11, 1891.

Lyman Avery, b. Feb. 3, 1854; m. June 16, 1892, Alvina Pendorf; residence, Wampsville, N. Y. Children: Florence Avery, b. May 22, 1894. Glen Harold, b. June, 1896.

Harriet Allen, b. May 4, 1849; m. William A. Lindsey, in Albany, Jan. 4, 1867; he d. Nov. 5, 1871; m. (2) Irving Tuttle, in Wampsville, March 25, 1874; d. Oct. 17, 1877.

126. Myndert I. Wemple, b. Sept. 8, 1806; m. Elsie Ann Crowell, Nov. 13, 1832; d. April 24, 1855; wife was b. April 29, 1810, and d. Jan. 23, 1864. Children:

Walter J., b. Sept. 21, 1833; d. July 17, 1836.

Silas Stilwell, b. Jan. 26, 1836; m. Dec. 14, 1862, Jane Emma Church, who was b. in Great Barrington, Mass., April 3, 1844; residence, Union City, Mich. Children: Ida C., b. July 6, 1865; d. April 20, 1876. Frank D., b. Aug. 30, 1866; d. July 22, 1880. Charles S. V., b. Oct. 13, 1867; residence, Claybourne, Texas. Wellington S., b. Aug. 7, 1870. Hattie Elsie, b. July 10, 1878; d. June 13, 1885.

Chester B., b. April 30, 1838; m. May 25, 1865, Marinda Wood, who was b. Dec. 8, 1839; residence, Lansing, Mich. Children: Walter J., b. June 24, 1870. Verne S., b. Nov. 10, 1873; d. Nov. 21, 1893. Bertha C., b. June 16, 1876.

Sarah Cornelia, b. Feb. 14, 1840; unm.; residence, Cato, N. Y.

Frances, b. May 16, 1842; unm.; residence, Saginaw, Mich.

Crowell L., b. March 13, 1844; m. Jan. 30, 1867, Emily Wood, who was b. in Conquest, N. Y., in 1846; residence, Table Rock, Neb. Children: Cora Estelle, b. July 10, 1868; m. Louis C. Schurr, May 1, 1887. Earl Jacob, b. June 30, 1872. Roswell Treat, b. March 9, 1875.

127. Silas Vrooman Wemple, b. April 3, 1821; m. Elizabeth Hiller, in 1852; d. Jan. 17, 1873; wife d. Nov. 30, 1885; residence, Canajoharie, N. Y. Children:

Lucinda, b. Aug. 11, 1863; d. April 22, 1879.

Charles, b. ——; d. in infancy.

128. Walter Vrooman Wemple, b. May 9, 1809; m. Jan. 8, 1835, Sarah Cox, dau. of Hugh Cox and Elizabeth Mure, both of Scotland; d. May 4, 1868; his wife was b. Sept. 18, 1813 and d. July 1, 1893; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. Children:

Ellen, b. April 3, 1837; d. Nov. 26, 1839.

Thomas, b. July 14, 1843; d. June 18, 1851.

William Henry, b. April 29, 1846; m. Mary Elizabeth Miller, July 6, 1868; d. Jan. 4, 1884; residence, Schenectady, N. Y., where his widow lives. Children: Jeanne E., b. Feb. 4, 1869. Ella Bockus, b. Dec. 28, 1876.

Frank Lorenzo, b. out of wedlock, Sept. 25, 1851; his mother was Sarah Elizabeth Bradt, dau. of Daniel Bradt and Nancy Barhydt, of Schenectady, N. Y., who was b. Oct. 28, 1834 and is living in Saratoga County, N. Y.; m. July 15, 1876, Jessie Bailey Vandecar, dau. of T. Bailey Vandecar and Harriet A. Fowler, who was b. March 28, 1858; residence, Clifton Park, N. Y. Child: Harriet Sarah, b. Feb. 9, 1900.

129. Aaron B. Wemple, b. Aug. 15, 1804; m. Agnes Vanderpool, April 2, 1829; d. Nov. 23, 1876; will probated Jan. 22, 1877; wife b. Jan. 20, 1808 and d. Sept. 11, 1885; residence, Rotterdam, N. Y. Children:

Grace A., b. Jan. 4, 1830; d. Feb. 17, 1832.

Mary Ann, b. Dec. 31, 1831; m. Romyn Robinson, March 14, 1854; d. March 8, 1855.

Isaac, b. Oct. 20, 1833; m. March 10, 1864, Louisa Pangburn, who was b. June 15, 1844; residence, Rotterdam, N. Y. Children: James, b. July 10, 1866; m. Feb. 3, 1891, Nettie Blessing, dau. of Adam Blessing; residence, Rotterdam, N. Y. Frederick, b. Aug. 15, 1871; m. Lillian Lightfoot, Nov. 1, 1893; residence, Rotterdam, N. Y. Addy, b. Aug. 17, 1872. May, b. April 12, 1876.

James, b. Jan. 23, 1835; m. in 1870, Kate Perlina ——; d. Feb. 20, 1884, in California, where he went in 1855; no children.

Margaret, b. July 10, 1837; m. Jacob Wetherwax, Dec. 27, 1859; residence, Schenectady, N. Y.

Catharine, b. July 15, 1840; m. Andrew Wetherwax, March 8, 1860; d. July 30, 1876; residence, Schenectady, N. Y.

130. Jacob Henry Swits Wemple, b. May 16, 1816; m. Sarah Anna McGee, May 16, 1842; d. May 20, 1885; wife was b. July 28, 1819 and d. Dec. 8, 1893. Children:

Isaac S., b. Feb. 11, 1844; m. Emma Webb, Dec. 25, 1864; residence, Binghamton, N. Y. Children: Birdella H., b. Sept. 19, 1865; m. Oct. 16, 1887, Frank E. Whittemore. Otis H., b. June 11, 1873; d. April 20, 1874. William, b. June 18, 1875.

Anna M., b. Oct. 11, 1851; m. July 8, 1867, Jacob Bakeman.

131. Abram I. Wemple, b. Oct. 20, 1823; m. Feb. 21, 1850, Evalina A. Wilber; residence, Quaker Street, Schenectady County, N. Y. Children:

Margretta, b. April 22, 1850; m. Charles A. Culver, June 19, 1878.

Thirza, b. Jan. 13, 1852; m. Ira Hoag, Oct. 22, 1873.

Rosa, b. Oct. 26, 1854; m. Wilson C. Briggs, Dec. 21, 1876.

Villa T., b. July 23, 1857; d. Sept. 28, 1862.

Bertha M., b. Dec. 7, 1867; m. John C. Briggs, Nov. 24, 1886.

132. Abram D. Wemple, b. June 21, 1804; m. Oct. 25, 1829, Henrietta Springer; d. Feb. 15, 1857; residence, South Schenectady, N. Y. Children:

Jacob D., b. April 15, 1830; m. Dec. 19, 1855, Marion Darrow; d. on the old homestead, Nov. 9, 1894; was of great assistance to the compiler in completing his branch of the genealogy. Children: Dellamont, b. Feb. 22, 1857; m. Hattie Hildebrant, Nov. 26, 1885; wife d. Dec. 13, 1887; no children; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. Ella, b. July 18, 1858; m. Martin Blessing. Emma, b. Dec. 23, 1860; m. George W. Kelly. Daniel D., b. July 23, 1863; d. Oct. 5, 1863. George W., b. Nov. 23, 1865; lives on old homestead. Ann E., b. Jan. 7, 1876.

Oliver S., b. Sept. 21, 1833; m. Margaret Miller, Oct. 9, 1855; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. Children: Henrietta, b. Aug. 16, 1856; m. Anson Cady, Oct. 30, 1883. J. Veeder, b. Feb. 29, 1864; m. Matilda Fisher, Oct. 23, 1892; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. Child: Carl V., b. July 28, 1893. Scott Q., b. Feb. 14, 1866; m. Hattie Tiegel, Feb. 5, 1890; residence, Schenectady,

N. Y. Children: Mabel G., b. May 13, 1891; Earl Scott, b. Nov. 19, 1892.

Margaret V., b Nov. 22, 1835, m. John Scott Quackenbush, March 2, 1859; residence, Schenectady, N. Y.

Aaron S., b. Nov. 28, 1838; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Ann E. Pierson, who was b. July 16, 1838; residence, Amsterdam, N. Y. Children: Jennie, b. Aug. 20, 1863; m. Nov. 20, 1884, Allen Martin. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1865; m. Aug. 5, 1891, Harry Dean. Frederick T., b. May 26, 1868; m. July 31, 1890, Cora Springsted. Bertha, b. Aug. 4, 1875. Jacob D., b. June 22, 1878.

Ann E., b. Jan. 4, 1845; m. Nov. 1, 1871, Worthy Niver; residence, Schenectady, N. Y.

Benjamin S., b. Sept. 17, 1847; m. Oct. 30, 1872, Ada Gifford; residence, Princetown, Schenectady County, N. Y. Children: Andrew T. G., b. Aug. 9, 1874. Willard D., b. June 1, 1881. Eva N., b. Sept. 8, 1887. Frank B., b. July 29, 1890.

Nicholas U., b. Dec. 5, 1851; d. Oct. 4, 1856.

133. John A. Wemple, b. Aug. 18, 1814; m. July 30, 1840, Elizabeth Strang, who was b. May 12, 1821; he d. April 22, 1882; residence, Clear Spring, Ind. Children:

Abram H., b. Oct. 8, 1841; m. Dec. 28, 1865, Lavina Nelson; residence, Ligonier, Ind. Children: Charles N., b. Oct. 10, 1868. Clarence E., b. Sept. 8, 1874. Cora L., b. Nov. 8, 1876. Villa E., b. June 20, 1884.

Mary E., b. Sept. 6, 1843; d. April 12, 1852.

Willard G. D., b. Nov. 14, 1845; m. April 30, 1868, Mary Annette Ulmer, who was b. Oct. 14, 1848, in Summit Co., Ohio; residence, Wolcottville, Ind. Children: Frank B., b. Oct. 19, 1868. John Louis, b. Jan. 16, 1871. Eveline Elizabeth, b. April 22, 1874. Charles Bartlett, b. July 21, 1880. Zoa Neoma, b. Dec. 11, 1884.

Catharine S., b. Nov. 20, 1847; d. April 13, 1852.

Folly A., b. Dec. 27, 1849; m. Dec. 25, 1874, H. B. Smith.

Eveline A., b. April 4, 1852; m. April 2, 1875, Horace Schermerhorn; residence, LaGrange, Ind.

James V., Jr., b. June 23, 1854; m. March 2, 1882, Mahala Doolittle, who was b. March 29, 1858; residence, Topeka, Ind. Children: Franklin, b. Feb. 27, 1883. Willis, b. Oct. 22, 1885. Frederick, b. July 7, 1887. Verona, b. July 15, 1890.

Elias C., b. Dec. 28, 1857; m. Mattie Baugher; no children.

Elija P., b. July 16, 1860; m. Nov. 15, 1883, Mercy Parks; residence, Ligonier, Ind. Children: Belva L., b. Aug. 3, 1884. Blanche, b. Oct. 4, 1886. John, b. March 6, 1889. Altey D., b. April 2, 1893.

Arvilla E., b. Aug. 1, 1863; d. May 8, 1872.

134. James V. Wemple, b. Dec. 7, 1820; m. Feb. 27, 1859, Margaret Ann Kaley, who was b. Oct. 15, 1835; residence, near Schenectady, N. Y. Children:

Abram, b. Dec. 13, 1859; d. July 5, 1869.
William Wallace, b. Jan. 19, 1862; m. Nov. 15, 1894, M. Adelaide Quaife; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. District Attorney, Assemblyman, Senator.
Rebecca K., b. July 13, 1862; m. Feb. 6, 1884, Robert Liddle.
J. Kaley, b. Jan. 2, 1865; m. Oct. 17, 1888, Elizabeth Ogsbury.
Henry J., b. Dec. 13, 1866; m. Nov. 1, 1893, Carrie Fredendall.
Jeremiah J., b. Dec. 3, 1868; clergyman, Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.
John A., b. Aug. 3, 1870; teacher, Business College, Gloversville, N. Y.

135. Jacob V. Wemple, b. May 16, 1828; m. June 12, 1854, Charlotte Fish; d. Oct. 23, 1860; wife was a dau. of Amos and Maryett Fish; b. April 9, 1836; d. Oct. 9, 1885. Children:

Byron B., b. April 9, 1856; unm.; residence, Springfield Center, N. Y.
Mary Adeline, b. March 8, 1857; m. Aug. 7, 1878, Willis G. Tunnicliff; residence, Springfield Center, N. Y.
Charles C., b. April 5, 1860; m. Dec. 25, 1884, Frances Middlebrook, who d. Aug. 21, 1892; m. (2) Oct. 10, 1893, Maryett Eckler; residence, Springfield Center, N. Y. Child: Harriet, b. Oct. 6, 1890.

136. Daniel W. Wemple, b. Jan. 9, 1842; m. Alice Vance, Nov. 27, 1867, who was b. Jan. 30, 1846, and d. March 21, 1872; m. (2) Nettie L. Hewitt (the widow Bower), Dec. 25, 1881, who was b. Sept. 10, 1849; residence, Kewanee, Ill. Children:

Fred Ernest, b. Jan. 24, 1869; residence, Kewanee, Ill.
Winnifred Alice, b. March 11, 1872; d. Aug. 25, 1872.
Clarence Orr, b. Dec. 27, 1882.

137. Nicholas A. Wemple, b. Aug. 6, 1854; m. Dec. 8, 1879, Alice Whitmore, who was b. Oct. 30, 1850; residence, Palmyra, Neb. Children:

Florence U., b. Feb. 24, 1881.
Guy E., b. Aug. 24, 1883.
Ernest L., b. March 15, 1886.
Susie M., b. April 8, 1888.

138. Francis H. Wemple, b. Aug. 17, 1840; m. Dec. 8, 1870, Mary A. Carter, who was b. Sept. 22, 1850; banker; residence, Waverly, Ill. Children:

Elsie, b. Nov. 25, 1871; d. July 1, 1872.
Charles F., b. May 26, 1873.
Orrin Anthony, b. March 5, 1875.
William Lester, b. May 22, 1877.
Paul W., b. Jan. 11, 1881.

139. Edward Wemple, b. April 12, 1847; m. May 15, 1878, Martha A. Carter, who was b. July 19, 1853; banker; residence, Waverly, Ill. Children:

Hattie L., b. March 22, 1880.
Jay E., b. June 1, 1881.
Mary E., b. Oct. 6, 1882.
Leland E., b. March 12, 1886.
Clarence E., b. Sept. 26, 1888.
Holland R., b. March 16, 1892.

140. Hale Mason Wemple, b. Feb. 18, 1838; m. Nov. 15, 1866, Mary Mitchell, who was b. Nov. 22, 1844, and d. Oct. 30, 1890; m. (2) Dec. 23, 1891, Jennie Cushing. Children:

George, b. June 26, 1870.
Josephine, b. Oct. 9, 1876.

141. Joseph Arthur Wemple, b. April 17, 1840; m. April 26, 1865, Eunice Brockway, in Exeter, N. Y., who d. in Assumption, Ill., Feb. 7, 1873; m. (2) Lura Don Carlos of Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 1, 1874; residence, Garden City, Kan. Children:

Luman B., b. April 28, 1866, in Amsterdam, N. Y.
Rosetta, b. Oct. 18, 1867, in Amsterdam, N. Y.; m. E. N. Chesney, Kansas City, Mo.
Fay, b. July 6, 1875, in Assumption, Ill.; d. Oct. 4, 1876.
Glen Arthur, b. Jan. 1, 1878; d. July 12, 1880.
Effie Maude, b. April 14, 1880.
Ethel Alice, b. Nov. 4, 1886.

142. Ephraim V. Wemple, b. July 12, 1831; m. Dec. 3, 1868, Mary E. Geer, who was b. Jan. 11, 1852; residence, Cohocton, N. Y. Children:

Ada J., b. April 5, 1870.
Edgar E., b. May 8, 1872.
Anisette L., b. April 15, 1874.
Elizabeth M., b. Oct. 2, 1876.
Bertha F., b. April 4, 1879.
Archie L., b. June 18, 1884.
Clarence L., b. June 17, 1889.

143. John Henry Wemple, b. Aug. 7, 1833, in Currytown, Montgomery Co., N. Y.; m. Dec. 3, 1857, Esther Hawe, who was b. in County Cavan, Town Lisball, Ireland, Aug. 1, 1834, and d. April 15, 1865; residence, Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y. Child:

Mary Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1860; m. Sept. 5, 1878, James Franklin Small, who was b. Aug. 31, 1856; residence, Bath, N. Y.

144. Jay D. Wemple, Sr., b. May 30, 1836; m. May 5, 1866, Maria McGuire, who was b. May 14, 1843; residence, Galion, Ohio. Children:

Willard E., b. April 11, 1867; d. Sept. 6, 1890.
Mary A., b. June 29, 1869; d. Dec. 6, 1879.
Jay D., Jr., b. Jan. 22, 1872.
Katie O., b. April 20, 1874; d. Oct. 3, 1878.

Nellie E., b. Oct. 21, 1876.
Georgea M., b. Sept. 20, 1879.

145. Harvey Wemple, b. May 17, 1838; m. Dec. 16, 1863, Mary E. Nellis, dau. of Alexander and Charlotte (Pulver) Nellis, who was b. Nov. 25, 1844; residence, Kline, Mont. Co., N. Y. Children:

Charlotte D., b. June 18, 1865; m. Daniel P. Phillips, Dec. 23, 1884.
Katharine C., b. July 23, 1867.
Georgina S., b. Sept. 21, 1875; d. May 1, 1876.
William Alexander, b. Dec. 28, 1885.

146. John Anderson Wemple, b. Jan. 21, 1833; m. Lydia Sherman, of Plater, Penn., Dec. 25, 1860; residence, Otto, Cattaraugus County, N. Y. Children:

Addie, b. March 23, 1863; m. John Kelly, Feb. 2, 1885; residence, Erie, Penn.
Charles J., b. June 2, 1867; m. Jennie Lounsbury, of Wellsburg, Penn., April 27, 1889; residence, Coneaut, O. Child: Clifford, b. Oct. 1889.
Hattie May, b. Feb. 17, 1871; m. Charles Powell, March 21, 1892; residence, Lundy's Lane, Penn.
Carrie Grace, b. March 9, 1875.

147. James Dallas Wemple, b. June 14, 1844; m. Minnie Brown, April 16, 1883, who was b. May 10, 1859, and was a widow with one daughter (Myrtle) and this daughter goes by the name of Wemple; residence, Grand Haven, Kans. Children:

Myrtle, b. June 24, 1879; is a dau. by her mother's first marriage, and now goes by the name of Wemple exclusively.
James Carl, b. Jan. 11, 1884.
Earl, b. Feb. 11, 1889; d. April 1, 1889.
Minnie, b. Feb. 11, 1891.

148. William J. Wemple, b. Sept. 21, 1837; m. (1) Jennie Rowan, April 23, 1867; she was b. Feb. 1, 1840 and d. Sept. 7, 1884; m. (2) Oct. 7, 1885, Tillie M. Powell, b. Jan. 8, 1844; residence, Logansport, Ind. Children:

Ina, b. Sept. 23, 1872; d. Sept. 23, 1872.
Ida, b. Sept. 23, 1872; d. Sept. 23, 1872.

149. Eugene B. Wemple, b. July 12, 1845, Fort Hunter, N. Y.; m. April 12, 1876, Minnie S. Thompson, b. Aug. 13, 1856, in Winona County, Minn.; residence, Faribault, Minn. Children:

Hettie May, b. Feb. 8, 1877.
Edith Belle, b. April 19, 1878.
Eugene Byron, b. Jan. 27, 1885.
Ethel Louina, b. May 24, 1887.
Ray Ellsworth, b. Sept. 24, 1892.

150. David Demarest Wemple, b. April 26, 1854; m. Nov. 20, 1879, Ella J. Heustis, b. Jan. 7, 1858; residence, Fergus Falls, Minn. Child:

Myrton Demarest, b. Oct. 28, 1880.

151. Daniel S. Wemple, b. Nov. 28, 1853; m. March 19, 1879, Alice N. Close, b. Oct. 22, 1858; residence, Fergus Falls, Minn. Children:

Jessie L., b. March 21, 1880.
William S., b. Nov. 11, 1881.
Charles D., b. Dec. 29, 1885.
Mabel A., b. July 4, 1887.
Jay W., b. Nov. 16, 1889.
Richard C., b. May 17, 1891.

152. Cornelius Wemple, b. May 4, 1812; d. Jan. 22, 1893; m. Jan. 12, 1848, Elenore Newkirk, b. Feb. 20, 1826; was b. and d. on the old homestead about a mile below Fort Hunter, N. Y. Children:

Martha Ann, b. Jan. 1, 1850; m. Nov. 7, 1894, Harrison O. Chase; residence, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Emory, b. Dec. 10, 1853; resides on old homestead; unm.
Sarah, b. Feb. 20, 1858; m. Feb. 20, 1890, Henry Van Horne; residence, Oak Park, Ill.
Gilbert, b. June 18, 1862; resides on old homestead; unm.

153. Edwin Wemple, b. Jan. 10, 1823; m. (1) Sept. 29, 1857, Anna Banker, b. Dec. 24, 1828 and d. Jan. 17, 1858, without children; m. (2) Oct. 10, 1872, Lillie Banker, sister of his first wife, b. Nov. 20, 1846; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. Children:

Jay Cady, Jr., b. Aug. 16, 1873.
Earl Banker, b. Feb. 17, 1877.

154. Jay Cady Wemple, b. April 11, 1827; d. Sept. 7, 1887; m. June 30, 1852, Rachel Jane Nevins; founder of the Jay C. Wemple Shade Co., of New York and Chicago; residence, New York City. Children:

Ida, b. June 20, 1853; d. July 29, 1854.
Alonzo Earle, b. Dec. 5, 1854; m. Dec. 18, 1878, Frances Morris, of Watkins, N. Y.; residence, New York City. Children: Edna Morris, b. Dec. 22, 1879. Marguerite, b. Oct. 23, 1882; d. April 23, 1885. Irene, b. Feb. 20, 1884; d. Dec. 19, 1886. Madeline Earle, b. April 15, 1886.
Edwin Cassius, b. Feb. 12, 1859; m. June 18, 1884, Carolyn Minerva Copley, of Chaumont, N. Y.; residence, Watertown, N. Y. Child: Edwin Cassius, Jr., b. March 23, 1885.

155. Charles Powell Wemple, b. March 2, 1832; d. Oct. 1871; m. in Fall of 1852, at Detroit, Mich., Jane Bygate, b. Durham, England, March 8, 1823, d. Portland, Oregon, April 1904; enlisted Aug. 2, 1862, in Co. F, 17th Regt. Mich. Vols., and discharged as 2nd lieut. in 1865. Children:

George Hugh, b. Oct. 23, 1853; m. Oct. 2, 1879, in Lansing, Mich., Sarah Ann Hopkins, b. March 30, 1848, in Auburn, N. Y.; he d. in Portland, Oregon, June 8,

1904. Child: Bessie Bygate, b. Nov. 12, 1880; m. June 25, 1901, Robert J. McDuffie.
Edward, b. July 18, 1855; d. April 1856.
Hattie C., b. July 11, 1859; d. June 30, 1882; m. Oct. 8, 1876, Frank C. Hawley.

156. John Kimmey Wemple, b. Feb. 10, 1835; m. Feb. 21, 1866, Mary Eliza Haskins, b. in Granger Co., Tenn., Feb. 1, 1847; went to Texas in 1858 and served all through the Rebellion in the Confederate Army; residence, Waco, Texas. Children:

Charles E., b. Nov. 30, 1866; m. Dec. 9, 1890, Jennie Kennedy, who d. June, 1891; no children.
Inez Louise, b. Feb. 24, 1869; m. Dec. 16, 1891, C. L. Crow.
Ellen Hamill, b. April 1, 1871; m. June 25, 1890, John G. Fall.
Luola, b. Jan. 15, 1873.
Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1875.
Haitie May, b. May 7, 1878; d. July 18, 1879.
Nora Adele, b. Nov. 27, 1879.

157. John Wemple, b. Nov. 20, 1831; m. (1) Oct. 7, 1856, Eliza McEwan; m. (2) Jan. 25, 1877, Caroline Vander Zee; residence, Wemple, Albany Co., N. Y. Children:

Gilbert Van Zandt, b. Jan. 1, 1858; unm.
Elizabeth, b. July 26, 1865; m. May 1882, William Crum.
Adda, b. Nov. 5, 1879.

158. Daniel W. Wemple, b. March 23, 1833; m. June, 1856, Hester Norris; d. Nov. 25, 1888; wife d. Sept. 14, 1882; was Cashier of N. Y. State Natl. Bank, Albany, N. N. Children:

Edwin, b. 1857; d. Feb. 22, 1858.
Jessie, b. ——; m. ——, —— Alden; residence, Pittsburgh, Penn.

159. William J. Wemple, b. Oct. 24, 1835; m. Oct. 3, 1860, Malinda Lasher, b. July 28, 1840 and d. March 27, 1877; m. (2) Nov. 21, 1883, Lucy B. Friday, b. Feb. 14, 1854; residence, Delmar, N. Y. Children:

Catherine W., b. Nov. 1. 1861; m. Sept. 1, 1881, Peter Conine.
Harry Sanford, b. May 14, 1868; m. Jan. 5, 1887, Hannah Kollopp; lives on a farm near Albany, N. Y. Children: Henry J., b. Oct. 9, 1888. Irene, b. March 6, 1891.
Helen Kip, b. Oct. 26, 1876; residence, Albany, N. Y.

160. Henry De Witt Wemple, b. Feb. 19, 1835; d. in Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 23, 1864; was a member of Co. A, 177th Regt., N. Y. Vols., in the Civil War; m. Louisa Wright; residence, Albany, N. Y. Child:

Elizabeth, b. ——; m. ——, —— Chandler.

161. Andrew Wemple, b. at Brantford, Canada, Oct. 27, 1834; d. in Belleview, Ohio, U. S. A., March 15, 1863; m. at Portland,

Mich., July 4, 1858, Katherine Kelly, dau. of Ezekial and Elizabeth Kelly, who was b. at Belleville, Ohio, March 26, 1838; after Andrew's death his widow married, in 1881, George W. Luff and resides (1912) at Milan, Ohio. Children:

Irwin, b. at Portland, Mich., July 15, 1859; d. at Paduca, Ky., Dec. 6, 1903; m. at Milan, Ohio, Dec. 25, 1878, Harriet Roscoe, dau. of Levi and Eliza Roscoe, who d. at Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1895. Children: Ransom A., b. at Milan, Ohio, May 6, 1880; m. May 6, 1903, Olive B. Finch, b. Aug. 7, 1883; residence (1912), 876 Roger Street, Toledo, Ohio. Child: Lawrence Ransom, b. Jan. 8, 1911. James A., b. Aug. 1, 1883; m. March 5, 1906, Anna Senge, dau. of Henry Senge, b. at Alma, Kans., Feb. 17, 1886; no children in 1912; residence, 224 Broadway Street, Kingfisher, Oklahoma. Bessie Marion, b. at Swanton, Ohio, Nov. 8, 1885; m. at Chickasha, Oklahoma, Arnott James Everett, son of James C. and Sallie Jane Everett, b. at Smithville, Missouri, Oct. 10, 1882; residence, (1912) Slater, Missouri. Grace May, b. at Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 14, 1888; m. at El Reno, Oklahoma, Jan. 14, 1906, James A. Pipkin, son of Elisha and Cordila (Yeary) Pipkin, b. at Weatherford, Texas, Jan. 6, 1880; residence (1912), Chickasha, Oklahoma.

Enoch Elmer, b. at Portland, Mich., Nov. 27, 1861; lives (1912) at Milan, Ohio, and is unmarried.

162. Benjamin Franklin Wemple, Jr., b. in Walton Township, Eaton County, Mich., Oct. 22, 1852; m. Feb. 1, 1874, Ellen Car, dau. of Elijah and Mary (Butcher) Car, b. ——, d. May ——, 1888; he resides with his son at 409½ Jackson Street, Portland, Oregon (1912). Children:

Blanche, b. Jan. 20, 1875; d. Dec. 8, 1880.

Sheldon, b. June 2, 1877; d. Dec. 8, 1880.

Andrew, b. Feb. 2, 1883; d. Feb. 13, 1884.

Harry, b. April 11, 1884; m. Jan. 1, 1906, Myrtle Runyan, dau. of Lorenzo and Kate Elizabeth (Wool) Runyan, b. Barrington, Ill., June 2, 1878; residence (1912), 409½ Jackson Street, Portland, Oregon. Child: Lucile Aneta, b. June 1, 1907.

Maude, b. Aug. 22, 1887; m. Oct. 4, 1911, William Edward Gosselin, son of Joseph and Frederica (Koretke) Gosselin, b. July 1, 1886; residence (1912), 7004 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La.

163. Henry Horatio Wemple, b. Sept. 6, 1827; m. Dec. 9, 1854, Catherine Groat; wife b. in Orwell, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1833 and d. June 2, 1888; residence, Duhring, Mercer Co., W. Va. Children:

Milvern DeMarquis, b. in Sandy Creek, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1855; residence, Duhring, W. Va.; unm.

Morton DeAlton, b. July 8, 1857, in Sandy Creek, N. Y.; m. March, 1881, Rachel S. Enderlied, who was b. May 10, 1861; residence, Thompson, Penn. Children:

Florence, b. May 20, 1882. Minnie G., b. April 23, 1885. Harmon Henry, b. Sept. 26, 1891.
Grace, b. Nov. 2, 1858; m. George McGonigle, who was b. July 7, 1858; residence, Herrick Center, Penn.
Helen, b. in Sandy Creek, N. Y.; d. same place.
George B., b. Jan. 25, 1862; m. Julia Belle Ruth, 1894; residence, Rome, N. Y.
Martha, b. in Osceola, N. Y.; d. ——.

164. James Van Epps Wemple, b. March 13, 1829; m. Sophia E. Newton, Sept. 21, 1851; d. Dec. 11, 1894, in Sandy Creek, N. Y.; wife b. June 2, 1831 and d. March 20, 1891. Children:

Clara May, b. July 2, 1855; unm.
Allie J., b. July 2, 1862; d. Sept. 15, 1862.

165. George Washington Wemple, b. April 5, 1838; m. (1) Eunice Eames, Nov. 28, 1868, who was b. Nov. 7, 1838 and d. Feb. 11, 1892; m. (2) Helen M. Peck, his cousin, dau. of Erastus Peck and (34) Sarah A. Wemple, Sept. 13, 1893, who was b. Sept. 12, 1848; residence, Lacona, N. Y. Children:

Calvin J., b. Aug. 27, 1873.
Fannie Nell, b. Dec. 16, 1876; d. Nov. 12, 1879.

166. Simon V. Wemple, b. Oct. 5, 1819; m. Sarah M. Burk, Oct. 17, 1843; d. in Gloversville, N. Y., Oct., 1894. Children:

Volkert V., b. July 16, 1844; d. May 12, 1847.
Margaret E., b. Feb. 29, 1848; m. Jan. 4, 1871, Martin L. Dennie; residence, Gloversville, N. Y.
Cornelia B., b. Nov. 11, 1854; m. Jan. 20, 1875, John R. Adams; residence, Gloversville, N. Y.

167. Douw B. Wemple, b. Oct. 24, 1821; m. March 22, 1848, Abigail Plantz; d. April 20, 1894; wife b. June 21, 1827; residence, Johnstown, N. Y. Children:

Margaret E., b. Dec. 21, 1848; m. March 22, 1878, Joel Stoller.
Mary J., b. July 12, 1850; m. Oct. 23, 1870, Charles Snyder; d. April 26, 1890.
Alphonso J., b. Dec. 15, 1851; d. June 27, 1852.
Charlotte A., b. Juue 8, 1854; m. George Travis, Oct. 16, 1888.
Gertrude A., b. March 18, 1856; m. William S. Lotridge, Feb. 3, 1872.
Harriet M., b. March 18, 1856; d. March 29, 1864.
Sarah C., b. Nov. 23, 1858; m. Edward Quilhot, Jan. 15, 1878.
James H., b. Sept. 9, 1860; m. Ida M. Place, Nov. 19, 1884; residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Child: Florence Place, b. Nov. 7, 1890.
Edward D., b. Nov. 8, 1862; m. Jennie Bratt, Nov. 14, 1889; residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Child: Carleton J., b. May 16, 1891.
Mynard B., b. Sept. 11, 1865; d. Sept. 11, 1869.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SMITHTOWN, LONG ISLAND. ERECTED IN 1827

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SMITHTOWN, LONG ISLAND (Interior)

168. Myndert P. Wemple, b. May 4, 1823; m. Rachel Jane Sterling, May 28, 1846; residence, Keck Center, N. Y. Children:

Simeon S., b. Feb. 28, 1847; m. Gertrude Hardy, Sept. 14, 1871; residence, North Bingham, Penn. Children: Lorena M., b. April 28, 1875. Marian H., b. Dec. 1, 1877. Edna E., b. Oct. 2, 1884.

Hester L., b. Sept. 2, 1849; m. Philip Plank, July 1, 1870.

Eli, b. Feb. 23, 1851; d. June 2, 1854.

Winslow, b. Nov. 27, 1853; m. Frances Van Antwerp, Jan. 1, 1871; residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Children: Fannie, b. May 24, 1873. Earl, b. June 23, 1878. Floyd, b. May 15, 1883; d. Sept. 25, 1884. Arnold L., b. Nov. 10, 1887; d. July 15, 1889.

Maria, b. May 13, 1856; m. Pearl Abel, Sept. 12, 1883.

Matthew E., b. April 30, 1858; unm.

Frances, b. Aug. 11, 1859; m. Levi Duesler, June 23, 1880; d. May 18, 1881.

Elmer, b. June 26, 1862; unm.

Lansing, b. July 31, 1864; m. Maria Scrirman, Oct. 15, 1890; residence, Keck Center, N. Y. Children: Maria, b. Sept. 4, 1891. Eva, b. July 31, 1892.

Orlando, b. Aug. 20, 1866; m. Jennie Gardinier, Feb. 7, 1894; residence, Gloversville, N. Y.

Sterling, b. Dec. 19, 1869; m. Sarah Dockstader, Dec. 16, 1891; residence, Gloversville, N. Y.

(*To be continued.*)

THE RECORDS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SMITHTOWN, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

In the Record for April, 1911, at page 128, there was printed a brief account of the Presbyterian Church at Smithtown, Suffolk County, New York, together with the baptismal and marriage records of Rev. Joshua Hart, one of its early ministers.

The first settled pastor was Rev. Napthali Daggett, who was ordained September 18th, 1751, and dismissed at his own request for want of support, November 6th, 1755, soon afterwards becoming connected with Yale College, where he had been elected the first Professor of Divinity, the preceding September.*

During the next twenty years there seems to have been no settled pastor, the Church depending on occasional supplies.

---

* For a fuller account see *A History of the Doggett-Daggett Family*, p. 118, by Samuel B. Doggett, 1894.

Rev. Thomas Lewis, Yale, 1760, was employed from 1763 to 1769; and in 1771, Rev. Daniel Avery spent some time here by appointment of the Presbytery. Then was installed the Rev. Joshua Hart, above mentioned, who was dismissed September 6th, 1787, but continued to labor as a stated supply in other congregations on Long Island, for the next twenty years dividing his time between Fresh Ponds and Hempstead, after which his whole time was devoted to the former place.

Another vacancy then ensued during which occasional supplies were enjoyed. A Mr. Halsey was employed from April, 1793, to June, 1795; and for a few months afterwards, a Mr. Perkins.

In October, 1796, Rev. Luther Gleason commenced preaching here and at Islip, or Huntington South, being installed September 28th, 1797. He abruptly left the Presbytery and was suspended from the ministry August 20th, 1807, and finally deposed October 16th, following. The church became split and for several years was destitute of preaching a greater part of the time.

For the six months following November, 1809, Rev. Nathaniel S. Prime* divided his time between this church and the one at Freshpond. In September, 1811, Rev. Bradford Marcy commenced preaching here and at Babylon and he remained until August, 1814, having brought about the reunion of the two churches. Sometime in 1815, Rev. Henry Fuller began preaching and was ordained October 23rd, 1816, as pastor of the united churches of Smithtown and Freshpond and was dismissed in 1821. Then followed Rev. Richard F. Nicoll who came in 1822, was ordained June 25th, 1823, and dismissed June 5th, 1827. On September 9th, 1827, Rev. Ithamar Pillsbury commenced his labors here, but he was not installed until April 21st, 1830. He was dismissed April 17th, 1833.

A brief vacancy then followed during which the church was supplied by different individuals among whom were a Mr. Alvord and a Mr. Lockwood.

In April, 1835, Rev. James P. Edwards commenced preaching here and was installed May 5th, following. He remained until 1852, and was followed by Rev. Rutgers Van Brunt, who resigned in 1856 and was followed by Rev. Ezra F. Munday. He was succeeded in 1861 by Rev. S. H. McMullen and he, in turn, by Rev. James Sinclair. Then came Rev. Henry A. Porter who remained six years and was followed by Rev. Henry A. Lewis and next by Rev. J. O. Gray.

The records of this church are incomplete. Those printed with this number of the RECORD and to be continued are taken from the copy made by Mrs. Charles Hilton Brown and her brother, Mr. Charles Embree Lawrence, and loaned by them to the author. The part comprising the Rev. Napthali Daggett records has been compared with a certified copy of the original preserved in the archives of Yale University which was made in 1899 for Mr. Orville B. Ackerly by Prof. Franklin B. Dexter, the then Secre-

* The compiler of the *History of Long Island,* printed in 1845.

tary of the University. The portions in quotation are from this certified copy.

The pictures of the present church edifice, which was erected in 1827, were provided by Mrs. Brown and her brother.

REV. NAPTHALI DAGGETT'S RECORDS:

Septem. 18th, 1751. I, Napthali Daggett was ordained here at Smith Town to ye work of ye Gospel Ministry, being in my five and twentieth year since ye eighth Day of sd. Month. My ordination was performed by the Revd Messieurs Ebenezer Prime, Silvanus White, Azariah Horton, David Youngs & James Brown. Mr. Brown preached the Ordination Sermon from I Tim. 4. 14. Then Mr. Prime deliver'd a Discourse relating to the office of the Gospel-Pastor, & the Method of his Introduction into the same. Mr. Prime presided, prayed at the Time of Laying on of Hands, and gave the Charge: Mr. White gave the Right Hand of Fellowship: Mr. Horton delivered an Exhortation to the People, and made a Prayer: after which we concluded the Solemnity with Singing the

"The Persons who were formally gathered & imbodyed into a Church in this Town by the Presbytery at the Time of my Ordination, & who had formerly belonged to other churches were these,"

Obadiah Smith Esq.
William Saxton
Elisabeth Phillips
Dorcas Saxton
George Phillips Esq. Deacon
Susannah Smith
Mary Blydenburgh

"Those following are other Persons within this Society, who belonging to other Churches, and having a Dismission from them, were afterwards admitted into our particular Communion. Their names are as follows,

Sarah Phillips
Hannah Smith
Mary Saxton
Mary Newton
Mary Arthur
Elnathan Wickes, Deacon
Miriam Wickes
George Norton
Elnathan Wicks
Enock Wicks
Anna Platt
Peter, Negro
Dorrothy Smith
Elizabeth Smith

Octob. 24, 1751
Then were George Phillips & Elnathan Wickes chosen to officiate as Deacons of this Church, and were recommended to their Business by Prayer to God."

"Of Persons afterwards admitted to full Communion."

1752, March 1. Isaac Garret.
Sept. 18, N. S. Phebe Gould.
1753, Oct. 28. William Phillips, Esq. & Sybil Phillips his wife.

"Of Persons who have publickly owned their Covenant and made an open Profession of Religion."

1751, Nov. 17. Nehemiah & Sarah Saxton.
1752, May 10. John & Mahetabel Alibey.
Nov. 8. David & Mary Hawkings.
1753, Jan. 24. Elijah & Mary Davis.
Daniel & Phebe Robinson.
Feb. 4. Timothy & his wf. Mary Wheeler.
Feb. 6. Joseph & his wf. Martha Phillips.
Elnathan & his wf. Elisabeth Davis.
May 6. Jonas & his wf. Temperance Platt.
May 20. Mary Biggs.
May 27. Stephen & his wf. Hannah Woodhull.

"Of Persons baptized by me both Infant and Adult."

1751, Sept. 22. John, ch. of Benjamin & Mary Newton.
Oct. 6. Sarah, Phebe, chn. of Thomas & Phebe Wheeler.
Isaac, Sarah, Freelove, chn. of Esther & William Davis.
Nov. 3. William, of Elizab. & Obed Smith.
Nov. 17. Caleb, of Nehem. & Sarah Saxton.
1752, Jan. 15. Thomas, of Thom. & Phebe Wheler.
Jan. 23. Joseph, son of Joseph & Phebe Gould.
Ruth, of Jonathan & Dinah Hallock.
Feb. 4. Charity, Catturn, Ruth, Temperance, of Charity & Joseph Blydenburgh.
March 1. Isaac Garret, & his son, William Garret.
May 3. Hannah, of Job & Ruth Smith.
May 10. Jonathan, of John & Mehetabel Alibey.
June 21. Isaac, of Epenetus & Deborah Smith.
John, of Mary & Gilbert Smith.
Juleah, Negro Peter's child.
Aug. 30. Joanna, of Timothy & Margarret Mills.
Oct. 29. Jeremiah, of Zephaniah & Anna Platt.
Nov. 5. Jonas, of Eleazar & Ruth Hawkings.
Nov. 8. Timothy, Sarah, Ruth, Martha, David, of David & Mary Hawkings.
Nov. 19. Ezra, of William & Esther Daviss.
—— Isaac, of Benjamin & Abagail Garret.
Dec. 7. Stephen, of Franses & Margaret Bartoe.
1753, Jan. 2. Phebe, of Nathan & Joanna Woodhull.
Jan. 24. William, of Daniel & Joanna Davis.
Ruth, Sarah, of Jonathan & Rebeccah Edwards.
Elizabeth, of William & Mary Phillips.
Mary, of Elijah & Mary Daviss.
Daniel, of Daniel & Phebe Robinson.
Feb. 4. Timothy, Jacob, Micah, George, of Timothy & Mary Wheeler.
Feb. 6. James, of John & Elisabeth Woodhull.
Mary, of Joseph & Catturn Gooldsmith.
Experience, of Timothy & Experience Millar.
Juleanah, of Samuel & Jane Phillips.
Joseph, William, of Joseph & Martha Phillips.
Nathan, of Elnathan & Elisabeth Davis.

1753, Feb. 6.	Tabbitha, of Timothy & Sybil Norton.
	Jonas, of Stephen & Elisabeth Robbinson.
	John, of Samuel & Jane Dayton.
	Spicer, of David & Phebe Davis.
	Sarah, of Elias & Jerusha Bellows.
April 29.	Burch, of Isaac & Mary Gerard.
May 6.	Samuel, of Samuel & Ruth Mills.
	Jonas, of Jonas & Abigail Mills.
	Ebenezer Smith, of Jonas & Temperance Platt.
May 20.	Absalom, Timothy, Silas, of Mary & Timothy Biggs.
May 27.	Abraham Cooper, of Stephen & Hannah Woodhull.
June 3.	Selah, of Nathaniel & Elisabeth Satterley.
June 10.	Thomas, of Thomas & Phebe Wheler.
July 29.	Samuel, of Obadiah & Elisabeth Smith.
Sept. 16.	Ebenezer, of William & Sybil Phillips.
Sept. 23.	John, of John & Mehetabel Alibeen (?Alibey).
1754, March 24.	William, of Samuel & Hannah Davis.
	Benjamin, of Benjamin & Suzannah Tallmadge.
	Mary, of John & Mary Newton.
	Samuel, of Jonas & Abigail Mills.
June 9.	Charity, of Cpt. Job & Ruth Smith.
June 17.	Temperance, of Epenetus & Deborah Smith.
June 31.	Mingo, Servant of Jonathan Thompson.
Nov. 17.	Henry, of Napthali & Sarah Daggett.
	Ruth, of James & Elisabeth Morris.
1755, March 9.	Isaac, of Timothy & Mary Wheeler.
	Sybilah, of Nehemiah & Sarah Sexton.
——	Isaac, of Isaac & Jemima Smith.
April 27.	Joseph, of Joseph & Phebe Gould.
" May 11.	Peter, of Negro Peter etc."
June 15.	Joseph, of Joseph & Sarah Smith.
	Gilbert, of Gilbert & Mary Smith.
	Martha, of Mary & Timothy Biggs.
July 8.	Richard, Ruth, Juleanah, Deborah, of Nathanael & Sarah Woodhull.
Nov. 2.	David, of Obadiah & Elisabeth Smith.
Nov. 9.	Richard, of Jonas & Temperance Platt.
"1758, March 5.	Henry, of Napthali & Sarah Daggett.
1763, June 8.	Phillis, Sue's child was born. Was baptized in my house."

MARRIAGES.

1752, Feb. 4.	Joseph ("Jacob") Longbottom & Catturn Saxton, 7/.
Feb. 10.	Jonas Platt & Temperance Smith, 16/.
March 11.	Rev. Ebenezer Prime & Hannah Carle.
March 26.	Zebulun Smith & Elizabeth Green, 8/.
	Peter Hallock & Anna Green, 8/.
April 16.	William Shear & Jane Smith, 8/.
June 14.	Obadiah Smith & Anna Smith, 8/.
Aug. 10.	Israel Sexton & Anna Hill, 6/.
Nov. 23.	John Tuthill & Temperance Smith, 8/.

1753, Jan. 15. Christopher Swezey & Juleanah Davis, 8/.
Jan. 22. Samuel Losee (?"Loree") & Sybilah Newton, 8/.
Feb. 27. Nathanael Gerard & Sarah Nicolls, 8/.
Aug. 1. Ananias Smith & Elizabeth Sweezy, 8/.
Oct. 23. Silas Hulse & Charity Smith, 8/.
Nov. 1. Jacob Mills & Mary Hawkins, 8/.
Samuel Tuthill & Phebe Davis, 12/.
Nov. 7. Joseph Foster & Mary Patty, 12/.
Nov. 15. Thomas Helme & Hannah Smith, 16/.
Dec. 13. Uriah Smith & Desire Yarrington, 8/.
Dec. 19. Nathanael Liscum & Sarah Arthur.
1754, Jan. 10. Isaac Mills & Sarah Phillips, 8/.
Jan. 31. Benjamin Haven & Abigail Strong, 10/.
Feb. 6. Jeremiah Albin & Jean Foster.
Feb. 7. Henery Daiten & Joannah Davis, 10/.
Feb. 15. Rensellear Cosgrove & Frances Cane, 6/.
Aug. 12. William Shaw & Elisabeth Hallock, 12/.
Aug. 15. Christopher Mosier & Esther Lane, 8/6.
Sept. 26. Nathan Huels & Abigail Swezy.
Oct. 18. Jeremiah Soper & Kezia Lewis, 8/.
Oct. 29. Samuel Phillips & Sarah Mills, 8/.
Nathan Tillotson ("Tittolson") & Keziah Gerard, 6/.
1755, Feb. 19. Elnathan Wicks & Rachel Dingey, 10/.
March 3. Caleb Smith & Martha Smith, 10/.
May 28. William Smith & Mary Smith, 8/.
June 23. John Platt & Mary Blydenburgh, 8/.
1769, July 24. Joseph Bryan & Julianer Smith "at my House in New Haven."

"Of Persons.

1774, April 19. Olive, ch. of Cato & Sue, b.; bapt. in my house.
1763, June 8. Phillis, ch. of Sue, b. about 6 P. M.; bapt. in my house.
1765, Dec. 22. Margery, ch. of Sue, b. about 7 A. M.; bapt. in my house.
1768, Aug. 18. Sue & Cato married.
1769, July 25. Bilhah, ch. of ditto, b. about 7 P. M.; bapt. in my house.
1770, Nov. 8. Aaron, ch. of ditto, b.; bapt. in my house.
1772, Sept. 23. Lettice, ch. of ditto, b.; bapt. in my house."

Memorandum.

1753, Dec. 19. Rev. Napthali Daggett & Mrs. Sarah Smith married by Rev. Mr. Ebenr Prime.
"1754, Oct. 14. Henry, son of ditto, b. about 8."
1755, May 8. Henry, son of ditto, d. aged 6 mos. & 24 days.
1756, April 17. Sarah Daggett, b. between 11 & 12 P. M.; bapt. at Smithtown.
1758, Feb. 27. Henry Daggett, b. between 5 & 6 A. M.; bapt. in College Hall, March 5, 1758.
1760, Dec. 21. Ebenezer Daggett, b.; bapt. in College Hall, Jan. 4, 1761; died 1781, in the siege at Yorktown.

1763, March 1. John Daggett, b. about 8 P. M.; bapt. in College Hall, March 13, 1763.
1765, April 18. Ezra Daggett, b. about 4 A. M.; bapt. in College Chapel, April 28, 1765.
1767, April 16. Mary Daggett, b. about 2 A. M.; bapt. in College Chapel, May 3, 1767.
1769, April 9. Elizabeth Daggett, b. about 11 P. M.; bapt. in College Chapel, April 23, 1769; mar. Jeremiah Atwater, son of Steward.
[End of Daggett Records.]

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON SOME EARLY VERMONT-NEW YORK SETTLERS.

By Theresa Hall Bristol,
Member New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

There was so much controversy and strife between New York and New Hampshire and Massachusetts over the land lying east of the Hudson River, and that in the western part of what is now Vermont, and Northwestern Massachusetts, that it is hard to discriminate between those who settled on either side of the line. Many of the early Northern New York settlers were the Vermont settlers or their offspring. The land controversy began about 1761, and continued, between New York and New Hampshire at least, until Vermont was created a State in 1791. The following are a few of those who went to New York via Vermont:

Elisha Higgins and Jane Collins were married at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 30, 1700. Children:

Elisha, Jr., b. Jan. 3, 1702, at Eastham.
Martha.
Beriah, lived at Provincetown, Mass.
Alice.
Applyer.
Jonathan, lived at Hardwick, Mass.
Elizabeth.

Elisha Higgins, Jr., m. 1st at Eastham, Oct., 1721, Sarah, and had at Eastham:

i. Elisha, 3d, b. 1727. He enlisted under Isaac Wyman and Seth Hudson, at West Hoosac (now in New York), 1758–59, and previous to that was at Guilford, Vt., 1754, and Fort Massachusetts (now N. Adams), 1755. (See *Hist. Berkshire Co., Mass.*, p. 102). He m. Thankful Rice at Palmer, Mass. (int.), Sept. 22, 1764, and was a member of the church there in 1764, occupying "ye second seat in ye body of ye meeting

house;" his wife "in ye seat opposite on ye women's side." The *Hardwick History* evidently confuses him with his father Elisha and brother Edward, giving Edward the same wife.

The *Hist. of Hardwick* states that Elisha, Jr., the father "came in from Palmer 1742," but nothing appears in the Palmer Hist. to indicate that he ever lived there. He had by wife Hannah (Dodge?) at Hardwick, Mass.:

ii. Uriah, b. May 24, 1742; m. April, 1763, Esther Cooley of Greenwich, and had: Sybil, Abigail and David; lived for a time at Palmer, occupying in 1764 "ye fifth seat in ye body of the house;" his wife "in ye seat opposite." Was at Hardwick in 1775 when he testified to having seen "Jonothan Danforth purchase half a barrel of Bohea tea at Albany." He enlisted at Hardwick, Aug. 21, 1777, on the Bennington Alarm. Was living at Dumerston, Vt., in 1793, when his grandson, son of Caleb, was named for him. (See *Vt. History Magazine*, vol. v, p. 104.)

The *Hardwick History* gives Elisha, Jr., children, in addition to Elisha and Uriah, Joseph, Edward, Abiel, Abigail and "probably more."

iii. Joseph, enlisted at Hardwick for the Crown Point Expedition 1756; int. of marriage at Hardwick, March 6, 1756; m. at Littleton, March 24, 1757, to "Mrs. Anna Hooker late of said Hardwick but for ye space of six months last inhabitants of and residents in Westfield in ye county of Middlesex." He was at Dummerston in 1793 with his brother Uriah.

iv. Edward, "thought to be son of Elisha," is given in the *Hardwick Hist.* the wife of his brother Elisha (see *Palmer Records*).

v. Abiel, m. Ebenezer Safford, Nov. 24, 1759.

vi. Abigail, m. Simon Giffin at Hardwick, Mass., March 24, 1761.

About 1750 a separate church was formed at Hardwick and these members, together with those admitted in 1762, became the First Congregational Church at Bennington, and the first Congregational Church in the State of Vermont. Evidently Elisha Higgins and wife were among these "separatists," for in 1753 they were called to give reasons why they absented themselves from the Lord's Supper. (See *Hardwick Hist.*, p. 226). Elisha Higgins d. at Bennington, Vt., Jan. 22, 1777, in his 77th year. Hannah, wife of Elisha Higgins, d. Sept. 22, 1776, in her 74th year. (See Cook's *Benington Cemetery Lists*, copied by Miss Eells.) Elisha Higgins and family are supposed to have settled at Ft. Ann and taken refuge, with others, at Bennington at the time of the Revolution. Simon Giffin, son of Simon, Sr., and Janet Leichman Griffin, was born, presumably in or near Boston, July 5, 1740; m. 1st at Hardwick, Mass., March 24, 1761, Abigail, dau. of Elisha Higgins, Jr. Children:

i. Edward, b. Dec. 3, 1761, at Hardwick.
ii. James, b. Feb. 22, 1764, at Hardwick.
iii. David Dodge, b. Sept. 8, 1766, at Bennington.
iv. Jennie.

Family tradition says that Simon Giffin, Jr., lived for a time at Ft. Ann, now in Washington, then Albany County, N. Y. It is presumed that his wife Abigail (Higgins) d. there Nov. 24, 1768. He m. 2d, Lydia Crane at Wethersfield, Ct., in 1771, and served from there during the Revolution. He was a manufacturer of spinning wheels. His sons by his first marriage probably remained with their mother's people. Census, 1790—James and David were in Vermont; in 1796 they were at Ft. Ann again; in 1800, David was among the first settlers a few miles above Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., where he was very active in the War of 1812. (See Lewis's *Northern N. Y. Genealogies.*)

Children of Simon and Lydia (Crane) Giffin:

v. George, b. 1773, at Wethersfield, Ct.
vi. Ann, b. 1774, at Wethersfield, Ct.
vii. John, b. 1777, at Wethersfield, Ct.

Simon Giffin, Jr., died at Wethersfield, Ct.

Edward, son of Simon, Jr., and Abigail (Higgins) Giffin, b. Dec. 3, 1761, at Hardwick, m. at Bennington, Vt., March 29, 1781, Abigail, dau. of Nathaniel Holmes. The author of *Holmes Genealogy* has omitted the children of Nathaniel, Sr., and Sarah Pettee of Dedham, who were baptized by Rev. Philip Curtis of Sharon, and whether Abigail was dau. of Lieut. Nathaniel or of Nathaniel, Sr., has not been ascertained. The dates in her son's diary and those on the clergyman's list conflict. However, she gave her daughters the same names, and she and her husband were at Clarendon, Vt., and went to Georgia, Vt., with Nathaniel, Senior's, two sons, Benjamin and Stephen. Edward Giffin, and Benjamin, Stephen, Nathaniel and Zephaniah Holmes, all enlisted at Bennington in the Revolutionary War. During the land controversies which covered the period between 1761 until after the Revolutionary War, between New York and New Hampshire and Massachusetts, Nathaniel Holmes, Nathaniel Holmes, Jr., and Zephaniah Holmes signed in 1769 the same petition with other settlers in and around Bennington for protection against the New York settlers who had been granted the same land. Nathaniel Holmes, Jr., was one of the ten men who rescued Baker of Clarendon from the Sheriff of New York in 1772. (See Hall's *Early Hist. of Vt.*, p. 137.) "In 1789, Stephen and Benjamin Holmes, brothers," (with others) "came into Georgia from Clarendon and surrounding towns." With them came Edward Giffin and wife, who were members of the First Congregational Church at the time of its formation. Benjamin Holmes was deacon of the Baptist Church formed about the same time; was called Colonel and was Representative for that town many years. Capt. Stephen Holmes moved to Fairfax, Vt., and was Representative for that town. Zephaniah Holmes was on a school

committee there in 1796. The children of Nathaniel and Sarah (Potter) Holmes, some births recorded in Dedham and some in Stoughton, as they lived near the boundary line, were:

Nathaniel, b. 1741.
Zephaniah, b. 1743.
Benjamin, b. 1745; d. 174 ?
Sarah, b. 1747. (See *Holmes Gen.*)

Children of Nathaniel Holmes, bap. by Rev. Philip Curtis:

Benjamin, bap. 1746 (above who d. ?).
Sarah, bap. 1748 (above ?).
Mary, bap. 1752.
Benjamin, bap. 1754 (children often named for one d.).
Ann, bap. 1756.
Stephen, bap. 1757.
Abigail, bap. July 6, 1760.

Edward and Abigail (Holmes) Giffin moved from Georgia, Vt., to Colchester, Vt., in 1800 and in 1806 he succeeded Nathan Wheeler as deacon of the First Congregational Church "and served until his removal from town in 1812," when he joined his brother David at Crary's Mills, near Ogdenburg, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., where he died October 2, 1830. Children:

David, b. April 21, 1783, at Clarendon, Vt.
Polly, m. Paul Giffin.
Salinda, m. John Wheeler.
Ann, m. David Giffin.
Abigail, m. Gilbert Mansfield.
Nathaniel, d. unm.
Sarah, m. Paul Place.
Lucy, m. Luther Parish.

Many interesting particulars relating to the Giffins are contained in the diary of David, son of Edward and Abigail (Holmes) Giffin, extracts from which follow:

Edward Giffin was born in Hardwick, Mass., Dec. 30, 1762.

Abigail Holmes was born in Dedham, June the 30th, 1762.

Edward and Abigail were married the 29th of March, 1781, in Bennington, State of Vermont.

David Giffin, oldest son of Edward and Abigail, was born in Clarendon, State of Vermont, on Thursday, the 24th of April, 1783.

My father moved into Colchester on the 11th of Nov. 1800.

Sally Wheeler was born in Hinesburg, Vt., Dec. 26, 1789.

David Giffin and Sally Wheeler were married, Oct. 24, 1806.

Seymour Giffin was born in Colchester, May the 22nd, 1807.

Delia Giffin was born in Colchester, Sept. 8, 18— [torn].

George Giffin was born in Milton Jan. 24, 181– [torn].

Mary Giffin was born in Colchester, May 22, 1814.

Seymour Giffin died, May 26, 1811.

Benjamin Giffin was born in Colchester.

Sally Giffin was born in Colchester, May the 8th, 1819.

Sally Giffin [the wife] died in Colchester, Aug. 28, 1819.

Almira Pierce was born in Fairlee, State of Vermont, the 15th of June, 1800; was married to David Giffin, on the 20th of Nov., 1820.

John Pomeroy Giffin was born in Burlington, June 15th, 1822.

Charles Burnham Giffin was born in Colchester, May 20, 1824.

Oscar Fitzallen Giffin was born in Colchester, Jan. 19, 1826.

Harmon Eldredge Giffin was born in Colchester, Oct., 11, 1829.

Edward Giffin [his father] died in Oswegotchi, the 11th of Oct., 1830.

He was 71 years old when he died. He was found dead in bed and had died apparently without a struggle.

Abigail Giffin [his mother] died in Potsdam (N. Y.), March 21st, 1841, aged 78 years, 10 mos. and 20 days.

Delia Giffin was married to David Clark in Georgia, Vt., on the first day of January, 1829.

Colchester, July 23, 1830. It began to rain, and continued five days and nights, which caused the greatest freshet that was ever known. There was not a bridge or a mill or a dam left standing.

Feb. the 17th, 1833, I moved into Potsdam.

Edward Giffin was born on Saturday night in Potsdam, Oct. the 19th, 1833. His name was given him by his grandmother in "remembrance of his grandfather." He died Aug. 28, 1839.

March 17, 1836, Mary Giffin was married to Jeremiah Lord.

Abigail Giffin was born in Potsdam, April 18, ——.

Abbia Giffin was born in Potsdam April 22, 1837.

Oliver Wesley Giffin was born in Potsdam, Aug. 22, 1839.

Spence Wright Giffin was born in Potsdam, Aug. 22, 1839; died Jan. 24, 1841.

Nov. the 16th, 1838. This day the Patriots at Prescot were defeated and killed almost to a man, after sustaining themselves for five days, killing and wounding two hundred of the British.

(This refers to an insurrection across the St. Lawrence in Canada. See *Hist. Ogdensburg.*)

David Giffin died Aug. 3, 1865, aged 82 years.

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Communicated by CORNELIUS EMERSON DURKEE, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV., p. 184, of the RECORD.)

WHITFORD CEMETERY.

The Whitford Cemetery is situated about one mile south of the Village of Saratoga Springs on the south side of the cross road leading from Geyser Spring to Eddy's Corners, and an eighth of a mile east of Broadway. The following are all of the inscriptions found in the Cemetery. They were copied by Mr. E. D. Harris and Mr. C. E. Durkee, Oct. 4, 1876.

Abel, Harry S., son of Luther and Julia, d. July 26, 1870; aged 2 y., 7 m.
Andrews, Betsey P., wife of John S., d. Feb. 16, 1861; aged 57 ys.
Ames, Calista Brackett, wife of Justin M., d. May 12, 1871; aged 63 ys.
Ashley, Tamezen, wife of William A., d. Dec. 8, 1867; aged 58 y., 11 m., 6 d.
William A., d. Sept. 26, 1863; aged 59 y., 5 m., 6 d.
Austin, Henry A., son of Darius and Nancy, d. Oct. 9, 1863; aged 26 y., 10 m., 14 d. Of Co. K, 128th Regt., N. Y. V., buried at Baton Rouge.
Lydia S., dau. of Darius and Nancy H., d. April 22, 1863; aged 16 y., 1 m., 18 d.
Philip J., son of Darius and Nancy H., d. Dec. 17, 1862; aged 23 y., 9 m., 4 d.
Darius, d. Oct. 31, 1857; aged 50 y., 10 m., 11 d.
Ayrs, John A., Jr., d. March 13, 1855; aged 34 ys.
Barhyte, Ann V. R., wife of John J. and dau. of Hon. William Gillespie, d. April 15, 1844; aged 33 y., 11 m., 21 d.
John J., d. Aug. 2, 1865; aged 60 y., 1 m., 4 d.
John R., son of R. and R., d. Nov. 16, 1849; aged 2 m., 26 d.
Mary, d. Nov. 30, 1861; aged 55 y., 6 m.
Samuel, son of John J. and Mary A., d. Aug. 4, 1865; aged 8 y., 2 m., 17 d.
Barton, Philo J.. d. Oct. 13, 1857; aged 29 y., 6 m., 10 d.
Joshua H., son of Smith and Jane, d. March 13, 1853; aged 1 y., 8 m.
Bemus, John, d. Sept. 28, 1829; aged 65 y., 10 m., 8 d.
Sally, consort of John, d. July 14, 1829; aged 58 y., 9 m., 10 d.
Benjamin, Molly, Mrs., d. Oct. 27, 2824; 75th yr.
Bullard, Julia A., d. May 11, 1865; aged 44 ys.
Chestney, Elizabeth, d. May 2, 1840; aged 77 ys.
Sarah, wife of James W., b. Nov. 13, 1808; died Aug. 7, 1838.
James W., b. March 17, 1797; d. Nov. 30, 1843.
Colson, Hannah Degross, wife of Oren, d. Aug. 5, 1875; aged 56 ys.
Couse, Edward, d. Oct. 17, 1847; aged 30 y., 6 m.
Crabb, Barbary, wife of Elijah, d. Aug. 19, 1829; 35th yr.
Elijah, d. Sept. 7, 1842; aged 55 y., 7 m., 12 d.
James V., son of Francis and Mary, d. Dec. 16, 1851; aged 4 y., 5 m.
Crawford, Archibald, d. June 8, 1806; 73rd yr.
Mary, consort of Archibald, d. March 21, 1813; 73rd yr.
John F., son of Willis and Rachel, d. Aug. 8, 1810; aged 3 y., 2 m.
Benjamin, b. Jan. 3, 1793; d. Dec. 23, 1869.
Charlotte, wife of Benjamin, d. Sept. 12, 1846; æ. 50.
Charles, son of Benjamin and Charlotte, d. Feb. 25, 1820; aged 3 w., 5 d.
James W., son of Benjamin and Charlotte, Feb. 11, 1829; aged 3 y., 9 m., 19 d.
Sarah M., dau. of B. and C., d. July 28, 1839; aged 4 y., 5 m., 7 d.

Crawford, Charles H., son of B. and C., d. Dec. 24, 1846; æ. 23.
Daniel, b. in Pown Ridge, Westchester Co., N. Y., Jan. 14, 1764; d. in Saratoga, Oct. 23, 1839.
Sarah Bemus, wife of Daniel, b. at Stillwater, N. Y., May 6, 1768; d. at Evansville, Ind., June 8, 1865.
Linda, 2nd wife of John, d. March 31, 1842; aged 66 ys.
John, d. Nov. 25, 1831; 66th year.
Purthena, consort of John, d. March 21, 1807; aged 37 ys.
Curtis, Olive P., wife of F. H., d. July 4, 1860; aged 29 ys.
Daniel, son of Henry and Ruth, d. Jan. 15, 1808; aged 10 m.
Seth, son of Henry and Ruth, d. March 18, 1818; aged 1 yr.
Huldah Cadelia, dau. of Henry and Ruth, d. Nov. 13, 1820; aged 1 y., 6 m.
Truman, son of Henry and Ruth, d. Dec. 16, 1821; aged 10 m.
Ruth, wife of Henry, d. Sept. 23, 1828; 49th yr.
Sarah, wife of Henry, d. April 16, 1832; 38th yr.
Margaret Caroline, dau. of Joshua and Maria, d. Aug. 19, 1835; aged 2 y., 7 m., 23 d.
Sarah, wife of Joshua, d. Feb. 12, 1867; aged 73 y., 10 m., 19 d.
Maria, wife of Joshua, d. Nov. 22, 1838; aged 34 y., 11 m., 29 d.
Emily, wife of Chancey, d. Aug. 28, 1845; aged 34 y., 9 m., 26 d.
William M. Kindre, son of Chancey and Emily, b. Oct. 13, 1840; d. Aug. 21, 1842.
Eliza J., dau. of Chancey and Emily, d. April 13, 1839; aged 2 y., 7 m., 9 d.
Mary, wife of Chancey, d. July 2, 1851; aged 35 ys.
Zachariah, d. Dec. 31, 1859; aged 89 y., 10 m., 3 d.
Sarah, wife of Zacheus, d. April 27, 1810; 40th yr.
Charles G., son of Zacharia and Huldah, d. May 23, 1856; aged 21 y., 19 m.
Marie Libbie, dau. of John D. and Marie, d. Oct. 2, 1864; aged 1 y., 1 m., 19 d.
Mary A., dau. of Wm. P. and Sarah C., d. Sept. 20, 1846; aged 5 m., 26 d.
William E., son of Wm. P. and Sarah C., d. Sept. 30, 1849; aged 1 y., 16 d.
Sarah, dau. of Philander and Mary Ann, d. Aug. 27, 1843; aged 4 y., 7 m., 19 d.
Henry L. B., son of Philander and Mary Ann, d. April 20, 1843; aged 1 y., 10 m., 7 d.
Mary Ann, wife of Philander, b. May 17, 1817; d. Feb. 17, 1852.
Davis, Anna T., wife of D. S., d. May 30, 1862; aged 75 ys.
Charles H., son of L. and E. E., d. Oct. 31, 1847; aged 5 y., 3 m., 22 d.
Harriet F., dau. of L. and E. E., d. Oct. 29, 1847; aged 8 y., 2 m., 19 d.
Marion L., dau. of L. and E. E., d. Feb. 18, 1853; aged 4 y., 6 m.
Henry, son of James and Hannah, d. Oct. 5, 1840; aged 23 y., 10 m., 15 d.

Davis, James, d. May 11, 1851; aged 71 ys.
Elizabeth, dau. of James and Hannah, d. March 29, 1815; 10th yr.
Silas, d. June 11, 1811; aged 52 y., 16 d.
Elizabeth, wife of Silas, d. Feb. 14, 1835; 78th yr.
David M., son of Enoch and Hannah, d. June 12, 1821; aged 5 y., 4 m., 10 d.
Rensselaer, son of Enoch and Hannah, d. May 25, 1848; aged 26 y., 20 d.
Enoch, d. June 30, 1858; aged 73 y., 10 m., 10 d.
Hannah, wife of Enoch, d. May 13, 1851; aged 60 y., 6 m.
Charles E., d. June 19, 1858; aged 24 y., 6 m., 25 d.
William, son of Darius and Mary, d. Oct. 4, 1809; aged 2 y., 2 m., 14 d.
Dalinda, dau. of William and Chloe, d. Sept. 27, 1806; aged 3 y., 4 m., 14 d.
Mary, wife of D. S., d. Dec. 23, 1832; aged 43 y.
D. S., d. Feb. 13, 1862; aged 74 y.
William, d. Nov. 23, 1845; aged 81 ys.
Chorendah, wife of William, d. Jan. 3, 1846; aged 78 ys.
Harriet Rosa, wife of Hiram, d. Feb. 23, 1863; aged 33 y., 7 m., 10 d.
Degroff, Moses, d. Jan. 2, 1863; aged 51 y., 21 d.
Anna B., wife of Moses, d. July 15, 1860; aged 48 ys.
Moses, son of Moses and Ann B., d. Jan. 12, 1864; aged 18 y., 7 m., 11 d.
James M., son of James L. and Lucy S., d. Sept. 15, 1861; aged 14 m., 17 d.
Degross, James, d. Oct. 7, 1863; aged 73 ys.
Huldah, wife of James, d. Dec. 26, 1851; aged 61 ys.
James, Jr., d. May 29, 1857; aged 21 y., 6 m., 27 d.
Richard A., son of Moses and Anna B., d. June 15, 1856; aged 3 m., 8 d.
Aletta B., dau. of Moses and Anna B., d. June 24, 1858; aged 16 y., 11 m., 16 d.
Dolloff, Olive, wife of John, d. June 8, 1841; aged 41 ys.
Hannah E., dau. of John and Olive, d. May 13, 1849; aged 17 y., 4 m., 17 d.
Eddy, John, Esq., b. Feb. 15, 1780; d. March 20, 1857; aged 77 ys.
Margaret, wife of John, d. Aug. 15, 1838; aged 64 y., 4 m., 12 d.
Cyrena, wife of John W., d. Aug. 30, 1851; aged 41 y., 8 m.
Hannah Maria, wife of John W., b. March 16, 1807; d. April 5, 1844.
——, dau. of John W. and Hannah M., d. Dec. 30, 1832; aged 1 day.
——, dau. of John W. and Hannah, d. Feb. 10, 1833; aged 1 m., 11 d.
Hannah Adaline, dau. of John W. and Hannah M., b. May 13, 1842; d. May 16, 1846.
Daniel Allen, son of John W. and Hannah M., b. April 4, 1840; d. June 22, 1850.
Mary Louise, dau. of John W. and Martha, d. June 5, 1860; aged 1 y., 4 m., 7 d.

Ellis, R. W., d. Jan. 16, 1854; aged 28 ys.
Face, Andrew Russell, only son of E'd D. and M. E., d. Oct. 20, 1868; aged 9 y., 8 m., 18 d.
Perlina, wife of Andrew C., d. Sept. 21, 1841; aged 37 y., 11 m., 24 d.
Jeremiah, son of Andrew C. and Perline, d. July 23, 1835; aged 10 y., 1 m., 26 d.
Freeman, Mercy, wife of Moses, d. Sept. 5, 1844; aged 42 ys.
French, Infant, son of M. M. and C. A., d. July 27, 1856.
Infant, dau. of Moses M. and Cemantha A., b. and d. Feb. 13, 1846.
Maria Caroline, dau. of Moses M. and C. A., b. April 3, 1844; d. March 11, 1845.
Sarah E., dau. of Moses M. and C. E., b. Sept. 8, 1852; d. April 18, 1855.
Moses M., d. Oct. 21, 1867; 47th yr.
Maria, wife of John, d. July 26, 1848; 56th yr.
John, d. April 9, 1848; 84th yr.
Richard, d. Nov. 25, 1857; aged 65 ys.
Gilbert, Fannie, dau. of J. W. and M. J.; 2 ms.
Cordelia Eliza, dau. of Morris and Camantha, b. May 23, 1843; d. Oct. 9, 1844.
Mattie, dau. of J. W. and M. J., d. April 22, 1864; aged 3 ys.
James E., d. Sept. 30, 1863; aged 30 y., 6 m., 12 d.
Cemantha, wife of Morris, d. Sept. 20, 1860; aged 49 y., 4 m., 23 d.
Morris, d. April 28, 1859; aged 54 y., 4 m.
John B., Esq., d. Jan. 28, 1845; aged 64 ys.
Esther, wife of John B., d. May 19, 1855; 72nd yr.
Gregory, Albert B., son of Lorenzo and Mary, d. Aug. 29, 1849; aged 19 m., 7 d.
Hammond, Mary Elnora, dau. of N. P. and M. E., d. Sept. 29, 1851; aged 1 y., 3 m.
Holmes, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Burroughs and Polly, d. July 2, 1827; aged 1 y., 1 m., 16 d.
Houghtailing, Catharine Maria, wife of Peter, d. May 30, 1825; aged 61 y., 11 m., 10 d.
Hudson, Conrad, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth, d. Sept. 1, 1838; aged 41 y., 1 m., 7 d.
Jacob, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth, d. Dec. 4, 1835; aged 26 y., 10 m., 27 d.
Catherine E., dau. of William and Eleanor, May 29, 1837; aged 2 y., 3 m., 3 d.
Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan, d. Jan. 28, 1831; 58th yr.
Jonathan, d. July 5, 1845; aged 72 y., 7 m., 11 d.
Juley Ann, dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth, d. Oct. 20, 1831; aged 17 y., 6 m., 28 d.
Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel and Juliann, d. Oct. 29, 1827; aged 1 y., 6 m.
Charlotte A., dau. of N. and W., d. Sept. 15, 1846; aged 9 y., 2 m.
Hurlburt, Willis B., son of Willis and Eliza, d. Aug. 14, 1849; aged 3 m., 15 d.

Hutchinson, Euphemia, dau. of Ephraim and Pamelia, d. Sept. 26, 1850; aged 2 y., 5 m.
Ingram, Thomas, "a native of Scotland," d. Aug. 14, 1857; æ. 50 ys.
Keeler, Minnie A. Randall, wife of John, b. May 11, 1853; d. Dec. 25, 1873.
Kelly, Hannah Mary, dau. of Samuel and Amanda, d. Sept. 9, 1834; aged 5 y., 4 m., 23 d.
Kellogg, William H., son of A. and M. A., d. Jan. 31, 1850; aged 22 y., 8 m.
Kilts, Fannie E., wife of John, d. Aug. 23, 1874; aged 29 ys.
Archie R., son of J. and F. E., d. July 5, 1873; aged 6 ys.
Roly C., son of J. and F. E., d. June 24, 1873; aged 2 ys.
Knickerbocker, H. P., d. Nov. 9, 1851; aged 31 ys.
Sally Maria, wife of George, d. Oct. 16, 1849; aged 32 ys.
Peter, d. Sept. 4, 1846; aged 44 y., 6 m.
Violeta, wife of Peter, d. Jan. 6, 1871; aged 65 y., 9 m., 23 d.
Emma, dau. of P. and V., d. April 10, 1849; aged 3 y., 3 m., 20 d.
John E., d. Feb. 14, 1866; aged 40 y., 6 m., 22 d.
William, d. June 19, 1849; aged 22 y., 8 m., 14 d.
Peter, d. May 4, 1863; aged 30 y., 2 m.
Mastin, Rowland, d. April 28, 1847; aged 30 ys.
Morehouse, Catherine, dau. of D. and H., d. May 7, 1853; aged 41 ys.
George H., son of William H. and Adeline, d. Jan. 28, 1853; aged 2 weeks.
Hannah, wife of David, d. Oct. 1, 1849; aged 66 ys.
Munger, Sally Maria, d. March 13, 1840; 34th yr.
Murry, John W., son of J. and M., d. Feb. 19, 1848; aged 11 d.
Mary E., dau. of Jesse and Marthaette, d. April 26, 1846; aged 5 y., 7 m., 15 d.
Nelson, Amelia Emeline, wife of James, b. Feb. 14, 1821; d. June 17, 1844.
Joel L., d. Dec. 19, 1848; aged 26 ys.
Eliza A., wife of Joel L., d. May 30, 1848; aged 24 ys.
Ostrander, Alvah, d. Nov. 25, 1826; 28th yr.
Eli, d. July 21, 1821; 24th yr.
Daniel, son of Stephen and Priscilla, d. Sept. 17, 1814; aged 7 m., 17 d.
Daniel, d. July 6, 1812; 17th yr.
Thomas, d. Jan. 31, 1812; 47th yr.
Sarah, wife of Thomas. d. June 1, 1844; aged 78 y., 4 m.
Phebe, dau. of Thomas and Sarah, d. Feb. 3, 1801; aged 6 y.
Mehitabel, consort of Samuel, d. May 28, 1814; aged 59 ys.
Sarah J., wife of William H., d. Oct. 25, 1857; æ. 23 y., 10 m.
Emily C. M., wife of William H., d. June 17, 1861; æ. 21 y.
Thomas, d. Oct. 17, 1850; æ. 45 ys.
Matilda Adaline, dau. of S. and P., d. July 25, 1852; aged 36 ys.
Sarah Elnora, dau. of S. and A., d. Feb. 3, 1852; 6th yr.
Mary A., dau. of Stephen and Amanda, d. March 22, 1857; aged 17 ys.
Cordelia, dau. of S. and P., d. March 19, 1846; aged 20 ys.

Fidelia E., dau. of S. and P., d. Aug. 9, 1845; aged 17 ys.
Stephen V., son of S. and E., d. April 21, 1845; aged 26 ys,
Sarah A., dau. of Stephen and Percilla, d. April 23, 1836; 15th yr.
Priscilla, wife of Stephen, d. Oct. 12, 1832; 38th yr.
Stephen, d. July 23, 1855; aged 65 ys.
Peck, Oliver C., d. Nov. 14, 1833; 34th yr.
Potts, Mariah, wife of Daniel, d. Jan. 18, 1842; 40th yr.
Puckett, Eleanor M., wife of John W., d. June 22, 1871; aged 41 ys.
Ramsdale, Freddie H., son of John C. and Kate, d. Dec. 27, 1871; aged 2 y., 10 m., 14 d.
Zachariah, b. Aug. 23, 1803; d. Feb. 11, 1869.
Elizabeth, wife of *Zechariah*, d. Dec. 8, 1845; aged 43 ys.
Harrison, son of *Zechariah* and Elizabeth, d. Nov. 26, 1844; aged 4 m., 16 d.
William A., son of *Zechariah* and Elizabeth, d. Jan. 28, 1836; aged 2 y., 2 m., 11 d.
Linda M., dau. of William and Purthena, b. Jan. 17, 1842; d. Oct. 26, 1844.
Sarah, wife of Z., d. Sept. 12, 1853; aged 24 ys.
Infant of Z. and S., d. April 26, 1850; aged 6 weeks.
Mary Ann Crawford, wife of William, d. July 4, 1873; aged 53 ys.
Purthena Crawford, wife of William, d. April 2, 1863; aged 46 ys.
Mary, wife of William, d. May 29, 1844; 72nd yr.
William, d. Oct. 23, 1861; aged 85 ys.
Ramsdill, Harrison, d. Marh 1, 1842; aged 26 ys.

(*To be continued.*)

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

March 14th, 1913.

Regular meeting of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held on the evening of Friday, March 14th, 1913.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Notice was given of a meeting of the Board of Trustees to be held on the afternoon of Tuesday, March 25th, at 4.30.

Since the last meeting the following death has been recorded: Matthew Clarkson, Life Member, died March 12th, 1913, in his 90th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members: Charles Thomas Church, Life Member, 27 Cedar Street, City, proposed by William Isaac Walker; Charles Deering, Life Member, 600 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ills., proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Ellsworth Eliot, Jr., M. D., Life Member, 34 East 67th Street, City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Mrs. Alice Dean Ward, Annual Member, The Bowerie, Milton Point, Rye, N. Y., proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.

Mr. Bowen then introduced Miss Mary V. Worstell, who delivered a lecture entitled "The Old Chateaux of France," which was illustrated by many colored stereopticon views.

At the close of the lecture Mr. Abraham Hatfield, Jr., moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Miss Worstell for the instructive lecture

and the beautiful pictures, which was duly seconded and Mr. Bowen tendered the thanks of the Society.

At the close of the meeting members and guests were served with refreshments in the Library.

APRIL 11TH, 1913.

Regular meeting of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held on the evening of Friday, April 11th, 1913.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded: John Pierpont Morgan, Life Member, proposed by Gen. Wilson, elected Oct. 12, 1888; died at Rome, Italy, March 31, 1913.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members: William Delavan Baldwin, Annual Member, 175 West 58th Street, City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Banyer Clarkson, Annual Member, 26 West 50th Street, City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr., assuming membership of his father, late Matthew Clarkson; Robert Hager, Jr., Annual Member, 3 East 82nd Street, City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Orra Eugene Monnette, Annual Member, 308 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal., proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr., and Henry Hersey Andrew has been restored to the membership roll.

Mr. Bowen then announced that the next and last meeting of the Spring Season, 1913, would fall on the evening of Friday, May 9th, and that Wilfred H. Munro, Professor Emeritus of European History in Brown University, Providence, R. I., would lecture on "The Most Successful American Privateer, an Episode in the War of 1812."

Mr. Dwight Brainard Baker offered the following resolution:

> "It is fitting that the members of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society should record their profound sorrow and irreparable loss in the death of their most distinguished member, John Pierpont Morgan.
>
> Mr. Morgan was not only eminent as a citizen of New York; he was equally well known throughout the United States and among the nations of the world. His patriotic services to his native country in time of distress and panic will always be gratefully remembered. Other nations have placed on record their appreciation of his unselfish services.
>
> Mr. Morgan was a leader among men because men trusted him. His preeminence as a financier is recognized the world over. His munificence to the city of his birth and to the city of his residence; his patriotic purpose in bringing to this country from the Old World unparalleled collections of art; his unostentatious benevolence; and his admirable qualities of mind and heart made him master in the business life of the nation, leader in its higher civilization, and the most distinguished figure in its life. Therefore, be it
>
> *Resolved* that the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society places on record its profound admiration and honor for John Pierpont Morgan, who was born in Hartford, Connecticut, April 17, 1837, and died in Rome, Italy, March 31, 1913, and who was a Life Member of this Society for twenty-five years, having been elected October 12, 1888.
>
> *Resolved*, that a copy of these Resolutions, suitably engrossed, be sent to his family."

Which was duly seconded and carried.

Mr. Bowen then introduced Mr. Clarence Storm who delivered a lecture entitled, "Old New York Fires and Fire Laddies," which was illustrated with stereopticon views.

At the close of the lecture a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Storm for his very interesting and instructive lecture was moved by Mr. R. F. O. Frickenhaus, which was duly seconded and carried.

Meeting then adjourned to the Library for refreshments.

MAY 9TH, 1913.

Regular meeting of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held May 9th, 1913.

President Bowen in the Chair.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members: Miss Helen Beach, Annual Member, c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., London, Eng., proposed by William Isaac Walker; William Sohier Bryant, M. D., Annual Member, 19 West 54th Street, City, proposed by John Reynolds Totten; Carlton van Valkenburg, Annual Member, 147 Fourth Avenue, City, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; William Raymond Wilde, Annual Member, 21 West 8th Street, Bayonne, N. J., proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

Mr. Bowen then introduced Wilfred H. Munro, L. H. D., President of the Rhode Island Historical Society, who read a paper entitled, "The Most Successful American Privateer," an episode in the War of 1812.

At the close of the lecture remarks were made by Capt. Richard Henry Greene, Arthur Outram Sherman who presented pictures of the U. S. S. *Independence*, from a painting by J. C. Coxe, 1825. and of the United States Squadron under Com. Bainbridge, returning triumphant from the Mediterranean in 1815, and Charles Gifford Finney Wilcox.

Mr. Wilcox moved that a hearty vote of thanks be tendered to Prof. Munro for his very interesting lecture which was seconded by Capt. Richard Henry Greene.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library for refreshments. HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Secretary.*

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

BOOK NOTICES.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

HISTORY OF JUDGE JOHN PENCE AND DESCENDANTS, born in Shenandoah County, Virginia, January 15, 1775; resided in Champaign Co., Ohio; Bar-

tholomew County, Indiana, and Henderson County, Illinois. Compiled and published by Kingsley Adolphus Pence, his grandson, 1734 Welton St., Denver, Colorado. 8vo cloth, pp. 126, illustrated, including index, and a detached family chart. Price $1.00. Address compiler.

A most excellent compilation giving a full history of Judge John Pence (son of Henry Pence (Heinrich Bentz) and Mary (Blimly) Pence) and a record of his descendants to the 4th generation, including a description of the Bentz Coat of Arms granted to Bentz of Bale, Rothenburg, Bavaria. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of Nathan Burch, 1781-1888. 8vo pamphlet, pp. 14, compiled and published by Clayton I. Burch, Earlville, N. Y. Price 25 cents. Address compiler. Full of valuable information.

John Price the Emigrant, Jamestown Colony (Virginia), 1620, with some of his descendants, compiled by Rev. Benjamin Luther Price, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Alexandria, La. Pamphlet. 8vo, pp. 62. Price $1.00. Address author.

This is an excellent work, containing chapters on the following subjects: Archæology; John Price, the Emigrant, and some account of the next three generations; Charles Price and his line; John Price of Kentucky and his line; James Price and his line; Pugh Williamson Price, and his line in Missouri.

A Preliminary Genealogy of the Dyar Family, prepared by Harrison Gray Dyar. Pamphlet, 8vo, pp. 32. Price 25 cents. Address: H. G. Dyar, No. 1512 21st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Contains much valuable information and forms a good basis for a more complete genealogy which we hope will in time appear.

The Community Groton, Mass. Pamphlet, 15 pp.

Moors School at Old District No. 2, Groton, Mass. 32 pp.

Both these works are by Edward Adams Richardson of Ayer, Mass., from whom they may be obtained. No price stated. They both contain incidentally genealogical information of value.

Centennial History of the First Presbyterian Church, Westfield, N. Y., 1808-1908, being a compilation of Historical Papers, given during the Centennial Celebration, December, 1908. 8vo paper, pp. 150. Illustrated. No price stated. Address: Rev. George L. MacClelland, Pastor First Presbyterian Church, Westfield, N. Y.

A most excellent historical compilation and as such it is much to be commended. Its genealogical value exists in the list of the members of the church from 1817 to 1906.

Marks-Platt Ancestry, compiled by Eliza J. Lines. 8vo cloth, pp. 98 (no index), illustrated. Published by request of Amasa A. Marks, Sound Beach, Conn, 1902. Price $2.00. Address: Dr. J. F. Lines, No. 101 Newhall St., New Haven, Conn.

This work contains chapters on biographical sketches of ancestors of A. A. Marks; Ancestral record of A. A. Marks; Colonial records; Memorial Bridge at Milford, Conn.; Historic Places—The Phantom Ship; Biographical sketches of ancestors of Lucy A. Platt; Ancestral record of Lucy Ann Platt; and while not a complete genealogy of any particular family is replete with information concerning the ancestors of Amasa A. Marks and Lucy Ann Platt.

Paine Ancestry, The Family of Robert Treat Paine, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, including Maternal lines. Compiled by Sarah

Cushing Paine. Edited by Charles Henry Pope. Quarto, cloth, pp. 331+2 pp. index. Boston, Mass. Printed for the Family, No. 16 State St., 1912. Price $5.00. Address: Robert Treat Paine, No. 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

This work contains some 52 pages devoted to the record of Thomas[1] Payne and his descendants along the following line: Thomas[2] of Eastham, James[3], Thomas[4], Robert Treat[5], Charles[6], Charles Cushing[7], and other descendants of Robert Treat[5] Paine. The rest of the volume is devoted to records of the maternal lines of the foregoing mentioned Paines. It is a most valuable addition to the information already existant on the Paine and allied families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A Genealogical History of the Hunsicker Family, by Henry A. Hunsicker, assisted by Horace M. Hunsicker. Quarto cloth, pp. 358, including index, and 41 full-page illustrations (portraits of family interest). Printed for private circulation. Press of J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 1911. Price $3.35 express paid to any part of the United States or Canada. Address: Horace M. Hunsicker, Room 711, Fidelity M. L. Bldg.,

This beautifully presented volume contains a chapter on the Dutch Ancestry of Elizabeth Kolb, the wife of Valentine Hunsicker; notes on the origin of the name and the genealogical record of Valentine Hunsicker and his descendants to the 7th generation inclusive. It bears all the indications of careful and reliable compilation and reflects the greatest credit upon the compilers. As might be expected the volume itself is fully up to the high standard of the firm by which it was published. Recommended highly to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogical Records of Henry and Ulalia Burt, the Emigrants, who early settled at Springfield, Mass., and their descendants through nine (9) generations, 1640-1891, by Roderick H. Burnham, Hartford, Conn. Published by Miss Elizabeth Burt of Warwick, N. Y., 1892. 8vo cloth, pp. 347, including index. Price $3.00 postpaid. Address: Miss Elizabeth Burt, Warwick, N. Y.

A most valuable contribution to the history of this family and as such is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Genealogy of the Descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell of Norwich and Willington, Conn., including some records of Christopher Antisell of Sraduff, Birr (Kings Co.) Ireland, by Mary Elizabeth Tisdel Wyman, Painesville, Ohio. 1908. 8vo cloth, pp. 335, including index, illustrated. Price $5.00 postage 25 cents extra. Address: Mrs. Lloyd Wyman, No. 418 Walnut Ave., Painesville, Ohio.

An excellent compilation containing a chapter on the family name and its variations (Antisell, Antisdel, Antisdale, Tisdale, Tisdel); the genealogy of the family in America to the 7th generation inclusive and notes on the Antisell Family in Ireland. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Men of Mark in Connecticut, Ideals of American life told in biographies and autobiographies of eminent living Americans, edited by Colonel N. G. Osborn, Editor "New Haven Journal and Courier." 5 volumes, 8vo half Morocco, pp. 491, 428, 400, 403, 568. Price per set of 5 volumes, buckram $25.00; half Morocco $35.00. Address: William R. Goodspeed, 521 Conn. Mutual Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

It is difficult to give full appreciation of the merits of this monumental work within the limits of such a review as this. The amount of information it contains relative to the contemporaneous men of Connecticut is remarkable. The five volumes contain approximately some 700 biographical sketches and about 325 full-page portraits. The biographical sketches are excellent and are replete with genealogical information. Every library in Connecticut should have it on their shelves and it is recommended unreservedly to all Historical, Biographical, Genealogical Libraries as well as to all Libraries of General Reference.

Baltimore, Its History and Its People, by various contributors. Clayton Colman Hall, LL.B., A.M. General Editor. 3 vols., 8vo cloth. Vol. I, 721 pp., including index; Vol. II, 488 pp.; Vol. III, pp. 458, including index. The Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York and Chicago, 1912. Price $25.00. Address publishers, 265 Broadway, N. Y. City, and 542 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

This is another addition to the excellent series of historical publications which have recently been presented to the public from this house, and as such it will be welcomed to the shelves of all libraries.

The first volume is devoted entirely to the history of Baltimore and the other two volumes are devoted to biographical sketches of residents of that city, which sketches are full of valuable genealogical material. Recommended to all general reference and genealogical and historical libraries.

The Story of the Bronx, from the Purchase Made by the Dutch from the Indians in 1639 to the Present Day, by Stephen Jenkins, Member of Westchester County Historical Society, Author of "The Greatest Street in the World—Broadway." With 110 illustrations and maps. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London. 1912. 8vo cloth, pp. 451, including index. Illustrated.

A valuable historical work dealing exhaustively with history of the development of this section of New York City, and as such is recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

Stetson Kindred of America, Parts I, II, III. Pamphlets, 8vo, pp. 39, 23, 45, illustrated. Published by the Stetson Kindred of America, incorporated. Address: N. M. Stetson, Secretary, Abington, Mass. Price 50 cents a number.

These pamphlets issued by the family association are replete with valuable information and will form an excellent basis for a more complete genealogy in the future.

Pierrepont Genealogies, from Norman times to 1913, with particular attention paid to the line of descent from Hezekiah Pierpont, youngest son of Rev. James Pierpont of New Haven, by R. Burnham Moffat. 8vo cloth, pp. 211, including index, illustrated. Privately printed. 1913. Copyrighted. No price stated.

An excellent work bearing marked signs of careful and accurate compilation and is a welcome addition to the historical and genealogical records of this family. It contains much information regarding the English history of the family and records of the American branch thereof to the 10th generation.

Honor Roll of the Litchfield County (Conn.) Revolutionary Soldiers. Josephine Ellis Richards, Editor-in-Chief. 8vo cloth, pp. 233. Published by Mary Floyd Tallmadge Chapter, D. A. R., Litchfield, Conn. 1912. Price $1.25; postage 10 cents, or express extra. Address: Miss Cornelia B. Smith, Registrar, Mary Floyd Tallmadge Chapter, D. A. R., Litchfield, Conn.

This volume contains exhaustive list of Revolutionary Soldiers from the following towns in Litchfield County, Conn., viz.: Litchfield, Barkhamsted, Canaan, Colebrook, Cornwall, Goshen, Harwinton, Kent, New Hartford, New Milford, Norfolk, Plymouth and Thomaston, Salisbury, Sharon, Torrington, Washington, Watertown, Winchester and Woodbury.

It will be invaluable in establishing Revolutionary service.

Year Book of the American Clan Gregor Society, Compiled by Caleb Clarke Magruder, Jr. 1912. Pamphlet, 70 pp. Address: Caleb Clarke Magruder, Jr., Upper Marlboro, Md. Price $1.00.

Interesting genealogically as furnishing material for a detailed genealogy in the future, which we hope will soon materialize.

SAMUEL CARPENTER AND HIS DESCENDANTS, compiled by Edward Carpenter of Philadelphia and his son, General Louis Henry Carpenter, U. S. Army. Quarto cloth, pp. 320, including index, beautifully illustrated. Printed for private circulation by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia. 1912. Price $10.00. Address: General Louis Henry Carpenter, No. 2318 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

This work gives the English origin of Samuel Carpenter, the emigrant progenitor of the American branch of the family, and a record of his descendants bearing the Carpenter name to the 9th generation inclusive; a record of the Fishbourne branch of the family, being descendants of Hannah[2] Carpenter, daughter of Samuel[1] Carpenter to the 9th generation inclusive; and the Wharton branch descendants of Hannah[3] Carpenter (John[2], Samuel[1]) to the 9th generation inclusive and the Meredith branch, descendants of Martha[3] Carpenter (John[2], Samuel[1]) to the 9th generation inclusive. The successful completion of a literary work of such value as this and its presentation to the public in such a satisfactory and artistic shape cannot fail to be a source of deep contentment to the compiler and of congratulation to the compiler by the genealogical public at large. The presswork and general ensemble of the volume is such as we would naturally expect issuing as it does from a house that has gained such an enviable reputation in genealogical publication. Recommended to all genealogical, historical and general reference libraries.

IVY MILLS, 1729-1866, Willcox and Allied Families, by Joseph Willcox. 8vo cloth, pp. 139, beautifully illustrated. Printed for Private Circulation only, by Lucas Brothers, Inc., Baltimore. 1911. Address: Joseph Willcox, Gladstone, 11th and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

The substance of this beautiful volume was with few exceptions originally written by the author and printed in the Records of the American Catholic Historical Society. The present volume is a reprint of these articles with numerous additions thereto. In addition to the history of this noted paper mill in Chester (now Delaware) County, Pennsylvania, it contains genealogical material of the greatest value concerning the Willcox and allied families. It is a book that will be welcomed not only by genealogical libraries but by those devoted to history and general reference.

TWO COUNTRY CEMETERIES IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, near junction boundary lines of Enfield, Grantham, Lebanon and Plainfield, pp. 18.

THREE ANCIENT CEMETERIES IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, near junction boundary lines of Lebanon, Plainfield and Grantham. Pamphlet, p. 64.

Both of the above mentioned pamphlets were compiled and privately printed in 1908 and 1910 respectively by Thomas Hills (since deceased) of Boston, Life Member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society and President of the Hills Family Association.

They form a valuable addition to the necrology of that locality.

THE FULHAM GENEALOGY, by Col. Volney Sewall Fulham, of Ludlow, Vermont. 8vo full morocco, pp. 291 including index, illustrated. Price $5.00. Address: author.

This most attractively produced volume contains most valuable information concerning the Fulham and allied families, bearing the following surnames: Alden, Allen, Austin, Baldwin, Barnett, Bassett, Belden, Bellows, Billings, Blythe, Boyd, Bridge, Brigham, Brown, Buck, Butterfield, Button, Capps, Chase, Clark, Coolidge, Curtis, Dana, Day, Dickerson, Draper, Dwight, Eaton, Edgecomb, Eggleston, Everett, Fairbanks, Fisk, Gibbs, Gilbert, Gilsenan, Goddard, Gordon, Graham, Hamilton, Harrington, Harris, Harvey, Hincks, Hodskin, Holman, Jenks, Johnston, Kimball, Kinsman, Lamb, Livermore, Lloyd, Loring, Mason, McDermid, Miles, Mills, Moore, Morgan, Northrop, Packard, Page, Painter, Park, Parkhurst, Pettengill, Phelps,

Postal, Pratt, Ransford, Ransom, Redfield, Robinson, Sargent, Sibley, Skinner, Snow, Stone, Stubbs, Tracy, Trowbridge, Weyman, Wheelock, Whitcomb, Whittelsey, Wilder and Winch. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Some Genealogical Notes of the Hollinshead Family, by A. M. Stackhouse, pamphlet, pp. 24. Price 50 cents. Address: compiler at Moorestown, N. J.

This is a sketch of the forbears of Dr. Enoch Hollinshead of Princeton, N. J., and, compiled as it was by the Curator of the Historical Society of Burlington County, N. J., the information contained therein can be regarded as authoritative. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Col. Timothy Matlack, Patriot and Soldier, by A. M. Stackhouse, of Moorestown, N. J. Pamphlet, pp. 105. Price $1.00. Address: compiler at Moorestown, N. J.

This is an historical sketch of Timothy Matlack and a genealogical record of his descendants, carefully compiled, and is recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

Maladies, Remedies and Physicians of Colonial Days in Burlington County, N. J., and other Kindred Topics, by A. M. Stackhouse of Moorestown, N. J. Pamphlet, pp. 52. Address: compiler. Price 75 cents.

An interesting treatise upon the subjects suggested in the title.

The Starkeys of New England and Allied Families, compiled for Albert Crane, Esq., by Emily Wilder Leavitt. 1910. 8vo cloth, pp. 149 including index, illustrated. Address: Albert Crane, Esq., Box 188, Stamford, Conn. Privately printed.

A work bearing evidence of careful compilation containing much information on the Starkey family and the following allied families: Lawrence, Waite, Balcom, Greaves-Graves, Capron and Blackington.

It is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Book of the Generations of William McFarland and Nancy Kilgore, 1740-1912, compiled by Joseph McFarland, M. D., of Galion, Ohio; edited and published by Edward Norton Cantwell of Dundee, Ill. Pamphlet, pp. 110, including index. Price $1.00.

The Generation of the Upright, being a record of William Cantwell, 1776-1858, and Nancy Ann Williams, 1779-1850, and their descendants. Pamphlet, pp. 48. Compiled and published by Edward Norton Cantwell, Dundee, Ill. Price $1.00.

Both these pamphlets bear all indications of careful compilation and contain much valuable genealogical information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Hess-Higbee Genealogy, compiled by William Emerson Babcock. 8vo cloth, pp. 175, including index. Price $2.60. Address: compiler at Mishawaka, Indiana.

An interesting work furnishing material for a more complete genealogy.

History of the Town of Lexington, Middlesex County, Mass., from its first settlement to 1868, by Charles Hudson, Member of the Massachusetts Historical, New England Historic Genealogical and the American Antiquarian Societies. Revised and continued to 1912 by the Lexington Historical Society. 8vo cloth, 2 vols., pp. 583-897, including index to both volumes. Price $10.00; postage 75 cents extra. Address Lexington Historical Society, Lexington, Mass.

This amplification and continuation of Hudson's original work is warmly welcomed as a valuable addition to the history and published vital records of

that old Colonial town. The work itself is of great literary merit and the Lexington Historical Society is to be congratulated upon its enterprise in setting such a valuable compilation in the hands of the public. The first volume is devoted to the history of the town and the second volume to the genealogies of Lexington families. Heartily recommended to all Historical, Genealogical and General Reference Libraries.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE OLDFATHER FAMILY, compiled by Rufus A. Longman. 8vo cloth, pp. 220, including index, illustrated. Price $5.00. Address: Rufus A. Longman, Wedgewood and Lowry Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio.

A valuable genealogical work giving much information on a family hitherto little written about. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

COLONIAL AND OLD HOUSES OF GREENWICH, N. J., by Bessie Ayars Andrews, author of "Historical Sketches of Greenwich in Old Cohansey." 8vo cloth, pp. 87. Price $1.00.

BENJAMIN A. AYARS and his descendants, compiled by Bessie Ayars Andrews. Pamphlet, pp. 17. Price 50 cents.

REMINISCENCES OF GREENWICH, N. J., by Bessie Ayars Andrews, pamphlet, pp. 55. Price 35 cents. Address: Frank D. Andrews, Vineland, N. J.

The above three works from the same pen are of interest historically and genealogically and we recommend them to Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF CAPTAIN JOHN JAMES AND ESTHER DENISON, of Preston, Conn., compiled by Clara Paine Ohler, Lima, Ohio. 1912. 8vo cloth, pp. 216, including index. Price $2.25. Address: compiler, Lima, Ohio.

A valuable work containing genealogical information on the James, Denison, Lay, Avery, Chesebrough and Tyler families. It is carefully compiled and is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

THE HAMILTONS OF WATERBOROUGH, York County, Maine, their Ancestors and Descendants, by Samuel King Hamilton, M. S. 8vo cloth, pp. 407, including index, illustrated. Address: Samuel King Hamilton, care Press of Murray & Emery Co., Boston, Mass. Privately printed.

A very valuable genealogical compilation reflecting great credit upon the compiler and likewise upon the publisher. It contains chapters on the Massabesick Plantation and the Town of Waterborough; the Hamiltons of Waterborough, the Origin of the Word Hamilton; Crest and Motto of the Hamilton Family; Ancestry; the Hamiltons of Scotland, the Hamiltons of Torrance and Westburn; David[1] Hamilton, Abel[2] Hamilton, Benjamin[3] Hamilton, Benjamin[4] Hamilton and his descendants; James[4] Hamilton and his descendants; Abel[4] Hamilton and his descendants; Richard[4] Hamilton and his descendants and John[4] Hamilton and his descendants; and 16 illustrations of family interest and 69 portraits.

Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

THE MCCUES OF THE OLD DOMINION, 1650-1912. Supplemented with brief charts of the Steele, Arbuckle and Cunningham Families. Compiled by John N. McCue. 8vo cloth, pp. 272 + 15 pp. index. Price $2.50 paper, $3.00 cloth, postpaid. Address: compiler, Crystal City, Mo.

A valuable addition to the history of Virginia families and as such is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF CANTERBURY, NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1727-1912, by James Otis Lyford, Editor of the History of Concord, N. H., and author of the Life of Edward H. Rollins. 8vo cloth, 2 volumes, pp. 498, 449, including index to each volume. 1912. Rumford Press, Concord, N. H. Price ——. Address: James Otis Lyford, Custom House, Boston, Mass.

A work of first-class merit, as is to be expected, coming as it does from the pen of its well-known author. The first volume is devoted to an exhaustive and excellent history of the town and the second volume to genealogies of the local families. It will be an authority much referred to in matters relating to that local section. Recommended to all Genealogical, Historical and General Reference Libraries.

The Parlin Genealogy, the descendants of Nicholas Parlin of Cambridge, Mass., compiled by Frank Edson Parlin, A.M., Ph.D. 8vo cloth, pp. 289, including index. Illustrated. 1913. Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, Boston, Mass. Price $4.00 postpaid. Address: Frank E. Parlin, 3 Forest Park, Cambridge, Mass.

An excellent work giving much information regarding the Parlins in the old country and in the United States. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Groton Avery Clan, by Elroy McKendree Avery and Catharine Hitchcock (Tilden) Avery. 8vo cloth, 2 volumes, pp. 1530, including index, illustrated. Cleveland, 1912. Price $12.00 per set (subject to advance). Address: Elroy M. Avery, No. 2831 Woodhull Road, S. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

It is seldom we have placed before us a genealogy which impresses us with such a sense of completeness and careful compilation as this one; and it is welcomed to our shelves as one of the best works of its class that have enriched genealogical literature in recent years. It is recommended most earnestly to all genealogical libraries with the assurance that it is a work that must be had to render all such libraries complete.

History of the Wright Family, who are descendants of Samuel Wright (1722-1789) of Lenox, Mass., with Lineage back to Thomas Wright (1610-1670) of Wethersfield, Conn. (emigrated 1640) and showing a direct line to John Wright, Lord of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, England. Edited by Wm. Henry Wright and Gertrude Wright Ketcham. 8vo cloth, pp. 235, including index, illustrated. Price cloth $3.25; half morocco, $5.25; full morocco, $7.25. Address: Mrs. Gertrude J. Wright Ketcham, No. 1673 Jackson Street, Denver, Colo.

An excellent volume containing much information along the lines indicated in the title. It reflects great credit upon the compilers and is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

Willard Memoir, or Life and Times of Major Simon Willard, with notices of three generations of his descendants and two collateral branches in the United States; also some account of the name and family in Europe from an early day, by Joseph Willard. 2nd Edition, 8vo cloth, pp. 471, including index. Price postpaid $5.25. Address: Miss Susanna Willard, No. 2 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, Mass.

This volume is a 2nd Edition of the same work issued originally in 1858, with the addition of one page at the beginning giving some additional facts concerning Simon Willard's ancestry, discovered in later years by Mr. H. F. Waters, the well-known genealogist. The excellence of the first edition of the volume has created a demand for its reissue. Recommended to all Historical, Genealogical and General Reference Libraries.

Old Boston Families, No. 1. The De Blois Family, pamphlet, pp. 15. No. 2, The Gerrish Family, pamphlet, pp. 11, Reprints from the N. E. H. G. Register, by Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton, M.A., D.C.L. Address: author, care of N. E. Hist. Genealogical Society, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass. Price not stated.

The reputation of the author is sufficient guarantee of the excellence of these compilations. Recommended to all members of the two families above named and to genealogical libraries.

John Humfrey, Massachusetts Magistrate. Did he marry the daughter of the third Earl of Lincoln? By Elroy McKendree Avery, 2831 Woodhull Road, S. E., Cleveland, Ohio. 1912.

An excellent discussion of the question set forth in the title consisting of a statement of the question and both negative and positive arguments on the same.

Thomas Lillibridge, of Newport, R. I., and his Descendants, by Joel N. Eno, A.M. Pamphlet, pp. 11, Reprint from the N. E. Hist. Gen. Register. Price 15 cents. Address: author, 282 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

Descendants of Henry Kingman, some early generations of Kingman Family, by Bradford Kingman. 8vo paper, pp. 96, no index. Price $1.50. Address: publishers, David Clapp & Son, No. 291 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

This work contains record of the Descendants of Henry Kingman to the 6th generation inclusive. Recommended to all of the Kingman Clan and to Genealogical Libraries.

William and Esther Barry and Their Descendants. A Memorial Record compiled by Esther Stetson Barry, their granddaughter. 8vo cloth, pp. 84, including index. Price $2.50. Address: author, No. 32 Prince Street, West Newton, Mass.

A carefully compiled and excellent volume recommended to all in the line of descent and to Genealogical Libraries.

Harwood Families, by Watson H. Harwood, M.D. 8vo cloth, 3 volumes, each indexed, and each profusely illustrated. Price per volume $3.00; for full set of 3 volumes, $8.00. Address: author at Chasm Falls, Malone, N. Y.

Volume I, pp. 154, contains the record of Andrew Harwood, who came from Dartmouth, Eng., in 1640, and his descendants; Vol. II, pp. 75, contains record of Henry Harwood, who came over with Gov. Winthrop in 1630, and his descendants; Vol. III, pp. 129, contains the record of Nathaniel Harwood, who with other members of his father's family came over from London to Boston in 1645, and his descendants.

The set of three volumes forms an excellent genealogy of the Harwood family in America, and they are heartily recommended to all of the Harwood name and to Genealogical Libraries.

Solomon Peirce Family Genealogy, containing a record of his descendants; also an appendix containing the ancestry of Solomon Peirce and his wife, Amity Fessenden, compiled and arranged by Marietta Peirce Bailey. 1912. 8vo cloth, pp. 181, including index, illustrated. Price $2.00; postage 12 cents extra. Address: compiler, No. 1172 Massachusetts Ave., Arlington, Mass.

An excellent work containing the records of the descendants of Solomon Peirce to the 7th generation inclusive. It is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

Descendants of Richard Church of Plymouth, Mass., by John A. Church, of New York City. 8vo cloth, pp. 354, including index. 1913. Press of Tuttle Co., Publishers, Rutland, Vermont. Price $5.00. Address: author, No. 15 William Street, New York City.

This carefully compiled work contains the records of Richard Church of Plymouth (1608-1668) and his descendants to the 9th generation inclusive, and notes on others bearing the Church surname, but not related to Richard of Plymouth. It bears all the evidence of careful compilation and will be an addition to existing material on the Church family. It is recommended to Genealogical Libraries and to those of the Church surname and collateral connections.

Welsh Founders of Pennsylvania, by Thomas Allen Glenn, Vol. I, pp. 233. Privately printed, 1911. Oxford, Eng. Press of Fox, Jones and Co.,

Kemp Hall, High Street. Limited edition of 250 copies. Address: Thomas Allen Glenn, Meliden, Prestatyn, North Wales, Eng. Price £2 2s. postpaid.

This work which is by the author of "Merion in the Welsh Tract," published some 15 years ago, is most valuable in containing proved pedigrees, compiled from original records, of many of the old families of Wales, and of the Welsh Planters of the Province of Pennsylvania; their descent from the Ancient Princes and Nobility of the Principality, and the Royal House of Plantagenet with an account of some of their descendants now living in Great Britain and America. It bears the evidence of authoritative compilation and will beyond doubt become an authority in tracing such lines of ascent. It is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

Everett Hosmer Barney, his family connections. A record of his life work. George Murray Barney. Also Genealogical Records connected with one branch of the Barney 1634, Hosmer 1635, Staples 1636, Wheeler 1633, Jones 1650, Billings 1608—families—compiled by William Frederick Adams, copyrighted 1912. Quarto full morocco, pp. 177. Profusely illustrated. Privately printed. Springfield, Mass.

This is undoubtedly the most exquisitely artistic volume of family history which it has been our pleasure to review in recent years. In addition to the 177 numbered pages of the volume, there are fully as many pages of beautifully executed illustrations of family interest. The volume is beyond criticism from an artistic standpoint and is a monument to the compiler and to those responsible for its production. A beautiful addition to any library so fortunate as to secure a copy. The subject matter of the volume bears all the evidence of authoritative compilation.

Wadhams Genealogy, Preceded by a Sketch of the Wadham Family in England, by Harriet Weeks Wadhams Stevens (Mrs. George Thomas Stevens). 8vo cloth, pp. 652, including index, illustrated. Press of Frank Allaben Co., 42nd St. Building, N. Y. City. Price cloth $5.00; three-quarters morocco, $6.50; full morocco, $7.50. Address: compiler, 350 West 88th St., New York City.

This excellent work contains much valuable information concerning the history of the Wadham family in England and the record of the family in America to the 10th generation inclusive. It contains 15 full-page illustrations of family interest and is well indexed. The construction of the work is according to the best genealogical standards and the paper and presswork are of excellent quality. Both author and publisher are to be congratulated. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Baxter Family, Descendants of George and Thomas Baxter of Westchester County, N. Y., as well as some West Virginia and South Carolina lines. By Miss Frances Baxter. 8vo, cloth, 150 pages. Illustrated. New York. 1913. Tobias A. Wright. Edition, 55 copies. Price, $5.00.

In her preface Miss Baxter says: "Many other Baxters whom I looked up proved to be of the Scotch-Irish family of whom I have tried to give a brief account in these pages, but our Baxters were neither Scot nor Celt, but Anglo-Saxon. They were the small landed gentry or merchants and all have many characteristics in common: Love of books and a strong attachment to their own blood." The book is well arranged and indexed.

History of the Boyd Family and Records of their Descendants. By William P. Boyd. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Illustrated. 1912. Press of John P. Smith, Rochester, N, Y. Price, $3.00 postpaid. Address, author, Industry, Post Office, New York.

This work contains some 250 pages devoted to the history of the Boyd family in Ireland and Scotland for 800 years, and eight chapters on the genealogy of the various branches of the Boyd family in America. It will be found to be a valuable addition to the history and genealogy of the Boyd family. Recommended to all of Boyd blood and to genealogical libraries.

WORDEN-WARDEN-WERDEN FAMILY RECORD. Edward Chauncey Worden and Anna (Breitsman) Worden of Milburn, New Jersey, have in active preparation a genealogy of the above families, and would be pleased to correspond with those descendants or others having material suitable for insertion in that work, which is to be published in book form. At the present time they have the records of over four thousand descendants.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

March 1, to June 1, 1913.

DONATIONS.

Bound.

Andrews, Frank D.—Colonial and Old Houses of Greenwich, N. J.
Avery, Morris H.—Avery Family, 2 vols.
Babcock, William Emerson.—Hess-Higbee Genealogy.
Bailey, Mrs. Marietta Peirce.—Peirce Genealogy.
Barney, Everett Hosmer.—Family Connections.
Barry, Esther S.—Barry Genealogy.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Year Book of the Sons of the Revolution; Colonial Wars; Colonial Society of Mass.; Journals of the Continental Congress; Acts of the Privy Council; Sketches of William Baldwin Hyde and Herbert B. Adams.
Burt, Elizabeth.—Burt Genealogy.
Carpenter, Gen. L. H.—Carpenter Genealogy.
Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges.—Two Hague Conferences.
Church, John A.—Church Genealogy.
Colonial Wars State of New York.—Year Book.
Crane, Albert.—Starkey Family.
Fulham, Volney S.—Fulham Genealogy.
Glenn, Thomas Allen.—Welsh Founders of Pennsylvania, Vol. I.
Goodspeed, W. R.—Men of Mark in Connecticut, 5 vols.
Green, Charles R.—Early Days in Kansas.
Greeno, F. L.—Obed Hussey.
Hamilton, Samuel King.—Hamiltons of Waterborough.
Harwood, Watson A., M. D.—Watson Families, Vol. III.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—New Connecticut; Directories of Newburyport, Mass.; N. Y. Hist. Collections, 1870.
Holland Society.—Year Book.
Hunsicker, Howard M.—Hunsicker Family.
Jenkins, Stephen.—Story of the Bronx.
Jones, Emma C. Brewster.—Biographical Memoir of Chloe B. Conant Bierce; Brewster Manuscripts.
Kennerley, Mitchell.—My Attainment of the Pole.
Ketcham, Mrs. Gertrude J. Wright.—Wright Family.
Lamson, William Judson, M. D.—Lamson Genealogy, manuscript.
Lewis Historical Pub. Co.—History of Baltimore, 3 vols.
Lexington Historical Society.—History of Lexington, Mass., 2 vols.
Lines, Dr. S. F.—Marks-Platt Ancestry.
Longman, R. A.—Oldfather Family.
Lyford, James O.—History of Canterbury, N. H., 2 vols.
McCue, John N.—McCues of the Old Dominion.
Merritt, Douglas.—Year Books of the Colonial Wars, 1907-11; 1907.
Moffat, R. Burnham.—Pierrepont Genealogies.
New England Society.—Puritans Farewell.
Ohler, Mrs. J. O.—James-Denison Genealogy.
Paine, Robert Treat.—Paine Ancestry.
Parlin, Frank Edson.—Parlin Genealogy.
Pence, Kingsley A.—Pence Genealogy.

Smith, Cornelia B.—Honor Roll, Litchfield Co. Revolutionary Soldiers.
Totten, John R.—Life and Writings of John Savary.
Viele, Kathlyne Knickerbacker.—Viele Records.
Wilcox, Joseph.—Willcox and Allied Families.
Willard, Theodora.—Willard Memoir.
Wyman, Mrs. Lloyd.—Antisell Family.

Pamphlets, etc.

Andrews, Frank D.—Reminiscences of Greenwich; Ayars Family.
Avery, Elroy M.—John Humfrey, Mass. Magistrate.
Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs.—Addenda to Baldwin Genealogy, manuscript.
Baskerville, P. H.—Addenda to Baskerville Genealogy.
Bates Association.—Braintree Estates.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Schuyler Mansion at Albany; American Historical Review.
Bristol, Mrs. R. D.—Vital Records of Seymour, Conn.; The Chautauquan; Pedigree Chart of Wm. Fisk Bingham, II, manuscript.
Burch, Clayton I.—Burch Family.
Cantwell, Edward N.—William McFarland and Nancy Kilgore; Cantwell Family.
Clapp, David & Son.—Kingman Family.
Cornell, Rev. John.—R. I. Gravestone Inscriptions, newspapers.
Dyar, Dr. H. G.—Dyar Family.
Eastman, C. R.—Scoville Family, Part I.
Eaton, Dr. A. W. H.—Gerrish Family.
Eno, Joel N.—Lillibridge Family.
First Presbyterian Church of Buffalo.—Manual.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Shepard Family; History of Norwalk, Conn.; Tax List of Newburyport, 1778-80.
Hills, Mrs. Thomas.—Two Country and Three Ancient Cemeteries of N. H.
Hoy, David F.—United Presbyterian Church of Bovina Center, N. Y., manuscript.
Jones, Emma C. Brewster.—Chester Family; Discovery of the Valley of Virginia; Eldredge Genealogy; Pratt Family; Gravestones in the Old Burial Ground, Brewster, Mass.; Pedigree Chart of Travers Family.
Lyman, Payson W.—Historical Address of Belchertown, Mass.
MacClelland, Geo. L.—History of the First Presbyterian Church, Westfield.
Magruder, C. C., Jr.—Year Book, American Clan Gregor Society.
Monnette, Orra E.—Book Plate and Coats-of-Arms, of Monnett Family.
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.—Anniversary Dinner of St. Andrews Society.
Moseley, G. Carrington.—Moseley Genealogy.
Pennick, James.—Pennick Family.
Platt, Edward Truax.—Civil War Maps and Pictures.
Price, Rev. Benjamin Luther.—Price Genealogy.
Reed, Alanson H.—Reade Record, Vol. V.
Richardson, Edward A.—Moors School; The Community.
Sellers, Edwin Jacquett.—Year Book, Delaware Soc. of the Cincinnati.
Seybolt, George Lionel.—Ketcham Genealogy, manuscript.
Sons of the Revolution.—Certificate of Membership.
Stackhouse, Dr. A. M.—Hollinshead Family; Col. Timothy Matlack; Maladies, Remedies and Physicians of Burlington Co., N. J.
Stetson, Nelson M.—Stetson Kindred of America.
Versteeg, Dingman.—New Netherland Register.

Other Accessions.

British Archivist.
Cannon Genealogy.
Germantown Church Record, manuscript.
History of Barnstable County, Mass.
Parish Register of Otley Co., York.
Phillips Pedigree, manuscript.
Registers of Danby-in-Cleveland; Thirsk, Co. York; "Wootton," Vol. VI.
Register of Pedigrees, Vol. I.
Van Horne Genealogies.

$4.00 per Annum. Current Numbers, $1.00

VOL. XLIV. No. 4.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

October, 1913.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

Entered July 19, 1879, as Second Class Matter, Post Office at New York, N. Y., Act of Coogress of March 3d, 1879.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.* JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR. JOHN R. TOTTEN.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
WILLIAM BECKER VAN ALSTYNE, M. D.

OCTOBER, 1913.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

ILLUSTRATIONS. Portrait of Anson Phelps Stokes . . . . . Frontispiece
Tablet erected to the memory of Parley Brown and Lieut. Philip Perry . . 336
Sherman Coat-of-Arms 341
Portrait of Dr. James Thacher 353
Machackemeck Burying Ground, Port Jervis, N. Y. 379
Map of Machackemeck Burying Ground, Port Jervis, N. Y. 379

1. ANSON PHELPS STOKES. By Margaret Janet Breen 309
2. EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y. Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, by A. Hatfield, Jr. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 240) 313
3. GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO WARNAER WESSELS AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By Drs. J. G. B. Bulloch and Arthur Adams 322
4. MORE NOTES ON SOME EARLY VERMONT-NEW YORK SETTLERS. By Theresa Hall Bristol 334
5. MERCEIN FAMILY RECORDS. By Roger Mercein Andrews 339
6. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY. By John R. Totten. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 265) 341
7. WEMPLE GENEALOGY. Compiled by William Barent Wemple, Jr. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 279) 365
8. JANEWAY FAMILY. Contributed by Orra E. Monnette 378
9. MACHACKEMECK GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS. Contributed by Royden Woodward Vosburgh 379
10. THE RECORDS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SMITHTOWN, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK. By William A. Robbins. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 285) 384
11. SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., EPITAPHS.—WHITFORD CEMETERY. Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee. (Continued from Vol. XLIV, page 295) 389
12. QUERIES.—Spicer—Van Loon—Westcott—Whitman 396
13. BOOK REVIEWS. By John R. Totten. 397
14. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY 403

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: $4.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,
226 WEST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.

Anson Phelps Stokes

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLIV. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1913. No. 4.

ANSON PHELPS STOKES.

By Margaret Janet Breen.

Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes, head of the widely known family of that name, died in New York, June 28, 1913. He was born Feb. 22, 1838, in his grandfather Phelps' home, a stately colonial mansion, once referred to as "a lonely country seat on the East River two miles from the City," its grounds spreading over what is now 29th to 33rd Streets and from Third Avenue to the East River. In this beautiful place Mr. Stokes lived during his boyhood. He was the eldest son of James Stokes and Caroline (Phelps) Stokes, daughter of Anson Greene Phelps, whose name is perpetuated in the well known city of Ansonia, of which he was the founder.

Mr. Stokes received his early education from tutors from the Union Theological Seminary and later at private schools in New York. In 1860 he went abroad on the famous clipper ship *Dreadnaught*, and studied navigation under Captain Samuels, who told his father that the boy "should not be thrown away on the land." Mr. Stokes later became an enthusiastic yachtsman, the sea and everything connected with it attracting him strongly. He owned the *Nereid*, *Clytie*, *Seafox* and the *Mermaid*, in which he made many long cruises, and was twice Vice-Commodore of the New York Yacht Club. In 1902 he wrote the story of some of his travels in *Cruising in the West Indies*. His wide knowledge of navigation, his great fund of information relative to naval affairs, and his genius for mathematics, were of great assistance to him in perfecting plans for a heavily armored naval battery carrying sixteen 12-inch and two 15-inch guns intended principally for harbor defense. The *Ultima* which Mr. Stokes styled "a globuloid naval battery" was a battleship and floating fortress in one, of 30,000 tons displacement, having available space for 5,000 tons of coal and accommodation for 1,300 men. The model was shown at the Jamestown Exposition in 1907. By reason of this invention he was elected a member of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers in New York, and of the Institution of

Naval Architects in England, being proposed for membership in the latter society by Hon. William H. White, chief constructor of the British Navy, who had designed most of the British battleships then extant.

Mr. Stokes retired from active business as a banker more than twenty years ago, and as he became possessed of leisure his interests developed in many directions. He loved books and liked to be in daily intercourse with them. He studied New England history and his library was well furnished with literature of its early days. He took great pleasure in riding, was a fearless horseman and well known in hunting circles in England. It was while riding on his place at Lenox in 1899 that he was thrown so violently from his horse as to necessitate the amputation of his leg. Thereafter his leisure time was spent in yachting and automobiling. But retirement from business did not bring to him the ease to which he had looked forward, for many important private interests had been placed in his care. As trustee he had a deep sense of his obligations, and from a strict feeling of duty he accepted tasks which exacted a greater sacrifice of time and energy than most men in his situation would have been willing to make.

In the days of his business career he was a member of the mercantile firm of Phelps, Dodge & Company, founded by his grandfather; a member of the banking firm of Phelps, Stokes & Company, with his father, James Stokes, and his father-in-law, Isaac Newton Phelps, and had won great repute in financial circles throughout the United States and England. One of his most marked characteristics was his ability to form a ready and well-balanced judgment on difficult and complicated questions. His clearness of understanding, practical wisdom, his high-minded integrity and uprightness went far toward making him a strong figure in the financial world of thirty years ago. He was brief and concise, strong in his convictions and direct in all statements on business or political policies. He had been for thirty years a trustee of the United States Trust Company, on the Board of Directors of the Mercantile and Second National Banks, and a member of the Chamber of Commerce.

He was the author of *Joint-Metallism*, which went through five editions, and in many letters and pamphlets on monetary problems he urged the opening of the mints for the free coinage of silver by which the "two metals might be made the metallic basis of currency at ratios based on their relative market values." His clear presentation of his theme opened up lively discussion and enlightening argument among the most noted partisans of monometallism and bimetallism both in this country and abroad.

Being a close student of the affairs of government, Mr. Stokes attained national distinction through his efforts on behalf of sound civic principals, and his activity in the formation of non-partisan organizations for better municipal government. He was a founder and the first president of the Reform Club; was on the

first Executive Committee in 1877, and a Vice-President of the Civil Service Reform Association, and for his work in behalf of free trade he was made an honorary member of the Cobden Club of London; and although several times urged to run for political office, Mr. Stokes felt that he could be of more service to his country in his work as a private citizen. He was a firm believer in democratic principles, and was fervent in his support of them. He never ceased to plead for the best that could be rendered in politics, in conduct and in life, and the weight of his character and standing emphasized his every utterance.

Perhaps much of the ideal of citizenship and its duties which actuated him was a matter of heredity as well as of personal pride, for he was descended through his mother from many of the builders of this nation, the Puritans of the 1630 emigration, in whose character idealism and strong practical sense combined, and to whom the claims of duty were factors in the details of every day life. Among his most distinguished ancestors were three Colonial governors, Dudley, Haynes and Wyllys, who turned their backs upon the luxury of substantial homesteads in England to seek hardship and peril on the rocky and gloomy shores of New England, that those who came after might know and experience liberty of conscience and freedom in religious thought which were denied them in the mother country. He was also descended from a long line of clergymen, among whom was Timothy Woodbridge, one of the founders of Yale, from Lieutenant Thomas Phelps who fought in the Revolution, and from several of that small band of soldiers led by John Mason, who, in 1637, crushed the Pequots in the famous "Swamp Fight" and saved the infant Colony of Connecticut from annihilation by the Indians.

Not less illustrious were the ancestors on his father's side. His grandfather, Thomas Stokes, was one of the founders of the London Missionary Society. He came to New York from London in 1798. He had been associated with Robert Raikes in the founding of Sunday Schools in London, and with Rowland Hill and others in fitting out the first missionary ship, the *Duff*, for the South Sea Islands, and when he came to New York he was active in the formation of Sunday Schools here, and was one of the organizers of the New York Bible Society and of the New York Peace Society. He was one of the best known merchants of his day. He was descended from John Stokes of Greensted, Essex, England, who was buried in the grounds of the little log chapel built more than nine hundred years ago as a shrine for the body of St. Edmund while it rested on its way for interment in Suffolk. The name of Stokes is a very old one in England, and it is supposed that this John Stokes was directly descended from Adam de Stok who was buried in Great Bedwyn, Wiltshire, in 1313. This Adam de Stok was of Norman origin.

Mr. Stokes had been a Lieutenant-Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars, was a patron of the Museum of Natural History and

of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, a member of St. George's Society, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New England Historic-Genealogical Society, National Geographic Society, the American Social Science Association, and of the Century Club, the Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Union League, Church, Lenox and City Clubs, and of the New York Yacht Club and the Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht Club. Notwithstanding this, Mr. Stokes was a man of domestic tastes and habits. He was essentially a home man. His devotion to his family was exceptionally tender and he found his greatest pleasure in the companionship of those nearest and dearest to him. His love of his family, however, was not confined to his own domestic circle, for his interest in the lives and homes of his ancestors was a marked feature of his later life. For many years matters historical and genealogical had a peculiar charm for him. His interest in genealogy as a recreative study took him many times to England, the country he seemed to love best, and motoring through the counties with which his ancestors were associated gave him much interest and pleasure. In 1909 he published the first volume of *Stokes Records.*

Mr. Stokes was a scholar, a patron of art and literature because of real understanding and love of them, a deeply religious man and in every way a broad and admirable American; the state and the city have lost a valuable citizen, and his death leaves a large space to be filled. Few men have enjoyed to a greater degree the confidence and respect of those with whom he had business or social dealings, and few men in their private lives have shown more generous kindness of heart. His parents and his two grandfathers were noted for their wide and abundant philanthropy and high Christian principles, and he, following the example set by his forebears, deeply interested himself in many charities and gave generously his time and means to their support. He was never weary of well doing.

In 1865 Mr. Stokes married Helen Louisa, daughter of Isaac Newton Phelps, and four sons and five daughters were born to them, all of whom survive their distinguished father:

i. Isaac Newton Phelps Stokes, married in 1895, Edith, daughter of Robert B. and Susanna (Shaw) Minturn of New York.

ii. Sarah Maria Phelps Stokes, married in 1890, Baron Hugh Colin Gustav George Halkett, who died in 1906.

iii. Helen Olivia Phelps Stokes.

iv. James Graham Phelps Stokes, married in 1905, Rose Harriet Pastor.

v. Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., Secretary of Yale University, married in 1903, Caroline Green Mitchell, daughter of Clarence Green and Sarah (Lindley) Mitchell.

vi. Ethel V. Phelps Stokes, married in 1895, John Sherman Hoyt, son of Alfred M. and Rosina (Reese) Hoyt.

vii. Caroline M. Phelps Stokes, married in 1903, Robert Hunter, son of William Robert and Caroline (Fouts) Hunter of Terre Haute, Ind.

viii. Mildred E. Phelps Stokes, married in 1907, Doctor Ransom Spafard Hooker, son of Horace Monroe and Asenath (Spafard) Hooker of Cooperstown, N. J.

ix. Harold Montrose Phelps Stokes.

Mr. Stokes was an Episcopalian, and frequently a delegate to the Diocesan and General Conventions, and gave much time to ecclesiastical affairs in New York. His religious faith was deep and simple. He was a diligent student of the Bible, and in its lessons and its literature he was thoroughly versed. Practical religion pervaded all his active life, and was deeply involved in that benevolence which was his most characteristic trait. In his belief, in his habit of mind and type of character, he was a fine example of what the church stands for at its best. He was a member of the Church of the Incarnation, 35th Street and Madison Avenue, and was buried from the Chapel of the Incarnation in East 32nd Street, which stands on what was once the estate of his grandfather, Anson Greene Phelps, where Mr. Stokes was born seventy-five years ago.

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, by A. Hatfield, Jr.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 240, of the Record.)

The sites of old Richardson homestead and Gabriel Leggett's, as well as those of later generations, have all an absorbing interest to me; nor less so the old graveyard on Hunt's Point. Inside the gateway lies a flat stone engraved: "Private Cemetery of John Leggett and —— Willett." I infer from this that my great-great-grandfather's wife (whose name I have not found as yet among the old records) was a Willett, but of this later. Since the yard contains many Hunt graves, that of the poet Roderic Drake, and others, I imagine that originally there were two yards, separated probably by a fence, for the Leggett graves are by themselves. The old stones are very rude. There was probably at that time not a headstone cut in the whole Province, all such stones, as in old Trinity, New York, were imported from England or Holland. These old gravestones, therefore, are rough slabs, and at first I thought they were without inscription of any kind, but after several visits I found that sunken beneath the surface of the ground were the initials rudely carved. I have heard my mother say that grandfather Leggett wished to

be buried in "an old yard at West Farms." Grandmother, however, had him placed in the Quackenbos vault.

Near the old graveyard is the burying place of the slaves of the Leggett family and other families containing a good many irregular shaped headstones. I have often heard, and the wills which I will later record, show it, that there were a good many slaves owned by the family.

In the latter part of March, 1891, I went with Mr. Francis H. Leggett to West Farms to be present at the opening of certain graves, which proved to be those of William Leggett, 3rd son of Gabriel 1st, and of his family and others. On the lawn of the big white house which for half a century has stood on this estate (on Hunt's Point), grew six cedar trees until comparatively recent times, and tradition had told the owners that within the mound where they grew was an Indian burying-ground. Mr. J. L. Spofford, who now has control of this property, had his men dig into this mound, and found underneath lying flat, a gravestone bearing this inscription: "1744, Sarah Leggett—died Aug. 30, 1744, aged 52 yrs." Nine bodies were removed from this mound, or what was found of them, and buried in St. Peter's yard at Westchester. They should not have been disturbed, for I have since learned that when the property was sold by the Leggetts it was with the understanding that, the stones being laid flat, they never should be. Some of these stones, I am told, can be seen as forming in part a rockery made by Mr. Spofford. In William Leggett's grave there was nothing found save his arm bone and a gold link sleeve button, and the bone was preserved in a very singular way, it lay, no doubt folded across the breast, underneath that part of the coffin lid which had the following: "Wm Leggett—Aged 71 Years," formed by large headed copper nails. The copper preserved not only the portion of the lid in which they were driven, but the arm bone which lay beneath it. In the graves of the women were gold pins, probably used in fastening the shroud, also gold link cuff buttons. All were surprised by the stature of the men, for although the bones had crumbled, the space they had occupied was well defined, they were verily Anakim—over six feet—some were pronounced nearer seven by the Columbia College professor who was superintending the work. I have often heard my mother say the Leggetts were very tall, my grandpa "as high as the door."

I do not know as yet whether the first Gabriel was of the nine bodies removed, have no way of knowing where he was buried; but as the churchyard of the church where he attended at Westchester was distant and, having no hearses, the dead were carried to the grave on a bier, no doubt he and his were buried near the old homestead, for it was long the custom for landed proprietors to have a cemetery on their estate. I may find the spot yet.

Gabriel was no doubt buried in the old yard on Hunt's Point; I think I can make out his initials on one of the oldest stones.

Returning again to speak of the original patent, after the death of John Richardson's widow in 1694 or 5, and who, as will

be stated at length beyond, had married Capt. Williams, a member of Leisler's Council for the Province of New York, the following covenant was, Nov. 20, 1695, entered into by the heirs:

"Whereas John Richardson late of Westchester Co., deceased, did give and bequeth unto Martha, his then wife, all the houses land and meadow during her life with other things thereto relating, as appears by the last will and test. of the sd John Richardson bearing date 16 Nov., 1679, and the said Martha being deceased, the wife of Thos. Williams of said place; and since her interment several controversies hath arrisen by John Ketcham & Bethia his wife, eldest daughter of sd John Richardson and Gabriel Leggett and Elizabeth his wife the other daughter of the said J. R., and John Lawrence of New Town Guardian to the two orphants of Joseph & Mary Hadley, late of Yonkers Plantation deceased, the other dau. of sd J. R., concerning the dividing of the estate given unto the said mother during life: and for pacifying of all hearts and contentions which hath arisen between the sd John Ketcham and Bethia his wife, and Gabriel Leggatt & Elizabeth, and on behalf of George and Mary Hadley the two orphants of Joseph and Mary his wife aforesaid, and for the preventing of law suits, hath mutually agreed and concluded to divide the sd lands and meadows, houses and orchards in manner and form following: Impri. That John Ketcham and Bethia his wife shall have the Long Neck with all or singular the woods, under-wood, and all the appertenances with a highway thereto, together with three acres of meadow within the Planting Neck, to have &c. heirs, &c. forever.

Second—That Gabriel Leggatt and Elizabeth his wife shall have the now dwelling house and orchard, with a piece of meadow alongst the side of said orchard with 22 acres of land to be laid to said house and orchard in side of that land which the said Gabriel Leggatt bought of John Forgason, with the land between the two orchards, together with one third of the undivided lands after the 1200 acres is laid out, and one third of the meadow in the Planting Neck after the 3 acres is laid out to the said John Ketcham, with all and every of the appertenances unto the sd Gabriel Leggett, his heirs &c.

Third, That George Hadly and Mary shall have ye land lying upon yè Planting Neck of sd estate: and ⅔ of meadow upon sd Neck after John Ketcham hath his three acres, together with ⅔ of the nndivided lands after the 1200 acres is laid out. Also John Ketcham shall pay unto John Lawrence of the New Town for the use of the orchard £4. 10s. & 9d in money, and Gabriel Leggatt shall pay to the sd John Lawrence for the use afores^d the sum of £3.6s.

In witness &c. Nov. 20, 1695.

Witnesses
Content Titus
Saml Haight
Edward Collier

John Ketcham
Botthia Ketcham
Gabriel Leggett
Elizabeth Leggett
John Lawrence"

Note. In one or two documents in the Co. Court House at White Plains I find Elizabeth Leggett made "her mark," but here, and several times again, she signs a very neat signature. At that time, I find, nothing was thought of marking instead of writing full name, when for any reason more convenient to do so.

Of the Hadleys, Mary, dau. of John Richardson, "died shortly after her father," Joseph Hadley then married Hittabell, dau. of George Tippetts (Col. James de Lancey marrying Martha Tippetts), and she, by or before 1694, was remarried to John Conckline. By an instrument of which Gabriel Leggett and E[d] Collier were witnesses, dated Sept. 12, 1695, she gave "release to her brother George to all claims to land now in his possession."

By John Richardson's will "eight acres of land about the first spring" was given to "my son in law Joseph Hadley," Jan. 10, 1687/8; he sold this land to Capt. Thos. Williams, and on March 3, 1695, Gabriel Leggett received the same by deed from Capt. Williams.

By certain of the estate left by will to Mary (Hadley), dau. of John Richardson, there was litigation which was not settled till just at the close of a century. The case was this: quoting from the letter of John Barton, rector of St. Peter's Church, to the "Venerable Society &c." "John Richardson of the parish of Westchester, married his dau. Mary to Joseph Hadley; the said John Richardson sometime after his sickness whereof he died, makes a will, and bequeaths to his said dau. Mary, one hundred acres of land. The said daughter dies also soon after her father, but left issue by the said Joseph Hadley, her husband. After her death, she dying without a will, Joseph Hadley, the husband of the deceased, sells this land to Thomas Williams; and the sd Thos. Williams dyes in possession of the sd land intestate, and without heirs, and by that means the land, by the judge and jury, was determined to be escheated to the crown. But now George Hadley, the son and heir of the sd Jos. Hadley, which he begot by the sd. Mary, the dau. of John Richardson, puts in his claim for this land as his mother's heir; alledging that his father could not dispose of his mother's inheritance &c."

The above was "land which my Lord of London obtained of her Majestie for the church at Westchester."

Sequel:—I find a deed for this land, dated Aug. 11, 1790, from the Corporation of Trinity Church of New York to Isaac Hadley.

Gabriel Leggett was born in England about 1635. He married Elizabeth Richardson probably about 1676. The earliest date at which I find his name mentioned in the public records of Westchester is, Liber I, p. 25: "1680. Appeared Gabriell Leggate to record the ear marks of his hores, cattle and suine—a cropp of the neere eare, and a half pennye under the off eare."

That he had property independently of his wife is evident for on March 18, 1683/4, he gave "a deed to Nathan Bailey for

3 acres on Frogs Neck;" and was owner, as seen above, of live stock. He was not only a land owner, but a merchant, and also operated a saw mill. From the records of Harlem, among accounts for building the Town House, is this item: "Four hundred and thirty feet of sawed planks from Gabriel Legget of Westchester for flooring the loft," and in the year 1682 a bill "to the town for material and work on the town house, from De Forrest and Legget for glass and planks, £100:0:0."

He figures in various suits, and on town committees, and, at Town meeting May 5, 1696, Gabriel Legat and Josiah Hunt were appointed to oversee repairs to be made upon the Meeting House.

From all that is on record concerning him one of the most distinctive features of his character was his *personal courage.*

Old Gabriel had with his boldness evidently a violent spirit, certainly so according to the testimony of Capt. Williams in his petition to the Governor, which I will in place transcribe; but we may remember Capt. Williams was very mad when he wrote it, and was himself no doubt extravagent in his allegations. The trouble between these two men arose partly from personal causes, but was chiefly on account of political differences.

Martha Richardson, foolishly we may suppose, after the death of her husband married Capt. Thos. Williams. Williams was by no means an inferior person, but was rather a prominent man in the community and the Province. He was born in 1631. He could not have married Martha earlier than 1680 or 81, since J. R. died 1679–80. He died 1703, Martha about 1694.

By John Richardson's will the bulk of his property was left to his wife during life without other conditions. She was a rich widow, and Capt. Williams made a soft place for himself by marrying her. This was a trial to the heirs, but what exasperated Gabriel was that Capt. Williams would not get out of the house after Martha's death; as appears by his petition to Gov. Fletcher. The chief cause of trouble was political. The Province was rent, communities, families, nearest friends divided as Leislerians and anti-Leislerians. After the dethronement of James II, and before the official notice in the Province of the Proclamation of William and Mary as Sovereigns of, etc., had been received, Capt. Jacob Leisler seized the Government of the Province of New York and was, by the Committee of Safety appointed Commander-in-Chief. There is no occasion to repeat this chapter of Colonial history, enough that on the arrival of Sloughter, duly commissioned Governor, the anti-Leislerians found their revenge securing Leisler's sentence to death, and he was executed in New York May 16, 1691.

Gabriel Leggett was a strong opponent of Leisler's claims and was by his nature, no doubt, an extreme partisan. When, therefore, Leisler called for volunteers to go to Canada against the French, he resisted the call, as appears by the following records of the Court: "June 6 & 7, 1693. The court orders that the Sherrife shall give notice to Capt. Pouton, Thos. Statham,

and Gabriel Leggett, with what witnesses they have, to appear at the Court house at two o'clock to Indeavor to put a period to wht differences is amongst them." One witness testifies "after scurrelous words used by Gabriel Leggett to Capt. Williams, calling him a liar &c. Mrs. Williams spoke to him to interceed with her husband to pas by or putt up the difference between them for her daughter's sake &c." Williams himself testifies: "The first ocation of this difference was a hogg took violently from me." Afterward Capt. Leisler sent an order to Capt. Pouton "to send him some men to goe to Albany for their assistance against the French, also the said Williams to assist in taking and sending the men, upon which the Town's Company was called together, and Capt. Pouton asked them who was willing to go volunteers for said expedition, and Gabriel Leggett answered they was fools if any of them did go, upon which Capt. Pauton commanded him to hold his peace, but he still continued abusing the deponent and said: 'here comes the father of rogues,' and many other scurrulous words, upon which I gott a warrent against him &c."

Edward Collier testified: "He writt ye warr^{tt} and Capt. Richard Pouton signed it, and Capt. Williams was the complaynant, and Thos. Strathem was the Sheriffe and served it; and after this at a court held at Thos. Baxter's house in the month of March, 1689, there was Gabriel Leggett and his wife, and Capt. Williams and his wife, and they were talking about making up the difference as I suppose, but what their agreement was I could not tell, nor what terms, but I heard yt Gabriel was to pay the fees, & that deponent turned his fees over to Thos. Stratham, but never received any, neither do I know whether Stratham recd any of Leggett; soe after Col. Sloughter was come over Governor in May following, the s^{d} Gabriel took out a writt against Thos. Statham for an assault and false imprisonment to answer him at the next court of Sessions in June, and Capt. Pouton was Statham's baile, and some time afterwards William Cadderton came to my house and desired me to goe with him to Mr. Barnes to write a bond for his brother Stathem, for his brother Stathem and Gabriel were agreed, and Thos. S. was to pay to G. L. £25, soe I went to Mr. Barnes with him, and writt part of one bond, and Gabriel made scruple about it, and would not take his own bond without further security, soe I writt another, and Capt. Pouton and Mr. Chadderton was bound with him jointly and severally, and they signed, sealed and delivered it." Samuel Hitchcock testifies "that Capt. Williams and Mrs. Williams was together, and Gabriel Leggett, and Mrs. Williams desired him to interceed with Mr. Williams to forgive and pass by the fault of Gabriel for her daughter and children's sake upon wh deponent spoke to Capt. Williams, and also Mrs. Williams said, 'Good Gabriel, doe not goe to law,' and I said the same, and Gabriel seemed willing, and said he was sorry for it, and they let the action fall." Thos. Baxted, aged 39, testifies "when they came to the court they were talking about an agreement, and Mrs. Williams spoke to him to persuade her husband he should

not take advantage of the law against Gabriel. I fetched a gallon of cider to drink with them, and to forward the agreement, and Gabriel Leggett did acknowledge he was sorry he had abused him in such words, as he said, for he did not know any such thing of him, and they did drink friends together in burnt wine and other drink, and the said Gabriel was to pay the clerk and sheriff their feese. Capt. Williams and he shook hands with one another, and did promise to live peaceably."

"Capt. Barnes upon his oath as a Justice of the peace saith that Capt. Williams and Gabriel Leggett being at his house was drinking together and he thinks Gabriel was little overtaken in drink, but he called Capt. Williams thief, murderer & lyer, & he would prove it, and repeated over many times, upon which Williams being provoked got out a writt against him, and arrested Leggett, and several persuaded Leggett to get security, but he would not, soe went to prison, and there he remained till the next morning. Some time after I asked Leggett how he came on with Capt. Williams, and he told me they were agreed."

All this seems very small, as very bad, but Gabriel Leggett was not "tight" enough, not such a fool as not to know what he was doing. He knew Leisler was ruling without authority; he believed that soon his rule would come to a disasterous end, that then all his acts, and of his subordinates, would be declared illegal. He would not accept bail when illegally arrested and imprisoned for he was shrewd enough to know that bye and bye he could make his personal and political enemies "whistle for it" and that he did by heavy penalities for false imprisonment, as will presently appear by their petitions to Gov. Fletcher from in prison.

Meanwhile Capt. Williams in small revenge takes action by that matter of "a hogg took violently from me" as above mentioned. Later in the same year (1693) he has Gabriel Leggett indicted for taking "a barrow hogg." For reasons which will appear he would not deny the charge, and the court found the fact acknowledged was done and acted in the time "yt Sir Edmond Andros was Govr of the Province and before ye time of ye late disorders" (all offenses before these disorders had by general act been pardoned) therefore finds, "that ye sd Gabriel Leggett for ye above offense shall pay ye charges of this court ocationed by the above indictment, and also before two of their Magt's Justices of ye peace of this county give in sufficient security for his good behavior for one whole yeare and untill ye above costs be paid and security given as above ye sd G. L. to remain a prisoner within Sheriff's custody."

Let there be no astonishment at these proceedings. The court records are full of them. As said, such constituted almost the only amusement and entertainment to be found, but Gabriel had a revengeful purpose, it is feared, in pleading to an offense he had not committed, for from the proceedings of Supreme Court, April 6, 1695, was "granted a writ of error in the case of

Gabriel Leggett who was erroneously indicted for stealing a barrow hogg from Thos. Williams." It does not appear what use Gabriel Leggett made of this finding, but by his false imprisonment it will soon be made evident. I must first, however, write out a very singular petition which I find on record addressed by Thos. Williams to Gov. Fletcher. Its representations of Gabriel Leggett are very unlovely, but we may remember that they were made by an angry adversary, and were no doubt intended to counteract influences in operation against himself, and arrest action the culmination of which will appear in the appeal following this.

"To his excellency Benjamin ffletcher Capt Genl and Govr of the Province of New York, &c. The humbell pitt^{n} of Capt. Thos. Williams of the Town of Westchester &c. To the Excellency Showeth that Go^{r} Pett$^{r's}$ wife be lately by God's Providence taken from him by which means he is left in a sad condition, and his trouble further ogmented by one Gabriel Legatt that liveth by him who dayle abuseth y^{r} Pett^{r} by his coming to his house in a violent manner cursing, and swearing, and with other exorable threatening to hold him out of his house he is now quietly possessed of both in right of his late wife deceased relict of J. R. deceased and the State by will and due administration thereof settled. Now soe itt be may itt Please yr Excellence that said G^{l} Legat having married one of the daughters of sd Richardson may have a right in due court of law to some of the land, &c. butt that not contenting the said Gabriel Legatt he being a person of notories ill behaved & wicked maletious nature so that yr Pett^{r} with his family(?) is in dayley feare of his being violently assaulted and abused by said Legatt as he daily threatens &c., and att present the Judge & judges is cautious of acorting anything &c. (incoherent here) yr pett^{r} humbly craves yr power and order for the securing his person and estate yt noe violence be offered him as being in a weak condition. If any pretence agst Itt may be derised by due course of law, and for which he shall pray

THOMAS WILLIAMS."

This remarkable paper is inscribed "Oct. 31, 1695, The within petition is referred to the Judge & Justices of the County of Westchester p. order DAVID JAMISON, JR."

Note:—Thos. Williams, with others, was condemned at a court of Oyer and Terminer, for treasonable and felonious crimes in establishing a recruiting office under Leisler, against which, as we have seen, Gabriel Leggett protested, and for which he was arrested, etc. His petition to Gov. Fletcher after 17 months imprisonment is contained in Doc. Hist., Vol. II, p. 413. I do find the petition of Thos. Statham, which is as follows: "To his Excellency, &c., &c. The humble petition of Thos. Statham of the Co. of Westchester. Showeth unto your Excellency that in the time of the late disorder by the importunity of Richd Pouton of West^{r} and others, your petitioner did take a commission under Jacob Leisler as Sheriff of sd county, not knowing otherwise but

that the said Jacob Leisler had received letters patent from their Majesties, King William & Queen Mary, authorizing the saud Jacob to do the same as by those which were conversant with him did report for undoubted truths. Whereupon the 24th day of Feb. in the 2d year of their Majs' reign, one Gabriel Legatt of sd County did abuse one Thomas Williams pretended councellor to the sd Jacob Leisler in a very gross manner whereby the sd Richd Pouton one of the Justices then made by the sd Leisler in sd county of Westchester took upon himself (upon the complaint of the sd Thomas Williams) to issue out a warrant of commitment directed to your poor petitioner, and commanding him as he would answer the country at his perill to Take the said Gabriel Legat into safe custody, which was done by yr Excellency's poor Petitioner, not knowing better. And the said Gabriel was under confinement about tenn hours, and then let out by order of the Justices. Whereupon a court of Sessions held at Westchester in March the next following the sd Gabriel Legatt appeared and did acknowledge his fault, and all was past by and forgiven. Yet nevertheless the said Gabriel Legatt in May after the arrival of Coll. Sloughter commenced an action against y^{r} poor Petitioner for a Assault and false imprisonment done to him about the occasion aforesaid to the value of Tuo hundred pounds, which was executed by Benjamin Collier high Sheriff whereby he was in undoubted fear of being utterly undone, and being a prisoner, and having no friend to councell withall, did sign to an obligation to pay him twenty five pounds which was the demand of the sd Gabriel. Afterwards the sd Richard Phanton by his refractory language against the Government was by a speciall Warrent carried down to New York and there put under confinement in ye Citty Hall and there did remain some time after your Excellency's arrival, and then was released, upon which the said Gabriel commenced an accor against the said R^{d}, by reason the sd Richard was bound with your pettitioner jointly and severally to sd Gabriel (wasn't he far seeing and sharp, if not benevolent?) for the payment of the afores^{d} sum of twenty five pounds. Whereupon the sd Gabriel obtained judgment against sd Richard for fifty pounds. By default at the Supreme Court held at New York on October last past and execution thereupon the sd Richards estate. Thereupon the sd Richard commenced an account against your poor petitioner and obtained a judgment against him for forty pounds and cost at a court of common pleas held at Westchester on the 8th and 9th days of Dec. and still doth remain in Sheriff's custody and do expect daylie execution to be issued out against him. Therefore without remedy by order of the common law to the utter undoing of you^{r} poor petitioner, his wife and children, unless your Excel's gracious favour be to him shewed in this behalf to consider p^{e}mises, and accordingly to grant your pet^{r} such relief herein as to your Excellency may seem most agreeable to justice and equity. And your Petitioner as in duty he is bound will ever pray."

(Endorsed) "7th of April, 1693, referred to Col. Heathcote."

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO WARNAER WESSELS AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Drs. J. G. B. Bulloch and Arthur Adams.

Besides the Warnaer Wessels with whom this paper chiefly deals, there was another person bearing the same name who settled at an early date at New Amsterdam. It is possible that all of the name were related; but if so there is now no evidence at hand to establish the connection. Not to mention the various families, such as that of Major Dirk Wessels Ten Broeck, whose descendants bear the name Ten Broeck, and whose history is well known, it may be well before beginning our account of Warnaer Wessels, the Exciseman, and his descendants, to notice briefly other persons in New Amsterdam bearing the name of Wessels.

In vol. 6, p. 277, of the "Records of New Amsterdam" (Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens), under the date of Jan. 17, 1670–71, we find the following entry: "Samuel Edsal in right Jenneken his Wife, Warnaer Wessels Junior, Gelyn Verplanck in the right Hendrickie his Wife, and the afore-mentioned on the behalf of Harmen Wessels now residing in Holland, all brothers and sisters of Harmen Wessels, lately deceased P^{lts} contra Gerrit Huygen and Geertie Rutgers late widdow of the aforementioned Harmen Wessels, defts. The court having viewed and examined the Testament of s^{d} Harmen Wessels and Geertie Rutgers, and heard the debates between both parties, do decree and order that the Def^{ts} according To the Tennour of the s^{d} Will shall pay to the p^{lts} f. 505 Hollands Money & to deliver to the p^{lts} a Coppy of ye Inventory produced in Court, as also a Coppy of the debt booke mentioned in the s^{d} Inventory, and to pay the Charges of the Court Equally betwixt them."

The will of Harmen Wessels, unfortunately, is not found, and we can only conjecture the relationship of the Harmen spoken of as residing in Holland to the deceased Harmen Wessels, Warnaer Wessels, Jr., etc. Since there was a Harmen Wessels apparently besides Dr. Harmanus Wessels in New Amsterdam as early as 1662 (Records of New Amsterdam, vol. 4, p. 168), it seems not improbable that the Harmen residing in Holland in 1670 was the father of the Harmen Wessels, deceased, Warnaer Wessels, Jr., etc., and that he had returned to Holland. The place of origin of this Wessels family is indicated by the record of marriage of Samuel Edsall to Jannetje Wessels in the record of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York (Marriages, p. 19): "May 29, 1655, Samuel Idsall Van Ridding in Baruÿcshier (Berkshire) in Oudt Engelandt (Old England), en Jannetje Wessels Van Aernhem in Gelderlandt." In the record of the marriage, June 1, 1668, of Galeyn Ver Plancken, young man, of New York, Hendrickje Wessels, is spoken of as a young woman from Aernhem in Gelderlandt also. April 10, 1667, Warnaert Wessels, young man from Arnhem,

and Debora Pieters of New York were married. This is doubtless the Warnaer Wessels, Junior, spoken of in the document referred to above. His will is dated Dec. 12, 1701, and was proved Nov. 19, 1702. He mentions his wife Elizabeth and speaks of his son Peter and his daughter Antie as children of his deceased wife Deborah. He had a daughter Janicke by his second wife. He was a hat maker (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Collections, Abstracts of Wills, vol. i, p. 349). Similarity of names creates the probability that this family was related to our Warnaer Wessels, but there is no proof of this relationship. Warnaer Wessels, the hat maker, was sometimes called Junior, as in the document cited, to distinguish him from the older man.

There were other persons bearing the name of Wessels apparently not related to either Warnaer Wessels, the Exciseman, or to the family just considered.

For instance, an examination of the index of the "Records of New Amsterdam" reveals that there was a David Wessels whose name occurs frequently. He was from East Vrieslant and married Tÿtje Gommers, Nov. 20, 1658. But we must now turn to our subject—Warnaer Wessels, the Exciseman, and his family.

We find mention of Warnaer Wessels in New Amsterdam as early as 1653 when he is named as defendant in a suit brought by Hendrick Van Dyck (Records of New Amsterdam, vol. i, p. 141). There is no indication as to who his father was or that he ever came to America, but his mother came as is proved by this record: "Warnaer Wessels plft. vs. Hendrick Van der Walle, deft. By virtue of power from his mother, etc.," in which she is spoken of as Metje. She seems to have been in business independently, being mentioned as early as 1655, and her name occurs frequently in the records as late as 1671. Warnaer Wessels was a man of some prominence, his name occurring frequently in the Court Records of New Amsterdam, for the most part in connection with suits arising from his duties as exciseman. In 1656 he had the position of Farmer of the Excise, to which he was appointed Dec. 1, 1654. He was appointed Gauger and Assizer, Jan. 8, 1657 (Records of N. A., vol. 2, p. 262). Nov. 16, 1669, he was appointed constable (Records of N. A., vol. 6, p. 263). He was named as a small burgher in 1657.

An important document for our knowledge of the family of Warnaer Wessels is the will of Henrica Anthony. It is dated Jan. 16, 1701, and was proved Aug. 16, 1707. She mentions her three grandsons Henry, Allard, and Nicholas Anthony; her brother Warnaer Wessels, and his children: Henry Coerten, son of her sister, Christina Coerten, widow; her sister Maria Aldricks of New Castle, Penn.; her brother Harmanus Wessels, late of New York, Chirurgion; and her brother Dirk Wessels of New York. The executors mentioned are Isaac De Riemer, William Jackson, and Colonel Jacob Rutsen of Ulster County. In the codicil, dated Aug. 24, 1702, she makes Henricus Coerton, mariner, Andreas Teller, merchant, William Jackson, and Jacobus Kip, husband of the late widow Ver Plank, executors. When the will was proved Henry Coerten and William Jackson were the only surviving executors.

In this connection may be mentioned the fact that Allard Anthony in giving testimony in a law suit, speaks of Warnaer Wessels, the Exciseman, as his brother-in-law (Records of New Amsterdam, vol. 2, p. 421). Unfortunately the value of this evidence as to the relationship of Allard Anthony and Warnaer Wessels is vitated by the fact that in vol. 3, p. 1, Warnaer Wessels is spoken of as father-in-law of Allard Anthony. One of the two entries is in error, probably due to a mistake in transcription, and doubtless brother-in-law is the correct relationship.

We are obliged, therefore, to begin our account of the family with the name of the progenitor unknown. Probably he died in Holland and never came to America. It is not improbable that his name was Warnaer, and possibly he did come but died soon. It would seem that the home in Holland was in Utrecht, since both Henrica Wessels and Maria Wessels, sisters of Warnaer Wessels, are spoken of as from Utrecht in the records of their marriages. Christina, another sister, however, is spoken of as from Dordrecht in the record of her marriage.

Metje Wessels, then, probably a widow from Utrecht, shortly before 1653, emigrated to New Amsterdam bringing with her her sons Harmanus, Warnaer and Dirk, all seemingly already married, and her daughters Henrica, Christina, and Maria. Children:

2 i. Warnaer,[2] m. Anna Elizabeth Masschop.
3 ii. Harmanus, m. (1) Agatha Van Zalen; m. (2) Dec. 24, 1652, Magdaleentje Duurkoop, young woman of Amsterdam.
4 iii. Dirk, m. Rachel (Vermilye), widow of John Terbosch.
5 iv. Henrica, m. Allard Anthony, April 12, 1656.
6 v. Christina, m. (1) Barent Cours, May 16, 1675.
7 vi. Maria, m. Peter Alricks, Feb. 9, 1664.

2. Warnaer[2] Wessels (Metje[1]), was the Exciseman, and his public activities having already been discussed, need no repetition. Therefore we shall speak here only of his family. The baptisms of his children are recorded in the Register of the Dutch Reformed Church of New York, and there the name of his wife is given as Anna Elizabeth Maskop or Massop. For example, April 8, 1657, was baptised Gerardus, son of Warnaer Wessels and Anna Elizabeth Maskop. The sponsors are Allard Anthony and Metje Boonen. Probably Warnaer Wessels was married before coming to New Amsterdam; certainly the name of Mascop does not appear elsewhere in New York records.

The date of the death of Warnaer Wessels is not known, but he must have died before Aug., 1675, for on Aug. 8, 1675, were married Francois Rombouts, the widower of Altje Wessels, and Anna Elizabeth Maschop, the widow of Warnaer Wessels, both of New York (Reformed Dutch Church Records, Marriages, p. 40). The relationship of Altje Wessels to others of the same name is not known. She came from Tolhuys near Schenchenschaus, and they were married, May 31, 1665. Anna Elizabeth Maskop died before Sept., 1683, for on Sept. 8, 1683, Francois Rombouts mar-

ried Helena Teller. He was very prominent in New Amsterdam, holding many public offices, and was a man of wealth and social position. Children:

8 i. Gerardus,[3] bap. April 8, 1657.
9 ii. Gertruyd, bap. March 31, 1659; m. —— Munster.
10 iii. Maria, bap. Oct. 24, 1660; m. Richard Ashfield.
11 iv. Christina, bap. March 5, 1662; m. Jacob Teller.
12 v. Aeltie, m. Isaac De Riemer.

3. HARMANUS[2] WESSELS (Metje[1]), married (1) Agatha Van Zalen, as we learn from the record of his second marriage: "Jan. 31, 1683, Mr. Hermanus Wessels, Wed[r]. (widower) Van Agatha Van Zalen en (and) Magdaleentje Duurkoop, j. d. (young woman) Van Amsterdam" (Reformed Dutch Church Records, Marriages, p. 52). He is spoken of by his sister, Henrica Anthony, in her will as a Chirurgeon, and in the records various references to him in that capacity are found; for example in vol. 2 of wills (New York Historical Society Collections, pp. 421, 434, 436, 463). The date of his death is not known, but references to him as late as 1683 appear. Children:

By first wife:

13 i. Anna,[3] m. William Jackson, Jan. 24, 1694.

By second wife:

ii. Maryken, bap. June 3, 1687.

4. DIRK[2] WESSELS (Metje[1]), is mentioned in his sister Henrica Anthony's will as of New York. April 13, 1679, we find recorded the marriage of Dirk Wesselzen, young man from Tolhuys, at Aernhem, and Rachel Van Melje, widow Jan Van Bos. If as seems probable, this Dirk Wessels is ours, this record is interesting as confirming the hypothesis of relationship between the two families of the name, for it will be remembered that the family referred to in the legal document cited in vol. 6, p. 277, of the "Records of New Amsterdam," came from Aernhem. Rachel Vermilye was the daughter of Isaac Vermilye, one of the most prominent of the founders of Harlem. For some account of him see Riker's *History of Harlem.* Nothing further is known of Dirk Wessels.

5. HENRICA[2] WESSELS (Metje[1]), married Allard Anthony from Amsterdam, April 12, 1656. She is spoken of as a young woman from Utrecht. He was a son of Fransiscus Anthony, and was very prominent in the public life of the time. He was appointed Burgomaster, Dec. 8, 1654, and also in 1655, and in 1663; he was Treasurer in 1656; Orphan Master in 1658, *et seq.*; he was chosen as "Officer of the City," Nov. 22, 1664; he was appointed Sheriff in 1665, and seems to have served as late as 1672. The will of Allard Anthony is dated Dec. 12, 1685. He leaves his whole estate to his wife, cutting off his only son Nicholas with the proverbial shilling because he had displeased him in his marriage. He speaks of his father Fransiscus Anthony of Holland. His house was on the west side of Broadway, a little south of Oyster Pasty Lane. The will of Henrica Anthony has already been

spoken of, since it was of first importance for our understanding of the origin of the Wessels family. The son Nicholas was deceased, and her whole estate was left to her grandchildren, Henry, Allard, and Nicholas Anthony. Child:

14 i. Nicholas,[3] bap. Jan. 28, 1657; m. Engeltje Schoonmaker.

6. Christina[2] Wessels (Metje[1]), married Barent Cours, Courten, or Coursen, May 16, 1675. He was a widower whose first wife was Annetje Jans. In the record of the marriage of Barent Cours to Annetje Jans, Dec. 12, 1664, he is spoken of as from Rhenen in Munster; Annetje Jans was the widow of Andries Spiering. In the marriage record, Christina Wessels is spoken of as a young woman from Dordrecht. The will of Barent Coersen is dated Sept. 25, 1688, and was proved Jan. 8, 1688/9. He mentions his wife Christina Wessels, his son Henricus, and his daughter Anna. The wife is made executrix. Barent Courten had two children by his first wife: Annetje, bap. Oct. 20, 1667, and Hendrick, bap. May 1, 1670. Evidently this Hendrick died young, for the one child by the second wife was given the same name. Child:

15 i. Hendrick,[3] bap. Dec. 22, 1675. The witnesses are Peter Alricks and Henrica Wessels.

7. Maria[2] Wessels (Metje[1]), married Peter Alricks, Feb. 9, 1664. For some account of the descendants of Peter Alricks, see *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. xliv, p. 226 (July, 1913). It should be noted here that he married, not the daughter, as there stated in error, but the sister of Warnaer Wessels, the Exciseman. A few additional facts gleaned since the compiling of the Alricks article are here included. Children:

i. Peter Sigfridus,[3] bap. Oct. 3, 1666; m. Maria Oblinus, b. 1668, dau. of Joost Oblinus and his wife Maria Sammis of Harlem (m. 1661), and widow of Thomas Tourneur, whom she m. April 5, 1692 (Riker's *History of Harlem*).

ii. Harmanus.

iii. Jacobus, bap. Sept. 10, 1671.

16 iv. Wessels, m. probably Elizabeth, dau. of John Purdy, of all Hallows Parish, Ann Arundel County, Maryland, who mentions his daughter Elizabeth Alridge in his will, dated Oct. 21, 1701 (Maryland Wills, vol. 3, p. 233).

8. Gerardus[2] Wessels (Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), was baptised April 8, 1657. Through the influence, doubtless, of his uncle Peter Alricks, Gerardus Wessels went to Kent County, Delaware, where he was Justice of the Peace as early as Oct. 22, 1684 (Pa. Arch., 2nd Series, ix, p. 655). He later removed to Cecil County, Maryland. His will is dated Jan. 11, 1706/7, and was proved July 17, 1708. He calls himself "Chirurgion," and we may well believe that he had studied medicine with his uncle Dr. Harmanus Wessels of New York. His wife is not mentioned in the will, and probably she was deceased. He gives his son James the homestead plantation

and makes him residuary legatee; to his daughters Elizabeth and Ann he gives personal estate and a warrant for 500 acres of land; to Arano Goodwin, he leaves a plantation of 100 acres called "Cockold's Hope" during his life, providing that it should go to Jacob Goodwin after his decease. The executors are William and Jackes Harris; and Sigfredus Alricks is named among the witnesses (Maryland Wills, vol. 3, p. 117). Nothing further learned. Children:

i. James.[4]
ii. Elizabeth.
iii. Ann.
iv. Possibly one who married Arano Goodwin.

9. GERTRUYD[3] WESSELS (Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), was baptized March 31, 1695. We learn from the will of her sister Christina (No. 11), that she married a man named Munster and was a widow (1698).

10. MARIA[3] WESSELS (Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), was baptised Oct. 24, 1660. She married Richard Ashfield, Aug. 5, 1687. He was a merchant of New York. He came to America soon after the Duke of York had confirmed the sale of East Jersey to the proprietors. He was a nephew of Thomas Hart of Enfield, Middlesex (England), merchant, one of the twenty-four East Jersey proprietors. Thomas Hart dying after 1700, his right in East Jersey descended to his sister and heir, Patience Ashfield, from whom it descended to her grandson and heir, Richard[3] Ashfield. He had, therefore, one whole propriety in East Jersey (*N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 6, p. 21; N. J. Archives, x, p. 131). Probably he moved to East Jersey and died there, for April 5, 1714, Richard Ashfield, about 18 years old, petitioned for the appointment of Capt. Isaac de Riemer of New York as his guardian (N. J. Archives, xxiii, 17). Children:

i. Anna Elizabeth,[4] bap. May 23, 1688.
ii. Anna Elizabeth, bap. Dec. 25, 1691.
iii. Maria, bap. May 27, 1694.
17 iv. Richard, bap. Dec. 15, 1695.
v. Patience, bap. Sept. 4, 1698.
vi. Maria, bap. Dec. 10, 1701.

11. CHRISTINA[3] WESSELS (Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), was baptised March 5, 1662. She married Oct. 24, 1683, Jacob Teller of Albany, who was born in 1658. He was the son of William Teller, the first of the family, who was born about 1620, and who came over in 1639. He tells us in a deposition, dated July 6, 1698, that he was sent to Fort Orange by Kieft, served there as corporal, and was made "Wachtmeester" of the Fort; that he continued his residence at Albany from 1639 to 1692. He was a merchant, and with his sons removed in 1692 to New York, where he died in 1701. His first wife, who was the mother of Jacob, was Margaret Donchesen, and his second, married in 1664, was Maria Varleth, widow of Paulus Schrich.

Jacob Teller lived in Whitehall Street, New York, in 1686. He was master of the sloop *Hopewell*, plying between New York

and Esopus. His will is dated Aug. 17, 1696, and was proved April 27, 1697. In it he mentions his wife Christina and a daughter Anna Margaret. He mentions his brothers-in-law—by error in the abstract in the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. i, p. 276, Ashfield is called father-in-law—Richard Ashfield, and Isaac de Riemer. Christina Teller, widow of Jacob, mariner, made her will, Dec. 17, 1698. She leaves her estate to her daughter Anna Margaret; provides that in the event of the death of the daughter, it is to go to her brother Gerardus Wessels, her sisters Gertruyd Wessels, widow of —— Munster, Maria Wessels, wife of Richard Ashfield, and Aeltie Wessels, wife of Isaac de Riemer; and directs that her daughter should be instructed in such arts, sciences, or tongues convenient for her, as can be learned in the province. Children:

i. William,[4] bap. Dec. 22, 1689, probably d. young.
18 ii. Margaret, bap. Aug. 1, 1694; m. Dirk Egbertze, Sept. 25, 1709.

12. Aeltie[3] Wessels (Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), is the only child of Warnaer Wessels whose baptism is not found in the Dutch Reformed Church Records. She married Isaac de Riemer, Jan. 10, 1689. He was the son of Pieter de Riemer, and was baptised Jan. 10, 1666. Peter de Riemer was the son of Isaac de Riemer, the founder of the family, and his wife Lysbet Grevenraet, married doubtless in Holland, and was born in 1643. The third husband of Lysbet Grevenraet was Dominie Samuel Drisius, assistant pastor of the Dutch Church. She died Sept. 13, 1686. Pieter De Riemer, born 1643, was a glazier. He married Jan. 3, 1665, Susanna de Foreest, daughter of Isaac and his wife Sarah du Trieux, who were married June 9, 1641. Pieter de Riemer's will was proved Oct. 5, 1702. He mentions his wife Susanna and his son Isaac. Isaac de Riemer was a prominent merchant and citizen of New York. Besides holding other minor offices, he served as lieutenant and captain in the militia; as treasurer of the city; as mayor in 1700; and as a member of the Colonial Assembly from 1700 to 1702. Children:

i. Petrus,[4] bap. Jan. 22, 1690.
ii. Isaac, bap. Sept. 6, 1691.
iii. Anna Elizabeth, bap. Sept. 10, 1693.
iv. Susanna, bap. July 21, 1695.
v. Elizabeth, bap. April 25, 1700.
vi. Margarita, bap. April 2, 1704.
vii. Isaac, bap. Jan. 25, 1708.
viii. Steenwyck, bap. April 23, 1710; m. Catharine Roosevelt.

For further information in regard to the descendants of Isaac de Riemer and Aeltie Wessels, the reader is referred to the *De Riemer Genealogy*, and to the article on the family in the *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 36, p. 5, ff.

13. Anna[3] Wessels (Harmanus,[2] Metje[1]), married William Jackson, Jan. 24, 1694. He was a zealous Presbyterian and came from Edinburgh, with George Scot, the Laird of Pitlochie, to East Jersey in 1685. He lived on Pearl Street in New York, and at

his house the first Presbyterian service in New York was held in Jan., 1707. Child:

i. Patrick,[4] bap. March 10, 1701; m. Anna Van der Spiegal, June 10, 1727. Their son was the Rev. William Jackson, b. 1732, who m. Anna, the dau. of the Rev. Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen, a prominent Reformed Dutch minister. (For an account of this family see the excellent article by Mr. Hopper Striker Mott in vol. 37, p. 81, of the *N. Gen. & Biog. Record.*)

14. NICHOLAS[3] ANTHONY (Henrica[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), was baptized Jan. 28, 1657. He married Engeltje Schoonmaker, daughter of Hendrick Jochemse and Elsie Janse. He lived in Ulster County, and served as Clerk (1689) and Sheriff of the County. He died intestate, and letters of administration were granted to his wife Engeltje Anthony, April 15, 1696. Children:

i. Henrica,[4] bap. Aug. 20, 1681; d. young.
ii. Henrica, bap. Jan. 28, 1683.
iii. Allard, bap. Dec. 7, 1684; d. young.
19 iv. Hendrick, bap. Feb. 13, 1687; m. April 30, 1716, Eva Visschen (bap. Albany, July 23, 1693), dau. of Frederick Visschen and Margerita Hansen.
20 v. Allard, bap. June 28, 1692.
21 vi. Nicholas, bap. Nov. 12, 1693.

15. NICHOLAS[3] COURTEN (Christina[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), was baptised Dec. 22, 1675. He married May 23, 1701, Elizabeth de Riemer from Meuse. She was the daughter of Hubert de Riemer and Catharine (Smith?) and granddaughter of Isaac de Riemer and Lysbet Grevenraet. Hubert de Riemer was a naval surgeon. Elizabeth is mentioned in the will of her grandmother Lysbet (N. Y. Wills, vol. 1, p. 150). A sister of Hubert de Riemer, named Marghareeta, married as her second husband, Oct. 20, 1686, Dominie Henricus Selyns, Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church. The will of Henry Coerten of New York is dated Nov. 4, 1741, and was proved July 7, 1747. He speaks of a house in Hunters Dock; of his wife Elizabeth, of his son Barent, his daughter Margaret, wife of William Kingsland, and of his daughters Christina and Anne. He speaks of his friends Richard Ashfield and Nicholas Bayard, who are to be consulted in the execution of the will by the wife (N. Y. Wills, vol. iv, p. 146). Children:

22 i. Margarita,[4] bap. Dec. 13, 1704; m. Wm. Kingsland.
ii. Christina, bap. Feb. 10, 1708.
iii. Catharine, bap. June 21, 1710.
iv. Anna, bap. Jan. 25, 1716.
v. Hendrikus, bap. Oct. 6, 1717.
vi. Barent, bap. Dec. 25, 1718.
vii. Elizabeth, bap. Feb. 15, 1721.

16. WESSELS[3] ALRICKS (Maria[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), married, probably, Elizabeth, daughter of John Purdy of All Hallows Parish, Ann Arundel County, Maryland. He was the Sheriff of New Castle County, resigning in 1700. He died, it is said, in 1730. Children:

i. Peter.[4]
ii. Harmanus.
23 iii. Ann, m. William Glen.
iv. Mary, m. Joseph Hill.
v. Martha, m. —— Griffith.

17. Richard[4] Ashfield (Maria[3] Wessels, Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), was baptised Dec. 15, 1695. He became one of the chief Proprietors of East Jersey through his grandmother, who was Patience, sister and heir of Thomas Hart, one of the original twenty-four proprietors. In Sept., 1725, Richard Ashfield was appointed Receiver General of the Board of Proprietors of East Jersey; was in business as a merchant in New York in Aug., 1732, was appointed Sheriff of the city by Rip Van Dam, Sept. 29, 1736, and in 1740 was recommended by Governor Morris for appointment to the New Jersey Council. He married Isabella, daughter of Governor Lewis Morris of New Jersey, whose wife was Isabella Graham. Isabella Graham was a daughter of Colonel James Graham, Attorney General of East Jersey; they were married Nov. 3, 1691. The will of Richard Ashfield of New York, merchant, is dated Aug. 19, 1732, and was proved July 27, 1742. He mentions his children, Lewis Morris, Richard Morris, Mary, and Isabella Ashfield. A son Vincent Pearce Ashfield was born after the making of the will and is not mentioned. He speaks of land in Essex County, in Perth Amboy, N. J., and in New York. The residuary estate is left to his brother-in-law, Robert Hunter Morris, and Henry Coerten, mariner, in trust for the wife and children. Isabella was named executrix, but she predeceased him, and Robert Hunter Morris was made executor. Children:

24 i. Lewis Morris,[5] m. Elizabeth Redford, Feb. 4, 1748.
ii. Richard Morris.
iii. Mary.
iv. Isabella, m. Samuel Hunt of Westchester, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1748.
25 v. Vincent Pearce, m. Sarah Morris, Sept. 15, 1772.

18. Anna Margaret[4] Teller (Christina[3] Wessels, Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), was baptised Aug. 1, 1694, and married Dirk Egbertze, Sept. 25, 1709. He died intestate, and letters of administration of his estate were granted to his wife, Nov. 13, 1732. Children:

26 i. Christina,[5] bap. Sept. 23, 1711; m. John Wanshaar, Nov. 4, 1736.
ii. Egbert, bap. Oct. 14, 1713.
iii. Maria, bap. June 6, 1722.

19. Hendrick[4] Anthony (Nicholas,[3] Henrica[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), was baptised Feb. 13, 1687. He married, April 30, 1716, Eva Visschen, baptised at Albany, July 23, 1693, a daughter of Frederick Visschen of Albany and Margerieta Hansen. Frederick Visschen was a son of Harmon Bastianse Visscher or Visschen, b. in 1619. He was in New York as early as 1649. His father lived in Hoorn, Holland, in 1675. His wife was Hester Tjerkse. Frederick Visschen and Margariet Hansen were married Jan. 13, 1692. She died Aug. 30, 1701. Children:

i. Margrietje,[6] bap. Sept. 30, 1716.
ii. Engeltje, bap. March 2, 1718.
iii. Nicolas, bap. May 8, 1720.
iv. Margreta, bap. Feb. 14, 1722.
v. Aefje, bap. Nov. 11, 1724.
vi. Frederik, bap. Feb. 12, 1729.
vii. Hendrica, bap. May 27, 1731.

20. ALLARD[4] ANTHONY (Nicholas,[3] Henrica[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), was baptised June 28, 1692. He married (1) Anna Laurier, Sept. 24, 1718; married (2) Susanna Laurier, April 21, 1726. It appears that he was a shoemaker. The date of his death has not been found. Children:

By first wife:

i. Nicolaas,[5] bap. July 12, 1719.
ii. Nicolaas, bap. Sept. 10, 1721.
iii. Marretje, bap. Feb. 5, 1724.

By second wife:

iv. Allard, bap. March 15, 1727.
v. Susana, bap. July 9, 1729.

21. NICHOLAS[4] ANTHONY (Nicholas,[3] Henrica[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), was baptised Nov. 12, 1693. He married (1) Rebecca Petersen, May 19, 1719. She was the daughter of Pieter Jacobsen and Rebecca Jans, and was baptised Sept. 24, 1698. He married (2) March 17, 1733, Hester Elsworth, widow of Theophilus Elsworth, whom she married May 25, 1723, and daughter of Pieter Willemse Roome and Hester Van Gelder. She was baptised Feb. 9, 1701 (see *Roome Genealogy*). The will of Nicholas Anthony of New York City is dated Sept. 24, 1784, and was proved April 27, 1786. He mentions his eldest son Theophilus, his eldest daughter Rebecca Hardenbrook, grandson Nicholas Hardenbrook, son of Theophilus deceased, son Nicholas, daughter Mary Brevoort, his step-daughter Hester Rose, widow. The son Nicholas was appointed the sole executor. Children:

By first wife:

i. Rebecca,[5] bap. Jan. 3, 1720.
ii. Nicholas, bap. Aug. 27, 1721.
iii. Pieter, bap. April 3, 1723.
iv. Allard, bap. June 27, 1725.
v. Rebecka, bap. June 28, 1727.
vi. Engeltje, bap. Aug. 20, 1729.
vii. Johannes, bap. Feb. 7, 1731.

By second wife:

viii. Rebecca, bap. May 5, 1734.
ix. Theophilus, bap. Aug. 31, 1735.
x. Engeltje, bap. Jan. 2, 1737.
xi. Maria, bap. July 8, 1739.
xii. Nicholas N., b. Jan. 14, 1742; d. Oct. 20, 1824; m. April 15, 1776, Susanna Roome, who was bap. Dec. 20, 1747; d. Dec. 24, 1793. They had a daughter Hester, bap. Oct. 8, 1769; d. Feb., 1812, who m. Jan.

17, 1790, Samuel Babbington De Riemer, b. July 7, 1768; d. Oct. 2, 1815. Nicholas N. Anthony was a Captain in the Third Reg., N. Y. Mil. in the Revolution. For descendants of Samuel Babbington De Riemer, see the *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 36, p. 12.

22. MARGARETA[4] COURTEN (Hendrick,[3] Christina[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), was baptized Dec. 13, 1704. She married Dec. 13, 1732, William Kingsland. It would seem that he was a son of Colonel Edmond Kingsland of New Barbadoes in Bergen County, N. J. Francis Willoughby of New York leaves William Kingsland, son of Col. Edmond Kingsland, £50 by his will, dated Nov. 10, 1732, on condition that he name his first son Francis. Some account of the Kingsland family is to be found in the *History of Hudson County, N. J.*, p. 545–9.

23. ANN[4] ALRICKS (Wessels,[3] Maria[2] Wessels, Metje[1]), married William Glen, June 16, 1731, in Christ Church, Philadelphia. William Glen settled in Charleston, S. C., and from the records of that Parish, we learn the names of the children. Children:

i. William,[5] m. Martha Miller.
27 ii. John, m. Sarah Jones.
iii. Martha, d. s. p.
iv. Charlotte, m. John McCall, Jr., and had Charlotte Pegg McCall, who d. s. p.

24. LEWIS MORRIS[5] ASHFIELD (Richard,[4] Maria[3] Wessels, Warnaer[2] Metje[1]), married Elizabeth Redford, Feb. 4, 1748. The Redford family was of Amboy and Freehold in New Jersey. He was admitted to the New Jersey bar, May, 1746, and eighteen years later was licensed as Sergeant. Through the influence of his uncle, Robert Hunter Morris, Lewis Morris Ashfield was recommended, March 26, 1751, by the Lords of Trade for appointment to the Council of New Jersey, which gave rise to a long and acrimonious dispute with Governor Belcher. Mr. Ashfield became involved in a street encounter, for which he was indicted in Aug., 1751, but was acquitted the following March. Governor Belcher managed to keep him from taking his seat in the Council until 1753; but he served for many years in the office. The will of Lewis Morris Ashfield is dated Aug. 5, 1769, and was proved Aug. 22, 1770; his brother Vincent Pearce Ashfield was made executor. For data in regard to his family, the reader is referred to a document published in the *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 29, p. 92. Here only the children and the marriages will be noted. Children:

i. Redford,[6] resided in Barbadoes; d. in Demarara about 1786 or 1787 without issue, leaving his property to his sister Euphemia Brinkerhoff.
ii. Mary, m. Col. Elisha Lawrence (son of John, near Allentown, N. J.); lived in Nova Scotia and d. about the end of the Revolution without issue. (See Sabine's *Loyalists in the American Revolution*, vol. 2, p. 3.)

iii. Euphemia, b. about 1753; m. George D. Brinkerhoff and lived at Parcipany in Morris Co., N. J. She had daughters Elizabeth and Euphemia.

iv. Elizabeth, m. William Wilcocks, Esq., of New York. She left children: Elizabeth, b. Sept. 21, 1784, who m. Henry Watkins; Lewis; Maria, who m. John French Ellis of New York; and William, Jr., b. May 25, 1786.

v. Lydia, d. young and s. p.

vi. Catharine, m. April 20, 1777, Thomas Shrieve (Trinity Church, N. Y.), a Church of England clergyman, who went to Nova Scotia. He d. at Lunenburg, N. S., Aug. 21, 1816. They left issue: Elizabeth, m. —— Gorrold or Gerrol of Natches in Mississippi, and had issue. The statement on p. 92, vol. 29, of the *Record*, that Catharine, dau. of Thomas Shrieve, m. the Rev. Isaac Wilkins, D. D., is evidently in error. He m. Isabella, sister of Gouverneur Morris, as appears from her mother's will (N. Y. Wills, vol. 13, p. 270). The Rev. Isaac Wilkins, D. D., was the father and grandfather respectively of the two Lewis Morris Wilkinses, Judges of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and otherwise prominent (*N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 29, p. 176, and Sabine's *American Loyalists*).

25. Vincent Pearce[5] Ashfield (Richard,[4] Maria[3] Wessels, Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), is not mentioned in the will of his father; he must therefore have been born sometime between 1732, the date of the will, and the death of the father in 1742. He is made the executor of his brother Lewis Morris Ashfield, who speaks of him as his brother. He married Sept, 15, 1772, Sarah, the daughter of Colonel Lewis Morris, of Morrisania, Judge of Admiralty, and a sister of Lewis Morris, the signer of the Declaration of Independence, and of Gouverneur Morris, Minister to France, at the time of the French Revolution. Judge Lewis Morris was the son of Lewis Morris (1672–1746), Governor of New Jersey, and a grandson of Richard Morris, the founder of the family of Morrisania. Judge Lewis Morris was born in New Jersey, Sept. 23, 1698, and died at Morrisania, July 3, 1762. His second wife, the mother of Sarah Ashfield, was Sarah, daughter of Isaac Gouverneur, whom he married Nov. 3, 1746. She died Jan. 14, 1786. The daughter Sarah was born Nov. 23, 1749; she was christened by Thomas Standard, Dec. 13, 1749. The godmothers were Mrs. Low and the wife of Lewis Morris, the signer, and he was the godfather (*N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 7, p. 17). Sarah (Gouverneur) Morris, widow of Judge Lewis Morris, made a will dated June 9, 1783, which was proved Jan. 26, 1786. She mentions her son Gouverneur, her daughters Euphemia Ogden and Isabella Wilkins. Apparently her daughter Sarah, wife of Vincent Pearce Ashfield, was deceased; for though she is not mentioned as living, he and her children are. She mentions her grandchildren Lewis and Catharine Ashfield, Sarah and Joanna Wilkins. She mentions

also her nieces Mary Ashfield and Joanna Moore, wife of Mr. Nathaniel Moore. The executors are her son Gouverneur and her sons-in-law Isaac Wilkins and Samuel Ogden. Children:

i. Lewis.[8]
ii. Catharine.

26. CHRISTINA[6] EGBERTZE (Anna Margaret[4] Teller, Christina[3] Wessels, Warnaer,[2] Metje[1]), was baptised Sept. 23, 1711, and married John Wanshaar, Nov. 4, 1736. Child:

i. Johannes, bap. Dec. 4, 1737.

27. JOHN[5] GLEN (Ann[4] (Alricks) Glen, Wessels,[3] Maria[2] (Wessels) Alricks, Metje[1]), married Sarah, daughter of Dr. Noble Wimberley Jones, a prominent patriot in the Revolution. The wife of Dr. Jones was Sarah, daughter of John and Theodora (Cooke) Davis. John Davis was a planter in Georgia. John Glen was Chief Justice of Georgia (1776–1778), Judge of the United States District Court, Mayor of Savannah, and held other important offices. Children:

i. James, M. D., m. Jan. 14, 1808, Mary Francis Lewis.
ii. Noble, m. a lady of Virginia.
iii. Thomas, m. in 1811, Ann Waldburg.
iv. George.
v. Margaret, m. April 20, 1795, William Hunter.
vi. Sarah, m. in 1793, Archibald Stobo Bulloch (see *Bulloch Genealogy*.
vii. Ann Mary, m. Oct. 15, 1808, Thomas Bourke.
viii. Catharine Jones, m. Dr. John Grimes.
ix. Mary Jones, m. (1) George H. Milnor; m. (2) Mr. Dick.
x. Charlotte, m. Jan. 1, 1814, John Irvine Bulloch. (For descendants, see *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 44, p. 231, and the *Bulloch Genealogy*.)
xi. William, d. Aug. 17, 1789, aged 11 years, 6 months.
xii. John Noble, d. Aug. 17, 1789, aged 10 years, 10 months.

MORE NOTES ON THE ANCESTRY OF EARLY VERMONT-NEW YORK SETTLERS.

BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Two of the sons of Benjamin[2] and Dinah (Swift) Perry of Sandwich and Stoughton, Mass., settled on the disputed territory, viz.: Josiah,[3] b. Oct. 18, 1709, and Eliakim,[3] b. 1716.

Eliakim[3] Perry, married (1) Dec. 18, 1740, Mary Joy of Rehoboth, Mass., and settled in Norwich. Ct. They had children at Norwich: David,[4] b. Aug. 8, 1741; Sylvanus, b. Aug. 31, 1743; Abigail, b. June 3, 1745; Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1747. He married (2) Hephzibah Ladd of Norwich, Dec. 27, 1749, and had: Seth, June 8, 1750; Eliakim, Feb. 22, 1752; Ezekiel, Oct. 26, 1753; Azor,

Dec. 12, 1755; Ozias, June 20, 1757; Philippy, April 24, 1759; Sarah, Sept. 12, 1762. The sons all served in the Revolution: Lieut. David and Lieut. Sylvanus from Connecticut (these "settled in southern Vermont after the Rev."), and the others enlisted at Bennington. Ezekiel and Azor settled at Middletown, Vt., and when the U. S. Census was taken in 1790, Eliakim, Sr., and Eliakim, Jr., were living at Tinmouth, Vt.

Josiah[3] Perry, married Mary Kingsley, dau. of Samuel, Jr., of Easton, Mass., June 16, 1740. Their children were:

1 Anna,[4] b. at Stoughton, Mass., July 1, 1741.
2 Lieut. Philip, b. 1745; m. Lydia House.
3 Hannah, b. 1747; m. Samuel House at Coventry, Ct.
4 Ensign Josiah, b. 1751.
5 Lieut. Rufus, b. 1753; d. June 24, 1777, at Shaftsbury.
6 Winslow, who served in the Rev. as drummer, 1777–83.

These names (the first five) and dates have been gathered from *Canton-Stoughton Records*, *Coventry, Ct., Records*, and *Shaftsbury Cemetery Inscriptions*, and are verified by the will of Josiah Perry, Sr., a certified copy of which is in the possession of Mrs. Thomas J. Vivian.

"In the name of God, Amen.

I, Josiah Perry of Shaftsbury in the County of Bennington and State of Vermont, being weak in body but of a sound memory blessed be God, do this 27th day of April in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-four, make and publish this my last will and testament. In manner following, (that is to say,) first I give to my wife Mary Perry one third part of the farm or land whereon I now live and one half of the house and one third part of my Live Stock, during her natural life, and also the one third part of my household goods. I finally give for her to improve and to dispose of as she shall see fit, my son Philip and daughter Anne Perry hath already received their portion. I give and bequeath to my son Josiah Perry, the farm whereon I now live which I bought of James Brakinridged, being part of Gov. Wintworth's lot and also two thirds of my household goods and all I gave to my wife Mary Perry for her to improve during her natural life, I also give to my son Josiah Perry, after her decease, together with two thirds of my live stock and one half of my house. I also give and bequeath to my son Winslow Perry all that farm or land where he now lives which I formerly gave to my son, Philip Perry, deceased, together with sixteen acres adjoining which I bought of Benony Potmeture. I also give and bequeath to my daughter Hannah House, six pound after my decease, also I appoint my sons, namely Samuel House and Josiah Perry, executors to this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.

JOSIAH PERRY. [L. S.]

Jeremiah Clark.
Eladad Kibbe.
Ezekiel Parker."

Filed for Probate, Dec. 28, 1784. Value of estate, £820-7-4.

Josiah[3] Perry and wife Mary signed the first church covenant at Easton, Mass., 1747; lived at Norwich, Ct., in 1755 when he purchased land in Lebanon, Ct. From that time until 1775 are recorded in Lebanon numerous land transactions in which his name appears. In 1775, however, it is as "Josiah Perry of Shaftsbury, County of Albany, State of New York," that he disposes of his last piece of land in Lebanon.

Lieut. Philip[4] Perry, b. 1745, married Lydia, daughter of Samuel and Mary House of Coventry, Ct. She was born at Coventry, May 6, 1750, and was a sister to Capt. Samuel House, Jr., who married Hannah Perry, her husband's sister. Lieut. Philip Perry was active in the land controversy between the Vermont settlers and those who had come from New York; witness the following from *Vermont Historical Magazine*, vol. i, p. 126:

"Arlington, Nov. 26, A. D. 1773.

These may certify that Jacob Marsh hath been examined, had a fair trial. So that our mob shall not meddle further with him as long as behaves. Sartified by us, his Judges to wit.

Teste Samuel Tubs
Ct. Seth Warner, Nathaniel Spencer
Philip Perry."

For Jacob Marsh's own version of the affair see *New York Documentary History*, vol. 4, p. 859.

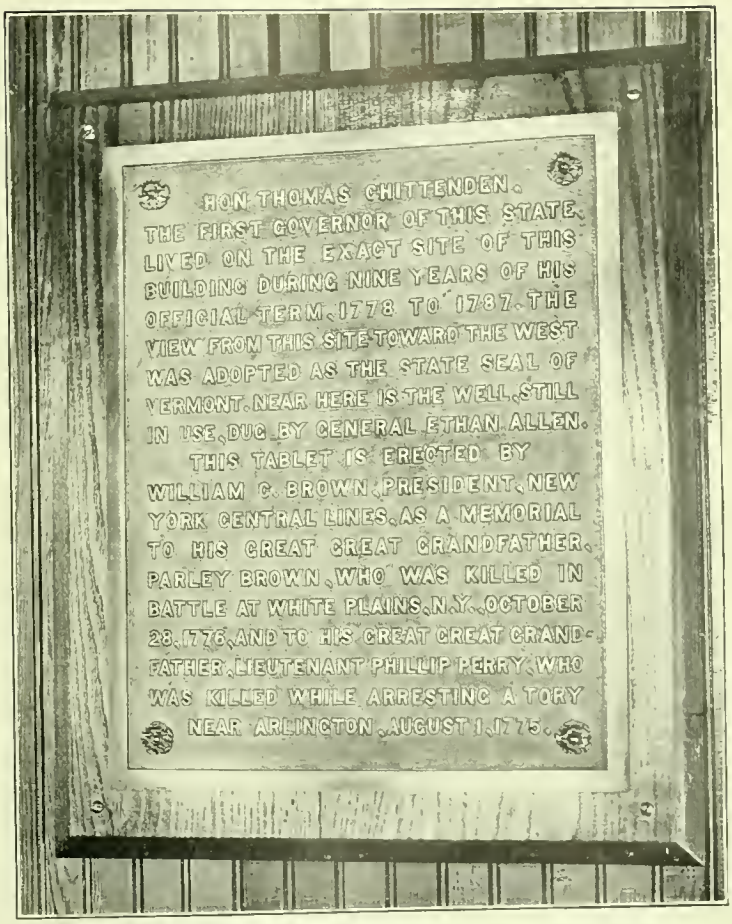
According to family tradition in which the facts are corroborated by various descendants, Lieut. Philip Perry was shot down in Shaftsbury, probably near the Arlington line, while trying to arrest Hazard Wilcox, a Tory spy, in the early days of the Revolution, Aug. 1, 1775. This is reasonably proved by a statement in *New York in the Revolution, Supplement*, to the effect that the property of one Hazard Wilcox was confiscated before 1779. Shaftsbury was then in Albany Co., N. Y. Hazard Wilcox was afterward killed when again resisting arrest. The affair was rendered doubly sad because Lieut. Perry and Hazard Wilcox were friends and neighbors. Mr. W. C. Brown, a descendant, has placed a tablet in memory of Lieut. Philip Perry and Parley Brown, another Revolutionary ancestor, killed at the Battle of White Plains, in the station at Arlington, Vt. The children of Lieut. Philip and Lydia (House) Perry were:

1 Anna, b. at Lebanon, Ct., April 16, 1770; m. Nathaniel Brown, who was b. in Leicester, Mass., Nov. 5, 1767, and d. near White's Corners, in the town of Hamburg, Erie Co., N. Y., Oct. 1, 1854. Their son, Rev. Philip Perry Brown, one of eight children, b. at Bennington, Sept. 17, 1790, wrote his autobiography, of which a limited edition was published. Anna Perry Brown d. at Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y., March 20, 1826.

2 Mary, m. Joseph Wadsworth, Sr., at Bennington, Vt., 1787.

3 Lydia, b. three months after her father's death, married Roger Reed, and lived in Watertown, N. Y.

Lydia (House) Perry, married second, Lieut. Robert Blair of Bennington (son of John Blair and Mercy (Hayward) of



TABLET ERECTED TO THE MEMORY OF PARLEY BROWN AND LIEUT. PHILIP PERRY

Weston, Mass.), b. at Weston, Aug. 18, 1744, died at Bennington, Oct. 18, 1794. His first wife, Mary, died at Bennington, 1783, aged 28. Robert and *Mary* Blair had children (as shown by sales to Joseph Wadsworth, of lands inherited from their father), Elias (with wife Hannah) Blair of Fletchertown, Vt.; Hannah Blair; Molly (Blair), wife of David Thomas of Cambridge, N. Y. Robert and *Lydia* (House) (Perry) Blair had one son only:

Philip Blair, who lived at Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y. In 1823 he gave the land upon which the Methodist Church was built. Had a son Robert.

Lydia (House) Perry Blair married third, a Mr. Duell of Cambridge, N. Y., and died at Shaftsbury, Vt.

Hannah Perry, dau. of Josiah, Sr., married at Coventry, Ct., Dec. 28, 1769, Capt. Samuel House, son of Samuel and Mary House, born at Coventry, Sept. 13, 1745, served in the Revolution, and died at Shaftsbury, Vt., March 29, 1842. She died Aug. 15, 1834. Samuel and Hannah (Perry) House had children born at Coventry: "Samuel ye third," May 15, 1771, and James, Dec. 7, 1773.

Ensign Josiah, son of Josiah Perry, Sr., served in the Revolution as Sergeant in Capt. Bigelow Lawrence's Co.; Col. Herrick's regiment of militia while in the service of alarm, Oct., 1780; as Ensign, commanded a company which assisted the Sheriff of Windham Co. First U. S. Census, 1790, Josiah Perry had in family: 2 males over 16 (including self); 2 males under 16, and 10 females. He died at Shaftsbury, Aug., 1799, aged 48; his wife Hannah, June 29, 1794, in her 41st year.

Mary, dau. of Lieut. Philip Perry, married Joseph, Sr., son of Elisha and Elizabeth (Wells) Wadsworth. Elisha Wadsworth was born in Tolland Co., Ct., 1746, and was son of Samuel Wadsworth and Mary Granger, who were married at Coventry, Ct., Feb. 7, 1732–3. (See *Wadsworth Gen.*, *Coventry, Ct.*, *Vital Records*, and *History, Keene, N. H.*) He married Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Thankful (Shailer) Wells. Edmund, Thomas and Joseph Wells were among the original proprietors of land in what is now Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y. They were sons of Capt. Thomas Wells from England, who first settled at Saybrook, Ct., but soon moved to Hebron, Ct. A list of Edmund's children can be obtained from *Lewis's Conn. Genealogies;* of Thomas's children from *Tolland Co. Hist.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Shaler) Wells had children, all born at Hebron: Elizabeth, 1751; Hannah, 1752; Margery, 1754; Timothy, 1756; Samaromis, 1759; Shaler, 1761; Henerals, 1763; Anne, 1765; Joseph, 1767; Azzan, 1771. Joseph Wells served in the Albany Co. Militia during the Revolution as Captain. Elisha Wadsworth was voted Pathmaster at the yearly district meeting at Cambridge, 1776, and served in the 16th Regt., Albany Co. Militia, during the Revolution. He died before 1790, and his wife married, second, Roderick King. Had sons:

1 Joseph, b. 1767.
2 Abel.
3 Samuel, b. Aug. 12, 1778; bap. in Schaghticoke Dutch Reformed Church; m. Patty, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Story) Rudd, from Norwich, Ct. Joseph Rudd was

in the Battle of Bennington, and his descendants have a letter he wrote six days after. Samuel and Patty (Rudd) Wadsworth had sons: Charles, Elisha, Joseph, and Melvin, who died recently aged 99, by whom much of this information was furnished. The Rudd family and Samuel Wadsworth lived at Bennington.

Hon. Joseph Wadsworth, born 1767; married 1787, Mary, dau. of Lieut. Philip and Lydia (House) Perry. In 1785 he traded his place at Pleasant Valley, with a Mr. Potter, for the inn at Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., N. Y. This inn is now one of the old landmarks of the county, and is still in the possession of one of his descendants. He was a man of large property interests and bought and sold land continually. In 1797 to 1803, he bought up from the heirs all the land in Bennington left by his wife's stepfather, Lieut. Robert Blair. He also bought his brother Samuel's interest in their father's home on Mt. Anthony. Joseph Wadsworth, Sr., was a member of the New York Assembly in 1828, representing Rensselaer Co. Children:

1 Joseph, b. 1789; m. Polly, dau. of Capt. Azariah and Eliza (Potter) Haskin. He served in the War of 1812.
2 Horace E., m. Lydia Crosby of Pittstown, N. Y.
3 Sophia, m. —— Bradish of Pittstown, N. Y.
4 Julia, unm.
5 Finnette, m. Judge Pliny Wright of Pownal, Vt.
6 Mary, m. Joseph Haskin of Pittstown, N. Y.
7 Betsy, m. Heman, son of Gen. David Robinson of Bennington, Vt.
8 Jane, m. —— Brannock.
9 Warren, m. Nancy Slade of Pittstown.
10 Lydia Ann, m. Enos Adams of Bennington, Vt.

Note: That Daniel, not Elkanah Haskin was ancestor to all of this family, born in Norwich, Ct., and that the *Haskin Genealogy* is plainly in error. (See *Norwich Vital Records*, vol. i.)

Additions to Notes on Some Early Vermont-New York Settlers, p. 285, July Record.

Elisha Higgins, Jr., married first at Eastham, Mass., Oct. 19, 1721, Sarah Lewis, dau. of Thomas, and had children, *all born at Eastham:*

Jane, Feb. 18. 1722.	Sarah, May 1, 1725.
Elisha, Nov. 1, 1727.	Edward, Oct. 15, 1733.
Joseph, Jan. 9, 1734–5.	Abigail, July 29, 1737.
Abiel, Dec. 29, 1740.	(From *Eastham Records.*)

Page 288, first line, should read:

"The children of Nathaniel and Sarah (*Pettee*) Holmes," not *Potter*.

Elisha Higgins, Sr., had children recorded "in the New Book:"

Joseph, b. 1717.	Ruth, b. 1719.
Barnabas, b. 1722.	Philip, b. 1724.

MERCEIN FAMILY RECORDS.

By Roger Mercein Andrews.

Among the effects of Mary Mercein (Barry) Andrews, who died at Stamford, Conn., May 23, 1913, has been discovered the following Bible record, which is now in the possession of her son, Roger Mercein Andrews of Los Angeles, Cal., and appears in the exact words and figures as follows, to wit.:

FAMILY RECORD.

Thomas R. Mercein, son of Andrew Mercein and Elizabeth, his wife. Born in the City of New York, January 11, 1783.

Mary Stanbury, daughter of Daniel Stanbury, and Elizabeth, his wife. Born in the City of New York, August 15, 1784, who were married by the Revd. Dr. McKnight, on 27th April, 1802.

1. Thomas Snell Mercein, eldest child of Thomas R. Mercein and Mary Mercein, born 22 Feb., 1803.
2. Andrew Mercein, born 8th March, 1805.
3. Eliza Anna Mercein, born 19th October, 1806.
4. Mary Araminta Mercien, born 16 Feb., 1809.
5. Daniel Stanbury Mercein, born 7th June, 1811.
6. Imogen Mercein, born 20th August, 1813.
7. Almira Mercein, born 29 August, 1815.
8. Rosalie Mercein, born 16 November, 1817.
9. Ann Emily Mercein, born 16th April, 1820.
10. Isabella Mercein, born 13th April, 1822.
11. Clintonia Mercein, born 19th November, 1824.
12. Thomas Fitz Randolph Mercein, born 27 November, 1825.

All born in the City of New York, excepting Ann Emily, who was born in Brooklyn, L. I.

All baptized by the Revd. Thos. Lyell, excepting Thomas S., who was baptized by Dr. McKnight and Thomas F. R. who was baptized by the Rev. Robert McCartee.

FAMILY RECORD—MARRIAGES.

1. Mary Araminta Mercein, married to James Prescott Swain (of Vermont) on the ninth day of September, eighteen hundred and thirty, at her Father's House, No. 5 Laight city of New York, by the Reverend Dr. Robert McCartee.
2. Daniel Stanbury Mercein, married to Louise Fitz Randolph, daughter of James F. Randolph of New Brunswick, New Jersey, on the seventeenth February, eighteen hundred and thirty-five, at her Father's House, by the Rev. Mr. Jones.
3. Eliza Ann Mercein, married to John Alexander Barry (of Nova Scotia) on the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty five, at her Father's House, No. 5 Laight Street, City of New York, by the Revd. Dr. Bangs.

4. Rosalie Mercein, married to Henry A. Heiser, on 15th of June, 1856, by the Rev. Mr. Hodgson, at her Father's House, No. 5 Laight Street.
5. Ann Emilie Mercein, Married to Carman F. Randolph (of New Jersey) on 29 October, 1838, by the Revd. Dr. Robert McCartee, at her Father's House, No. 5 Laight Street, City of New York.
6. Thomas Fitz Randolph Mercein, married to Mary Louise Stevenson, at her Father's House, Croton, New York, on the eleventh of April, A. D. 1849, by the Rev. Francis Donnelly.
7. Isabelle Mercein, married to Humphrey R. Fuller, at her Mother's House, 4th Street, New York, on the twenty-seventh of July, A. D. 1853, by her brother, T. F. R. Mercein.

Mary Mercein Barry married to Joseph F. Andrews, April 10th, 1873, by Bishop Robt. Foster, at the house of her mother, Stamford, Ct.

BIRTHS.

1. Mercein Barry, son of John A. and Eliza Anna Barry, born on the 29th October, 1836, in the City of New York.
2. Mary Mercein Barry, daughter of John A. and Eliza Anna Barry, born on the 12th of November, 1837, in City of New York.

Roger Mercein Andrews, son of Joseph Ferry and Mary Mercein Andrews, born April 2d, 1874, at Stamford, Conn.

FAMILY RECORD—DEATHS.

Thomas Snell Mercein, died 27th February, 1808.
Andrew Mercein, died 26th August, 1822.
Clintonia Mercein, died 8th Decemb., 1824.
Almira Mercein, died 18th March, 1833.

(Quem Deus amat, moritur adolescens.)

T. R. M.

Araminta Swain, Daughter of Thomas R. Mercein & Mary Mercein—wife James P. Swain—died on the 12th of June, 1839.
Thomas Royce Mercein. "Non omnis moriar."
Our Father and our Head! died October 24th, 1843—aged 60 uears–9 months–13 days.
Thomas Fitz Randolph Mercein—Died Sept. 15th, 1856, at Sheffield, Mass.
Mary Mercein—Our Mother—died February 2nd, 1859, at Stamford, Conn.

DEATHS.

Daniel Stanbury Mercein, died August 24, 1869, at Easton, Penn.
Mercein Barry, Died October 2, 1869, at Oregon City.
Imogen Mercein, Died March 4th, 1882, at Stamford, Conn.
Eliza Mercein Barry, Died February 26th, 1892, at Stamford, Conn.
Rosalie Mercein Heiser, Died March 4th. 1905, at New York.
Mary Mercein Andrews, died May 23, 1913, at Stamford, Ct.

NOTE:—Thomas R. Mercein's Family Vault, No. —, St. Luke's Churchyard, Southerly side of the church in Hudson Street.

Sherman

See Pedigree No. 7, Vol. 42, page 208, New York Genealogical and Biographical Record

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV., p. 265, of the Record.)

865 vi. Francis,[7] born January 14th, 1766; died ——.

866 vii. Joshua,[7] born August 7th, 1768; died May 28th, 1836, aged 67 years, 9 months, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone. He married ——, at ——, to Betsey B——, born March —, 1772; died June 17th, 1850, aged 78 years, 3 months, and was buried in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.

Children: 3 (Bassett), sons and perhaps other children, all born at Yarmouth.

1. Ebenezer,[8] born December 9th, 1793; died September 4th, 1795, aged 20 months, 26 days, and was buried in Old Burying-ground, Yarmouth; gravestone.
2. Charles,[8] born August —, 1796; died July 6th, 1813, aged 16 years, 11 months; drowned, and was buried in Old Burying-ground, Yarmouth; gravestone.
3. Nathan,[8] born ——, 1813; died November 13th, 1829, in 16th year at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Burying-ground; gravestone.

Lieutenant Nathan Bassett married, second, to Desire (——) Crowell, widow of Prince Crowell, by whom he had no children.

Amos Otis, in his *Barnstable Families,* Vol. I, p. 517, says that Hannah[6] Hallett married, first, on October 9th, 1775, to Josiah Gorham, and second, to Thomas Allyn; but gives no further record beyond this bare statement of fact. Hon. George Thacher, in his MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* states positively that Hannah[6] Hallett (daughter of Joseph and Abigail[5] (Thacher) Hallett, married Nathan Bassett; and Freeman, in his *Cape Cod,* p. 217, Vol. II, states that Nathan Bassett married Hannah Hallett; and again *Otis' Barnstable Families,* Vol. I, p. 50, states that Nathan Bassett married Hannah Hallett. So we see that there is some difference of statements as to whom Hannah[6] Hallett (Joseph[5]) married. The gravestone inscription of Hannah Bassett (wife of Lieutenant Nathan) reads as follows: "Hannah, wife of Lieutenant Nathan Bassett, died February 26th, 1790, in her 60th year," hence she was, according to her gravestone, born subsequent to February 26th,

1730. Hannah Hallett, as we have above recorded, was born October 23rd, 1729; so on February 26th, 1790, she would be 60 years, 4 months, and 3 days old and therefore the gravestone of the wife of Lieut. Nathan Bassett does not agree with the date of birth as given of Hannah[6] Hallett. Seth Hallett had a daughter, Hannah, born December 4th, 1731, who if she died on February 26th, 1790, would be in her 60th year provided the year 1790 meant 1790-1, it being February 26th. Hence the Hannah Hallett who married Nathan Bassett may have been the daughter of Seth Hallett and not the daughter of Joseph and Abigail[5] (Thacher) Hallett; and Hannah[6] Hallett (No. 314) may, as Amos Otis says, in Vol. I, p. 517, have married, first, on October 9th, 1755, to Josiah Gorham, and second, to Thomas Allyn.

With this explanation, I have made the record as above given in view of the positive statement of Hon. George Thacher in his MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* which authority may, however, be in error.

AUTHORITIES:

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 49-50, 517-18.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 217.
Yarmouth Grave Yard Inscriptions, pp. 9, 10, 31-2, 37.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* pp. 180,195.

316. ELIZABETH[6] HALLETT (Abigail[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, April 25th, 1734; died March 19th, 1764, at ——; married ——, 1757, at ——, to Prince Hawes, Jr. (as his first wife), born Yarmouth, April 15th, 1736; he was a mariner and died (lost at sea) December 14th, 1767. He was a son of Prince Hawes (born Yarmouth, December 29th, 1709; died Yarmouth, December 8th, 1771; married July 17th, 1735), and Anna Hodge (born ——; died March 4th, 1782), of Yarmouth, Mass., of which town Prince Hawes, Sr., was town clerk.

Children: 3 (Hawes), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth.

867 i. Joseph,[7] born October 11th, 1758; died March 17th, 1850; married Thankful Matthews.
868 ii. Elizabeth,[7] born September 2nd, 1760; died ——; married Elisha Hallett.
869 iii. Abigail,[7] born September 19th, 1763; died May 18th, 1764.

Prince Hawes, Jr., married a second time at Yarmouth, October 17th, 1765, to Sarah[5] Thacher (No. 145), born Yarmouth, August 17th, 1737; died ——, at Falmouth, Mass. (probably). She was a daughter of Judah[4] Thacher (No. 51) by his wife, Sarah Crosby, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Hawes), daughter, born at Yarmouth.

870 iv. Anna,[6] born August 4th, 1766; died April 10th, 1782, aged 16, drowned, and was buried in Old

Burying-ground, Yarmouth; gravestone. Not married. (See also No. 512.)

Sarah[5] (Thacher) Hawes, widow of Prince Hawes, Jr., married a second time ——, at ——, to Thomas Palmer (as his second wife), born Falmouth, Mass.. February 12th, 1737-8; died Falmouth, April 25th, 1775, in his 38th year, and was buried there in old graveyard; gravestone. He was a son of Rev. Samuel Palmer (born August 8th, 1707, at Middleboro, Mass.; died Falmouth, Mass., April 13th, 1775, in his 68th year; married January 25th, 1736-7), and his first wife, Mercy (Baker) Palmer (born ——; died March 1st, 1750), of Falmouth, Mass. Rev. Samuel Palmer's second wife was Mrs. Sarah Allen, whom he married in 1751.

Child: 1 (Palmer), son born at Falmouth, Mass.

871 i. Job,[6] born August 11th, 1772; died ——; married ——, of Virginia.

Thomas Palmer's first wife was Elizabeth[5] Thacher (No. 175), born at Yarmouth, March 28th, 1741-2; died December 23rd, 1768, in her 27th year, at Falmouth, and was buried there in old Burying-ground. She was a daughter of Thomas[4] Thacher (No. 57) by his wife Thankful Baxter.

Children: 2 (Palmer), both born at Falmouth Mass.

601 i. Matty,[6] born October 20th, 1766.
602 ii. Thomas,[6] born August 20th, 1767.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 38.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, pp. 202, 221.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 517.
Yarmouth Grave Yard Inscriptions, pp. 21, 22.
Hawes Family MSS. Record (N. Y. Pub. Lib.) p. 5.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

320. ELIZABETH[6] THACHER (John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Barnstable, February 29th, 1735-6; died April 30th, 1806, in the 71st year of her age, at Plymouth, Mass., and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone. She married, first, at Barnstable, July 24th, 1766 (or 1765), to Capt. Hezekiah Jackson, born Plymouth, ——, 1738; died at Plymouth, February 6th, 1768, in his 30th year. He lived at Plymouth and was a sea captain. He was a son of Thomas Jackson (born ——, 1700; died July 10th, 1775, ae 75; married ——, 1724), and his wife, Hannah Woodworth of Little Compton, R. I.), (born ——, 1708; died January 21st, 1778, aged 70), of Plymouth.

Child: 1 (Jackson), daughter, born at Plymouth.

+872. i. Elizabeth,[7] born ——, 1768; died ——; married Thomas Sturgis, of Barnstable.

Elizabeth[6] (Thacher) Jackson, widow of Hezekiah Jackson, married a second time, at Plymouth, ——, 1772, to Eleazer

Stephens (or Stevens) (as his third wife), born at Plymouth, ——, 1723; died at Plymouth, September 5th, 1785, in his 63rd year, and was buried there on Burial Hill. He was a son of Edward Stephens (born ——, 1678; died July 30th, 1756), and Mary Churchill (born ——; died January 25th, 1723-4), of Plymouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Stephens), daughters, both born at Plymouth.

+873 ii. Sarah,[7] born ——, 1772; died ——; married Freeman Bartlett.

874 iii. Hannah,[7] born ——, 1776; died August 28th, 1801, in her 25th year, at Plymouth, and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone; not married.

Eleazer Stephens married, first, at Plymouth, October 29th, 1747, to Sarah Sylvester, born Plymouth, ——, 1721; died at Plymouth, October 28th, 1763, in her 43rd year and was buried there on Burial Hill. She was a daughter of Joseph and Mercy (Holmes) Sylvester, of Plymouth. Eleazer Stephens married, second, at Plymouth, February 9th, 1766, to Susannah (Cobb) Sylvester (daughter of Ephraim and Margaret (——) Cobb, of Plymouth, and widow of Joseph Sylvester), born ——, 1731; died December 30th, 1766, in the 37th year of her age, and was buried on Burial Hill, Plymouth; gravestone.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 42.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, pp. 64, 160-1, 252-3, 256-7, 259.
Plymouth Burial Hill Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 111, 233-34.
Early Mass. Marriages, Vol. II, pp. 10, 20.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

321. ABIGAIL[6] THACHER (John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, March 20th, 1738; died ——, at ——; she married at Barnstable, November 24th, 1763, to John Gray, born at Barnstable, July 2nd, 1740; died ——, 1799(?), at Barnstable (probably). He resided at Barnstable, Mass., and was a Lieut. in Revolutionary War, in Col. Brewer's Mass. Regiment. He was a son of Elisha Gray (born November 29th, 1711, at Harwich, Mass.; died ——; married August 12th, 1739), and his wife Susannah (Sturgis) Davis (born May 10th, 1709, at Barnstable; died December 19th, 1768, at Barnstable), of Barnstable, Mass. Susannah Sturgis was a daughter of Edward Sturgis (see Otis' *Barnstable Families*, Vol. I, p. 284). She married 1st, November 17th, 1726, to Thomas Davis of Barnstable, Mass. (born at Barnstable, October 1st, 1706; died April 9th, 1738). Thomas Davis, her 1st husband, was a son of John Davis (born Barnstable, Sept. 2nd, 1681; died —— 29th, 1736, aged 58; married August 13th, 1705), and his wife Mehitable Dimmock (born ——; died May —, 1775, aged 89), of Barnstable, Mass. Elisha Gray was a son of John and Susanna (Clark) Gray of Harwich, Mass.

Children: 2 (Gray), daughters, both born at Barnstable.

+875 i. Elizabeth,[7] born March 24th, 1764; died March 29th, 1845; married Abial Lovejoy, as his second wife (see also No. 576).

+876. ii. Susannah,[7] born ——, 1765; died October 24th, 1798, in her 33rd year; married Deacon Josiah Dimon, as his first wife.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 42.
Winthrop Witherbee, Boston, Mass.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, pp. 86-87.
Plymouth, Mass. Grave Yard Inscriptions, pp. 133, 205.

324. DESIRE[6] THACHER (John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, July 18th, 1745; died ——, at ——; she married at Barnstable, October 15th, 1775, to Benjamin Gorham, born Barnstable, February 23rd, 1747; died at Barnstable, ——, shortly after January —, 1811. He was a son of Col. David Gorham (born April 6th, 1712; died ——, 1789, aged 77; married August 2nd, 1733), and his first wife, Abigail Sturgis (born ——, 1712; died February 11th, 1775, aged 63), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 6 (Gorham), 5 sons and 1 daughter, some probably born at Barnstable, others in Gorham, Maine.

+877 i. Edward,[7] born ——; baptized April 28th, 1776; died ——; married the widow Joanna (Poland) Webb.

+878 ii. William,[7] born ——; baptized January 25th, 1778; died ——; married Charlotte Beals.

879 iii. Christopher,[7] born ——; died ——; young; not married. He stammered and was but one remove from an idiot; he died at sea.

880 iv. Mary (Polly),[7] born ——; died ——; she stammered and was but one remove from an idiot; *Otis' Barnstable Families,* Vol. I, p. 437, states that although not married she bore a son, David, in 1809.

881 v. David,[7] born ——; baptized April —, 1756; died ——, at ——; he resided in Maine.

882 vi. Shubael,[7] born ——; baptized July 11th, 1790; died ——, 1840; not married; he was but one remove from an idiot.

Benjamin Gorham (son of Col. David) was called "Turkey Foot" to distinguish him from four (4) other Benjamin Gorhams who were living in Barnstable at that time, each of whom had some nickname to distinguish him from the others. After his marriage his father built a house for him in Dimmock's Lane, which house in a few years was moved onto a lot on Gorham's farm. He re-

moved to Gorham, Maine, and was there in 1789; but in January, 1791, he had returned to Barnstable and died there not long after. He is called upon the records a "spendthrift"; he had no business capacity and was a man of weak intellect, and his wife was an even weaker vessel, though a member of the church, an honest woman and a good neighbor. Their children are not recorded in the Barnstable records and some of them were probably born in Maine.

AUTHORITIES:

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 437.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 42.
History of Gorham, Maine, by McClellan, p. 523.

325. JETHRO[6] THACHER (John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, January 16th, 1747; died at Lee, Mass., June 28th (or 29th), 1826, in his 80th year and was buried there; gravestone. He lived at Barnstable until previous to July 15th, 1804, on which date he was dismissed to the church at Lee, Mass., and took up his residence there. He married at Barnstable (or Wareham), Mass., July 9th, 1776, to Hannah[6] Thacher (his own first cousin (see No. 345), born Wareham, Mass., June 27th, 1755; died at Lee, Mass., of palsy and old age, July 14th (or 15th), 1833, aged 78, and was buried there; gravestone. She was a daughter of Rev. Roland[5] Thacher (No. 107) and his wife, Abigail Crocker, of Wareham, Mass.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 2 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Barnstable.

+883 i. Lucy,[7] born December 29th, 1777; died July 15th, 1811; married Ebenezer Swift.

884 ii. Jonathan,[7] born April 21st, 1780; died December 14th, 1807, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone. I do not think that he was married. He was killed by the kick of a horse that he was attempting to drive home from Alford, Mass. A pillar by the roadside for a while marked the spot of his tragic end.

885 iii. Martha,[7] born June 23rd, 1783; died August 4th, 1806, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried there in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone; not married. Gravestone inscription, as follows:—"In memory of Miss Martha Thacher, daughter of Mr. Jethro and Mrs. Hannah Thacher, of Lee, Mass., who died August 4th, 1806, in the 23rd year of her age."

"In youthful bloom death laid me down
Here to await the trumpet's sound.
Repent! Repent! now you have time,
For I was taken in my prime."

Mayflower Index 73096 → Abigail = John Gray

886 iv. Nancy,[7] born October 8th, 1785; died January 7th, 1872, aged 86, at King's Ferry, Cayuga Co., N. Y., at the residence of her niece, Mrs. Gibbs. Not married.

887 v. Roland,[7] born May 13th, 1788; died October 4th, 1813, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone. He was a furrier; not married.

+888 vi. Hannah,[7] born September 24th, 1790; died November 10th, 1850; married James Wakefield.

+889 vii. Sophia,[7] born October 30th, 1792; died February 29th, 1860; married Leonard Olmstead.

Jethro[6] Thacher was a farmer and a cooper by trade; previous to July 15th, 1804 (when he and his wife were dismissed from church at Barnstable to church at Lee), he removed from Barnstable to Lee, Mass., on account of dissatisfaction with the Unitarian influence which pervaded the community about Barnstable and which influence had taken possession of the church where he and his wife worshipped. He made the removal in order that both he and his wife might enjoy the pastoral ministration of the Rev. Mr. Hyde. They established themselves at Lee on a farm and were active, earnest workers helping to build up a Christian community in that town. He was the first cooper in Lee; he purchased a farm on the Williams' grant, being the one subsequently owned by George Markham and afterwards forming a part of the plantation of Mr. Elizur Smith. In connection with his farm he worked at his trade of cooper and made all of the pails, churns and butter firkins and cider barrels for the town. He was very deaf and was remembered by some as taking his seat in the pulpit on the Sabbath with Dr. Hyde and standing by his side during the prayer and preaching with his ear trumpet directed towards the minister so that he might catch every word that fell from the lips of the divine he so much revered. He died in 1826 and was succeeded in the cooper business by Joseph Chadwick. Jethro[6] Thacher's cattle mark as recorded at Lee was "crop off left ear and a slit in end of each ear."

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 42, 52-3.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 231-2.
Records of Town of Lee from Incorporation to 1801, p. 132.
Centennial History of Lee, Mass., pp. 317-18.
Barnstable Records, Vol. IV, p. 179.

326. FEAR[6] THACHER (John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, February 1st, 1748; died at Portland, Maine, March 26th (or 28th), 1829; the date March 20th, 1829, as given under record No. 104 is incorrect. She married at Barnstable, December 11th, 1777 (or December 4th, 1778), to John Goodwin (as his second wife), born Plymouth, Mass., October 18th, 1751; he was a rope maker and lived at Plymouth, Mass., and Portland, Maine, and died at Portland, April 2nd, 1829; both he and

his wife were buried at Portland. He was a son of Nathaniel Goodwin (married 1746) and his wife Lydia Le Baron (daughter of Lazarus Le Baron), of Plymouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Goodwin), 1 son and 6 daughters, all probably born at Plymouth.

890 i. Nancy B——, 1st,[7] born November 23rd, 1779; died January 17th, 1780, aged 1 month, 5 days, at Plymouth, and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone.

+891 ii. Nancy B——, 2nd,[7] born September 28th, 1781; died September 8th, 1828; married Thomas Clark.

+892 iii. Eliza,[7] born August 23rd, 1783; died October 23rd, 1847; married William Williams.

+893 iv. Lydia Le Baron,[7] born December 22nd, 1785; died January 18th, 1854; married John Revere.

+894 v. Emily,[7] born May 9th, 1789 (or 1790); died December 19th, 1836; married Daniel Adams Poor.

+895 vi. Lucy,[7] born March 19th, 1792; died January 8th, 1830; married Thomas Gurley.

+896 vii. John,[7] born ——; died ——; married Dorothy Gibbs.

John Goodwin, Sr., married, first, at Plymouth, Mass., May 12th, 1774, to Hannah Jackson, born ——, 1755, at Plymouth; died March 8th, A. D. 1777, at Plymouth, in the 22nd year of her age and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone. She was a daughter of Thomas Jackson (born ——, 1729; died September 19th, 1794; married ——, 1751), and Sarah Taylor (born ——, 1733; died October 27th, 1811, aged 78), of Plymouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Goodwin), daughters, born in Plymouth. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Hannah Jackson, born September 10th, 1775; died September 6th, 1855, aged 81, at Plymouth, Mass.; gravestone; not married.
2. Sally, born October 23rd, 1776; died ——; married Salisbury Jackson.

In reference to No. 896, Davis' *Landmarks of Plymouth,* p. 119, gives a John Goodwin as marrying Dorothy Gibbs, of Sandwich; but he does not locate him as a son of John Goodwin who married Fear[6] Thacher (either by his first or second wife) and leaves his parentage undetermined. *The Le Baron Genealogy* is the only authority for making him the son of John and Fear[6] (Thacher) Goodwin.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 42.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, pp. 119-20, 161, 259.
Le Baron Genealogy, pp. 50-1, 120.
Burial Hill Plymouth Inscriptions, pp. 86-87.

327. JOHN[6] THACHER (John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, December 29th, 1751; he lived at Barnstable, where he was Deputy Marshal and High Sheriff, and where he died July 4th, 1833, aged 81 years, 7 months, and was probably buried there, although I have found no record of his gravestone. He married 1st at —— (recorded at Barnstable), September 26th, 1773, to Hannah Bourne, born ——, 1755, at Sandwich, Mass., probably; died January 1st, 1785, in 30th year of her age, at Barnstable, Mass. (probably), although I have no record of her gravestone. She was a daughter of James Bourne (born ——, 1731; died ——; married February 18th, 1753), and Mary Nye (born ——; died ——), of Sandwich, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), sons, both born at Barnstable.

+897 i. Samuel,[7] born October 11th, 1780; died July 8th, 1870; married Mehitable Martin Briggs.

+898 ii. John,[7] born May 1st, 1783; died June 10th, 1827; married Eliza Hewitt.

John[6] Thacher married a second time at Barnstable, by Rev. John Mellen, July 28th, 1785, to Remember (or Remembrance) Freeman, born Sandwich, Mass., ——, 1758 (see age at and date of death); died Barnstable, April 26th, 1795, aged 37 years, and was buried there in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone. She was a daughter of Benjamin Freeman, Jr. (born September 9th, 1725; died January 5th, 1784-5, aged 58; married November 11th, 1756), and his wife, Sarah (Nye) Freeman (born ——, 1737; died January 22nd, 1790, aged 53), of Sandwich, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Barnstable.

899 iii. Benjamin,[7] born May 20th, 1786; died June 10th, 1832, in Canada. He is believed to have been apprenticed to a shoemaker in Brewster, but left there and went to Canada. Whether he married or to whom I do not know, but he is said to have left a daughter Hannah[8] Thacher whose intention of marriage to Joseph Long was published December 14th, 1833, and whom she married April 1st, 1834. In 1869 this Joseph Long and his wife were living in Brewster Woods.

900 iv. James,[7] born January 28th, 1789; died September 1st, 1821, drowned while crossing Barnstable Harbor, and was buried in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone. Not married. A notice of his death was published September 8th, 1821, in the *Independent Chronicle* and *Boston Patriot.*

+901 v. Hannah Bourne,[7] born January 2nd, 1792; died September 22nd, 1874; married William Sampson.

902 vi. Freeman,[7] born November 29th, 1794; died August 13th, 1795, "in his 10th month," at Barnstable, and was buried there in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone.

John[6] Thacher married, a third time, at Hanover, Mass., by Rev. John Mellen, September 23rd (or 29th), 1795, to Mary (Polly) Simmons, born September 26th, 1755, at Hanover, Mass.; died April 28th, 1814, at Barnstable, and was buried there in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone. She was a daughter of Joshua Simmons (born ——, 1715, or 1717, at Scituate, Mass.; died March 3rd, 1807, aged 88, at Hanover, Mass.; married November 11th, 1742), and Elizabeth Dillingham (born ——, 1721; died July 18th, 1797, aged 76), of Hanover, Mass.

Children: None.

John[6] Thacher married, a fourth time, at Barnstable. September 5th, 1814, to Sabra (Hatch) Hinckley (widow of Freeman Hinckley, whom she married May 17th, 1771, and by whom she had no issue; he born June 27th, 1757; died ——, early; he was a son of John and Bethiah (Freeman) Hinckley), born ——, 1761 (see age at and date of death), at Falmouth, Mass.; died Barnstable, February 15th, 1834, aged 73 years, and was buried in Goodspeed's Hill West Burying-ground; gravestone. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: None.

John[6] Thacher appears to have been a popular character judging from the number of offices he held. He was Deputy Marshal and High Sheriff besides holding other minor positions. The following account of him was furnished by his son, the late Samuel Thacher, of Barnstable, a short time before the latter's death:— "The first United States Mail between Boston and Barnstable commenced running in 1792. John[6] Thacher, of Barnstable, contracted with the Government to perform the service, and made the first trip October 1st of that year. Timothy Pickering, of Pennsylvania (not the Massachusetts Pickering) was Postmaster-General and Jonathan Hastings our Postmaster in Boston. The arrangement was made through the influence of Shearjashub Bourne, the then member of Congress for the Barnstable District. The Post Rider used to start on horseback from Barnstable, and arriving at Plymouth in the evening, stopped at that town overnight. The next night he arrived at Boston, at the sign of the "Lion" on Washington street, and delivered his mail to the Postmaster. Starting from Boston Thursday morning he arrived at Barnstable Friday night. The mail was easily carried in one side of a pair of saddle bags; the other side was used for carrying packages. For this service

the contractor was paid one dollar a day while in actual service. This sum looks pretty small beside the amounts now paid for government service; but, small as it was, it was severely censured then for its extravagance. Moses Hallett, who seems to have been a champion of reform and retrenchment in his day, thought the sum paid exhorbitant, and predicted that the government would go to ruin; but his opposition was unavailing, and it is safe to assert that a less sum was never paid for this same service."

In the recording of the marriage of John[6] Thacher with Polly Simmons both in *Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth,* p. 244, and the *History of Hanover, Mass.,* p. 373, his name is given as John *H.* Thacher. I do not know whether he had a middle name beginning with H or not.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 545.
Vital Records of Hanover, Mass., pp. 132, 199, 208.
History of Hanover, Mass., p. 373.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. II, p. 46.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. I, p. 682.
Freeman Genealogy, pp. 46, 80, 144, 380.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, p. 244.

328. DR. JAMES[6] THACHER (John[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, February 14th, 1754; he resided at Plymouth, Mass.; he died at Plymouth, May 26th, 1844, aged 90, and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone. His date of death is variously given by divers authority as May 23rd, 24th and 26th, 1844, but May 26th seems to have been the correct date. He married at Bridgewater, Mass., April 28th, 1785, to Susannah Haywood, born 20th ——, 1757 (see age at and date of death), at Bridgewater, Mass. (probably); died Plymouth, Mass., May 17th, 1842, aged 86, and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone. She was a daughter of Nathan Hayward (born ——, 1720; died ——, 1794, aged 74; married ——, 1748, about), and Susannah Latham (born ——, 1727; died ——; daughter of Charles Latham), of Bridgewater, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Plymouth, Mass.

+903 i. Betsey,[7] born June —, 1786 (about); died February 27th, 1871, aged 84 years, 8 months; married, first, Daniel Roberts Elliott (or Eliot); married, second, Michael Hodge.

904 ii. Susan, 1st,[7] (Sukey), born April —, 1788; died December 8th, 1790, at Plymouth, aged 2 years, 8 months, and was buried on Burial Hill; gravestone.

905 iii. James,[7] born December 10th, 1790; died December 12th, 1790, at Plymouth, aged 2 days, and was buried on Burial Hill; gravestone.

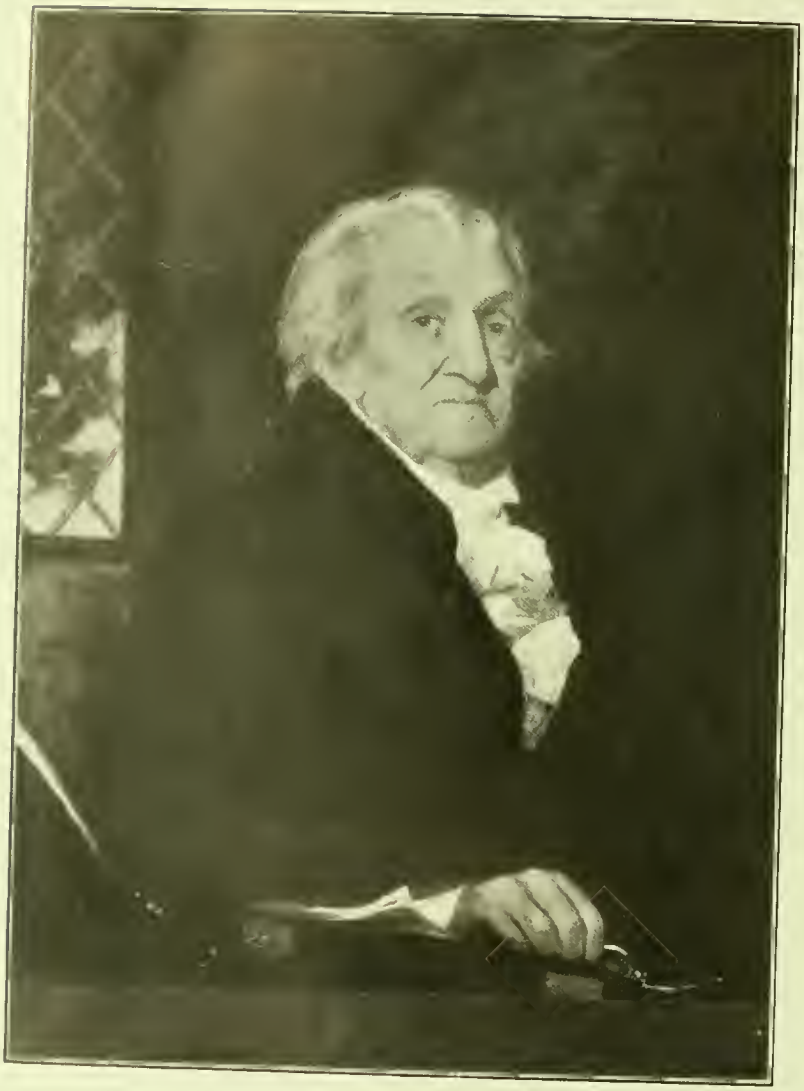
906 iv. Hersey,[7] born December —, 1791; died April 17th, 1793, at Plymouth, aged 1 year, 4 months, and was buried on Burial Hill; gravestone.

+907 v. Susan, 2nd,[7] born ——, 1794; died August 25th, 1862; married William Bartlett.

908 vi. Catherine,[7] born ——, 1797; died February 10th, 1800, at Plymouth, aged 3 years, and was buried on Burial Hill; gravestone.

Dr. James[6] Thacher was a public-spirited and distinguished citizen, and died May 26th, 1844, aged 90 years. We quote from his memoirs concerning himself (written July, 1834), a part of which quotation may be considered particularly applicable to the present times, viz:—"Having devoted a few years to the study of medicine, under the direction of my patron, Dr. Abner Hersey, of Barnstable; and having imbibed a good share of the pure principles of the whigs and patriots of the day, I resolved to test my courage in the great rebellion of 1775. In this service (i. e., Military Service) I continued seven years and a half and participated in the glorious consummation of Independence. Since that period about half a century has been devoted to the practice of medicine, no less laborious both to the body and mind, than my military career. It is through the favor of the power from on high that I am yet among the living, a monument of a hoary head crowned with innumerable undeserved blessings. While yet I live let me not live in vain. But God forbid that I should ever totter under the painful apprehension of witnessing my country's ruin. I have a recollection of days fraught with wondrous things and wondrous results: but the things of the present day are no less wondrous. I have seen our precious liberties and freedom wrested from the hands of the oppressors by the immense sacrifice of lives, of treasure, of perils and of sufferings. How many have I seen, at the hour of death exclaiming, 'I die for my country.' I see now the fair heritage of our fathers in imminent danger of being sacrificed at the shrine of the reckless, sordid spirit of party interest. I have seen public offices courting competent men to fill them, and I have seen them filled with men who with a religious conscientiousness acquitted themselves of duty. But this seems already to be an antiquated morality; for now I see unworthy, incompetent men seeking and laying claim to public offices as a reward for desecration and unfaithfulness. My fellow citizens, I have seen the days that tried men's souls. I claim the privilege of age to forewarn you that unless you view your elective franchise in a light more precious than heretofore, ere long you will have no office to bestow; all will be anarchy and confusion, ruin and despair. Oh! how great would be my consolation, could my benediction avail for the amelioration of my beloved country's welfare."

Dr. James[6] Thacher was a prolific writer and amongst other works he was the author of the following publications:—



DR. JAMES THACHER
1754–1844

Military Journal of the Revolutionary War, pp. 303, 1823 and 1827, Boston, and 1854, Hartford, Conn.; *History of Town of Plymouth, Mass., from First Settlement in* 1620, p. 382; *Boston,* 1832, *and Boston,* 1835, p. 401; *American Medical Biography,* 2 vols., 1828; *Indian Biography; Account of Iron Manufacture; Pen Portrait of George Washington; Letter dated December 28th,* 1825, *Relative to the "Newburg Letters,"* see *N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg.,* Vol. XLII, p. 165; *The New Dispensary; On Hydrophobia; Modern Practice of Physic; Americans Orchardist,* 1822; *On Management of Bees,* 1831; *On Demonology, Ghosts, Etc.,* 1831; and sundry other written communications to societies and periodicals, among which may be mentioned his article on the "origin of the Thacher family," which appeared in the *New England Magazine* for 1834.

Dr. James[6] Thacher was the First Librarian of the Plymouth, Mass., Historical Society; and among the antiquities of the Pilgrim Society of Massachusetts is to be found his portrait taken while Librarian and Cabinet Keeper of that Society. This portrait (a reproduction of which accompanies this sketch) was painted by Mr. Frothingham in 1841, by order of the Society, pursuant to a vote expressing the Society's sense of the valuable services that Dr. Thacher had rendered in promoting the objects of said society. Dr. Thacher was appointed Librarian and Cabinet Keeper of the Pilgrim Society at its organization and his indefatigable efforts contributed largely to the promotion of its objects. The following extract from a report of a committee of that Society indicates the sense entertained of his services:—"The undersigned to whom was referred the report of Dr. James Thacher respecting the iron railing around 'Fore-father Rock' report that the Society is indebted to Dr. Thacher for the beautiful and costly monument which, while it secures 'Pilgrim Rock' from further depredations records for the benefit of posterity the names of our fathers and affords a pleasing subject of contemplation to many strangers who visit us."

From Heitman's *Register of Officers in the Continental Army,* 1775-1783, we obtain the following synopsis of his military career:—

THACHER, JAMES, Massachusetts.

Surgeon's Mate, Whitcomb's Mass. Regt., July to December, 1775.

Surgeon's Mate, 6th Continental Infantry, January 1st, to December 31st, 1776.

Hospital Surgeon's Mate, April 1st, 1777.

Surgeon of Jackson's additional Continental Regiment, November 10th, 1778; Regt. designated the 16th Massachusetts, July 23rd, 1780; transferred to 9th Mass. Regt., January 1st, 1781.

Retired January 1st, 1783; died March 24th, 1844.

From the Census of United States Pensioners, 1840, we have the following:—

Plymouth County, Mass., Plymouth town.
James Thacher, aged 83.

From the General Catalogue of Dartmouth College (1769-1900) we obtain the following record:—

James Thacher, Honorary degree, Dartmouth College, M. D., 1810.
A. M., Harvard College, 1808.
M. D., Harvard College, 1810.
Born February 14th, 1754; died May 26th, 1844; Physician and Surgeon in Revolutionary War.

From various sources his date of death is given as May 23rd, 24th, or 26th, and March 26th, 1844, with the preponderance of evidence in favor of May 26th, 1844, aged 90.

From the published inscriptions of Burial Hill, Plymouth, we obtain the following taken from stones inclosed in a plot by an iron railing; stone white marble in fine condition, but somewhat moss-grown:—

"In memory of James Thacher, M. D., a surgeon in the Army during the War of Revolution; afterwards for many years a practicing physician in the County of Plymouth; the author of several historical and scientific works: esteemed of all men for piety and benevolence, public spirit and private kindness. Born February 14th, 1754; died May 26th, 1844. Also Susan Thacher, for 57 years his pious and faithful wife, who died May 17th, 1842, aged 86 years."

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 42, 55-6.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, pp. 305, 355.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. I, p. 122; IV, p. ——; V, p. 406; XXII, pp. 276, 309-10; XVIII, p. 30; XLII, p. 165; XLVI, pp. 113, 239; L, p. 200.
Early Mass. Marriages by Bailey, Vol. II, p. 146.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, p. 258.
Hodge Family Genealogy, p. 247.
Burial Hill, Plymouth Inscriptions, p. 220.
Heitman's Register of Officers of Continental Army, 1775-1783, p. 395.
Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, 1871,1873, p. 260.
Mitchell's History of Bridgewater, Mass., pp. 179, 182, 222.

331. MARY[6] THACHER (Lot,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, May 29th, 1731; died at Barnstable, May 11th, 1761; she married, at Barnstable, December 12th, 1751, to Jonathan Lothrop, born Barnstable, September 28th, 1719; he lived at Barnstable, and Hyannis, Mass., and died December 9th, 1784. He was a son of Barnabas Lothrop, of Barnstable (born October 22nd, 1686; died ——, 1756), and his second wife Hannah Chipman (born September 24th, 1699; died June 11th, 1748; married December 25th, 1718).

Children: 4 (Lothrop), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Barnstable.

909 i. Joseph,[7] born October 9th, 1752 (old style); died ——.

910 ii. Rebecca,[7] born October 29th, 1755 (new style); died ——; she was mentioned in will of her grandmother, Hannah Lothrop; dated May 26th, 1763.

911 iii. Mary[7] (or Mercy), born July 10th, 1758; died ——; she was also mentioned in will of her grandmother, Hannah Lothrop.

912 iv. Jonathan,[7] born ——; died ——, young. This child is given solely on the authority of Hon. George Thacher's MSS. genealogy and must have died young, as a second Jonathan was born afterwards.

Jonathan Lothrop, Sr., married a second time at Barnstable, June 27th, 1762, to Eunice Cobb, born ——; died ——.

Children: 3 (Lothrop), sons, all born at Barnstable. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Thomas, born April 29th, 1763.
2. Jonathan, born February 13th, 1766.
3. David, born June 20th, 1770; died ——; will dated June 14th, 1844, proved March 12th, 1850; married Sarah ——, and had 3 children:—John, Asa, Rebecca.

Barnabas Lothrop (the father of the above Jonathan Lothrop, Sr.), was born October 22nd, 1686; he married, first, February 20th, 1706, to Bethia Fuller, who died October 26th, 1714, aged about 28; he married, second, December 25th, 1718, to Hannah Chipman. In his will, dated April 3rd, 1756, and proved May 4th, 1756, he names as legatees his wife Hannah and three sons, John, Jonathan and Barnabas, his wife Hannah executrix. His wife Hannah's will dated May 26th, 1763, proved July 1st, 1763, names as legatees her daughter-in-law Thankful Lothrop, her three granddaughters Hannah, Mary and Rebecca Lothrop, and her two sons Jonathan and Barnabas, sole executor, her son Barnabas.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 43.
Lothrop Family Memorial, pp. 52, 67, 98.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 163; II, pp. 165, 167, 168, 170.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*

332. CAPT. LOT[6] THACHER (Lot,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, February 19th, 1732-3; he lived at Barnstable, "between Samuel Thacher's house and the Agricultural Hall," and died at Charleston, South Carolina, February 14th, 1763, aged 30; a stone to his memory is to be found in Goodspeed's Hill East Burying-ground at Barnstable. He was married at Barnstable, by the Rev. Joseph Green, October 23rd, 1758, to Martha Taylor, born ——, 1735 (see age at and date of death), at ——; died

January 7th, 1802, in her 67th year, at Barnstable, and was buried there in Goodspeed's Hill East Burying-ground; gravestone. She was a daughter of Rev. Barnabas Taylor.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Barnstable.

913 i. Lot,[7] born ——; died ——, at Charleston, S. C.; he was in some mercantile occupation and is supposed to have died before reaching maturity; not married.

914 ii. Rebecca,[7] born ——, 1761, about; died December 22nd, 1834, at Bristol, R. I., aged 73 years. She lived with her mother until the latter died and then removed to Bristol, R. I. She is said not to have married, but Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy* states that she had a son called Lot[8] Thacher who died, not married, at New Orleans, La.

John[6] Thacher (John[5]) of Barnstable, yeoman, was appointed administrator on May 25th, 1763, of the estate of Lot[6] Thacher, mariner. In the inventory the "quadrant sea books and instruments" are valued at £2.

From the graveyard on Goodspeed's Hill (East) we obtain the following inscription: "In memory of Captain Lot Thacher, who died at Charleston, S. C., February 14th, 1763, *Aetat* 30. Also Mrs. Martha Thacher, widow of Capt. Lot Thacher, who died January 7th, 1802, in the 67th year of her age. She lived desired and died lamented."

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 43, 56.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. VI, p. 165.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*.

333. ELIZABETH[6] LEWIS (Fear[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, July 31st, 1737; renewed covenant together with her husband at Fairfield, Conn., September 16th, 1759; died Fairfield, Conn., January 31st, 1786, aged 49 years, and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone. She married at Fairfield, September 2nd, 1757, to Samuel Penfield, born Fairfield, November 5th, 1734, baptized there December 8th, 1734; he lived at Fairfield and died there April 2nd, 1811; he was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary War and is buried in Old Cemetery, Fairfield; gravestone. He was a son of Peter Penfield (born July 14th, 1702; baptized August 1st, 1708, at Bristol, R. I.; died ——; married May 28th, 1730, at Fairfield by Joseph Webb) and Mary Allen (born Fairfield, Conn., August 6th, 1708; baptized there August 8th, 1708; died ——; she was a daughter of Dr. Gideon and Anna (Burr) Allen of Fairfield) of Fairfield, Conn.

Children: 8 (Penfield), 4 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Fairfield.

915 i. Nathaniel,[7] born March 19th, 1758; baptized September 30th, 1759; died ——; married Rachel Marquand, February 24th, 1782, at Fairfield, Conn.; she born ——; died ——; she was a daughter of Henry Marquand (born July 8th, 1737, on Island of Guernsey; died at Fairfield, July 12th, 1772, after 11 years' residence in Fairfield, Conn., and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone).

Children: 3 (Penfield), sons, all born at Fairfield.

1. Henry,[8] baptized June 6th, 1784
2. Josiah,[8] baptized July 10th, 1785.
3. Robert,[8] baptized June 21st, 1789.

916 ii. Elizabeth,[7] born or baptized January 6th, 1760; died ——, at ——; married February 24th, 1782, at Fairfield, to Jacob June, born April 17th, 1752, at Stamford, Conn., died ——, at ——; he was a son of Jacob and Rhoda (Ferris) June of Stamford, Conn.

Children: 4 (June), 1 son and 3 daughters.

1. Jacob,[8] baptized Fairfield, May 21st, 1783.
2. Sally,[8] baptized Fairfield, June 23rd, 1785.
3. Elizabeth,[8] born Rye, N. Y., April 22nd, 1787; baptized Fairfield, Conn., August 3rd, 1788; died June 17th, 1863, at Stratford, Conn.; married November 16th, 1803, at New York City, to Josiah Hedden, born February 23rd, 1781, at Newark, N. J., died August 16th, 1832, at New York City. 10 children.

917 iii. Hannah, 1st,[7] born December 28th, 1761; baptized January 3rd, 1762; died April 8th, 1762, at Fairfield, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone:—"In memory of Hannah Penfield, daughter of Mr. Samuel and Mrs. Elizabeth Penfield, who was born December ye 28th, 1761, and departed this life April ye 8th, 1762."

918 iv. Samuel,[7] baptized April 24th, 1763; renewed covenant Fairfield, Conn., June 7th, 1789; died ——; married ——, at ——, to Hannah ——.

Children: 2 (Penfield), sons, both baptized at Fairfield, Conn.

1. George Hoyt,[8] baptized June 7th, 1789.
2. Samuel Lewis,[8] baptized April 25th, 1790.

919 v. Hannah, 2nd,[7] baptized July 21st, 1765; died ——; married January 18th, 1784, at Fairfield,

to Lieut. Gideon Hawley, born ——; died April 11th, 1784, at Fairfield, Conn., and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone.

Child: 1 (Hawley), son, baptized at Fairfield, Conn.

1. Gideon,[8] born ——; baptized November 21st, 1784; died January 6th, 1788, aged 3 years, 6 months, at Fairfield, and was buried there in Old Cemetery.

920 vi. Josiah,[7] baptized December 6th, 1767; died ——.

921 vii. Abigail,[7] baptized September 16th (or 30th), 1770; died June 11th, 1804, aged 33 years, 6 months, at Fairfield, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone. She married at Fairfield, August 19th, 1792, to James Knap, born ——; died ——.

Child: 1 (Knap), son.

1. Squire,[8] born ——, 1792; died November 11th, 1819, aged 27, and was buried in Old Cemetery, Fairfield; gravestone.

922 viii. David,[7] baptized June 28th, 1772; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. II, p. 136.
Schenck's History of Fairfield, Conn., pp. 467, 468, 489, 498, 500, 502.
N. Y. G. & B. Record, Vol. XLII, pp. 332, 3, 4.
Bailey's Early Conn. Marriages, Vol. VI, pp. 42, 45.
Fairfield Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 44, 162-3.

335. ABIGAIL[6] LEWIS (Fear[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, September 2nd, 1742; died ——, at ——; married Fairfield, Conn., December 1st, 1763, to Andrew Hill, born Fairfield, October 22nd, 1739; baptized Fairfield, Conn., October 28th, 1739; died October 25th, 1769, aged 30 years; graduated Yale College, 1759; his wife and child survived him. He was a son of Captain Thomas Hill by his wife Elizabeth Burr (born October 24th, 1694; died December 19th, 1763, daughter of John and Elizabeth (——) Burr); and grandson of Thomas and Abigail (Wakeman) Hill of Fairfield, Conn.

Child: 1 (Hill) son.

922a i. ——?

Yale Biographies, Vol. 1745-1763, p. 592, states:—"Andrew Hill, Yale College, Class 1759, youngest son of Captain Thomas Hill of Fairfield, Conn., and grandson of Thomas and Abigail (Wakeman) Hill of same town, was born at Fairfield, October 22nd, 1739; his mother was Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth (——) Burr of Fairfield. He married December 1st, 1763, Abigail, daughter of Nathaniel Lewis of Barnstable, Mass., and

died October 25th, 1769, at age of 30. His wife survived him with one son. He was first marked as deceased in the Triennial Catalogue of 1775; but in the catalogue of 1805 (by accident) the star (indicating death) is wanting. In 1820 (probably also by accident) his name is italicised, which would indicate ordination to the ministry.

AUTHORITIES:

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. II, p. 136.
Bailey's Early Conn. Marriages, Vol. VI, p. 38.
Schenck's History of Fairfield, Conn., Vol. II, p. 491.
Yale Biographies, Vol. 1745-1763, p. 592.
Fairfield Grave Yard Inscriptions, p. 232.

336. HANNAH[6] LEWIS (Fear[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, October 16th, 1744; died Harpersfield, Delaware Co., N. Y., September 15th, 1839; married Fairfield, Conn., August 1st, 1763, to Peter Penfield, Jr., born Fairfield, September 15th, 1743; baptized Fairfield, September 18th, 1743, renewed covenant at Fairfield, September 4th, 1763, in company with his wife. He lived for a while in Fairfield and removed and settled at Harpersfield, N. Y., where he died January 12th, 1812. He was a Captain in the Revolutionary War. He was a son of Peter Penfield who came from England and settled in Fairfield, Conn., by his wife Mary Allen, whom he married in Fairfield, May 28th, 1730.

Children: 9 (Penfield), 6 sons and 3 daughters.

923 i. Abigail,[7] born March 4th, 1764; baptized March 18th, 1764, at Fairfield; died April 15th, 1850; married Salmon W. Beardsley, by whom she had 13 children.

924 ii. Lewis,[7] born November 26th, 1765; baptized February 9th, 1766, at Fairfield; died October 21st, 1856; married Ada Beardsley, by whom he had 7 children.

925 iii. Sarah,[7] born September 2nd, 1767; died January 17th, 1860; married Enos Hoyt, by whom she had 2 sons.

926 iv. Peter,[7] born March 27th, 1770; baptized October 7th, 1781, at Fairfield; died February 6th, 1852; married Caty Hawley, by whom he had 12 children.

927 v. Ebenezer,[7] born February 26th, 1773; died January 25th, 1869; married December 1st, 1795, at New Fairfield, Conn., to Sarah Smith, by whom he had 11 children.

928 vi. Nancy,[7] born ——; died ——, in childhood.

929 vii. David,[7] born August 12th, 1779; died December 20th, 1843; married Voa Dicia Scovil, by whom he had 11 children.

930 viii. Joseph,[7] born July 22nd, 1781; baptized Fairfield, Conn., October 7th, 1781; died August 20th, 1869; married Priscilla Barnum, by whom he had 11 children.

931 ix. Benjamin,[7] born January 19th, 1787; died August 16th, 1805; not married.

The Penfield Mss. genealogy, which was loaned to me by Miss Frances J. Eggleston of Oswego, N. Y., and which was in all particulars a most carefully compiled volume, is erroneous in stating that Peter Penfield, Jr., who married Hannah[6] Lewis, was born September 25th, 1743; as he was baptized September 18th, 1743, I have placed his birth September 15th instead of 25th. The same authority states that his son Joseph[7] Penfield (No. 930) was born in 1785; but as he was baptized October 7th, 1781, I have changed the year of birth to 1781.

AUTHORITIES:

Penfield MSS. Genealogy, loaned me by Miss Eggleston of Oswego, N. Y.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. II, p. 136.
Bailey's Early Conn. Marriages, Vol. VI, pp. 34, 38.
Schenck's Fairfield, Vol. II, pp. 468, 499, 500, 520.

337. NATHANIEL[6] LEWIS (Fear[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Barnstable, June 5th, 1747. Beyond this date of birth I know nothing positive about him. He was the only son of his father, Nathaniel Lewis, who lived and died in Barnstable, but whose daughters for some reason unexplained, married and settled in Fairfield, Conn. It is fair to presume that Nathaniel[6] Lewis inherited his father's property in Barnstable and settled and married there; and therefore the following record obtained from Hinckley's copy of *Barnstable Records* (in N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc.) may be the record of the above Nathaniel[6] Lewis (No. 337), viz:—"Nathaniel Lewis of Barnstable and Mary Taylor of Yarmouth published intention of marriage at Barnstable, April 25th, 1772." This date of marriage is consistent with his date of birth, June 5th, 1747; as he would in 1772 be about 25 years of age. Cattle mark of Nathaniel Lewis recorded at Barnstable, February 5th, 1774. I think this Barnstable Nathaniel Lewis and Nathaniel[6] Lewis (No. 337) are one and the same person and that by the above recorded marriage he had at least one son, for from the Hinckley copy of Barnstable records we obtain the following, viz:—"Children of Nathaniel Lewis, Jr., and Margaret his wife recorded at Barnstable.

1. Mary Fear, born April 23rd, 1806.
2. Margaret Lesvin, born November 9th, 1808.
3. Jane Taylor, born June 5th, 1812."

What makes this hypothesis probable is the names of the children; for if the Nathaniel Lewis of Barnstable was identical with

Nathaniel Lewis (No. 337) above, then he married as above recorded Mary Taylor and had a son Nathaniel[7] Lewis, who married Margaret —— (?); and their first child was named Mary Fear Lewis, in whose baptismal name we note the baptismal names of her grandmother Mary Taylor and of her great-grandmother Fear[5] Thacher. The second child, Margaret Lesvin[8] Lewis, in her baptismal name repeats the baptismal name of her mother Margaret and in the second name Lesvin suggests the maiden surname of her mother, which is not positively known to me. The third child, Jane Taylor[8] Lewis in her baptismal name repeats the maiden surname of her grandmother Taylor and in the name Jane suggests that her Taylor great-grandmother may have been Jane Taylor. This is plausible, but, after all, from my positive knowledge is but a mere likely conjecture. There is no record of the death or burial of Nathaniel[6] Lewis in Barnstable and it is possible that he may have removed therefrom as well as his son, Nathaniel[7] Lewis.

AUTHORITIES:

Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. II, p. 136.
Bailey's Early Conn. Marriages, Vol. VI, pp. 39-45.
Hinckley's Copy of Barnstable Records in N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Library.

338. MARTHA FEARING[6] THACHER (Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Wareham, Mass., June 19th, 1741; died at Lee, Mass., October 10th, 1825; married at Wareham, Mass., December 15th, 1762, to Nathaniel Howland, born Barnstable, Mass., October 9th, 1736; he lived at Barnstable and Lee, Mass.; he died at Lee, November 28th (or 29th), 1804, aged 68, and was buried there. He was a son of Jabez and Elizabeth (Percival) Howland of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 10 (Howland), 3 sons and 7 daughters.

+932 i. Sylvia,[7] born November 2nd, 1763; died November 4th, 1825; married Wally Goodspeed.

933 ii. Roland, 1st,[7] born January 12th, 1766; died April 27th 1769.

+934 iii. Lucy,[7] born June 23rd, 1769; died ——; married John Fairfield of Pittsfield, Mass.

935 iv. Roland, 2nd,[7] born August 19th, 1770; died ——, at sea, of yellow fever.

+936 v. Martha,[7] born August 28th, 1772; died April 13th, 1841; married John Coleman Howland.

937 vi. Abigail,[7] born May 12th, 1775; died June 30th, 1779.

938 vii. Rebecca,[7] born June 19th, 1777; died ——, 1839. Not married.

+939 viii. Abigail T.,[7] born September 7th, 1779; died June 24th, 1865; married Gershom Bassett.

+940 ix. Elizabeth,[7] born June 15th, 1782; died ——; married John Fairfield.

+941 x. James,[7] born May 22nd, 1786; died ——; married Ruth Fish.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 43, 87.
Early Mass. Marriages, Vol. II, p. 51.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 207.
Howland Genealogy, p. 337.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 188.

339. JERUSHA[6] THACHER (Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Wareham, Mass., April 3rd, 1743; died ——; married at Wareham, January 11th, 1763, to John Gibbs, of Sandwich, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage as yet not determined by me.

Children: 3 (Gibbs), 1 son and 2 daughters.

942 i. Caleb,[7] born ——, 1765; died February 27th, 1847, aged 82, at Sandwich, Mass.
943 ii. Abigail.[7]
944 iii. Elizabeth.[7]

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 43.
Early Mass. Marriages, Vol. II, p. 51.
Freeman's Cape Cod, p. 155.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 188.

340. DEACON ROLAND[6] THACHER (Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Wareham, Mass., March 13th, 1745; he resided at Wareham and Lee, Mass., and died at Lee, Mass., March 29th (or 30th), 1813, aged 68, and was buried at Lee, Mass.; gravestone. He was a farmer. He married at Wareham, Mass., by Rev. Roland[5] Thacher, January 28th, 1773 (int. pub. December 12th, 1772), to Elizabeth Nye, born Rochester, Mass., September 22nd, 1743; died Lee, Mass., July 25th, 1807, aged 63, and was buried at Lee; gravestone. She was a daughter of David Nye (born Sandwich, Mass., July 1st, 1706; died Douglas, Mass, April 17th, 1796), and Elizabeth (Briggs) Nye (born ——; died September 8th, 1777), of Rochester, and Douglas, Mass., to which latter place David Nye removed before 1772 and where he kept a tavern in 1781.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Wareham, Mass.

+945 i. Timothy,[7] born February 15th, 1774; died October 30th, 1833; married Dorothy Phelps.
+946 ii. Lucy,[7] born August 17th, 1775; died April 26th, 1802; married Nathan Tobey.
+947 iii. Abigail,[7] born May 27th, 1777; died January 13th, 1846; married Joshua Briggs.

+948 iv. Roland,[7] born February 6th, 1779; died May 5th, 1809; married, first, Betsey Freeman; married, second, Lucretia Hinckley.

+949 v. Stephen,[7] born March 6th, 1781; died March 1st, 1880; married Hannah Bassett.

+950 vi. Adah,[7] born December 12th, 1783 (or '84); died March 23rd, 1812; married John Eels, Jr.

951 vii. Desire,[7] born March 2nd, 1786; died December 20th, 1786, at Wareham, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone.

Deacon Roland[6] Thacher was one of the first settlers of Lee, Mass. At a town meeting at Lee, April 1st, 1799, Roland[6] Thacher was on a committee to appraise values of pews in church. May 7th, 1799, he was on committee to get subscriptions for pews in new church. May 5th, 1800, on committee to find site for new Meeting House. This Meeting House was built in Lee in 1800 and Roland[6] Thacher was assigned pew No. 11 and was charged $80.00 for same. His cattle mark is recorded at Lee:—"Crop off left ear, half penny under side the right ear and slit in end of same." January 10th, 1799, Deacon Roland[6] Thacher and wife were members of church in Wareham and were on that date received into occasional communion in church at Lee, August 9th, 1799, they were propounded by having their letters of dismissal from Wareham read publicly. September 8th, 1799, they were received into full communion at Lee.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 43, 56-7, 68-9, 70-1.
Charles M. Thacher of Middleboro, Mass.
Records of Town of Lee, pp. 98, 104, 108, 130, 270, 271, 275.
Vital Records of Lee, pp. 92, 232.
Nye Family, pp. 78, 79.
J. W. Lincoln Authority on Wareham, Mass. Records.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 179, 189.

341. SYLVIA[6] THACHER (Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Wareham, Mass., May 16th, 1747; died January 1st, 1830, aged 82 years, at Barnstable, Mass.; married November 30th, 1768, at Wareham, Mass., to Alvan Crocker, born Cotuit, Barnstable Co., Mass., November 6th (or 17th), 1747; he lived at Cotuit and was a farmer and died there February 18th, 1829, in the 82nd year of his age; both he and his wife were buried in Marston Mills, Barnstable Co., Cemetery; gravestones. He was a son of Ebenezer Crocker (born November —, 1713; died ——; married, 1746), and his second wife, Zerviah Winslow (daughter of Kenelm Winslow of Harwich, Mass.), of Cotuit, Mass.

Children: 7 (Crocker), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Cotuit.

+952 i. Thirza,[7] born September 19th, 1769; died April 29th, 1828; married Capt. James Childs.

+953 ii. Lucy,[7] born August 28th, 1771; died October 9th, 1853; married Rev. Philander Shaw.

+954 iii. Roland Thacher,[7] born March 7th, 1773; died October 22nd, 1846; married Rebecca Jenkins Bacon.

+955 iv. Ezra,[7] born March 21st, 1775; died April 9th, 1843; married, first, Temperance Crocker; married, second, Lydia Nye.

+956 v. Alvan,[7] born May 6th, 1777; died November 22nd, 1862; married, first, Phebe Crocker; married, second, Lucy T. Sampson.

957 vi. Sylvia,[7] born July 1st, 1779; died January 5th, 1843, at Cotuit, and was buried there; gravestone; not married.

958 vii. Zerviah,[7] born June 26th (or 28th), 1781; died March 13th, 1874, at Cotuit, and was buried in Marston Mills Cemetery, Barnstable Co., Mass.; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 43.
Early Mass. Marriages, Vol. II, p. 53.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 240.
Miss Susan A. Crocker of Santuit, Mass.
Stanley W. Smith of Boston, Mass.

342. DESIRE[6] THACHER (Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Wareham, Mass., July 27th, 1749; died at Wareham, January 4th, 1815; and was buried at Parker Mills (Wareham), Mass.; gravestone; she married at Wareham, March 7th, 1771, to David Nye, born Rochester, Mass., April 2nd, 1738; he lived in Rochester, Mass., that part of it that became Wareham in 1739. He was a farmer and large land owner, selectman. Rep. to Mass. G. C., Captain in Rev. War and on Committee of Correspondence. He died at Wareham, June 16th, 1816, and was buried at Parker Mills, Mass.; gravestone. (The gravestone was re-cut some years ago and now reads that he died in 1810; but according to J. W. Lincoln, who read the original inscription, it was in 1816 that he died.) He was a son of David Nye (born Sandwich, July 1st, 1706; died Douglas, Mass., April 17th, 1796; married Rochester, Mass., October 19th, 1733, by Rev. Timothy Ruggles), and his wife Elizabeth (Briggs) Nye (who died September 8th, 1777), of Rochester and Douglas, Mass., in which latter place David Nye, Senior, kept an inn.

Children: 9 (Nye), 3 sons and 6 daughters; all born in Wareham, Mass.

(*To be continued.*)

WEMPLE GENEALOGY.

Compiled by William Barent Wemple, Jr.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 279, of the Record.)

169. George Wemple, b. Aug. 20, 1827; m. Ephenas Lottridge, Oct. 28, 1852; d. June 15, 1877; wife d. June 20, 1877. Children:

DeEtte, b. Feb. 1, 1854; m. Robert Gillis, Oct. 6, 1879; residence, Fonda, N. Y.

Charles, b. Oct. 26, 1855; m. Elle Gillis, Oct. 16, 1882; residence, Fonda, N. Y. No children.

Edgar, b. May 12, 1857; d. Aug. 5, 1875; unm.

Aaron, b. Aug. 20, 1859; m. Maggie Veeder, Dec. 23, 1886; residence, Fonda, N. Y. Child: Floyd.

170. Volkert Wemple, b. Jan. 15, 1830; m. Mary C. Hanson, Feb. 24, 1853, who was b. May 28, 1836; residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Children:

Catherine, b. May 16, 1854; m. Warner Lamont, Oct. 21, 1872.

Henry, b. Aug. 30, 1859; m. Adelle Kline, Dec. 29, 1886. No children.

Anna B., b. Feb. 24, 1862; m. Charles Whitney, Aug. 18, 1886; d. Dec. 11, 1887.

Horatio S., b. May 20, 1863; m. Sarah M. Veeder, March 16, 1887. No children.

Archibald, b. April 16, 1866; m. Ida L. Stranchen, Dec. 23, 1891; residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Child: Irene, b. March 15, 1893.

Frank, b. July 20, 1868; m. Anna Deronda, Aug. 2, 1887; residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Children: Roy, b. Dec. 28, 1888. Ethel, b. Feb. 20, 1890. Henry, b. Sept. 12, 1891.

Elizabeth, b. March 7, 1872; m. Truman Mercer, June 30, 1891.

George L., b. Jan. 7, 1874.

Mary C., b. Dec. 4, 1876.

Luella, b. Oct. 31, 1882.

171. Robert L. Wemple, b. Feb. 23, 1844; m. Amanda Nestle, Feb. 4, 1864; residence, Amsterdam, N. Y. Children:

Norman, b. April 17, 1865; d. June, 1865.

Lizzie, b. Sept. 17, 1866.

172. Barent Wemple, b. Dec. 27, 1826; m. Anna Margaret Sponenberg, March 29, 1848; d. Aug. 25, 1893; wife b. Aug. 4, 1829; residence, N. Y. Children:

David H., b. May 2, 1849; m. Margaret Dockstader; residence, Fonda, N. Y. No children.

Adam P., b. Sept. 25, 1851; m. Elma Devenburgh, Jan. 5, 1876; residence, Fonda, N. Y. Children: William Bennett, b. Nov. 1, 1876; m. Emma Stuhlman, Nov. 3, 1897; residence, Fonda, N. Y. Anna L., b. Feb. 17, 1883. Earl H., b. Feb. 24, 1885.

Catherine, b. March 2, 1854; m. Walter Coolman, Jan. 27, 1886.

Simeon B., b. June 12, 1856; m. Magdelene Martin, Oct. 18, 1893; residence, Fonda, N. Y. No children.

Douw, b. March 14, 1859; d. April 2, 1866.

Malinda, b. Dec. 18, 1864; d. May, 1866.

Elizabeth A., b. Oct. 11, 1861; m. Winfield Wilson, Oct. 13, 1881; Fonda, N. Y.

Sarah M., b. Sept. 11, 1869; m. Frank L. Wood, June 9, 1889; Amsterdam, N. Y.

Cora B., b. Dec. 28, 1872; m. David Sponenberg, March 5, 1890; Fonda, N. Y.

173. Robert Wemple, b. Jan. 28, 1831; m. Feb. 9, 1849, Sarah M. Vrooman, dau. of Volkert and Maria (Smith) Vrooman, who was b. April 30, 1830, and d. Feb. 16, 1908; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children:

Catherine M., b. Dec. 16, 1849; m. Sylvanus Quackenbush, Dec. 15, 1869; residence, Fultonville, N. Y.

Gertrude, b. Aug. 22, 1851; m. Ezra Nare, Sept. 21, 1869; Johnstown, N. Y.

Henry V., b. April 22, 1853; d. June 3, 1858.

Adam Ziely, b. Jan. 26, 1855; m. Lydia Wilson, Jan. 25, 1878; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children: Harvey, b. Jan. 14, 1879. Florence, b. July 29, 1882. Robert, Jr., b. May 31, 1885. Jay Schuyler, b. May 28, 1890; d. Feb., 1899. Howard, b. April 7, 1897.

Evanna, b. May 2, 1858; m. Peter V. Schuyler, Feb. 17, 1876; residence, Fultonville, N. Y.

Horatio Seymour, b. April 26, 1861; m. Jennie, dau. of Samuel Fisher, Feb. 15, 1883; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children: Mary Louise, b. March 18, 1888. Gertrude Nare, b. Feb. 12, 1890.

Luella, b. Feb. 22, 1865; d. May 20, 1865.

Sarah, b. April 27, 1863; m. Edward P. Ryan, Nov. 4, 1886; Fultonville, N. Y.

Marshall F., b. Feb. 22, 1865; m. Kittie Reid, Feb. 20, 1889; divorced and m. Gertrude Knight; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. No children.

174. William Wemple, b. Oct. 17, 1835; m. Sarah Vedder, Dec. 2, 1856; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children:

Susan, b. Sept. 17, 1858; m. Oliver Strong, Sept. 2, ——; Syracuse, N. Y.

David, b. Sept. 10, 1862; residence, Syracuse, N. Y.; unm.

175. John Hamilton Wemple, b. Sept. 17, 1836; m. Sarah Elizabeth Chapman, in Geneva, Wis., May 27, 1858, who separated from

him and was living in 1895 in Whittier, Calif.; m. (2) Cora Cannon, Sept. 29, 1874, in Lincoln, Neb., who survived him and was living in 1895 in Portsmouth, Va.; he lived in many states and at the time of his death, which occurred April 29, 1894, in St. Augustine, Fla., was a resident of Jacksonville, N. C. Children:

Howard Hamilton, b. May 29, 1859; d. Nov., 1859.
Homer Ward, b. Jan. 4, 1860; d. July 5, 1875.
Otis Duane, b. Jan. 1, 1864; m. Muta Owen Harrison, Sept. 9, 1885, who was b. Sept. 16, 1863; residence, Drewryville, Va. Child: A son, b. Aug. 24, 1892; d. Aug. 25, 1892.
Gail Hamilton, b. July 5, 1875; m. M. A. Irwin, March 31, 1894; d. May 10, 1894.
Howard Cliff, b. Sept. 19, 1877.
Lois Evalyn, b. Nov. 2, 1879.
Homer Buell, b. Jan. 12, 1882.
Wallace Waldon, b. March 13, 1884.
Guy Launcelot, b. May 2, 1887.
Alma Raye, b. Dec. 27, 1892.

176. Myndert Douw Wemple, b. June 7, 1849; m. Lizzie Odell, Oct. 4, 1874, she was b. Nov. 6, 1855; residence, Oatville, Kans. Children:

Stephen Hamilton, b. June 2, 1876.
Agnes Evaline, b. Oct. 29, 1878.
Cora Daisy, b. Aug. 12, 1882.
Clarence Robert, b. Nov. 9, 1885.

177. Andrew Wemple, b. April 30, 1825; his original name was Hatch; was adopted in 1828, and he and his children bear the name of Wemple; m. Elizabeth Azubah Beers, Jan. 2, 1850, who was b. May 25, 1827; residence, East Cleveland, O. Children:

Lua Elizabeth, b. Dec. 21, 1850; m. Frank J. Welton, Nov. 26, 1872; residence, East Cleveland, O.
Maria Lovina, b. May 29, 1854; m. I. C. Stevens, Nov. 4, 1875; residence, Syracuse, N. Y.
Andrew, b. April 14, 1858; d. May 19, 1858.
Addie, b. April 14, 1858; d. May 5, 1858.
Myndert Pitney, b. Jan. 23, 1861; m. Oct. 6, 1891, Margaret Kane, who d. May 4, 1893; residence, Onested, Mich. No children.
Eliza Gilbert, b. April 2, 1864; m. Oct. 8, 1891, Charles Ogram, who d. Nov., 1891; residence, East Cleveland, O.

178. Myndert Wemple, b. Sept. 15, 1830; m. (1) Lucy J. Butts, Aug. 2, 1853, who d. April 6, 1867; m. (2) Amanda Nye, Nov. 23, 1869; residence, Garden Grove, Iowa; was Major of the 4th Illinois Cavalry during the Civil War; practised medicine in Kentucky and Mount Pulaski, Ill., until 1871, when he retired to his farm. Children:

Frank Yates, b. Dec. 10, 1854; m. Luella Wade, June 11, 1879; residence, Humeston, Iowa.

Elmer Hatch, b. Feb. 14, 1866; d. July 20, 1866.
Edith Claire, b. Jan. 17, 1876.
Irma Nye, b. Aug. 24, 1887.

179. JOHN J. WEMPLE, b. Dec. 14, 1839; m. Helene Jackson, July 6, 1862; d. in Chicago, Ill., March 8, 1893. Child:

Nellie, b. May 20, 1864; m. Perez C. Gooding, Oct. 20, 1893; in 1895 they were living in Albany, N. Y.

180. MARK WEMPLE, b. May 14, 1849; m. Edna Fisher, Jan. 1, 1876; residence, Chicago, Ill. Child:

Mabel E., b. about 1879 and is an adopted child.

181. JAMES DEXTER WEMPLE, b. Oct. 6, 1823; m. Mary Ann Platt, Dec. 14, 1842; d. Feb. 5, 1894; wife b. in Albany, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1823; residence, Rochester, N. Y. Children:

Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1845; m. James Henry Caulk, June 11, 1865, who was b. in Kentucky, Aug. 29, 1837 and d. in Cuba in 1868; she d. Dec. 17, 1891.
Edwin, b. Feb. 4, 1849; d. Oct. 28, 1856.

182. ELI P. WEMPLE, b. April 6, 1825; m. Susan De Witt; d. Jan. 9, 1894; resided in Rensselaer, N. Y.; had six sons and two daughters, all of whom died young, none living beyond the age of seven years.

183. PETER HENRY WEMPLE, b. Aug. 31, 1836, in Rotterdam, N. Y.; m. Marion Alida Barker, in Albany, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1858; wife b. in Herkimer, N. Y., July 23, 1840; residence, Brooklyn, N. Y. Children:

Edward Henry, b. Sept. 22, 1859; m. in Watertown, N. Y., July 18, 1883, Kate E. McClaskey, of Albany, N. Y.; residence, Brooklyn, N. Y. Child: Marion, b. May 31, 1884; d. Dec. 29.
Fred Barker, b. May 22, 1861; m. June 2, 1887, Lilly Hancock; residence, Detroit, Mich. Child: Gertrude, b. Jan. 24, 1890.

184. JOHN H. WEMPLE, b. March 11, 1833; m. Nov. 25, 1874, Sarah F. Marsh, who was b. April 4, 1848, and d. June 2, 1889; residence, Moscow, N. Y. Children:

Alton J., b. July 14, 1878.
Alice, b. Aug. 11, 1882.
Sarah, b. March 25, 1889.

185. AARON R. WEMPLE, b. Jan. 15, 1831; m. Lucy Avery, Dec. 15, 1860; wife b. Nov. 16, 1843, residence, Table Rock, Neb. Children:

Alice May, b. Nov. 21, 1861; m. Charles P. Oliver, Sept. 3, 1884; d. Jan. 20, 1894.
Charles, b. April 22, 1866; d. Sept. 14, 1867.
Frank R., b. Aug. 7, 1869.
Dudley A., b. Aug. 5, 1878.

186. WILLIAM S. WEMPLE, b. Jan. 22, 1844; m. Ann Ehle, Oct. 16, 1867; d. in Gloversville, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1892; wife b. Aug. 19, 1852. Children:

Abner, b. July 19, 1868; m. Aug. 25, 1891, Grace Anna Dennie, b. June 17, 1872, dau. of Martin L. Dennie and Margaret E. Wemple (166), and grand-daughter of Simon V. Wemple (166); residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Child: Fay, b. June 8, 1892.
John, b. July 6, 1872; d. Sept. 13, 1891; unm.
Ella, b. Nov. 24, 1877.
Lucy, b. April 9, 1879.

187. John Wemple, b. July 27, 1850; m. Sarah Louise McRegney, May 25, 1872, who was b. Feb. 28, 1856; residence, Gloversville, N. Y. Children:
William B., b. Sept. 29, 1873.
Frank C., b. Dec. 29, 1876.
Myrtie, b. June 25, 1881.
Hazel R., b. June 22, 1884.

188. Cornelius B. Wemple, Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1829; m. Mary M. Plank, Jan. 15, 1851, who was b. Feb. 4, 1833, and d. Jan. 12, 1871; m. (2) Florence Mosher, June 1, 1875; he d. Nov. 26, 1901; residence, St. Johnsville, N. Y. Children:
Juliette, b. June 29, 1854; d. July 10, 1882; unm.
Sedate, b. Aug. 12, 1857; d. April 20, 1860.
Harriet, b. March 24, 1860; m. James Duesler, March 14, 1879.
Catharine Ida, b. March 29, 1865; m. Whitney Stahl, March 24, 1883; d. Sept. 13, 1889.

189. John Henry Wemple, b. June 21, 1831; m. Clarissa J. Billings, July 10, 1858; d. May 5, 1870; wife b. Dec. 4, 1839, and d. Nov. 10, 1878. Children:
Frank J., b. Dec. 2, 1859; m. Dec. 17, 1890, Olivia A. Scribner, who was b. April 11, 1862; residence, Port Leyden, N. Y. Child: George, b. Nov. 8, 1894; d. Nov. 9, 1894.
George H., b. July 17, 1862; d. April 2, 1887; unm.

190. Garret Hardy Wemple, b. Jan. 19, 1834; m. Ophelia North, Jan. 7, 1858; d. Feb. 3, 1861; wife b. May 11, 1837; after his death she m. Franklin M. Whiting, Jan. 13, 1869, who was b. Nov. 21, 1838, of Copenhagen, N. Y. Child:
E. Eldoras, b. Dec. 31, 1859; d. Nov. 22, 1861.

191. Joseph Potter Hedden Wemple, b. Aug. 29, 1840; m. July 10, 1862; Catharine Ramsey, who was b. June 3, 1836; residence, Port Leyden, N. Y. Child:
Charles Eldoras, b. May 10, 1863; m. Ida May Shepard, Sept. 18, 1884, who was b. Aug. 28, 1864; residence, Port Leyden, N. Y. Children: Gertie Belle, b. Dec. 27, 1885. Jesse Claude, b. Dec. 2, 1888. Myrtle May, b. Sept. 20, 1890. Vera Ida, b. April 26, 1892. Ruth Iona, b. Sept. 8, 1893.

192. Simon Peter Wemple, b. July 14, 1828; m. Nancy Amelia Ross, June 30, 1855; was killed by the Apache Indians near Greaterville, Arizona, May 28, 1886. Children:

Mary Tophena, b. April 3, 1856, in Lawrence, Kas.; d. Dec. 6, 1856, Topeka, Kas.
Florence, b. Jan. 17, 1858, in Topeka, Kas.; d. Jan. 29, 1862, Lawrence, Kas.
Lela, b. Feb. 7, 1861; d. Dec. 30, 1862, in Lawrence, Kas.
Mabel, b. Jan. 16, 1863, in Lawrence, Kas.; m. Frank D. Hutchings, Nov. 24, 1892; residence, Kansas City, Kas.
Ross, b. May 24, 1866, in Dover, Kas.; residence (1895), Mexico City, Mexico.
Flint Lee, b. April 6, 1871, in Springfield, Mo.; residence, Kansas City, Kas.

193. Philip Wemple, b. Dec. 27, 1831; m. (1) Oct. 14, 1852, Lucy F. Carter, who d. Oct. 28, 1886; m. (2) Dec. 4, 1887, Arvilla Carpenter, who was b. Oct. 18, 1858; he was b. near Utica, N. Y. and removed to Elbridge, N. Y. six or eight years later; went to Rock County, Wis. in 1846 and to Parkersburg, Iowa, in 1854; served 4 years and 9 months during the Civil War in Co. A, 14th Reg. Iowa Infantry and Co. K, 7th Iowa Cavalry; d. Dec., 1906, Parkersburg. Children:

Betsey A., b. Sept. 1, 1853; d. Sept. 19, 1853.
Ella O., b. Dec. 17, 1856; m. William Parker, Sept. 22, 1876; residence, Pasadena, Calif.
Jessie F., b. June 12, 1861; d. March 23, 1864.
Aura E., b. March 18, 1889.
Elma, b. May 18, 1891.
Emma F., b. Oct. 21, 1892.

194. John H. Wemple, b. Oct. 12, 1839; m. Melissa Pritchard, Dec. 25, 1867; d. March 9, 1877; served in the Civil War in Co. F, 35th Reg. Wis. Infantry; his widow m. (2) Feb. 1, 1879, Wells Allcott Curtis, the widower of Caroline Wemple, sister of John H. Wemple (194). Children:

Winnie B., b. Sept. 27, 1868; residence, LaPorte, Colo.
Maude O., b. Jan. 12, 1876; residence, LaPorte, Colo.

195. Charles A. Wemple, b. Aug. 12, 1853; m. Nancy Hersey, April 2, 1878, who was b. June 15, 1858; residence, Parkersburg, Iowa. Children:

Florence May, b. Sept. 19, 1878.
Pearl G., b. Dec. 3, 1880.
Agnes B., b. Oct. 23, 1883.
Carrie E., b. June 24, 1889.
Sumner A., b. Sept. 20, 1893.

196. Charles S. Wemple, b. June 25, 1840; m. Phoebe M. Haggart, Oct. 25, 1865, who was b. March 7, 1843; residence, Johnstown, N. Y. Children:

Barney J., b. Jan. 12, 1867; m. Aug. 11, 1892, Marie Louise Dennison, who was b. Sept. 6, 1871. Child: Sherman Guilford, b. Feb. 15, 1894.
Clara, b. June 27, 1872; d. March 24, 1889.

197. Joseph W. Wemple, b. Aug. 20, 1842; m. Feb. 16, 1865, Amelia Frick, who was b. May 28, 1848; he d. Feb. 16, 1893, in Johnstown, N. Y. Children:

Mary Katherine, b. March 8, 1866; m. Dec. 13, 1887, Henry Safford, who was b. Jan. 9, 1864; residence, Brockton, Mass.
Helen Frances, b. March 16, 1868.
Josephine, b. Dec. 24, 1870.
Carrie Frederica, b. Dec. 26, 1872.
Hattie Amanda, b. Nov. 9, 1875; d. July 18, 1882.
Charles Wesley, b. Oct. 16, 1877; residence, Johnstown, N. Y.

198. Ephraim H. Wemple, b. July 13, 1833; m. Dec. 29, 1856, Angeline M. Van Denbergh, who was b. Oct. 23, 1831; residence, Huron, So. Dakota. Children:

Ada E., b. May 1, 1858.
Cora A., b. Sept. 8, 1860; m. Charles Claxton, June 1, 1881; d. March 29, 1883.
Gertrude F., b. Sept. 9, 1863; m. Charles Butts, May 1, 1886; d. Nov. 25, 1888.

199. Jacob Wemple, b. June 12, 1830; m. (1) Hannah Whitmore, dau. of John Whitmore, April 17, 1850, who was b. Sept. 28, 1828, and d. Nov. 13, 1869; m. (2) Emma Miller, dau. of Orlando Miller, April 5, 1871; residence, Westport, Mo. Children:

Mary E., b. Aug. 2, 1851; m. Silas Benedict, in 1873.
Eli D., b. Aug. 30, 1853.
Marcia W., b. Aug. 17, 1855; d. Nov. 7, 1866.
Cassius M. C., b. Aug. 29, 1860; d. Nov. 14, 1866.
Clarence W., b. Feb. 25, 1865; m. Susan Patrick, Nov. 4, 1891, who d. Aug. 5, 1893. Children: Clarence Raymond, b. July 26, 1893; d. Oct. 26, 1893.

200. Eli Wemple, b. April 12, 1834; m. March 21, 1855, Magdalena S. Ruport, who was b. Aug. 21, 1833; residence, Sammonsville, N. Y. Children:

Ann Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1857; d. March 17, 1864.
Carrie S., b. Sept. 4, 1860; d. Feb. 13, 1864.
Ida Alice, b. Sept. 14, 1864; d. Sept. 2, 1865.
Ella Margaret, b. April 4, 1868.
Ephraim A., b. Sept. 13, 1869; residence, Sammonsville, N. Y.

201. Henry Wemple, b. July 26, 1836; m. June 20, 1860, Abigail Dockstader, who was b. Aug. 16, 1842; residence, Fonda, N. Y. Children:

Ida, b. Dec. 18, 1861; m. Daniel Wert, Sept. 30, 1879; d. May 1, 1884.
Katherine, b. Jan. 4, 1868; m. Willard Bauder, Oct. 12, 1893.
Gertrude, b. June 26, 1875.

202. Stephen Wemple, b. Oct. 16, 1841; m. (1) Sept. 23, 1868, Harriet Dorn, who was b. Dec. 23, 1845, and d. March 24, 1883; m. (2) Julia Pierson, wid. of Joseph Plantz, March 28, 1886, b. Feb. 28, 1843; residence, Fonda, N. Y. Children:

Delilah, b. Dec. 5, 1869.
Ida May, b. Sept. 30, 1871.
Libbie, b. Oct. 4, 1874; m. Herbert G. Wright, Jan. 1, 1902.
Estelle, b. Feb. 7, 1877; m. Richard A. Persse, Oct. 26, 1898; Fonda, N. Y.
Laura, b. July 1, 1879.
Mary Harriet, b. March 21, 1883.

203. Simeon E. Wemple, b. July 24, 1845; m. Sept. 25, 1867, Kate Schuyler, who was b. March 20, 1849; residence, Fonda, N. Y. Children:

Maggie, b. Dec. 31, 1871.
Anna, b. Sept. 26, 1874.
Fannie, b. May 7, 1877; d. Sept. 30, 1890.
Julia, b. June 18, 1880.

204. Andrew Jay Wemple, b. in Fulton County, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1851; removed with his mother in 1852 to Rock Co., Wis., from there to Butler Co., Iowa, and in 1871 to Dakota; m. July 9, 1877, Adelia P. LeSuer, who was b. in Bolivar, N. Y., March 8, 1855; he changed his name to Wimple; residence, Beresford, So. Dak. Children:

Della Eliza, b. Feb. 20, 1881.
Ethel Blanche, b. July 31, 1882.
Jesse LeSuer, b. July 26, 1884.
Clara Antoinette, b. Feb. 10, 1886.
Henry H., b. May 7, 1888; d. June 12, 1889.

205. Charles Henry Wemple, b. in Eatontown, N. J., March 4, 1856; m. in Mount Morris, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1883, Elizabeth A. Miller, who was b. in Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 18, 1858; residence, Shrewsbury, N. J. Children:

Chester Arthur, b. Oct. 4, 1883.
Lillie May, b. Aug. 22, 1885.
Harriet Adelia, b. Jan. 18, 1888.
Bertha Irene, b. Feb. 5, 1890.

206. Joseph Edward Wemple, b. June 1, 1856; m. Dec. 13, 1881, Margaret Scott Glassell; residence, Oxford, La. Children:

William Harmon, b. May 29, 1884.
Mary Glassell, b. Jan. 31, 1887.
Martha Louise, b. Aug. 9, 1889.
Thomas, b. Jan., 1892.

207. David E. Wemple, b. Aug. 1, 1842; m. Jan. 28, 1863, Gertrude Ann, dau. of Elizabeth and David Scott Quackenbush; d Feb. 27, 1895; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children:

Luella, b. June 9, 1864; d. June 14, 1864.
Elizabeth E., b. Oct. 8, 1865; m. Oct. 25, 1885, Henry V. Quackenbush; residence, Fultonville, N. Y.
John Scott, b. Feb. 12, 1868; m. Hattie, dau. of George Youngs, of Randall, N. Y., from whom he separated and subsequently m.
Charles, b. Oct. 8, 1873; d. Feb. 20, 1875.
Rebecca, b. June 11, 1877; d. Oct., 1902; unm.

208. JACOB E. WEMPLE, b. March 12, 1846; m. Jan. 1, 1871, Hattie, dau. of Jacob Bellows, who was b. Jan. 20, 1851; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children:

Clori, b. Dec. 29, 1872; m. Harry Wagner; Fultonville, N. Y.

Luella, b. Dec. 25, 1880; m. William Sager; Fultonville, N. Y.

209. CHRISTIAN PUTMAN WEMPLE, b. April 22, 1850; m. Dec. 7, 1870, Kate, dau. of Jacob C. and Maria Quackenbush, of Auriesville, N. Y.; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children:

Anna Maria, b. Sept. 4, 1871; m. Frank Butler; Amsterdam, N. Y.

Alfred DeGraff, b. Dec. 1, 1874; m. ——; residence, Albany, N. Y. Children.

210. NICHOLAS WEMPLE, b. Feb. 22, 1834; m. (1) Sept. 2, 1858, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Philip S. and Eliza (Burdick) Empie, of Ephratah, N. Y., who was b. March 19, 1836, and d. April 9, 1869; m. (2) April 22, 1873, Margaret, dau. of William W. and Jane (Booth) Kline, of Fultonville, N. Y., who was b. June 3, 1841; she was the widow of Capt. Garret Vander Veer, to whom she was married Dec. 18, 1861; Nicholas d. Feb. 19, 1896; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children:

Carrie, b. Dec. 30, 1860; d. Aug. 16, 1861.

Ella, b. Jan. 25, 1863; d. Feb. 25, 1867.

William Barent, b. Sept. 29, 1866; m. June 15, 1892, Gertrude Lillian, dau. of John Darius and Lillian (Lipe) Berry, of Fonda, N. Y., who was b. July 31, 1872. He is the compiler of this genealogy. Child: William Barent, b. in Albany, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1895.

211. WILLIAM HENRY WEMPLE, b. Jan. 12, 1838; m. Sept. 10, 1867, Anna, dau. of Rev. Abram G. Diefendorf, of Fultonville, N. Y., resided in Fultonville, N. Y., until 1896, when he removed to Buffalo, N. Y., where he d. Sept. 24, 1905. Children:

Lulu, b. Oct. 21, 1868; d. Jan. 2, 1872.

Charles Yates, b. Nov. 11, 1870; d. Sept. 4, 1871.

Harry Diefendorf, b. March 21, 1872; residence, Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Bessie Westbrook, of Amsterdam, N. Y.

212. EDWARD WEMPLE, b. Oct. 23, 1843; m. Sept. 10, 1868, Adelaide F., dau. of Simon C. Groot, who was b. in Schenectady, N. Y., March 19, 1844, and d. Dec. 24, 1895; residence, Fultonville, N. Y. Children:

Grace Adelaide, b. Aug. 12, 1869; m. William Henry Parker, June 25, 1891; residence, Buffalo, N. Y.

Alice Maud, b. June 6, 1871; m. in Camden, N. J., Feb. 12, 1897, Denison Gallaudet, of Washington, D. C.; residence, Norwich, Conn.

Ralph Clancy, b. Dec. 5, 1872; d. Feb. 10, 1875.

Edward Guy, b. May 31, 1875; unm.

Roy, b. Jan. 30, 1877; d. July 29, 1877.

Winslow Paige, b. June 7, 1884; d. April 4, 1885.

213. Franklin Pierce Wemple, b. Aug. 8, 1852; m. Oct. 3, 1878, Kate, dau. of John K. Anderson, who was b. April 2, 1855; residence, Schenectady, N. Y. Child:

Clara, b. Sept. 4, 1887, in Fultonville, N. Y.

214. Myndert Lewis Wemple, b. June 1, 1844; m. Livonia Bemis, Oct. 21, 1868; residence, West Valley, N. Y.; served during the Civil War in Co. G, 8th Reg. N. Y. Cavalry. Child:

William B., b. April 23, 1870; d. Jan. 26, 1892; unm.

215. Charles Edward Wemple, b. Aug. 1, 1839; m. June 26, 1864, Mary A. Gunsalus, who was b. July 4, 1846; residence, Minneapolis, Minn.; served 8 months during the Civil War in Co. K, 3rd Reg. Iowa Infantry. Children:

Stella, b. Feb., 1867.
Fred, b. Aug. 18, 1870.

216. Albert H. Wemple, b. Nov. 2, 1841, in Jamestown, N. Y.; m. Aug. 2, 1868, Charlotte B. Dix; residence, Sumner, Iowa; served 3 years, 3 months in Co. K, 3rd Reg. Iowa Infantry. Children:

Leonard Castle, b. April 18, 1870; residence, Chicago, Ill.
Lavina Mae, b. July 7, 1871; m. Jan. 7, 1892, Harry O. Whip.
Albert H., Jr., b. Nov. 27, 1874; residence, Chicago, Ill.
Lottie Gertrude, b. Nov. 27, 1874.
Lucian Ray, b. Oct. 31, 1878; d. March 25, 1883.
Ruth I., b. July 15, 1892.

217. Barent Wemple, b. Aug. 18, 1836; m. July 27, 1868, Catharine Post, who was b. July 26, 1853; residence, West Charlton, N. Y. Children:

Elizabeth, b. June 5, 1869.
Myndert, b. Feb. 6, 1874.
Frank, b. June 2, 1880.
Grover, b. Nov. 11, 1884.
John, b. April 15, 1889.

218. McKinney Wemple, b. in Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1837; m. Nov. 3, 1869, Eliza Jane Jakeway, who was b. in Lockport, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1849; residence, Lockport, N. Y. Children:

Martha E., b. Aug. 10, 1870.
Katie Jane, b. April 26, 1872.
Minnie J., b. Nov. 1, 1873.
Myndert, b. July 25, 1875.
Charles Edwin, b. Oct. 23, 1878.
Arthur, b. Nov. 25, 1880.
McKinney, Jr., b. June 9, 1892.

219. Jesse B. Wemple, b. Dec. 2, 1856; m. Libbie Jones; residence, Michigan. Child:

Minnie, b. ——.

220. James Levi Wemple, b. Jan. 1, 1847, in Jamestown, N. Y., where he still resides; m. May 2, 1875, Ida Shepard. Children:

Bertha A., b. Jan. 4, 1877.
Edith M., b. March 19, 1879.

221. John Veeder Wemple, b. Jan. 27, 1822, in Fonda, N. Y.; m. there, Dec. 15, 1847, Jane Dockstader; d. in Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1897; wife b. Sept. 26, 1828, and d. April 15, 1894. Children:

Elizabeth Ada, b. Oct. 10, 1848; m. James Thompson, Sept. 23, 1884.
Horace, b. Feb. 15, 1851; d. Aug. 9, 1851.
Anna Kate, b. Dec. 28, 1858; unm.
Charles Fuller, b. May 21, 1863; residence, Schenectady, N. Y.

222. Andrew Wemple, b. May 11, 1832; m. March 1, 1854, Malissa Burdick; residence, Chicago, Ill. Children:

Charles Alvin, b. Aug. 20, 1855; d. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1900; unm.
Lillian, b. Oct. 15, 1857; m. George B. Douglass, 1872; d. July, 1898; residence, Silver Creek, N. Y.
George Andrew, b. Jan. 12, 1860; m. June 20, 1880, Alma Edna Stuart, who was b. Aug. 13, 1857; residence, Chicago, Ill. Children: Roy Stuart, b. Aug. 19, 1882; d. Dec. 3, 1882. Ernest Andrew, b. May 11, 1883. Chester Leighton, b. Feb. 2, 1886. Lois Lucille, b. May 23, 1888; d. July 12, 1888. Chauncey Leon, b. Oct. 14, 1889. Cicero Vernon, b. Dec. 5, 1890; d. April 5, 1891.
Roy, d. in infancy.
Leon, d. in infancy.
Truly, d. in infancy.

223. Leonard C. Wemple, b. Feb. 19, 1836; m. Ruth Welden, March 23, 1864; residence, Rogers Park, Ill. Children:

Willis G., b. Sept. 28, 1866; m. Laura Bixler, Aug. 20, 1887; residence, Rogers Park, Ill. Children: Ruby, b. June 16, 1889; d. Nov. 17, 1889. Roy, b. June 16, 1889; d. Nov. 20, 1889. Clarence Leonard, b. Sept. 4, 1891.
Clarence Nelson, b. May 13, 1869.
Ada L., b. Oct. 5, 1876.

224. Edward H. Wemple, b. Jan. 27, 1838; m. Janette Beatson, Dec. 1, 1857; d. Aug. 8, 1885; residence, Rockford, Ill. Children:

Edna H., b. March 27, 1861; d. July 17, 1863.
Raymond G., b. May 22, 1864; unm. in 1895.
William Wallace, b. July 24, 1870; m. Jennie Stevenson, Dec. 28, 1892; residence, Rockford, Ill. Child: Norma Evelyn, b. July 11, 1893.
Ernestine H., b. March 23, 1878.

225. Eugene Wemple, b. Sept. 20, 1840; m. Sophia Scott, Oct. 15, 1862; residence, Rogers Park, Ill. Children:

Nellie E., b. July 13, 1865.
Fred J., b. Dec. 27, 1869; m. Selma Woicesky, June 15, 1893; residence, Rogers Park, Ill. Children: Beatrice, b. Dec. 30, 1893.

Harry E., b. March 7, 1872.
Grace A., b. Sept. 5, 1883.

226. Andrew Hanna Wemple, b. Sept. 30, 1830; d. Dec. 3, 1869; m. Sarah C. Seeber, 1849, who was b. March 6, 1823, and d. July 28, 1898; residence, New York City. Children:

Grace Darling, b. May 30, 1853; m. Dec. 8, 1880, Albert Galatin Seney, in Minneapolis, Minn., a son of George I. Seney, the noted philanthropist.

Daniel Frederick, b. April 27, 1856; d. Nov. 17, 1883; m. July, 1879, Martha Louise Stuart; was a physician and first settled in Rushmore, Minn., from there went to Haverstraw, N. Y., and then to Sioux Falls, So. Dak., where he died. Children: Alexander Frederick, b. April 28, 1880. Alice Yates, b. Aug. 23, 1882.

Lillian Firth, b. March 4, 1858; d. in infancy.

William Seeber, b. Jan. 1, 1866, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; has been in business in Sioux Falls, So. Dak., St. Paul, Minn., and New York City.

227. James Wemple, b. Sept. 3, 1832, in Albany, N. Y., but spent his first 16 years in Fonda, N. Y.; d. Jan. 28, 1879, in New York City; m. Feb. 15, 1862, Rebecca Anna Stone, who was b. in Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1842. Children:

Philip H. S., b. Oct. 29, 1867; d. March 30, 1868.
Randolph A., b. Jan. 27, 1876; d. Feb. 10, 1876.
Sadie A., b. Aug. 31, 1878, in Elizabeth, N. J.

228. Evert Lansing Wemple, b. May 31, 1835, in Delta, N. Y., but lived during his boyhood in Fonda, N. Y.; m. Jan. 17, 1858, Elizabeth Yates Seeber, of Canajoharie, N. Y.; removed to New York City in 1850 and to Rushmore, Minn., in 1878, in which latter place he held the office of County and Probate Judge for many years. Children:

Edwin Seeber, b. Jan. 24, 1859; m. May 24, 1890, Sarah A. Cummings, who was b. Nov. 11, 1870; residence, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. Children: Lillian Irene, b. May 28, 1891. Edwin Lansing, b. March 8, 1893.

Albert Sheldon, b. Dec. 15, 1861; residence, Devils Lake, No. Dak.; unm. in 1895.

Lillian, b. Nov. 24, 1865; m. Nov. 8, 1882, Anton Shaeffer, Adrian, Minn.

Grace Rebecca, b. Jan. 13, 1869; m. Nov. 11, 1886, Willis H. Booth, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

James Alexis, b. Dec. 15, 1872; residence, Rushmore, Minn.; unm. 1895.

229. Christopher Yates Wemple, b. in Utica, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1837; spent his boyhood in Fonda, N. Y., removing to New York City in 1854, entering the employ of Garner & Co., the largest print and cotton establishment in the world, and finally worked his way up to be general manager of the business occupying this position from 1864 until his death. He m. Aug. 16, 1860, Josephine Whelpley, dau. of John and Joan (Reysdyse) Whelpley, who was

b. June 7, 1837, and d. Feb. 27, 1867; m. (2) Susan Jane Hagerman. Children:

William Scott, b. May 15, 1861; d. Aug. 16, 1862.
Harry Yates, b. May 14, 1863; residence, New York City. d. Aug 1913
Jophenia, b. Oct. 2, 1864; d. Aug. 22, 1865.
Edward Lansing, b. March 17, 1866; residence, New York City.
Alice Young, b. June 17, 1874; d. June 16, 1879.

230. William Russ Wemple, b. Jan. 25, 1835; m. March 19, 1857, Mary Elizabeth Edwards, who d. April 12, 1876; m. (2) May 27, 1883, Carrie H. Freeman, dau. of William B. and Annie (Wood) Freeman, of England, who was b. Sept. 19, 1860 and d. ——; residence, New York City. Children:

William Yates, b. Nov. 28, 1859; m. Caroline Jewitt Hicks, Oct. 8, 1891; residence, New York City. Children: Dorothy, b. July 24, 1892. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 11, 1898. Caroline Gertrude, b. July 12, 1911.
Henry, b. Aug. 9, 1861; d. July 21, 1863.
Anna, b. Jan. 3, 1863; d. Oct. 15, 1864.
Alfred, b. March 20, 1866; d. April 4, 1866.
Horace Russ, b. Nov. 11, 1869; m. Jan. 23, 1894, Ellen Lowrey Pope; residence, New York City.

231. Henry Yates Wemple, b. Jan. 7, 1843; m. Dec. 20, 1865, Cornelia Jenkins Barker, granddau. of Thomas Jenkins, a prominent resident of Columbia Co., N. Y.; entered the employ of the Manhattan Life Insurance Company (founded by his father) in 1861 and rose by merited promotions to the office of second vice-president in 1890; residence, Rutland, Vt. Children:

Cornelia Agnes, b. Feb. 25, 1869; d. Aug. 20, 1869.
Albert Jenkins, b. Feb. 24, 1870; d. Aug. 29, 1886.
Henry Yates, Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1871.
Edith Lansing, b. June 14, 1873.
Irene, b. Oct. 2, 1875.
Robert Gardiner, b. March 26, 1880.

232. Charles Edward Wemple, b. Dec. 5, 1846; m. July 1, 1873, Eliza Rowland; residence, New York City. Children:

Charles Yates, b. Jan. 24, 1874.
Clara R., b. Nov. 16, 1875.
Rowland, b. Feb. 6, 1877,
Eliza, b. Oct. 24, 1878.
Elliot, b. ——; d. in infancy.
Ward, b. Sept. 29, 1885.
Edith Bleecker, b. Dec. 14, 1887.
Alice, b. Dec. 9, 1889.

233. John Denison Russ Wemple, b. March 30, 1851; m. Oct. 15, 1877, Margaret Pickney, who was b. Nov. 2, 1857, and d. April 28, 1894; she was the dau. of Benjamin McClelland but was adopted by John M. Pickney and went by the latter's name; residence, New York City. Child:

John Pickney, b. July 5, 1878.

JANEWAY FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY ORRA E. MONNETTE.

Mr. Orra E. Monnette, of Los Angeles, Cal., a member of this Society, is collecting data relative to the Janeway family, with the intention of finally publishing same.

Two branches of the family came to America, one headed by William Janeway, who brought the Charter of the Trinity Church, New York City, and was a vestryman there in 1698. He married Anietje De Key, the widow of Henricus De Meyer, and is the ancestor of the New York and New Jersey families. The other was headed by James Janeway, who was born in London, Aug. 31, 1795, married there Caroline Russell, and came to America in 1832 and settled in Ohio. The two branches are related and search is being made in London for the connection. During this search the following items were copied by a correspondent from the Parish Register of All Hallows Church, London Wall:

Baptized 1595 Dorothy daughter of Mr. Andrew Janeway of this Parish.

1596–7,	March	6.	Jane, daughter of Andrew Janeway.
1605,	March	25.	Johan daughter of Andrew Janeway.
1607,	April,	16.	John, son of H. J.
1608,	July,	20.	Thomas, son of John Janeway.
1609,	June,	4.	Edward, son of Andrew Janeway.
1609–10,	Jan.,	21.	Grissell, daughter of John Janeway.
1611,	July,	13.	Andrew, son of John Janeway.
1612,	Aug.,	20.	Mary daughter of Andrew Janeway
1612,	Dec.,	3.	William, son of John Janeway.
1613,	July,	24.	Andrew, son of Andrew Janeway.
1615,	Nov.,	16.	Anne, daughter of John Janeway.
1616–17,	Feb.,	.	William, son of Andrew and Alice Janeway.
1617,	April,	20.	John, son of John and Jane Janeway.
1617–18,	Jan.,	13.	Edmond, son of Andrew and Alice Janeway,
1619,	Dec.,	22.	Mary, daughter of Andrew and Alice Janeway.
1622,	April,	9.	Edmund, son of Andrew and Alice J.
1627,	Dec.,	13.	Edward, son of Andrew and Mary J.
1642,	April,	26.	Andrew son of William and Anne J.

MARRIED

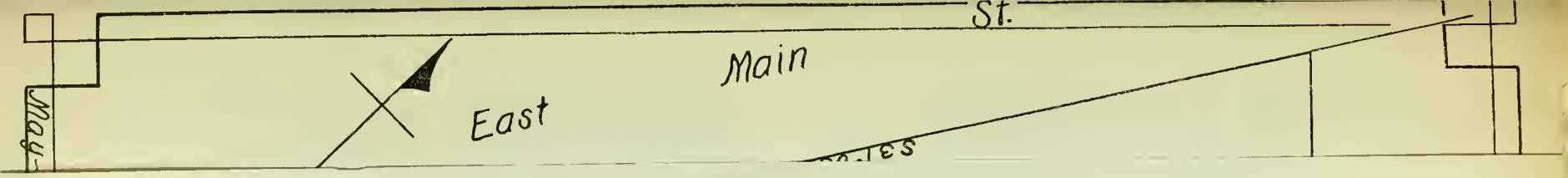
1601,	April,	28.	Andrew Janeway to Anne Raymonde.
1611–12,	Feb.,	11.	Andrew Janeway to Alice Hurts.
1625,	Oct.,	17.	Andrew Janeway to Mary Chapar.
1638,	Oct.,	28.	Andrew Janeway to Margaret Poek.
1652,	May,	14.	Richard Janeway to Mary Greene.

BURIED

1634,	June,	13.	John, son of Andrew Janeway.

Extracts from the Parish Register of Rettshalls in Hertfordshire. Jacob the sonne of Mr. William Janeway and Mary, his wife, was baptized January the 21st, 1648.

MACHACKEMECK BURYING GROUND, PORT JERVIS, N. Y.


St.
Main
East

Fold-out Placeholder

This fold-out is being digitized, and will be inserted at a future date.

(Parish Note of Will, 1698)

Anne, daughter of Wm. and Mary, bap. Dec., 23rd, 1650, died 1681.
Nathaniel, son of Wm. and Mary, bapt. Nov., 5th, 1654.
Benjamin, son of Wm. and Mary, born Aug., 30th, 1654.
Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. William Janeway and Elizabeth his wife bapt. Aug. 30th, 1660.
John, son of Wm. and Elizabeth bap. Jan., 2, 1661.

Buried, Rettshalls

1651–2, . Anne, daughter of Wm. and Mary.
1654, . William, Minister of this Parish was buried Aug., 25th.
1658, April, 12. Nathaniel, son of Wm. and Mary.
1658, June, 11. John Janeway.

In the church at Rettshalls is a mural monument in the Chancel to the memory of Rev. John Janeway son of the Rev. Wm. Janeway, born at Lilly in Hertfordshire, Oct. 27, 1633, died June 1657 (or 8). The inscription states that his character is recorded by his brother James.

MACHACKEMECK GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS, PORT JERVIS, ORANGE COUNTY, N. Y.

Contributed by Royden Woodward Vosburgh.

A copy of the gravestones in the Machackemeck Burying Ground was made by the Daughters of the Revolution in the month of June, 1908. This copy has been revised and corrected by comparison with the gravestones with the assistance of W. H. Nearpass. It is not a verbatim copy. All verses, epitaphs and words like "Sacred to the memory" are omitted. The punctuation has been made uniform. In the older inscriptions some of the pecularities of spelling and wording have been preserved. A large number of the gravestones shown on the plan are footstones. They are designated by the letter F. and whenever possible the headstone to which each one belongs is indicated. A considerable number of the stones are without inscription; a few are so far gone as to be entirely illegible; these are omitted.

2. Amy, wife of Levi Vangorden, who d. July 8, 1835, æ. 50 y., 4 m., 22 d.
3. A. V. (F. to 2).
5. Sarah J., dau. of R. H. and Eleanor Pierce, d. March 19, 1851, æ. 4 y., 10 m., 7d.
6. S. J. P. (F. to 5).
7. Mathew Sears, d. April 27, 1848, æ. 4 y., 10 m., 7 d.
8. Lydia Ann, dau. of Mathew and Azuba Sears, d. Sept. 4, 1848, æ. 15 y.
9. M. S. (F. to 7).
10. L. A. S. (F. to 8).
13. Died Feb. 17, 1827, Betsey Bodle, æ. 4 y., 2 m., 5 d.

34. J. W. (F.)
35. Jessie Wait, son of James and Elizabeth Wait, who d. Sept. 21, 1828, æ. 19 y., 8 m., 26 d.
36. Jane Boyd, wife of Robert & Boyd, dec[d], who departed this life March 26, A.D. 1830, æ. 79 y., 11 m., 26 d.
37. J. B. (F. to 36).
38. Hannah, wife of Hezekiah Woodward, who d. May 7, 1845, in the 78 y. of her age.
39. John Kent, a native of Old England, who departed this life March 6, 1824, æ. 61 y.
40. Wm. K. Stone, d. Jan. 5, 1856, æ. 64 y., 10 m., 7 d.
Rachel, wife of W. K. Stone, d. April 30, 1861, æ. 71 y., 7 m.
41. Mary, d. July 6, 1840, æ. 1 y., 6 m.
42. H. W. (F. to 38).
43. J. K. (F. to 39). 44. R. S. (F. to 40).
45. Died, Dec. 7, 1849, Francis Mapes, æ. 31 y., 8 m.
46. F. M., (F. to 45).
47. Delila, wife of Daniel Warner, d. Feb. 26, 1837, æ. 69 y.
48. D. W. (F. to 47). 53. M. C. D.
50. J. D. 54. J. St. J.
51. J. C. D. 55. J. G. D.
52. W. C. D.
57. Stephen D. Best, d. Jan. 24, 1833, æ. 33 y., 5 m., 14 d.
59. Ester, wife of Samuel Lambert, who d. Feb. 9, 1844, æ. 60 y.
60. Samuel Lambert, who d. March 14, 1839, æ. 63 y.
61. Mary E. Lambert, d. Aug. 31, 1837, æ. 2 m., 5 d.
66. N. W. (F. to 68).
68. Nathan Whitlock, d. Sept. 15, 1802, æ. 52 y.
76. A. C. (F. to 77).
77. Abraham Corwin, Oct. 1, 1827, æ. 30 y., 2 m.
78. John Corwin, d. May 1, 1856, æ. 86 y., 4 m., 7 d.
79. Julia-[h] Corwin, wife of John Corwin, who departed this life Sept. 10, 1823, æ. 53 y., 1 m., 19 d.
81. 1809. Margaret Windfield Departed this life Sept. the 4, aged 25 years.
82. 1806. 86. J. A. C.
87. 1807. Peter P. Patterson, d. March 15th.
90. 1809. M. W.
91. Abraham Windfield, d. in his 50eth year, May 11, 1813.
103. Richard Manning, d. Jan. 27, 1850, aged 45 y. Erected by J. E. Manning, his brother.
104. (F. to 103).
105. † I. H. S. John Kelley, a native of England, d. Dec. 22, 1851, æ. 35 y., 6 m.
106. † Erected to the memory of Honor Muliek, who d. Nov. 3, 1852, æ. 29 y., by her loving husband Michael McKeon.
107. Joseph E. Hornbeck, d. Sept. 25, 1851, in the 66th year of his age.
109. J. A. C., 1823 (F. to 79).
111. Daniel Decker, departed this Life this Jan. 15, aged 33 years.
113. 1796. In memory of Elizabeth Cuykendall, who died No. the 10, aged 1 yea., 2 mo., 15 days.

114. Aug. 4, A.D. 1805, Jacob Squirl departed this life aged 81 years.
115. E. A.
117. Margery Westbrook, dau. of B. & Assenea Westfall, d. 30 May, 1852, æ. 25 y., 4 m.
118. M. W. W. (F. 117).
119. Simon, son of John D. & Catharine Carpenter, d. March 28, 1833, æ. 2 y., 1 m., 9 d.
120. Senia, wife of Simon Westfall, d. Aug. 20, 1837, æ. 68 y., 11 m., 10 d.
121. S. C. (F. 119). 123. S. W. (F. 125).
122. S. W. (F. 120). 124. W. C. (F. 126).
125. Simon Westfall, d. Oct. 23, 1846, in the 82 year of his age.
126. William, son of John D. & Catherine Carpenter, who d. Oct. 2, 1839, æ. 5 m., 22 d.
128. S. D. B. (F. to 57). 129. R. P. C., 1821 (F. to 130).
130. Robart P. Chattle, d. Oct. 19, 1821, æ. 8 y.
131. Dr. Thomas Chattle, who d. June 30, 1824, æ. 42 y.
132. K. M. L. (F. to 134). 133. M. E. L. (F).
134. Katherin M. Lambert, d. Sept. 27, 1837, æ. 2 y., 1 m., 27 d.
135. (F. to 131). 136. T. C. (F.)
137. Charles Lambert, d. Aug. 12, 1828, æ. 2 y., 1 m.
138. E. L.
140. J. E. H. (F. to 107). 141. (F. to 105).
142. 1829. John Hornbeck, d. Oct. 26, 1829.
143. (F. to 142).
144. Joseph Van Noy, d. May 10, 1833, æ. 76 y., 3 m., 11 d.
145. Hannah, wife of Benjamin Van Noy, who d. March 19, 1847, æ. 67 y., 2 m., 19 d.
146. Benjamin Van Noy, who d. Nov. 23, 1848, æ. 63 y., 10 m., 24 d.
147. Nancy L., wife of Nicholas Van Noy, d. June 8, 1853, æ. 52 y., 8 m., 22 d.
148. Calvin C., son of Isaac and Catherine M. Buley, d. March 20, 1843, æ. 3 y., 1 m., 1 d.
149. Fletcher L., son of Isaac and Catherine Buley, d. July 29, 1849, æ. 1 y., 5 m., 26 d.
150. (F. to 149). 152. (F. to 147).
151. (F. to 148). 153. (F. to 145).
154. Hannah, wife of James Westfall, d. 25 April, 1850, æ. 22 y., 8 m., 12 d.
155. J. W. (F.)
156. Theadore, son of Andrew & Mary Crawford, d. 26 Sept., 1850, æ. 6 y., 1 m., 1 d.
157. Margaret, wife of Isaac Vanaken, d. July 22, 1796.
158. 1758 Rntrs Overlden.
159. C. S.
160. 1762, July de 4. A. B. Overlede.
161. 1762, June 19, M. K. D.
162. Sarah, wife of John Nearpass, d. Feb. 11, 1856, aged 84 y., 11 m., 5 d.
163. Lydia Ann, dau. of Jacob & Francena Nearpass, d. Sept. 11, 1852, æ. 13 y., 2 m., 21 d.

164. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William & Sarah M. Nearpass, d. Oct. 4, 1848, æ. 4 y., 2 m., 20 d.
165. M. E. N. (F. to 164).
166. Richard, son of Jacob and Francena Nearpass, d. Feb. 22, 1844.
167. Francena, wife of Jacob Nearpass, b. Sept. 1, 1811, d. Jan. 12, 1863, æ. 52 y., 4 m., 12 d.
168. Jacob Nearpass, d. May 28, 1842, æ. 40 y., 19 d.
169. J. N. (F. to 168).
171. Catherine Nearpass, wife of Henry Case, who d. March 29, 1842, æ. 56 y., 6 m., 9 d.
172. S. Dk. is overleden in het year 1789, Agust de 20.
173. John Nearpass, d. June 18, 1834, æ. 78 y., 9 m.
174. William Nearpass, d. Dec. 9, 1804, æ. 47 y.
175. April 1, A.D., 1805, Jacob Nearpass Departed this Life Aged 90 yr.
176. C. C. (F. to 171).
177. 1733, Martin Decker departed this life April 24, 1802. (Only a few fragments of this stone remain. Copied by W. H. Nearpass about twenty years ago).
178. 1762. Sarah Caskey departed this life July the 27, 1796.
180. An infant dau. of Matthias and Maria Heizmann d. Nov. 23, 1852.
185. 1806, March 31, Lydia Cox departed this life, æ. 64 y.
187. Mary Cox d. in the 91 y. of her age, 1804.
188. J. S. (F. to 114).
197. Willis, son of Josiah W. & Eliza Johnson, d. April 29, 1852, æ. 8 m., 18 d.
198. An infant son of Josiah and Eliza Johnson, d. Dec. 10, 1852.
199. J. (F.)
200. John G. Stortzner, d. Dec. 13, 1851, æ. 26 y., 6 m.
Mary, his daughter, d. Sept. 3, 1851, æ 19 d.
201. (F. to 200).
203. Hannah, wife of Cornelius W. Cole, who d. Nov. 10, 1850, æ. 81 y., 8 m., 26 d.
205. Oakley, son of Andrew & Mary Keen. Accidently drowned May 4, 1854, æ. 17 y., 8 m., 17 d.
206. Died 12 June, 1823, Peter G. Vanettan, æ. 22 y., 10 m., 24 d.
208. Levi V. Cuddaback, d. 18th Nov., 1810. Born 13 day of March, 1807.
209. April 25, 1796, Jane Vanetten departed hir life. Born the 7 July, 1785.
210. Aug. 4, 1797, born, Hanna Vanetten. Departed hir life Jan. 14, 1798.
211. March 12, 1817(?), Hannah Vanetten died Eage 88 years old. (A fieldstone).
217. 1791. Margaret Caskey departed this life, Oct. 26, 1791.
225. J.
228. 1756, April 29. J MD X Overleden.
229. M.(?). N.(?). Overleden in het Jar 17 in 56 Meart 18.
230. 1751 Novb 22 St D 1752 fIISDJ
232. 1756, July 5, is Elbet D. overledn.

233. 1752, July 23. F. K. R.
233½. Note:—Leaning against 233 is a small stone with the top partly broken off. What remains of each line of the inscription follows:
ANT [ ] RIA [ ] OVERLED
234. 1752, JULY 6 SARA KR
235. 1757 JAVR D 21. H. K. R. OLD (overleden)
236. 1753. JUR 20 I. VE.
238. J. M. (F. to 240). 239. J. C.
240. John Madden, a native of Cork, Ireland, who d. Jan. 1, 1848, æ. 54 y.
241. April 21, A. D. 1805, Simon Westfall departed this life, æ. 87 y.
242. Sally, wife of Simeon Westfall, died March 12, 1837, æ. 95 y.
242½. 1808. Levi Brink Deceased July 15, Aged 10 Yr.
244. Jane Brink, d. Oct. 1, A.D. 1808.
246. E. J. H.
247. ✝ IHS Patrick Mulloy, d. July 30, 1851, æ. 25 y.
Owen Shannon, d. Feb. 23, 1849, æ. 24 y. Native of the County of Roscommon, Ireland.
Patrick Hinnan, d. June 17, 1850, æ. 24 y., 6 m.
248. P. M. O. S. P. H. (F. to 247.)
249. Leah Westbrook, born 1743, Novemb. d. 24, de wyf of Wilhelmus Cole, dpetd of dis lyf in de yer 1820, Novemb. d. 28de.
250. Wilhelmus Col, bornt in de yer 1741, Mey 28. Dedepert dis lyfe in de yer 1829, Mey 4.
251. Josias Cole, who d. March 22, 1842, æ. 77 y., 4 m., 7 d.
252. Rosannah, wife of Josias Cole, who d. Aug. 4, 1850, æ. 87 y., 6 m., 17 d.
253. J. C. (F. to 252). 254. R. C. (F. to 251).
255. Wilhelmus Col* Born in de yer 1741, Mey *8, depert of tis* * im de yer 18. (Date never completed. * Indicates part of stone broken off. Footstone to 250.)
257. Patrick Gillooley, died Sept. 22, 1851, æ. 21 y., 25 d. Native of the County of Roscommon, Ireland.
258. P. G. (F. to 257). 260. T. Q.
262. In memory of Tunis Quick, born in the year 1787, April 13. Decease Jan. the 9th, 1810.
263. Charity, wife of Benj. Vaninwegen, d. May 18, 1816, æ. 24 y.
264. Lydia Middaugh, wife of Aaron Thomas, d. April 27, 1848, æ. 76 y., 3 m., 12 d.
265. L. T. (F. to 264).
270. Catherine M., dau. of James I. and Catherine Terwillegar, d. May 15, 1832, æ. 27 d.
271. C. M. T. (F. to 270).
272. Catherine, wife of James I. Terwillegar, d. May 10, 1832, æ. 18 y., 14 d.
273. Here Lies buried Sarah, the wife of Cornelus Van Aken who dyd Dec. 20, 1766.
274. (Fragments, parts of two stones. One probably that of Sarah Cole. Lying loose on tombstone, but do not belong there.)

275. (A tombstone; sides of grave lined with heavy flagstones, with edges just above the ground. No inscription.)
276. Lydia Van Fleet, d. Oct. 23, 1835, æ. 59 y., 9 m., 10 d.
277. L. V. F. (F. to 276).
278. Eutica Van Fleet, d. Oct. 22, 1832, æ. 54 y., 8 m.
279. James Van Fleet, d. Dec. 20, 1821, æ. 83 y., 5 m.
280. Margaret, wife of James Van Fleet, d. March 27, 1841, æ. 91 y., 4 m., 26 d.
281. M. V. (F. to 280).
282. J. V. F. (F. to 279). 283. E. V. F. (F. to 278).

THE RECORDS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SMITHTOWN, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 285 of The Record.)

Schedule of the names of the members of the 1st Presbyterian Church in Smithtown who have signed the covenant proposed and adopted by the Com. of Presbytery, convened Nov. 13, 1797, also the names of members removed by death or otherwise.

Names of members who have subscribed to the Church Covenant:

1797, Dec. 1. Rev. Luther Gleson, Epenetus Smith, Elder, Samuel Phillips, Thomas Blydenburgh, Deacon, Amos Willys, Elder.
1798, Nov. 16. Philetus Smith.
1799, Feb. 21. Joseph Smith.
1801, Feb. 14. Samuel Willits.
1804, Dec. 15. Alexander Smith, Moses Wickes, Stephen Burnet, Jedediah Mills, William Smith, Platt Willits.
1798, Feb. 10. Jonas Mills, Esq.
Feb. 14. Jesse Nicolls.
1799, Nov. 15. Jeremiah Wheeler, Jemima Wheeler, Thankful Hallock, Daniel Brown and his wife Charlotte.
1800, July 5. John Newton.
Oct. 11. James Blydenburgh.
1802, Aug. 14. Thomas Hallock & his wife.

Admitted to Presbyterian Church, Smithtown:

1797, Dec. 16. Ruth Blydenburgh, Hannah Smith, Rebecca Smith, Deborah Smith, Rachel Smith, Jane Merchant, Reuhamah Wheeler, Hannah Denton.
1798, Feb. 10. Elizabeth Mills, Mehetable Smith.
Aug. 10. Mary Gleson.
1799, Feb. 22. Catherine Smith.

1802, Aug. 14. Tabitha Taylor, Sarah L'Hommedieu.
1802, May 8. Peggy Phillips, Anna Smith, Martha Jayne, Keziah Stage, Miriam Wickes, Jemima Darling.
1803, March 12. Clarissa Floyd, Eliz. Ketcham.
1804, June 16. Isaac Blydenburgh and wife.
1805, Feb. 23. Juliana Gervis (Jarvis?), Mary Vail, Obadiah Wheeler & his wife, Azel Conklin.
1807, May 16. Philetus Hartt.
1809, Jan. 21. Zophar Hallock, Elsa L'Hommedieu.

A Record of Marriages.

Agreeable to the vote of the Church this may certify that the Rev. Luther Gleason, pastor of the presbyterian Church and Congregation of Smithtown, has married all the underwritten names:

1797, Dec. 1. Daniel Wheeler & Hannah Wheeler, both of Smithtown.
Dec. 23. Alexander Barto & Betsy Stratton, of Huntington.
Dec. 24. Thomas Dow & Betsy Lockhard, of Huntington.
1798, Jan. 11. Garret Darling & Elizabeth Wheeler, of Smithtown.
Jan. 7. Phinias Smith & Deborah Powell, of Huntington.
Jan. 17. William Hins(?) & Martha Nichols, Smithtown.
John Darling & Jemime Conklin, Smithtown.
April 4. Joshua Smith & Deborah Smith, Smithtown.
Sept. 22. Joseph Terry & Joana Gerard, Smithtown.
Nov. 11. Gilbert Platt & Deney Davis, Huntington.
Nov. 25. David Fleet & Hannah Sammis, Huntington.
Nov. 28. Micha Smith & Betsy Smith, Smithtown.
1799, Jan. 3. John Darling & Mary Soper.
Feb. 2. Simeon Hendrickson & Betsy Jonson, Huntington.
Feb. 5. George Wisar & Marinda Bunce, Huntington.
Feb. 11. Benjamin Woods & Ajenath(?) Aleby, Huntington.
Feb. 13. Barnebas Wheeler & Catherine Darling, Smithtown.
Feb. 17. Israel Okerly & Polly Weeks, Huntington.
Jarvis Dennis of Huntington, Elizabeth Doxsey of Islip.
April 18. John A. Newton & Polly Soper, Smithtown.
April 20. Melancthon Rogers, Polly Vail, Huntington.
April 28. Peter Platt, Pattey Berry(?), Huntington.
Paul Nichols, Betsey Arthur, Huntington.
Oct. 14. Abraham Nichol, Sarah Longbotham, Brookhaven.
Oct. 19. John Jarvis & Betsy Burnet, Smithtown.
Nov. 3 Benedick Gregory of Danbury, Nancy Schenck, Huntington.
Nov. 16. Jesse Oakes, Debby Cidmer(?) (Skidmore), Huntington.
Peter Oakes, Sally Soper, Huntington.
Dec. 4. Medad Rogers & Nancy Seamon, Islip.
Dec. 21. Jacob Oakerly & Rachel Smith, Islip.

1800, Jan. 11. Samuel Conklin, Sally Taylor.
Jan. 26. Moses Vail, Temperance Brush, Smithtown.
Feb. 18. Jervise Rogers of Huntington, Mary Mowbray of Islip.
Feb. 24. Jonas Davis & Betsey Smith, Huntington.
March 11. Mose Sweezy of Huntington, Frances Blydenburgh, Smithtown.
March 23. Jesse Smith, Sophia Smith, Brookhaven.
March 30. Nathaniel Barto, Almedia Abbot, Islip.
April 19. Scudder Carll, Hannah Fleet, Huntington.
April 20. Zophas Hallock, Hannah Roe, Brookhaven.
April 24. James S. Miller, Abigail Hallock, Smithtown.
May 18. John Edwards, Jemima Mores, Islip.
May 27. Richard Woods, Catherine Jane, Smithtown.
May 31. Benjamin Petty, Julianer Major(?), Brookhaven.
Oct. 1. Edward Mulford, Polly Oakes, Brookhaven.
Dec. 20. David Rose of Smithtown, Ruth Ketcham, Brookhaven.
Dec. 31. Henry C. Wheeler, Catherine Longbotham, Smithtown.
1801, Jan. 5. Jacob Smith, Dosha Thorn, Islip.
Jan. 29. Zadock Heart, Ruth Coone, Smithtown.
March 10. Samuel Phillips, Smithtown, Peggy Bayley, Brookhaven.
March 22. Gilbert Sammis, Charity Sammis, Huntington.
March 30. Mills Smith, Anna Mapes, Smithtown.
April 4. David Rose, Phebe Smith, Islip.
Jonathan Seamon of Islip, Hannah Smith, Huntington.
Abijah Ketcham, Hannah Smith, Islip.
April 6. Jacob Nichols, Sarah Mary(?), Smithtown.
May 21. Isaac Platt of Plattsburgh, Dorothy Smith of Smithtown.
May 26. Joseph Rose, Hannah Cool(?), Smithtown.
June 6. George Darling, Jayne Darling, Smithtown.
June 10. Alexander Conklin, Amy Soper, Smithtown.
July 8. Anning Smith & Bettirah Conklin, Smithtown.
Ezra Soper, Theziah Conklin, Smithtown.
Aug. 30. Daniel Jayne of Smithtown & Hannah Robins of Huntington.
Nov. 29. Stephen B. Nichols, Smithtown, Betsey Higbee, Islip.
Dec. 2. Thomas Balding, Huntington, Hannah Carman, Islip.
Dec. 7. Samuel S. Smith & Keziah Soper, Smithtown.
Dec. 24. Daniel Smith, Sarah Hawkins, Islip.
1802, Jan. 13. Thomas Arthur, Margaret Smith, Smithtown.
Jan. 9. William Snedicor & Hannah Ketcham, Huntington.
Feb. 13. John Lockwood, Elizabeth Hand, Huntington.
Feb. 21. Benjamin Sutherd, Temperance Platt, Huntington.

1802, April 3. Walter Smith, Patty Ketcham, Islip.
April 6. Jonah Kellom, Polly Stratton, Huntington.
May 7. Garret Snedicor, Mary Oakley, Huntington.
May 23. Thomas Oakley, Susana Nichols, Smithtown.
May 25. Isaac Seamon, Betsey Dingey, Huntington.
May 26. Oliver Snedicor, Sally Ketcham, Huntington.
July 4. John Thompson, Catherine Nichols, Smithtown.
July 13. William Smith, Freelove Baldwin, Islip.
July 18. Joshua Wicks, Smithtown, Experience Hubbs, Huntington.
John Soper, Polly Hubbs, Huntington.
Aug. 17. Ebeneezer Hawkins, Rachel Smith, Islip.
Sept. 21. Havens Smith, Charlotte Smith, Smithtown.
Dec. 11. Epenetus Oakley, Polly Ketcham, Huntington.
1803, Jan. 9. Zebulon Ketcham, Hannah Snedicor, Huntington.
Jan. 24. Phillip Valentine, Fanny Ireland.
Feb. 1. Selah Smith, Hestor Smith, Smithtown.
Feb. 7. Peter Jayne, Sally Wheeler, Smithtown.
March 1. John Brush, Smithtown, Sarah Vail, Huntington.
March 25. Peter Bishop of Middletown, Betsey Weeks, Smithtown.
April 4. Eliphalet Mowbray, Lettee Monford, Islip.
April 6. Garret Darling, Mary Darling, Smithtown.
April 16. Jonathan Stratton, Elizabeth Totten, Huntington.
April 25. Lewis Firmon of Brookhaven, Rhoda Kellom, Huntington.
April 27. William Smith, Mary Davis, Brookhaven.
May 7. Jacob Heart, Phebe Conklin, Huntington.
May 23. Daniel Reeve, Tabithy Smith, Smithtown.
June 4. Daniel Blydenburgh, Sarah Smith, Smithtown.
June 15. John Smith, Juliana Smith, Smithtown.
Aug. 4. James Smith, Hestor Conklin, Smithtown.
Capt. John Darling, Elizabeth Ketcham, Smithtown.
Aug. 15. Samuel Ketcham, Hannah Brush, Smithtown.
Sept. 29. John Griffin, Hannah Smith, Smithtown.
Oct. 12. Whitman Brush, Amy Furman, Huntington.
Oct. 27. Azel Conklin, Betsey Blatchley, Huntington.
Dec. 7. James Smith, Clarrissa Smith, Smithtown.
Dec. 25. Jedediah Weeks, Mary Tooker, Huntington.
1804, Jan. 15. Amos Soper, Sally Porter, Brookhaven.
Jan. 26. Ebeneezer Smith, Mary Smith, Smithtown.
March 4. Richard Udall, Prudency Carll, Islip.
March 23. David L'Hommedieu, Elizabeth Thompson, Smithtown.
June 17. Arcillias Doxsy, Phebe Ruland, Islip.
July 15. Zophar Platt, Phebe Heart, Huntington.
Aug. 18. Selah Oakley, Matilda Brush, Huntington.
Aug. 20. Joseph Conklin, Zeviah Barto, Huntington.
Sept. 11. Daniel Beedle of Hempstead, Naomy Trim, Islip.
Nov. 18. William Pollock, Elizabeth Abot, Huntington.
Dec. 14. Gilbeart Brown, Elizabeth Davis, Brookhaven.

1805, Feb. 14. Thomas Smith, Hestor Arthur, Smithtown.
Feb. 23. Henry Reeve, Charity Bailey, Smithtown.
Feb. 24. Joseph Wood, Hannah Stillwell, Smithtown.
March 3. Townsend Weeks of Huntington, Deborah Fleet, Islip.
March 17. Smith Brush, Smithtown, Jemima Ketcham, Huntington.
March 24. David Seamon, Unis Hendrickson, Huntington.
April 7. Jonathan Berrey, Hannah Grissman, Huntington.
April 27. Richard Ketcham, Mary Howell, Islip.
May 14. Rowland Seamon, Esther Smith, Smithtown.
June 15. Samuel Vail, Phebe Weeks, Southold.
June 16. Phinahas Mapes, Elizabeth Smith, Smithtown.
July 6. Samuel Barker of Hempstead, Ruth Conklin, Huntington.
Aug. 3. Timothy Jackson, Sarah Berrey, Huntington.
Aug. 7. James Fegon, Diania Hawkins, Smithtown.
Dec. 5. Ebenezar Wheeler, Sewkey Garard, Smithtown.
Dec. 14. Jesse Rose, Smithtown, Catherine Arthur, Huntington.
Dec. 21. John Mills, Esthar Sedam, Huntington.
1806, Jan. 2. Selah Wicks of Smithtown, Hannah Hubbs of Huntington.
Jan. 18. William Reeve, Anna Jervis, Huntington.
Jan. 26. Henry Brush of Huntington, Charry Smith, Smithtown.
Feb. 9. Eliphalet Smith of Islip, Patty Roberson(?), Smithtown.
Nathaniel Tooker, Miriam Hallock, Brookhaven.
Feb. 15. David Carll, Nancy Fleet, Huntington.
Feb. 20. Israel Rogers, Hannah Wheeler, Huntington.
David Blatchley, Sarah Wheeler, Huntington.

Names from 1806 to 1809, Recorded by Daniel Brown.

1806, May 11. Thomas Wicks, Polley Alleby, Huntington.
May 28. John Harned, Polly Blatchley, Huntington.
June 14. Gilbert Fleet, Hannah Strong, Islip.
1807, Jan. 1. Eliphalet Jervice, Mary Raynor, Huntington.
John Ketcham, Linia Smith, Islip.
Feb. 8. Thomas Stratton, Lydea Whitmore, Huntington.
Feb. 14. Thomas Bunce of Smithtown, Sarah Blatchley, Huntington.
March 1. Selah Platt, Naomi Lewis, Huntington.
March 9. Alexander Ketcham of Huntington, Ester Smith of Islip.
March 14. Richard Knowlas of Troy, Sarah Rose of Islip.
April 6. Thomas Brush, Deborah Wiver, Huntington.
April 13. Shadrack Terry, Phebe Petty, Smithtown.
April 30. William Woodhull, Juliana Brush, Huntington.
Sept. 26. David Stillwell of Huntington, Anna Weeks, Islip.
Nov. 14. Thomas Conklin of Huntington, Phebe Stage, Smithtown.

1807, Nov. 23. George Sprage of Hempstead, Ruth Ruland, Huntington.
Dec. 19. Peter Monfort, Islip, Abigail Ireland, Huntington.
Conkling Ketcham, Hannah Ireland, Huntington.
1808, March 16. Richard Gildersleeve of Huntington, Almeda —— of Islip.
March 26. Amos Oakley, Phebe Wood of Islip.
April 19. Thomas Hallock, Mary Gleason, Smithtown.
1809, Feb. —. Timothy Mills, Almey Biggs, Smithtown.
March 8. Conkling Weeks of Smithtown.

Record ends here.

(*To be continued.*)

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Communicated by CORNELIUS EMERSON DURKEE, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV., p. 295, of the RECORD.)

WHITFORD CEMETERY (*Continued*).

Randall, Ira M., d. Dec. 5, 1860; aged 33 ys.
Anna, wife of Ira M., d. March 23, 1855; aged 19 y., 7 m., 25 d.
Riley, Lorenzo, d. Dec. 23, 1873; aged 59 y., 3 m., 11 d.
Peter, d. July 16, 1861; aged 49 ys.
Andros, d. Aug. 24, 1845; aged 60 ys.
Betsey, wife of *Andress*, d. Feb. 7, 1848; aged 60 y., 10 m., 13 d.
Sarah Maria, wife of Lorenzo, d. Aug. 14, 1848; 23rd yr.
Rodgers, Mary, wife of Joshua, d. Dec. 31, 1863; aged 81 y., 15 d.
Rosa, Adetta, dau. of G. W. and C., d. Aug. 22, 1865; aged 2 y., 9 m., 10 d.
Elizabeth, wife of DeGilbert, d. March 16, 1854; aged 50 ys.
Cornelius, d. Jan. 24, 1872; aged 49 ys.
Ryall, Sarah, wife of George, d. July 20, 1873; aged 47 ys.
Saxton, Susannah, wife of Nathaniel, d. March 15, 1855; 88th yr.
Seymour, Allen W., d. Feb. 26, 1822; 26th yr.
Shonts, Anna, wife of John, d. Jan. 21, 1826; aged 35 y., 5 m., 13 d.
Mary E., dau. of J. and J., d. Oct. 16, 1841; aged 3 m.
Charity, wife of Jeremiah, d. March 12, 1834; 28th yr.
Sarah Ann, dau. of Jeremiah and Charity, d. May 7, 1831; aged 4 y., 6 m., 2 d.
Snyder, Benj[a], d. May 29, 1850; aged 44 ys.
John W., son of B. and J., d. March 2, 1847; aged 2 y., 4 m., 2 d.
Judson J., son of William and Lucy, d. June 15, 1873; aged 20 y., 4 d.
Mary A., dau. of E. S. and P. J., d. Dec. 7, 1858; aged 2 m., 25 d.
Sweet, Sarah, wife of John W., d. Nov. 24, 1827; 30th yr.

Sweet, Mary E., dau. of John W. and Sarah E., d. March 15, 1828; 3rd yr.
Swertfeger, Deborah, wife of Daniel, d. June 4, 1865; aged 64 y., 6 m., 4 d.
Terwilliger, Charles W., d. Aug. 20, 1867; 22nd yr.
Tompkins, Daniel S., d. April 9, 1869; aged 71 y., 11 m.
Van Bunschoten, Alfred, d. June 16, 1861; aged 44 ys.
Emma Helen, wife of Hiram, b. Feb. 20, 1821; d. Feb. 10, 1851.
Egenas, b. in Dutchess Co., Feb. 2, 1754; d. in Town of Saratoga Springs, Oct. 29, 1841.
Phebe, wife of Egenas, b. in Dutchess Co., 1758; d. in Town of Saratoga Springs, Aug. 20, 1836; aged 78 y., 2 m., 9 d.
John, son of Joshua and Rachel, d. June 19, 1834; aged 7 m., 15 d,
Wait, Joseph B., son of William and Lucy, d. Aug. 11, 1829; aged 16 y., 5 d.
William, d. June 22, 1849; aged 88 ys.
Lucy, wife of William, d. Nov. 18, 1833; 61st yr.
William B., d. July 1841; aged 35 ys.
Albert D., son of Daniel and Eliza, d. June 11, 1859; aged 19 y., 3 m., 4 d.
Weatherwax, Mary E., dau. of J. P. and E. M., d. Sept. 24, 1856; aged 1 m., 2 d.
John P., d. Oct. 14, 1868; aged 57 y., 7 m., 2 d.
Phebe, wife of John P., d. Oct. 17, 1838; aged 26 y., 9 m.
Weeks, Dolly, d. Nov. 5, 1863; aged 53 ys.
Whitaker, Huldah A., dau. of S. and A., d. Sept. 5, 1849; aged 6 y., 26 d.
Charles, O., son of S. and A., d. Dec. 25, 1861; aged 7 y., 5 m., 21 d.
Worden M., son of S. and A., d. Jan. 5, 1862; aged 1 y., 4 m., 25 d.
Whitford, Alonzo, son of David and Mary, d. April 22, 1843; aged 20 y., 4 m.
Catherine, wife of John C., d. Feb. 4, 1840; aged 68 y., 11 m., 1 d.
John C., d. May 26, 1832; aged 62 y., 4 m., 19 d.
William, d. April 9, 1839; æ. 26 ys.
Frances Eliza, dau. of John A. and Eliza, d. Feb. 4, 1840; aged 1 y., 7 m., 24 d.
Eliza, wife of John A., d. Oct. 3, 1843; aged 38 y.
John C., son of John A. and E. A., d. Dec. 22, 1853; aged 1 y., 1 m., 22 d.
Henry A., d. May 8, 1858; aged 29 y., 7 m., 25 d.
Caroline G., wife of Henry A., d. Oct. 2, 1859; aged 26 y., 4 m.
John Henry, son of Foster and Hannah, d. Nov. 4, 1825; aged 2 m., 19 d.
Hannah Mariah, dau. of Foster and Hannah, d. March 4, 1834; aged 17 m.
Huldah M., dau. of Ira C. and Sarah M., d. May 13, 1857; aged 3 y., 8 m., 10 d.
Infant, dau. of Ira C. and Sarah M., June 20, 1858.

Wooley, Sarah E., wife of Edmund R., d. Jan. 13, 1858; aged 20 y., 7 m., 27 d.

Sadler Cemetery.

The inscriptions were copied September 30, 1876, and include all in the Cemetery. At that time the grounds were in a neglected condition, and but few interments had been made recently. There had been many removals to other burying grounds and a few years later the remains of all that were interred there were removed to Greenridge Cemetery in the same Village. The Sadler Cemetery was the first and oldest burying ground within the Village Corporation, and was sometimes called the "First Cemetery." It was located on the high land on the east side of Nelson Street, a few rods south of Spring Avenue and overlooking the High Rock, Star and Red Springs. Inscriptions were copied by Edward D. Harris.

Adsit, Phebe, dau. of Russel and Amy, d. March 23, 1831; aged 3 y., 1 m., 9 d.

Harriet, dau. of Russel and Amy, d. March 30, 1831; aged 4 y., 8 m., 15 d.

Bartlett, Rachel, dau. of Buckley and Henrietta, d. Oct. 28, 1842; aged 14 m.

Bentley, Hallet G., d. June 4, 1830; 41st year.

In
Memory of Mr.
Roger Birchard
of Wilmington,
Vermont:
Who died August
22d A.D. 1805, in the
48th year of
his age.

This head stone is about eighteen inches high by a little more than a foot wide, and oval on top. Over the top of the inscription is a vine carved into the marble. Roger Birchard is said to be the grandfather of Rutherford Birchard Hayes, ex-President of the United States. Rutherford Hayes, President Hayes' Father, married Sophia Birchard in Wilmington, Vermont, dau. of Roger Birchard.

Brown, Abel, d. Aug. 31, 1810; aged 34 ys., 10 m., 15 d.

Burdick, John D., son of A. D. and Bridgett, d. Feb. 8, 1860; aged 1 y., 10 m., 6 d.

Butcher, Caroline, dau. of John W. and Eliza, d. Oct. 22, 1847; aged 1 y., 7 m.

Mersey, dau. of John W. and Eliza, d. March 28, 1840; aged 1 y.

Chase, Sarah E., dau. of W. L. and Betsey, d. Nov. 7, 1853; aged 12 y., 2 m., 8 d.

Jane, dau. of W. L. and Betsey, d. May 15, 1845; aged 1 y., 3 m., 9 d.

Lemuel, d. July 14, 1852; aged 87 ys. "A Revolutionary Soldier and a Believer in Universal Salvation."

Clement, Sarah, wife of James, d. March 28, 1831; 87th yr.
James, d. March 20, 1811; aged 74 ys.
Conant, Mary, wife of Nathaniel, d. March 7, 1813; 54th yr.
Cook, Mary H., dau. of John and Lovina, d. Sept. 16, 1840; aged 16 m., 22 d.
Crandall, Loly R., dau. of F. C. and J. A., d. Jan. 3, 1852; aged 2 y., 10 m.
Cromwell, Mary Ide, wife of Peter, d. July 28, 1837; aged 38 ys.
Danforth, Samuel, d. April 15, 1838; 82nd yr.
Deuel, Mary, wife of Silas, d. July 16, 1843; 86th yr.
Dowen, Francis, d. Dec. 6, 1847; aged 71 y., 6 m., 14 d.
Fellows, Lisbeth, d. in 1843; aged 18 m.
Norman, d. Sept. 28, 1856; aged 32 ys.
Lisbeth, d. in 1842; aged 11 m.
Oscar, d. March 28, 1871; aged 26 y., 9 m., 2 d.
Lucinda, wife of Norman, d. Aug. 6, 1873; aged 48 y.
Gates, Doctor Benjamin, d. July 9, 1835; 57th year.
Griggs, Eliza, wife of Charles, d. June 18, 1842; aged 51 ys.
Hall, Isaac, d. Dec. 30, 1837; Aged 61 y., 7 m., 2 d.
Hendrick, Anna, dau. of James G. and Sarah A., d. Aug. 17, 1862; aged 3 y., 7 m., 19 d.
Burr, d. April 7, 1829.
Holmes, Bloomy, dau. of Jotham and Amy, d. July 3, 1796; aged 2 y., 20 d.
Honton, Jonas, d. Feb. 27, 1856; aged 72 ys.
Hughson, Almira, dau. of Eliakim & Pamelia, d. Aug. 26, 1830; aged 14 y., 4 m.
Hyde, Jerome Douglass, son of Jabez and Sabrina, d. April 7, 1834, aged 16 y., 1 m., 15 d.
Jabez, d. June 15, 1830; 54th yr.
Ide, Jane, wife of James, d. Jan. 25, 1829; 72d yr.
Jenkins, Justus, son of Jonathan and Patience, d. Feb. 6, 1804; 21st yr.
John, son of Jonathan and Patience, d. April 23, 1804; 18th yr.
McIntosh, Emily, wife of George B. and dau. of H. & E., d. March 12, 1848; aged 22 ys.
Catalina, dau. of H. & E., d. July 15, 1843; aged 8 y., 5 m., 10 d.
Susan, dau. of H., d. March 17, 1839; aged 6 y., 11 m.
Sally Rowlan, dau. of H., d. April 10, 1835; aged 18 y., 13 d.
McLees, James, d. Sept. 8, 1828; 18th yr.
Morse, William, of Hubbardston, Mass., d. at Saratoga, July 17, 1830; aged 69 ys.
Myers, Theodorick, son of Revd. A. H. and Hannah, d. Oct. 30, 1846; aged 12 y., 10 m., 24 d. "A good Sinner. He repented."
Smith, John L., b. March 15, 1817; d. Dec. 17, 1851.
Stanley, Sibbel, d. Oct. 1, 1822; 74th yr.
Stevenson, Joanna E., dau. of Alexander and Ruama S., d. Nov. 8, 1805; aged 3 y., 11 m., 1 d.
Stivers, Richard, b. March 14, 1777; d. Jan. 23, 1843.
Taylor, Asher, d. May 27, 1815; aged 39 ys.

Taylor, Mary, dau. of Asher and Polly, d. Sept. 1, 1805; aged 9 m., 18 d.
Eli, d. Sept. 14, 1797; aged 64 ys., 2 m., 29 d.
Capt. John S., d. at Saratoga, April 9, 1808.
Thomas, Esq., Alexander, of Walpole, N. H., native of Boston, Mass., d. July 2, 1809; aged 35 ys.
Thompson, Mary, wife of Joseph, d. Aug. 24, 1842; 68th yr.
Treadwell, Augustus Bryan, son of Thomas and Camilla M. of Albany, d. Sept. 9, 1835; aged 4 m., 10 d.

(On a low horizontal slab is the following, verbatim):

This Monument is erected in the Memory of
FENN WADSWORTH, ESQ^r.
who was born in Farmington in
the State of Connecticut
and died on the 21st day of June A. D. 1785
His amiable manners & disinterested
benevolence endeared him to his
numerous Friend and acquaintance,
while his abilities, perseverance & integrity
secured to him the esteem of his fellow citizens
by steady attention to the duties of a
Confidential betrustment under the
State of Connecticut he impaired
his health and died in this place
in the 34th year of his age.

Weaver, Willett, son of John and Elizabeth, d. June 15, 1805; aged 6 y., 10 m., 22 d.
Wells, Russell C., son of John and Harriet, b. July 3, 1841; d. Aug. 31, 1842.
White, Eliza C., dau. of Joseph and Betsey, d. June 8, 1845; aged 22 ys.
Betsey, wife of Joseph, d. May 14, 1843; aged 59 ys.
Wickens, Jr., Samuel, d. March 19, 1858; aged 35 ys.
William M., son of Samuel and Ellen, d. March 19, 1856; aged 11 m., 21 d.
Horace Edgar, son of Samuel and Ellen, d. Dec. 3, 1859; aged 7 y., 6 m., 5 d.
Martha Jane, dau. of Samuel and Ellen, d. Jan. 14, 1856; aged 6 y., 7 m., 26 d.
Samuel M., only son of Samuel and Ellen, d. Sept. 3, 1849; aged 2 y., 20 d.

WARING CEMETERY.

The Waring Cemetery is a small private enclosure situated about two miles west of the Village of Saratoga Springs, on the north side of Church Street. The following are all of the inscriptions remaining there, other stones having been removed to Green Ridge Cemetery. The first and second epitaphs are upon one stone, a thick Connecticut sand stone, well chiselled, and in excellent preservation. All the other stones are of white marble.

The inscriptions were copied by Mr. Edward D. Harris in the fall of 1876.

Crawford, Elizabeth, relict of Robert, d. July 9, 1818; 83d yr.
Gardner, Robert, d. Oct. 7, 1820; 67th yr.
Susanna, wife of Robert, d. Dec. 9, 1826; 67th yr.
Abigail, d. Sept. 18, 1826; 42d yr.
Holt, Daniel, d. Sept. 18, 1866; aged 78 y.
Waring, Gilbert, d. Oct. 1, 1850; aged 80 y.
Jane, wife of Gilbert, d. July 28, 1858; aged 83 y.
Sally, dau. of Gilbert and Jane, d. Feb. 3, 1808; 5th yr.
Nathaniel, d. April 2, 1808; 76th yr.
Eliza, wife of Nathaniel, d. Aug. 28, 1796; 63d yr.

Jewell Cemetery.

The Jewell Cemetery is situated on the east side of the highway leading from the highway bridge, over the outlet of Saratoga Lake, on the west side of the Lake to Stafford's Bridge, about one-fourth of a mile from the Lake. It is in an unfenced field and the Cemetery itself is not enclosed. The inscriptions were copied by C. E. Durkee, in Oct., 1876.

Avery, Mary, wife of Benjamin, d. Oct. 2, 1839; aged 73 y., 5 m., 7 d.
Coon, Samantha, dau. of Jerh. and Sally, d. April 28, 1818; aged 9 m.
Deyoe, Margaret, dau. of James and Margaret, d. Sept. 4, 1833; aged 1 yr.
Mary Catherine, dau. of James and Margaret, d. June 24, 1836; aged 11 y., 1 m., 2 d.
French, Temperance, wife of John, d. May 16, 1819; 27th yr.
Hoag, Sarah Jane, dau. of Isaac and Sarah, d. April 18, 1838; aged 8 y., (twin).
Cornelia Ann, dau. of Isaac and Sarah, d. April 21, 1838; aged 8 y., (twin).
Chloe Virginia, dau. of Isaac and Sarah, d. April 28, 1838; aged 3 y.
Jewel, M. Elizabeth, dau. of B. and E., d. April 24, 1851; aged 12 y., 4 m.
Louisa C., dau. of Isaac and Martha, d. March 5, 1847; aged 4 y., 8 m.
Sarah W., wife of Asa B., d. Oct. 14, 1849; 51st yr.
William J., d. Nov. 3, 1831; aged 53 ys.
Radford (or Bradford), ———.
Dorcas, wife of States, d. June 22, 1824; aged 44 ys.
Jewell, Bradford, d. April 24, *1667* (Evidently should be 1867); aged 52 ys.
Jewel, Eliza A., wife of Bradford, d. Dec. 1, 1855; aged 39 y., 2 m., 15 d.
Isaac, d. May 24, 1853; aged 50 y., 3 m., 10 d.
Lamphier, Levi, d. Dec. 10, 1818; aged 70 ys.
Ketchum, Susannah, d. Nov. 9, 1843; aged 88 y., 2 m., 1 d.
Knights, Cornelia, wife of Samuel, d. Nov. 29, 1839; aged 67 ys.

Leslie's Farm Cemetery.

The following inscriptions are on stones standing in an enclosure, directly in the rear of the barn and on farm formerly owned by Mr. Frank Leslie, at the north end of Saratoga Lake. A reservation was made in the conveyance of the farm that these graves should suffer no molestation. The inscriptions were copied by C. E. Durkee, Oct. 12, 1876.

Blanchard, Samuel Stanhope Smith, d. Aug. 13, 1815; aged 1 y.
Green, James, d. Oct. 26, 1837; aged 72 y., 5 m., 6 d.
Hulda Fisk, wife of James, d. May 19, 1827; aged 61 y., 8 m.
Greene, Comfort, wife of Increase, d. Aug. 15, 1813; aged 64 y.
William, d. Dec. 29, 1827; aged 36 y.
Ingerson, Mary, wife of David, d. May 19, 1851; aged 66 y.
David, d. Jan. 5, 1864; aged 85 y.
McDowell, Elizabeth, dau. of James Greene, Esq., wife of John, d. May 3, 1814; aged 27 y.
John, son of John and Euphamy, and husband of Elizabeth, d. Feb. 25, 1844; aged 69 y., 2 m., 11 d.
Wilson, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard and Huldah, d. Feb. 25, 1845; aged 14 y., 11 m., 22 d.
Huldah, wife of Richard D., and dau. of John and Elizabeth McDowell, d. Sept. 3, 1841; aged 37 y.
John, son of Richard, d. Sept. 21, 1841; aged 4 w., 4 d.

Ramsdill Cemetery.

The Ramsdill Cemetery is a small enclosure situated on the west side of Saratoga Lake, about half a mile north of the Kayaderosseras Creek. The inscriptions were copied by C. E. Durkee, Oct., 1876.

Ramsdill, Jonathan, d. Dec. 15, 1851; aged 69 y., 11 m.
Mary R., wife of Jonathan Ramsdill, d. Sept. 7, 1849; aged 69 y., 9 m.
Alexander, son of Morgan and Catherine Ramsdill, d. Sept. 6, 1849; aged 18 y., 9 m.
Rogers, Jennie K., dau. of Henry and Mary C. Rogers, d. Jan. 3, 1861; aged 2 y., 10 m., 11 d.
Wood, Mary E., dau. of Charles F. and Laura Wood, d. Oct. 28, 1847; aged 2 y., 9 m., 2 d.

Abel Cemetery.

The stones from which the following inscriptions were taken stand in an enclosure on the "Abel" farm, on the west side of Saratoga Lake, a little north of the Kayaderosseras Creek. They were copied by C. E. Durkee, Oct. 12, 1876.

Abel, David, d. Jan. 7, 1868; ae. 75 ys.
Hannah, wife of David Abel, d. Jan. 1, 1876; ae. 72 ys.
David, d. Sept. 9, 1825; aged 80 ys.
Eve, wife of David Abel, d. March 27, 1829; aged 87 ys.
Dennis White, d. Nov. 11, 1829; aged 5 y., 9 m.

John F., son of W. A. and M. A. Abel, d. July 8, 1862; aged 6 y., 7 m., 19 d.

Gilbert, Cordelia, wife of Seymour Gilbert, d. Dec. 22, 1849; aged 29 ys.

MUNGER CEMETERY.

A small stone walled enclosure situated on the north side of the road between the Geyser Spring and Milton Centre, near the Milton line, contains the following two stones:

Munger, Salmon, d. May 6, 1814; 47th yr.

Ruth, d. Aug. 26, 1810; 20th yr.

The graves of the following named were in the garden of James M. Andrew, Esq., in the Village of Saratoga Springs on south side of Lake Avenue, between Nelson and Regent Streets, in 1876, but have since been removed.

Andrews, John Brown, son of James M. Andrews, b. Sept. 1, 1841; d. April 25, 1857.

Margaret Anna, dau. of James M. Andrews, b. Sept. 30, 1845; d. April 11, 1853.

Rosa Mary, dau. of James M. Andrews, b. July 19, 1848; d. April 29, 1853.

Eva Pleda Eunice, dau. of James M. Andrews, b. Aug. 26, 1852; d. June 22, 1855.

A solitary stone in a field on south side of a cross road that runs from near Geyser Spring to South Broadway, has the following inscription:

Ostrander, Sarah, wife of Harmon Ostrander, d. March 22, 1805; 30th yr.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

---

8. SPICER.—Names and birth dates of children of Jabez[4] Spicer (Ezekiel,[3] Jabez,[2] Peter[1]), born 1751, in Connecticut. Soldier from Petersham, Mass. Married 1782, in Amenia, N. Y. 1790 Census in Rensselaerwyck, N. Y., with one son and three daughters.

Parents of Jacob Spicer, born Jan. 11, 1785, lived in Butternuts (Gilbertsville), N. Y. Married Persis Holden; first child born in 1808.

Willing to make it right to any one helping me.

Address: EDGAR S. SPICER, 151 Cicotte Ave., Detroit, Mich.

9. VAN LOON.—Mr. E. Haviland Hillman, F.S.G., of 13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, England, is preparing a genealogy of the family of this name, descended from Jan Van Loon of Loonenburg, N. Y. State, and will be glad to hear from any descendants.

10. WESTCOTT.—Richard Westcott, Wethersfield, 1635, had wife Joanna; who was she? Daniel Westcott, Stamford, 1692, had wife Abigail; who was

she? Benjamin Stratton, Easthampton, 1700, had wife Mary; who was she? Benjamin Thompson, Roxbury, 1710, had wife Elizabeth; who was she?

HERBERT C. WHITAKER, 776 N. 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

11. WHITMAN.—Wanted a copy of *The History and Descendants of John Whitman of Weymouth, Mass.* New Haven, 1889.

PHILIP H. FURMAN, 363 West 51st Street, N. Y. City.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF JOHN BROWN (1755-1809) AND HIS DESCENDANTS, also the collateral branches of Merrill, Scott and Follett Families. Published by H. C. Baker, 366 Wabasha St., St. Paul, Minn. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. including index. Price paper $1.50 ; cloth $1.75, postpaid.

An excellent work of much genealogical value and is recommended to genealogical libraries.

WERTZ BOOK. Being a stenographic Report of the Proceedings had at the 2nd reunion of the Wertz Family, held at Harrisburg, Pa., October 25, 26, 27, 1912, by William J. Snyder, Court Stenographer, 1305 Ashland Block, Chicago, Ill. Copyrighted 1912, by W. J. Snyder. All rights reserved. 8vo, cloth, pp. 102, including a Wertz family chart.

Excellent as forming a basis for a more camplete and extended Wertz genealogy.

THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN JONES AND JOHN MASON, compiled by Marie Caroline de Trobriand Post (Mrs. Charles Alfred Post) 1913. Quarto, cloth, pp. 41. Printed for private circulation. No price stated.

This work does not pretend to be a complete genealogy of the descendants of John Jones and John Mason, but simply a record of the marriages and births which make up the records of individual descendants, with tables to show the family relationship in each instance. It is a most excellent contribution to the genealogy of the descendants of the above mentioned progenitors. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE WAITE FAMILY OF MALDEN, MASS., by Deloraine P. Corey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129 including name and place indices, price $2.50, postage 10 cents. Address : Mrs. D. P. Corey, 3 Berkely Street, Malden, Mass.

An excellent work containing a sketch of the English origin of the family and the record of John Waite, the emigrant (1638) and his descendants to the 8th generation inclusive. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

JOHN KITCHEL AND ESTHER PECK, their ancestors, descendants and some kindred families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 134, no index. Compiled by George Chalmers McCormick, of Fort Collins, Colo. 1912. Price $2.00. Address compiler.

An excellent work containing much valuable information and as such is recommended to genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF THE INCARNATION, New York City, 1852-1912, by J. Newton Perkins. Published by the Senior Warden. Frank B. Howard Press, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1912. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293, including index. Illustrated.

This work as its title indicates is purely historical and as such it is beyond criticism. It contains chapters on the Beginning of the Parish; The Harwood Period 1852-1854; The Montgomery Period 1855-1874; The Brooks Period 1875-1895; The Grosvenor Period 1895-1911 and the Present Rectorate 1912 and includes biographical sketches of Rectors, Wardens and Vestrymen and Assistant Ministers. It cannot fail to be highly appreciated as an addition to the Ecclesiastical history of the Diocese of the P. E. Church. From a genealogical standpoint we feel compelled to state that its value would have been immensely enbanced if it had been enlarged to contain the Vital Records of the Church, i. e. births, baptisms, marriages and deaths, and it is to be hoped that the enterprise behind this volume will be induced to publish a supplement containing in full the vital records of the parish down to date.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE POMEROY FAMILY, Collateral Lines in Groups, Normandy, Great Britian and America, comprising the Ancestors and Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy from Beminster, County Dorset, England, 1630. By Albert A. Pomeroy. Large 8vo, ½ morocco, pp. 962, including index and 77 illustrations. Limited edition of 400 numbered copies, copyrighted. Price $15.00. Address: Albert A. Pomeroy, Sandusky, Ohio.

This is beyond doubt a most excellent and exhaustive genealogical publication exhibiting all the indications of studious research and careful compilation and it is enriched by portrait and other illustrations which enhance its value to those of Pomeroy and allied blood. The volume is printed on the best quality of paper and the press work is first class. It is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES, Genealogical and Memorial. A Record of the Achievement of Her People in the Making of Commonwealths and the Founding of a Nation; compiled under the Editorial supervision of William Richard Cutter, A. M., Corresponding Secretary and Historian of the New England Hist. Gen. Society; Librarian Emeritus of Woburn Public Library; Author of "The Cutter Family;" "History of Arlington," etc. Quarto, half morocco, 4 vols., pp. 2149, including index in 4th volume and some 150 full page portrait illustrations. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 265 Broadway, N. Y. City. Price $35.00 per set.

This is another of the excellent productions of the Lewis publishing house and as the above statement of its contents indicates contains an immense collection of valuable material of a biographical nature supplemented by much genealogical data and as such is a welcome addition to the shelves of genealogical, historical and general reference libraries. When this work is considered in connection with "Men of Mark in Connecticut" a publication covering the same ground (5 vols. 8vo) reviewed in the July 1913 Record, we may say that the state of Connecticut is well written up in this particular field as compared with other states of the Union.

THE ROYAL DESCENT AND COLONIAL ANCESTRY OF MRS. HARLEY CALVIN GAGE. Pamphlet, pp. 32, by Mrs. Harley Galvin Gage, 4 Dupont Circle, Washington, D. C.

An apparently excellent constructed group of pedigrees of the compiler and contains much information relative to the Royal lines of England, Germany and Spain.

GENEALOGY OF THE WILLIAM TYLER FAMILY, Descendants of William Tyler of Salem, New Jersey (1625(?)-1701), by Willard I. Tyler Brigham. Published for David Allen Thompson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. No index. Price $1.00. Address: David Allen Thompson, 355 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

An excellent compilation of the history of this particular branch of the Tyler family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGY OF THE BAILY FAMILY, of Bromham, Wiltshire, England, and more particularly of the Descendants of Joel Baily who came from Bromham about 1682 and settled in Chester County, Pa. Compiled by Gilbert Cope. 1912. 8vo, ½ morocco, pp. 672, including index and 42 illustrations of family interest. Price $6.00. Address: Gilbert Cope, West Chester, Pa.

The name of the compiler is sufficient guarantee of the excellence of this volume and it will be welcomed as a valuable contribution to the genealogy of the Quaker Families of Pennsylvania. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

GREEN'S HISTORICAL SERIES, Vol. 2. Early Days in Kansas, Along the Santa Fe Trail. Council City, 1854-5; Superior, 1856, and Burlingame, 1856-64. 8vo, boards, pp. 102. Price 50 cts. Address: Charles R. Green, Olathe, Kans.

An excellent historical publication containing much incidental family history. Recommended to historical and genealogical libraries.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION for the year 1911-1912, Vol. V. Edited by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, Supt. of the State Historial Society of Iowa. 8vo, paper, pp. 268, including index. Price $2.50. Address Clarence S. Paine, Sec'y, Mississippi Valley Historical Assn., Lincoln, Nebr.

This, the 5th volume of this valuable historical publication, contains chapters on The Settlement of the John Randolph Slaves in Ohio; The Quakers in the Old Northwest; The Western Reserve in the Anti-Slavery Movement, 1840-1860; The Influence of the Mississippi Valley in the Movement for Fifty-four Forty or Fight; Freedom of Teaching in History; De Soto's Line of March from the Viewpoint of an Ethnologist; The Disintegration and Organization of Political Parties in Iowa, 1852-1860; Attitude of the Western Whigs Toward the Convention System; Factors Influencing the Development of American Education Before the Revolution; The Truth About the Battle of Lake Erie; The Art of Presentation in Teaching History; A Proposal for the Federation of History Teachers's Associations, and a full set of these publications will be found to be of value to historical libraries.

THE QUAKERS IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. A popular illustrated History of the Society of Friends, 1640-1913. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669, including index and 80 illustrations, by Charles Frederick Holder, LL.D. Price $6.00 net, postage 25 cents. Address: author, care Throop College of Technology, Pasadena, Cal.

An excellent historical work containing chapters on:- Religious and Political Conditions in England Previous to the Nineteenth Century; Quakerism; What it is; George Fox; The Quakers and Cromwell; The Protectorate; Martyrdom Under Cromwell; Under the Restoration; William Penn in England; The Quakers Under James the Second—and William and Mary; Queen Anne and the Georgian Period; The Victorian Period; The Evolution of Organization; John Bright and Quaker Influence in England; Mrs. Russell Sage. Illustrating Quaker Influence in America; The Puritan Intolerants; Pioneer Quakers in America; The First Society in America; The Martyrdom of the Quakers; Mary Dyer and Her Friends; The Nantucket Quakers; The

New York Invasion; William Penn in America; The Quakers in New Jersey; Quakers in the South and West; The Quakers in War Time; Quaker Home Life in America; Ways and Customs of Friends; The Quaker in Literature and Quaker Activities. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

History of Wallingford, Vermont, by Walter Thorpe, Minister of the Congregational Church, Wallingford, Vt. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, pp. 222. No index. Press of Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt., 1911. Price $2.50.

An excellent historical publication and as such is highly recommended to historical libraries and incidentally to genealogical libraries. We regret to state that from a genealogical standpoint the work falls short of our hopes and expectations. In the day of revived interest in genealogy, it is regretted that a work of this nature fails to include within its limits the Town and Church Vital records of the locality. Such addition to works of this character increases their genealogical value many fold and moreover enhances the sale of such works to an extent that more than repays for the additional expense of preparation and publication.

Sprague Families in America, compiled and published by Warren Vincent Sprague, M. D. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, pp. 578, including index. Press of Tuttle Co., Printers, Rutland, Vermont. 1913. Price $7.50. Address: Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt.

This excellent genealogical work is composed of five parts treating successively the following topics, viz:–

Part I. Francis Sprague of Duxbury, Mass., and his descendants; Part II. William Sprague of Hingham, Mass., and his descendants; Part III. Additional descendants of Francis Sprague; Part IV. Nicholas Sprake of Billerica, Mass., and his descendants; Part V. William Sprague of Fairfield, Conn.; Edward Spragg of Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.: John Spragg of Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.; Joseph Spragg of Staten Island, N. Y.; William Peter Sprague of Philadelphia Co., Pa.; Benjamin Sprague of Belmont Co., O.; William Sprague of Sussex Co., N. J., John Sprague of Nantucket, Mass.; James Sprague of Otsego Co., N. Y. and Sir Edward Spragge, Admiral of the Blue. Its genealogical form is standard and in type and paper is worthy of most commendable notice. The subject matter is treated in such a way as to convince one of the authoritative merit of its contents. Recommended to all genealogical libraries. Author, publisher and printer are to be congratulated.

History of Robert Chaffin and His Descendants and of the other Chaffins in America, by Rev. William L. Chaffin, Author of the History of Easton, Mass., and of Robert Randall and his descendants. 8vo, cloth pp. 315+XX, including index and 79 illustrations. Published by Frederick H. Hitchcock, genealogical publisher, 105 West 40th St., N. Y. City. 1913. Price $5.00. Address: author, North Easton, Mass.

This excellent work contains the records of about 4,000 individuals of Chaffin name or blood and as its arrangements is genealogically standard and the index is good it cannot fail to be welcomed as a finished product. The press work and paper is also excellent. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Swett Genealogy, Descendants of John Swett of Newbury, Mass., by Everett S. Stackpole. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123, including index and illustrated with 6 portraits and a picture of Stephen Swett's house, 1670, Newbury, Mass. Price $3.00. Address: author, Bradford, Mass.

An excellent compilation of the record of John Swett of Newbury, Mass., and most all of his descendants in the male line down to 1800 and many branches of the family traced down to date. It is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A History of Chatham, Mass., formerly the Constablewick or Village of Monomoit, with maps and illustrations and numerous genealogical notes,

Parts I. and II. (all yet published), by William C. Smith. 8vo, paper, pp. 214, including index. Price for set $2.00. Address: compiler at Chatham, Mass.

An excellent historical work with genealogical notes of value. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE TORREY GENEALOGY, relating to the Ancestry of the Descendants of Jason Torrey of Bethany, Pennsylvania, collected by Frances R. E. Thompson of Honesdale, Pa. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Printed for private circulation. No price stated. Address: Mrs. Andrew Thompson, 505 Park St., Honesdale, Pa. 1911.

Contains valuable additions to the memoir of Jason Torrey, published in 1885.

THE STORY OF AN ANCIENT PARISH, Breage with Germoe, with some account of its Armigers, Worthies and Unworthies, Smugglers and Wreckers, Its Traditions and Superstitions, by H. R. Coulthard, M. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154 + index and 7 illustrations. 1913. Address: Author, St. Breage Vicarage, Helston, Cornwall, England. Price not stated.

An excellent historical work; its genealogical interest consists in its list of Vicars of the Parish Breage from 1219-1907 and notes on the Godolphins, Arundells, De Pengersicks, Miltons and Sparnons Families. Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

TINGLEY FAMILY, being a record of the Descendants of Samuel Tingley of Malden, Mass., in both male and female lines, compiled by R. M. Tingley, member N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. 8vo' cloth, pp. 894, including index. Press of the Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt. 1910.

This excellent work was reviewed in the October, 1911, and January, 1913, issues of the Record. Price $6.00.

RICHARD CHURCH OF PLYMOUTH, MASS., by John A. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 354, including index. 1913. Press of Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt.

Reviewed in July 1913 Record. Price $5.00.

MAAR FAMILY RECORDS, by Rev. Charles Maar, A. M., of Albany, N. Y. 1913. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 13, price $1.00. Address author, Albany, N. Y.

Contains valuable notes on the Maar Family on the other side of the water and this country.

FOWLER GENEALOGY, An incomplete genealogy by H. Alfred Fowler. Pamphlet, 8vo, pp. 27, illustrated. Price $1.25. Address: author, 3 East Armour Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

Contains much valuable information.

NEW MERRITT RECORDS, by Douglas Merritt, Member, N. Y. G. & B. Society, Rhinebeck, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 66, published September, 1913.

This is a collection under one cover, with additions thereto, of the pamphlets on the Merritts hitherto published by Mr. Merritt. It contains notes on the following Merritt lines, viz:- Early English Merritts; Henry Merritt of Scituate; Nicholas Merritt of Salem; Philip Merritt of Boston; William Merritt of New York; Thomas Merritt of Rye; John Merritt of Rye; Westchester County Merritts; Isaac Merriott of Burlington, N. J.; William Merritt of Cecil Co., Md.; Samuel Merritt of St. Pauls, Md.; Early American Merritts and Various Merritts 1700-1800. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CURTIS of Marcellus, N. Y., also some allied families, Sperry, Matteson, Worden and briefly Beardsley, Blakely or Blakesley, Clapp, Dyer, Hinckley, Parker, Templeton and Wilcox. Prepared and published by Mrs. Lorissa E. Steele. 1912. 8vo, cloth, pp. 101+ 9 pp. of index. Price $4.00. Address: author, 530 South Madison Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

An excellent work containing much information on the families enumerated above. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

UNDER THE OLD FLAG, Recollections of military operations in the war for the Union, the Spanish War, The Boxer Rebellion, etc., by James Harrison Wilson, Brevet Major-General U. S. A.; Late Major-General U. S. V.; Engineer and Inspector-General on Grant's Staff; Commander Third Cavalry Division, Army of the Potomac; Commander Cavalry Corps M. D. M., etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 580 and 582. D. Appleton & Co., Publishers, New York and London. 1912. Price $6.00 per set, $6.30 postpaid.

Being, as its title indicates, the recollections of one of the few remaining general officers of the Civil War and likewise of a general officer who participated with distinction in the Spanish American War and the Chinese Rebellion in 1900,—this work is of great interest, and written as it is in the simple and straightforward style which has characterized the memoirs of our other great generals, Grant, Sherman and Sheridan, it tells its story in a way to appeal most satisfactorily to the general reader. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

JOHN ALDEN OF ASHFIELD, MASS., AND CHAUTAUQUA CO., N. Y.; his Alden Ancestors and his Descendants. By Frank Wesley Alden. 1909. 8vo, cloth, pp. 84. Price $1.50. Address Mr. F. W. Alden, 38½ So. Main St., Delaware, Ohio.

The title above describes this work which seems to have been done by competent hands. At the end of the book is a good index of names; the Will of Joseph[2] Alden and an inventory of his estate; names of Aldens from Mass. and Conn. in the Revolution; Post Offices in the U. S. named Alden; Alden graduates in some of the principal colleges; the Pilgrim Compact with list of signers, and a list of passengers on the *Mayflower*.

THE LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES OF ANDREW HASWELL GREEN. By John Foord. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth, pp. 322. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1913.

This excellent memoir has been compiled from diaries, letters and public papers of its subject, supplemented by the copious references to his public career contained in the newspapers, and will be found exceedingly interesting and instructive to young men just entering public life.

THE PERRYS OF RHODE ISLAND AND TALES OF SILVER CREEK; THE BOSWORTH-BOURN-PERRY HOMESTEAD. By Rev. Calbraith Bourn Perry, D. D., S. A. R. Illlustrated. Octavo, cloth and ½-leather, pp. 115, with 67 full page illustrations. Vol. I. Price, cloth $3.00, ½-leather $4.50. Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker St., N. Y. 1913.

This book deals largely with the ancestors and descendants of Com. Oliver Hazard Perry, the hero of Lake Erie, but there is much in it about the Bosworths, the Bourns, the Rodgers, the De Wolfs and other families collaterally related to the Perrys, and some account of the Wallaces and Craigie-Wallaces of Scotland and Ireland. The illustrations are largely family portraits and heirlooms. The book is beautifully printed and bound and very attractive. Volume II in preparation, and will soon be ready for the publisher.

HISTORY OF ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH IN THE HIGHLANDS, GARRISON, N. Y., including, up to 1840, St. Peter's Church of the Manor of Cortlandt, by E. Clowes Chorley, B. D., member of the Am. Hist. Assn. Printed by Edwin S. Gorham, N. Y. 1912. Cloth, pp. 434, with illustrations and index.

This interesting story of churches in an interesting section of this State has been thoroughty well handled by the author, who deserves credit for careful historical research and judicious arrangement of material which in itself alone merits the best treatment, for beyond its connection with the church, it elucidates numerous points which have not been given heretofore their true value. Beyond that the biographical and genealogical data with which the

work abounds will appeal to all students in these three branches of study. The chapter devoted to vital statistics is a valuable feature. So that really the work is divided into historical, genealogical and necrological parts, which when collated form a totality of worthy endeavor.

Especial attention is drawn to the fact that the work was compiled from manuscript sources and contains hitherto unpublished and important documents of the Revolutionary period, notably a letter of John Jay. Many notable individuals were in one way or another connected with these two churches, portraits of some of whom embellish the work. H. S. M.

A GENEALOGY AND RECORD OF THE MARSHALL FAMILY with Haskell, Boutwell, Barrett, Carpenter, Holbrooke, Joslin, Kingsbury, Maurice, Stevens, Read, Wadsworth, White and Allied Families. By Mr. and Mrs. Frank Burnside Kingsbury. 8vo, cloth and paper, pp. 103.

This book contains full and reliable records and biographical sketches; gives the descendants of David Marshall (1772–1831) of Tewksbury and Lunenburg, Mass., and traces to some extent the descent from Sergeant John Marshall (1645–1702) of Boston and Billerica, Mass. There are forty-five cuts, including the David Marshall homestand in Lunenburg, and a good index. The edition is limited. Price per copy: post paid, paper, $1.75, cloth, $2.00. Address, Frank B. Kingsbury, Box 394, Proctor, Vt.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

June 1, to September 1, 1913.

DONATIONS.

Bound.

Alden, Frank Wesley.—Alden Genealogy.
Appleton, D., & Co.—Under the Old Flag, 2 vols.
Baker, H. C.—John Brown and his Descendants.
Baily, Joshua L.—Baily Family.
Baxter, Frances.—Baxter Family.
Boyd, William P.—Boyd Family.
Bryce, Hon. James.—University and Historical Addresses.
Chaffin, William L.—Chaffins of America.
Chorley, Rev. E. Clowes.—History of St. Philip's Church, Garrisons-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Corey, Mrs. Deloraine P.—Waite Family.
Coulthard, Rev. H. R.—Story of an Ancient Parish, Breage with Germoe.
Green, William O.—Life of Andrew Haswell Green.
Holder, Charles F.—Quakers in England and America.
King, Rufus.—Genealogical Record of St. Nicholas Society; Memoir of W liam Francis Cochran: New York List, 1880; Social Register, 1911.
Lewis Historical Pub. Co.—New England Families, 4 vols.
Library of Congress.—Crittenden Papers.
Lindsay Family Association.—Reports.
McCormick, George C.—John Kitchel and Esther Peck.
Merritt, Douglas.—New Merritt Records.
Perkins, J. Newton.—History of the Parish of Incarnation, N. Y. City.
Pomeroy, Col. A. A.—Pomeroy Family.
Post, Mrs. Charles A.—Descendants of John Jones and John Mason.
Rowlee, Willard Winfield.—Cornell University Address Book, '88.
Snyder, Mrs. Estelle Ryan.—Wertz Book.
Stackpole, Everett S.—Swett Genealogy.
Steele, Mrs. Lorissa E.—Curtis Genealogy.
Thompson, D. A.—William Tyler Family.
Tuttle Co., The.—Church Genealogy; History of Wallingford, Vt.; Spragues in America; Tingley Family.

Stevens, Mrs. Harriet Weeks Wadhams.—Wadhams Genealogy.
Wright, Tobias A.—The Perrys of Rhode Island and Tales of Silver Creek.

Pamphlets, etc.

Fowler, H. Alfred.—Fowler Genealogy.
Gage, Mrs. Mary E.—Royal Descent of Mrs. Harley Calvin Gage.
King, Rufus.—Year Books, St. John's Parish, Yonkers, N. Y., 1910–1912.
Kingsbury, Frank B.—A Genealogy and Records of the Marshall Family.
McMurtrie, Adnah.—Index to Reg. of Testaments, Glasgow, Scotland; Kirkpatrick Memorial.
Maar, Rev. Charles.—Maar Family.
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.—Inscriptions from Burying Ground, Presbyterian Church, Smithtown, N. Y.; Wading River Cemetery; Brewster Family Burial Plot, Setauket, N. Y., manuscript.
N. Y. Public Library.—Memorial of Dr. John Shaw Billings.
Paine, Clarence S.—Miss. Valley Hist. Collections, 1911–12.
Shepardson, Francis W.—Shepardson Family.
Smith, William C.—History of Chatham, Mass., Part 2.
Thompson, Mrs. Andrew—Supplement to Torrey Genealogy.
Whitaker, Herbert C.—Pedigree Chart of Herbert Coleman Whitaker, manuscript.
Yale University.—Bulletin of Yale Graduates.

Other Accessions.

Bliss Book.
Bowler Genealogy.
Commonwealth Probates, Vol. II, Part 3.
Cornish Family.
History of Easton, Mass.
History of Waitsfield, Vt.
Knodishall Register, Co. Suffolk.
Lobdell Genealogy.
Lord Genealogy.
Martin Family, Vol. I.
Memorial of the Walkers.
Records of Evan. Luth. Church, Ghent, Columbia Co., N. Y., manuscript.
Records of Evan. Luth. Church, Manorton, Columbia Co., N. Y., 2 vols., manuscript.
Registers of Blewsbury, Co. Berks.
Surrey Parishes, 7 vols.
Travers Family.

Mrs. Robert Dewey Bristol donated Chart of *Wilbur* (not *William*) Fisk Bingham, II. See Accessions in July, 1913 *Record.*

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, ETC., of *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, published quarterly, at New York, N. Y., required by the Act of August 24, 1912:

Name of Editor: Hopper Striker Mott; Post Office Address: 226 West 58th Street. Business Managers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Publishers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City (Printer Mr. Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York City). Owners: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, holding 1 per cent. or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities: None.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
By R. S. SWORDS, *Curator.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of March, 1913.

GEORGE S. EVANS,
[SEAL.] Notary Public, No. 1006.
(My commission expires March, 1915.)

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XLIV.

A. E., 381
Aaron, 284
Abbot, Almedia, 386
Abbott, Hannah, 144
Abel, David, 395
Dennis White, 395
Eve, 395
Hannah, 395
Harry S., 290
Julia, 290
John F., 396
Luther, 290
M. A., 396
Pearl, 279
W. A., 396
Abot, Elizabetb, 387
Abrahamsen, Abraham, 235
Ackerly, Orville B., 280
Ackerman, Abraham, 172
Acton, Lord, 155
Adam, family, 89
Adams, ——, 29
Judge, 120
Mr., 156
Pres., 147
Abram S., 177
A. P., 177
Arthur, 205, 226
Artbur, Dr., 322
Charles Francis, 90
Charles Francis, Hon., 88, 150, 152
Enos, 338
Herbert B., 307
John Quincy, 153
John R., 278
Joseph, 134, 177
Mary, 176, 177
Prudence W., 177
P. W., 177
William Frederick, 306
Addis, family, 207
Addison, family, 198
Adriance, family, 206
Adsit, Amy, 391
Harriet, 391
Phebe, 391
Russel, 391
Agnew, Margaret, 221, 222
Ainsworth, F. C., Col., 10
Aitchison, Walter Wallace, Mrs., 194
Ake, Dora, 100
Elizabeth, 100
Jacob, 100
Akerly, Lucy D., 96, 194
Albin, Jeremiah, 284
Alden, ——, 276
family, 301
Frank Wesley, 402
F. W., 402
John, 402
Joseph, 402
Aleby, Ajenath, 385
Alexander, family, 198
Elnora, 69
Francis, 69
Ida May, 69
Sophronia, 69
Alibeen (Alibey), John, 282, 283
Mabetabel, 282, 283
Alibey, Jonathan, 282
Alleby, Polley, 388
Allen, family, 198, 208, 301
Anna (Burr), 356
Diantha, 104
D. W., 136
Eunice, 24
Gideon, Dr., 356
James, 29
Lewis, 170
Mary, 356, 359
Sarah, 343
Alricks, family, 226
Abigail, 228
Ann, 228, 229, 231, 332
Elizabeth, 231
Esther, 231
Fredus, 228
Hannah, 228-230
Grace, 230
Harmanus, 227-230, 326
Hermanus, 228
Hester, 228-230
Jacob, 226
Jacobus, 227, 228, 326
James, 229, 230
John, 228-230
Lucas, 228
Maria, 227, 323
Martha, 228-231
Mary, 227-231
Nancy, 230
Peter, 226-231, 324, 326
Peter Sigfridus, 227, 228, 326
Rebecca, 228-231
Rebekah, 230
Samuel, 231
Sarah, 231
Sigfredus, 327
Sigfridus, 228
Susannah, 228
Wessells, 227-231, 326, 329
Wessels, 230
West, 229, 230
William, 229, 230
Alridge, Elizabeth, 326
Althouse, ——, 10
Eleanor, 10, 11
Alvord, Mr., 280
Ames, Calista Brackett, 290
Justin M., 290
Amey, Fred, 100
Hettie Alzada, 102
Levi, 102
Miria, 102
Anderson, Addy, 69
Charles A., 69
C. L. G., Dr., 200
Florence B., 69
Harriett, 69
James, 69
Jane, 69
John, 69
John J., 106
John K., 374
Josiah, 69
Juliett, 69
Anderson, Kate, 374
Lydia Safford, 69
Margaret Baker, 69
Mary, 69
Andrew, Henry Hersey, 296
James M., 396
Andrews, Ann, 177
Ashbel, 177
Bessie Ayars, 303
Betsey P., 290
Elizabeth (Eddy), 20
Eva Pleda Eunice, 396
Frank D., 96, 199, 307, 308
Henry W., 177
James M., 396
John Brown, 396
John S., 290
Joseph F., 340
Margaret Anna, 396
Mary Jane, 177
Mary Mercein, 340
Mary Mercein (Barry), 339
Roger Mercein, 339, 340
Rosa Mary, 396
Susannah, 20
Zephaniah, 20
Andros, Edmond, Sir, 319
Edmund, 65
Angell, Frank C., 94, 95
Anjevoin (Anjevine), Jane, 195
Anoable, Alcemena, 69
Ansley, Anny, 169
Anthony, Allard, 227, 323-326, 329, 331
Aefje, 331
Engeltje 329, 331
Fransiscus, 325
Frederik, 331
Henrica, 227, 323, 325, 329, 331
Hendrick, 329, 330
Henry, 227, 323, 326
Hester, 331
Johannes, 331
Margreta, 331
Margrietje, 331
Maria, 331
Marretje, 331
Nicholas, 227, 323, 325, 326, 329, 331
Nicholas N., 331, 332
Nicolaas, 331
Nicolas, 331
Pieter, 331
Rebecca, 331
Rebecka, 331
Susana, 331
Theophilus, 331
William, 14,
Antisell (Antisdel, Antisdale, Tisdale, Tisdell), 299
family, 308
Christopher, 299
Lawrence, 299
Mary, 299
Applegate, John Stilwell, 93
Appleton, Mr., 117
William S., 116
Arbuckle, family, 303
Archard, June, 122

Armbruster, Eugene L., 93, 95
Armistead, family, 198
Armstrong, Alida Livingston, 1
John, 3
John, Gen., 1, 3
Margaret Rebecca, 1
William Clinton, 191
Arneld Jacob, 168
Arnold, 249
Capt., 248
Gen., 249
B., 249
Benedict, Gen., 248, 249
Elizabeth, 266
Arthur, Betsey, 385
Catherine, 388
Hestor, 388
Mary, 281
Sarah, 284
Thomas, 386
Arundells, family, 401
Ashcom, Charles, 123
Ashfield, Anna Elizabeth, 327
Catharine, 333, 334
Elizabeth, 333
Euphemia, 333
Isabella, 330
Lewis, 333, 334
Lewis Morris, 330, 332, 333
Lydia, 333
Maria, 327
Mary, 330, 332, 334
Patience, 327
Redford, 332
Richard, 325, 327-330
Richard Morris, 330
Sarah, 333
Vincent Pearce, 330, 332
Ashley, Jepber, 177
Nancy, 177
Tamezen, 290
William, 177
William A., 290
Astor, family, 1, 200
Col., 2, 4, 5
Ava Alice Muriel, 2
John Jacob, 2, 235
Jacob, 1
John Jacob, Jr., 2
John Jacob, Col., 1, 192
Vincent, 192
William, 2
William B., 1, 3
William Vincent, 2
William Waldorf, 2
Atkins, Sarah, 13
Silas, 13
Atkyns, Bridget, 122
Richard, 122
Robert, 122
Attkyns, Bridget, 122
Elizabeth, 122
Johane, 122
John, 122
Richard, 122
Atwater, Abel, 69
Elizabeth, 69
Jeremiah, 285
Sally, 69
Steward, 285
Austin, family, 301
Betsey, 30
Darius, 290
Henry A., 290
Lydia S., 290
Nancy, 290
Nancy H., 290
Avery, family, 303, 307
Benjamin, 594
Catharine Hitchcock (Tilden), 304
Daniel, Rev., 280
Elroy M., 304, 308
Avery, Elroy McKendree, 304, 305
Lucy, 368
Mary, 394
Mary Sabine, 268
Morris H., 307
Ayars, family, 308
Aykroyd, Samuel A., 102
Ayers, Mary M., 177
Ayrs, John A., Jr., 290

B., A., 381
B——, Betsey, 341
B., J., 380
B., S. D., 381
Babb, Joseph, 31
Babbit, Roswell, 177
Babcock, William Emerson, 302, 307
Bacon, Elizabeth (Freeman), 148
John, 148
Mary, 148
Mary Tuller, 203
Philip C., 105
Rebecca Jenkins, 364
Bacor, Joseph, 161
Bacorn, Jeremias, 161
Bagshew, Edward, 119
Francis, 119
Bailey, Charity, 388
Eunice Helena, 232
Marietta Peirce, 305, 307
Nathan, 239, 316
Baily, family, 399
Joel, 399
Bainbridge, Com., 297
Baker, 287
Alden, 25
Dwight Brainard, 296
Edward T., 70
Eliza, 100
Eliza (Ray), 100
Eunice Birdseye, 69
H. C., 397
Helena, 70
Henry H., 70
Jarvis, 100
John Sedgwick, 70
Katherine, 69
Lydia Tallmadge, 69
Mary, 21
Nathaniel, 69
Philena Haskell, 69
Sally Baker, 69
Samuel, 69
Susan, 19
Sylvester, 35
Balch, D. W., 137
John Tarbox, 134
Balcom, family, 302
Balding, Thomas, 386
Baldwin, family, 301
Charles B., 70
Dexter, 30
Evelyn Briggs, 96, 194, 207, 308
Freelove, 387
Hannah Sackett, 70
Isaac, 70
Isaac, Jr., 70
William Delavan, 296
Ball, family, 198
Alvin M., 70
Lucretia Vickery, 70
Ballard, Edward, 70
Ruth Knight, 70
Ballon, Hosea W., 177
Baly, Mr., 238
Bancroft, Lucy Miranda, 134
Bangs, E. K., 177
Emma Matilda, 177
Revd. Dr., 339
Banker, Anna, 275
Lillie, 275
Banks, Gen., 204
John, 255
Barber-Dennett, family, 197
Barbour, Lucius B., 202
William D., 207
Barbydt, Nancy, 269
Barhyte, Ann V. R., 290
John J., 290
John R., 290
Mary, 290
Mary A., 290
R. 290
Samuel, 290
Barker, Cornelia Jenkins, 377
Geo. H., 76
Jeremiah, 19
Marion Alida, 368
Penelope (Hicks), 19
Polly, 168
Samuel, 388
Sarah, 19
Susan, 19
Barnes, Mr., 318
Capt., 319
Ansel, 70
Charles W., 12
Myron W., 12
Sylvia M., 70
Barnet, William, 168
Barnett, family, 301
Barney, Everett Hosmer, 306, 307
George Murray, 306
Barnum, family, 207
Priscilla, 360
Barren, Mary, 158
Barrett, family, 205, 208, 403
Humphrey, 205
William, 205
Barrington, Francis, Sir, 123
Thomas, Sir, 124
Barrows, George D., 70
Barry, Gen., 307
Eliza Anna, 340
Eliza Mercein, 340
Esther, 305
Esther S., 307
Esther Stetson, 305
John A., 340
John Alexander, 339
Mary Mercein, 340
Mercein, 340
William, 305
Bartlett, Buckley, 391
Freeman, 344
George, 102
Henrietta, 391
Rachel, 391
Sarah (Brewster), 216
William, 352
Barto, Alexander, 385
Nathaniel, 386
Zeviah, 387
Bartoe, Franses, 282
Margaret, 282
Stephen, 282
Barton, Caroline E., 177
Deborah, 177
Jane, 290
John, 177, 316
Joshua H., 290
Philo J., 290
Smith, 290
Bartow, John, Rev., 239
Jemima (Jacomyntje) Abrahamsen, 235
Bartron, Sarah, 167
Baskervill, P. H., 207
Baskerville, family, 197, 207
Elizabeth, 184, 185
Patrick Hamilton, 197

Baskerville, P. H., 308
Simon, Sir, 184
Thomas, 185
Basmont, Mad., 177
Baset, Robert, 238, 240
Bassett, family, 301
Charles, 341
Ebenezer, 264, 341
Gershom, 361
Hannah, 363
Hannah Hallett, 264
Joshua, 341
John, 264
Joseph, 264
Nathan, 341
Nathan, Lieut., 264, 341, 342
Sally, 36
Thankful, 264
Bastard, Joseph, Capt., 256
Bates, David Homer, 195
William H., 177
Bathurst, family, 94
Bauder, Willard, 371
Baugher, Mattie, 271
Baxter, family, 306
Frances, 306
George, 306
Thomas, 306
Thankful, 343
Thos., 318
Baxted, Thos., 318
Bayard, Nicholas, 329
Bayley, Peggy, 386
Baylor, family, 198
Beach, Helen, 297
Joseph, 70
Thomas, 70
Beaman, Sarah, 189
Beacham, Robert, 240
Beagal, Mary, 169
Beals, Charlotte, 345
Beard, David, 70
Eliza, 70
John, 252
Morris, 70, 85
Beardsley, family, 401
Ada, 359
Salmon W., 359
Beatson, Janette, 375
Beaubien, Harriet Ann, 103
Joseph, 103
Margaret (Side), 103
Beaudry, family, 89
Beebe, Hepsibah, 70
James, Capt., 70
Mehitable Fairchild, 70
Beedle, Daniel, 387
Beekman, family, 3
Henry, Col., 3
Margaret, 3
Beemer, Lena, 169
William, 176
Beers, Elizabeth Azubah, 367
Belcher, Gov., 332
Belden, family, 301
Belfield, family, 94
Belknap, Henry W., 117
Henry Wykoff, 116
Bell, James, 225
Janet, 225
Bellaire, Alexander, 102
Alvira Myrtle, 102
Amoret L. (Marsh), 102
Bellomont, Gov., 234
Bellows, family, 301
Elias, 283
Hattie, 373
Jacob, 373
Jerusha, 283
Sarah, 283
Bemer, William, 166
Bemis, Livonia, 374
Bemus, John, 290
Sally, 290
Benedict, Mr., 193
D., 177
D. E., 177
E., 177
Hannah M., 177
James, 87, 194, 195, 207
Pamelia, 177
John, 177
Silas, 371
William H., 199
Benjamin, Rev. Dr., 212
Ellis, 254
Molly, 290
Bennet, ——, 169
Blandina, 39
Elizabeth, 216
Lydia, 48
Jacobus, 169
Jean, 219
William, 48
Sarah, 171
James, 39, 53
Joseph, 48, 53
Bennett, Adeline, 70
Burnett, 57
Jasper, 70
Joseph, 57, 60
Lydia, 70
Mary, 57, 60
Peter, 60
Sally, 54
Benson, Elsie, 129
Bentley, Hallet G., 391
Benton, Andrew Arthur, 195
Carrie, 104
Fanny, 70
Frances M., 105
Mary, 70
Bentz, Heinrich, 298
Bereyman, June, 122
Berkeley, family, 198
Berkelo, Marareitee, 176
Bernard, Misses, 236
Bernhardin, Jacobina, 174
Berns, Meerte, 158
Berrey, Jonathan, 388
Sarah, 388
Berry, Clark, 70
Cornelia S., 70
Emma J. Andrews, 70
Fanny M. Hughes, 70
George N., 70
Gertrude Lillian, 373
John C., 70
John Darius, 373
Lillian Lipe, 373
Mary A., 70
Matthias, 70
Pattey, 385
Phebe C., 70
Sarah W., 70
Sylvia Osborn, 70
Berthron, Maria, 176
Bertrim, William, 101
Best, family, 202
Stephen D., 380
Betts, Isaiah, 241
Mary (Belden), 143
Nathan, 143
Ruth, 143
Thaddeus, 260
Thaddeus, Dr., 260
Bevan, John, 200
Bevans, Even, 169
Beverley, family, 198
Bevier, Johannes, 163
Bierce, Chloe B. Conant, 218, 397
Bigelow, Joab, 70
John, 152
John Boice, 106
Bigelow, Josiah, 70
Lucy, 134
Sarah Culver, 70
Bigg, Rachel, 117
Bigge, Biggs, family, 117
Elizabeth, 117
John, 117
Biggs, Absalom, 283
Almey, 389
Martha, 283
Mary, 282, 283
Rachel, 117
Silas, 283
Timothy, 283
Bilhab, 284
Billings, family, 301, 306
Caroline, 138
Clarissa J., 369
Billop, Thomas, 111
Billopp, Thomas, 110
Bingham, William Theodore, 87
Wm. Fisk, 308
Birchard, Roger, 391
Sophia, 391
Birdseye, A. Franklin, 70
Eben, 70
Electa Beebe, 70
Eunice R., 70
Henry C., 70
Irena E., 71
John G., 70
Lucy M., 71
Mary Catherine, 71
Victory, 70
Bishop, Alonessa Hayden, 71
Peter, 387
Salmon B., 71
Salmon P., 76
Bitchnoe, Robert, 118
Bixler, Laura, 375
Blackington, family, 302
Blackleach, Charity Apame, 258
Elizabeth (Thacher) Hill, 258
Hudson, 258
John, 255, 256, 258
Blackman, Titus A., 49
Blagge, Mary (——), 254
Samuel, 254
Blair, Elias, 337
Hannah, 337
John, 336
Lydia House Perry, 337
Margaret, 219, 220
Mary, 337
Molly, 337
Philip, 337
Robert, 337
Robert, Lieut., 336, 338
Blake, Helen Vila, 208
Sarah J., 30
Blakeslee, Samuel, 248
Blakely (Blakesley), family, 401
Blanchard, Alice, 30
Josiah, 11
Margaret, 96
Samuel Stanhope Smith, 395
Blanchet, family, 89
Blatchford, Eliphalet Wickes, 206
E. W., 95
Samuel, Rev., 206
Blatchley, Betsey, 387
David, 388
Polly, 388
Sarah, 388
Blessing, Adam, 269
Martin, 270
Nettie, 269
Blish, Olive, 28
Silas, 28

Bliss, Calvin, 216
Chester H., 71
David, 71, 77
Eddie, 71
Ella M., 71
Harriet, 71
Lottie, 71
Minerva, 71
Moses, 72
Polly Hopkins, 71
Bliven, Arnold, Capt., 177
Blodget, Mary (Rolandson), 187
Blomefeild, John, 122
Bloomer, Mary, 52
Blydenburgh, Catturn, 282
Charity, 282
Daniel, 387
Frances, 386
Isaac, 385
James, 384
Joseph, 282
Mary, 281, 284
Ruth, 282, 384
Temperance, 282
Thomas, 384
Blythe, family, 301
Bodle, Betsey, 379
Jemima, 39
John, 39, 185
Bodley, Katherine, 185
Thomas, Sir, 185
Bogaert, Johannes, 157
Bogardus, family, 203
Everhardus, Rev., 232
Boggs, Alexander, 229
Boisbellean, ——, 66
Bolling, family, 197
Bond, family, 205, 207
Ann (Paradise), 205
Benjamin, 205
John, 205, 206
Joseph, 205, 206
Boone, Eudora, 266
Boonen, Metje, 324
Booth, Hannah (Willcoxson), 254
Joseph, Deacon, 254
Mehitable, 254
Willis H., 376
Borch, Peter, 178
Borden, Elizabeth, 71
Nathan, 71
Bosenkranz, Lena, 160
Bostoke, family, 197
Bostwick, Joseph M., 71
Lorain Wheaton, 71
Bosworth, family, 402
Bourdien, Peregrine, 143
Bourke, Thomas, 334
Bourn, family, 402
Bourne, Hannah, 149, 349
James, 349
Shearjashub, 350
Bontwell, family, 403
Bovie, Rebecka, 39
Bowen, Mr., 195, 296
Pres., 87, 88, 193-195, 295-297
Clarence W., 307, 308
Clarence Winthrop, 194, 297
C. W., 192
Bower, Nettie L. Hewitt, 272
Bowers, Mary, 71
Bowne, Hannah, 149
Boyd, family, 301, 306
Jane, 380
Robert, 380
William P., 306
Boyer, Alonzo O., 12
Joseph, 12
Nancy (Schell), 12
Boys, Joan, 116
John, 116
Joseph, 116
Mary, 116
Sibylla, 116
Thomas, 116
William, 116
Bradford, Gov., 90
Elizabeth (Brewster), 216
Catharine, 230
Susannah, 230
Will, 107
Bradish, ——, 338
Bradley, Elizabeth (Brewster), 215
Bradt, Daniel, 269
Sarah Elizabeth, 269
Brakinridged, James, 335
Brannock, ——, 338
Brass, Moses, 48
Stephen, 48
William, 48
Bratt, Jennie, 278
Bray, David, Capt., 24
Ellen, 101
Jacob, Rev., 33
Breckenridge, family, 198
Breen, Margaret Janet, 309
Breth, family, 206
Brevoort, Mary, 331
Brewer, family, 198
Col., 344
Brewster, Ann, 217
Benjamin, 216-218
Comfort, 216
Daniel, 216
Deborah, 216
Elisha, 217
Hannah, 216
Jared, 178
Jonathan, 218
Laura G., 178
Lucretia, 218
Mary, 216
William, 214, 217
Wrestling, 218
Bridge, family, 301
Briggs, C., 178
John C., 270
Joshua, 362
L., 178
Malinda Jane, 178
Mehitable Martin, 349
Wilson C., 270
Brigham, family, 301
Willard I. Tyler, 399
Bright, John, 399
Brinck, Catharine, 42
Caty, 169
Henry J., 170
Jurian, 176
Lidia, 176
Margret, 167
Maria, 176
Mattheus, 174, 176
Moses, 167
Petrus, 159
Pieter Lammertse, 174
Brinckerhoff, family, 206
Brink, Cornelis, 162
Elizabeth, 170
Geertie, 167
Gerret, 166
Grietje, 165
Henry, 37
Jane, 383
Leendert, 165
Levi, 383
Mattheus, 162
Samuel C., 170
Simon, 37
Thomas, 167
Brinkerhoff, Elizabeth, 333
Euphemia, 332, 333
George D., 333
Brinquemand, F., 67, 108
Marie, 67
Bristol, Marium, 187
R. D., Mrs., 308
Theresa Hall, 285, 334
Broadhead, John H., 172
Rachel, 167
Brockers, Capt., 68
Brocket, Samuel, 240
Brockholles, Gov., 68
Brockway, Eunice, 273
Ossian, 76
Brokaw, George Tuttle, 190
Bromesun, Jerushe, 176
Bromley, family, 197, 207
Luke, 197
Viola A., 197, 207
Bronck, Jonas, 237
Bronson, Pearl, 265
Brooke, family, 198
Brookes, Thomas, 122
Brooks, John, 168
Bross, Hendrick, 165
Broughton, Lady, 222
Brouillet-Bernard, family, 89
Brower, family, 203
Brown, family, 198, 301
Mrs., 281
A. B., 91
Abel, 391
Anna Perry, 336
Annie, 101
B., 82
Charles Hilton, Mrs., 280
Charlotte, 384
Daniel, 384, 388
Edward, Capt., 201
Gilbeart, 387
James, 281
J. D., 82
John, 103, 108, 397
Margaret, 102
Mary, 101
Minnie, 274
Nathaniel, 336
Parley, 336
Philip Perry, Rev., 336
Ronald Edgar Ketchum, 192
W. C., 336
Browne, Daniell, 123
Elizabeth, 123
Hugh, 123
John, 123
Richard, 119
Browning, family, 94
Charles H., 110, 200
Bruce, James E., 178
Nancy, 178
Walter J., 178
Brundish, John, 186
Rachel (Hubbard), 186
Brush, Hannah, 387
Henry, 388
Henry M., 178
John, 387
John Bolton, 178
Juanita, 178
Juliana, 388
Matilda, 387
Smith, 388
Temperance, 386
Thomas, 388
Whitman, 387
Bruyn, Johannes, 159
Bryan, Joseph, 284
Bryant, William Sohier, 297
Bryar, Rosanna, 178
William, 178
Bryce, Mr., 156
Mrs., 156

Bryce, James, Hon., 150
James, Rt. Hon., 88
Buck, family, 301
(Bearse), Lydia, 24
Buckbee, John, 169
Buckley, Betsey, 49, 50
Budd, Hester, 178
Bugsbee, Sarah, 170
Buley, Calvin C., 381
Catherine, 381
Catherine M., 381
Fletcher L., 381
Isaac, 381
Bulkeley, Sarah (Jones), 186
Thomas, 186
Bulkley, John, 252
Sarah, 252
Bull, ———, 196
Rachel, 196
Bullard, Elon G., 178
Gardner, 178
Julia A., 290
Mehitable, 178
Bullions, Alexander, 208
Bulloch, Archibald, Hon., 231
Archibald Irvine De Veaux, 232
Archibald Stobo, 334
Douglas Eugene St. Cloud, 232
Emma Hamilton, 232
James, Capt., 231
James Powell, 231
Jane D., 232
J. G. B., Dr., 226, 322
Johanna, 232
John Irvine, 231, 334
Joseph Gaston Baillie, 232
Margaret Hardee, 232
Mary, 232
Robert Hutchison, 232
William Gaston, 231, 232
William Gaston Glenn, 232
Bunce, Marinda, 385
Thomas, 388
Bunschoten, Elisabeth, 161
Maria, 166
Bunscoten, Elisabeth, 164
Burbank, A. S., 217
Burch, family, 308
Catharine, 268
Clayton I., 298, 308
Nathan, 298
Burdick, A. D., 391
Bridgett, 391
John D., 391
Malissa, 375
Burk, Jemima, 71
Sarah M., 278
Thomas, 71
Thos., 82
Burnet, Betsy, 385
Stephen, 384
Burnham, Roderick H., 299
Burr, Beulah, 115
Daniel, 252
Elizabeth, 358
Elizabeth (———), 256, 358
Henry, 115
John, 256, 358
Mary, 256
Burrell, Mary, 169
Burseley, ———, 29
Burt, family, 307
Abigail (Cheever), 13
Elizabeth, 299, 307
Henry, 299
John, Rev., 13, 15, 18
Ulalia, 299
Burtis, Clarinda, 178
Burtis, Sally Ann, 178
Samuel, 178
Burton, Thomas J., 236
Burwell, family, 198
———, 241
Samuel, 241
Wait, 241
Bush, Alfred L., 71
Allen E., 71
Charlotte C., 71
Content Grimes, 71
Emma M., 71
Esther, 71
Flora C., 71
George, 167
Isaac R., 71
Morris, 71
William W., 71
Wm., 82
Bussing, Elizabeth, 3
Butcher, Caroline, 391
Eliza, 391
John W., 391
Mersey, 391
Butler, Gen., 204
Charles, 254
Ebenezer, 71
Eddie, 71
Frank, 373
Jesse, 71
Josiah, 71
Louisa Soper, 71
Mary F., 71
Merit, 71
Rebecca Davis, 71
Sabrina Bigelow, 71
Wells M., 71
Butter (Butler), Nancy, 171
Butterfield, family, 301
Marcy B. Hayes, 71
Timothy, 71
Button, family, 301
Butts, Ann, 71
Charles, 371
Daniel, 71
Ellen M., 72
Harriet E., 71
Hiram, 71
Jabez, 71
Lucinda, 71
Lucy J., 367
Mason L., 71
Sarah B., 71
Butts (Batts), Melinda, 36
Bygate, Jane, 275
Byrd, family, 198
Byreymon, Bridget, 122
Margaret, 122

C., A., 380
C., C., 382
C., J., 383
C., J. A., 380
C., R. P., 381
C., S., 381
C., T., 381
C., W., 381
Cadderton, William, 318
Cadle, Henry, 207
Cady, Anson, 270
Cainlen, Marey, 167
Cairns, Margaret, 222
Caldwell, Emily D., 178
Harriet, 178
James, 178
James A., 178
Lucy Ann, 178
Campbel, James, 168
Campbell, Abigail, 72
Almira, 72
Daniel, Capt., 8
Maria C., 72
Robt., 72
William, 171
Campfield, David, 42
Henry Titus, 42
Cane, Frances, 284
Canfield, Abraham Van Inwegen, 52
David, 40, 43, 47, 49, 52
Elizabeth, 40
Jesse, 43
Sally, 47
William Baldwin, 49
Cannon, Cora, 367
Henry, 207
John, 252
Sarah, 3
Cantwell, family, 308
Edward N., 308
Edward Norton, 302
William, 302
Caperon, Thaddeus, 170
Capron, family, 302
Capps, family, 301
Car, Elijah, 277
Ellen, 277
Mary Butcher, 277
Carey, Benjamin, 16
Bishop, 185
Josiah, 16
Nathaniel, 16
Susannah, 16
Carle, Hannah, 283
Carleton, Guy, Gen., 249
Carlisle Elizabeth (———), 19
John, 19
Mary, 19
Carll, David, 388
Prudency, 387
Scudder, 386
Carman, family, 206
Hannah, 386
Carmer, Abraham, 169
Caty, 169
Gysbert, 168
Sarah, 168
Carmont, John, 220
Carnegie, Andrew, 88
Carpentar, Cyril, 178
Chauncey, 178
Sarah, 178
Carpenter, family, 307, 403
Arvilla, 370
Benjamin, 41, 45, 167, 178
Caroline, 178
Catharine, 381
Catherine, 51, 54
Edwards, 301
Eleanor, 52, 57
Elenor, 44, 46
G. S., Mrs., 137
Hannah, 45, 172, 301
Isaac, 43
James, 54
John, 301
John D., 51, 53, 54, 57, 381
John Warren, 178
Levy, 47
L. H., Gen., 307
Lewis Henry, Gen., 301
Margaret, 41
Martin, 43, 47
Pauf, 178
Powel, 169
Russel C., 178
Sally, 49
Samuel 301
Sarah, 51, 53
Senia, 53
Simon, 38
William 381
Carre, Louis, 110
Margaret Gordon, 110
Carroll, Mr., 114
Charles, 218

Carter, family, 94, 198, 204
Lucy F., 370
Martha A., 273
Mary A., 272
Olyver, 122
Sarah, 169
Thomas, Capt., 204, 208
Carver, Austin, 105
Hope, 146
Cary, family, 198
Casavant, family, 89
Case, Angeline, 72
Anne, 52
Caty, 52
Dinah, 72
H. A., Rev., 72
Henry, 37, 52, 382
Homer, 72
Jacob, 37
Lucien, W., 72
Marjery, 172
Martha, Olcott, 72
Mary, 45, 170
Norris, 72
Norris, Jr., 72
Olive Newell Cleveland, 72
Cashey, Mary, 170
Caskey, Hilah, 172
Margaret, 382
Sarah, 382
Thomas, 169
Castle, Abigail, 72
Abigail, Jenkins, 72
Adeline C., 72
Emma, 72
Mary Ann, 72
Orrin E., 72
Philo B., 72
Sely, Capt., 72
Catesby, family, 94
Catlin, Geo., 69
Cato, 284
Caulk, James Henry, 368
Causey, Thomas, 123
Chadderton, Mr., 318
Chadsey Demetrius M., 267
Phoebe Maria, 266
Chadwick, Joseph, 347
Chaffin, Robert, 400
William L., Rev., 400
Chamberlin, family, 93
Chambers, Abram, 159
Christina, 166
Elizabeth, 167
Ester, 170
Johannis, 166
Marinus, 170
Susanna, 168
Champlain, Denison, 72
Esther, 72
Primus, 72
Champlin, Mr., 88
John D., 88
John Denison, 184, 193, 208
Chandler, ——, 276
Albert B., Col., 195
J. A. C., 199
Chapar, Mary, 378
Chapel, Frederick, Capt., 259
Chapline, family, 198
Chapman, Dorothy, 121
Elijah, Jr., 178
Ruth, 178
Samuel, 178
Sarah Elizabeth, 366
Chappell, 249
Augustus W., 72
A. W., 85
Edward T., 72
Harriet Wicks, 72
James, 72
Chappell, Jas., 85
Lydia, 72
Polly Hibbard, 72
Samuel H., 72
Sylvia Wheaton, 72
Chase, family, 301
Betsey, 36, 391
Harrison O., 275
Jane, 391
Lemuel, 391
Levi, 36
Mercy, 36
Martha, 178
Polly, 36, 72
Sarah E., 391
Sec., 209
Seth Crocker, 36
Silence Foster, 36
Tabitha, 36
Thomas Crocker, 36
William, 178
W. L., 391
Chattle, Robart P., 381
Thomas, Dr., 381
Chesebrough, family, 303
Chester, family, 217, 308
Thomas, 121
Chestney, Elizabeth, 290
James W., 290
Sarah, 290
Child, Francis, 235, 236
Childs, James, 26
James, Capt., 364
Chimer, Hester, 176
Chipman, Hannah, 354, 355
Choate, Mr., 152
Joseph H., Hon., 88, 150, 152, 207, 208
Joseph Hodges, Hon., 96, 192, 307
Choquette, family, 89
Chorley, E. Clowes, 402
Christiaensz, Christiaen, 6
Christie, Eliza J., 265
Christophers, Abigail (Miller), 254
Grace (Turner), 215
Peter, 254
Sarah (Sally), 254
Church, family, 307
Abigail, 14
Charles Thomas, 295
Ebenezer, 142
Elizabeth, 18
Grace (Shaw), 14
Israel, 14
Jane Emma, 268
John A., 305, 307, 401
Joseph, 14
Nathaniel, 14
Richard, 305, 401
Sarah, 14
Churchhill, James, 22
James, Lieut., 138
Mary, 137, 344
Mary (Cobb), Gorham, 138
Cidmer (Skidmore), Debby, 385
Cimber, Maryte, 164
Claghorn, family, 198, 207
Charles, 207
William Crumby, 198
Clapp, family, 401
Chester, 77
Hubert A., 72
Lucien L., 72
Clarck, Jonathan, 176
Matthew, 167
Clark, family, 301
Mr., 119
Amanda (Jordan), 12
Calvin, 168
David, 170, 289
Clark, Ephraim, Rev., 33
George, 178
George W., 178
G. W., 178
H. W., 178
Jeremiah, 335
John, 12
John, Dr., 85
John W., 12
Luther, 169
Matthias, 169
Thomas, 348
Clarke, Eliza Bryer, 179
Eliza White, Mrs., 178
Hezekiah, Dr., 72
James Byar, 178
John, 168, 178
John, Dr., 179
Lucy, 72
Lucy Bliss, 72
Lucy D., 72
M. B., 72
Thomas Lynch, 179
Clarkson, Banyer, 296
Matthew, 295, 296
Claxton, Charles, 371
Clay, Abigail, 72
Elder B., 72, 80
Clayton, family, 198
Clearwater, Alphonso T., 194
Cleaves, Benjamin, 33
Clement, James, 392
Sarah, 392
Clerk, ——, 222
Cleveland, Ansell, 86
Charity Parmelee, 86
Jacob, 86
Clewes, Henry, Hon., 195
Clinton, Gov., 159
George, 207
James, 196
Close, Alice N., 275
Clough, Louise, 72
Nellie, 72
Willie, 72
Wm. M., 72
Cluckstone, Mary, 252
Michael, 252
Clover, Hanna, 166
Cobb, Ann Collins, 72
Edward, 24
Ephraim, 344
Eunice, 355
Gersbom, 21
Gershorn, 138
Hannah (Davis), 21, 138
James, 72
Margaret (——), 344
Martha, 26
Mary, 21
Susan, 72
Coburn, Frank Warren, 90, 95
Cochrane, John, 222
Cockburn, Admiral, 115
Cock (Cocke, Cocks, Cox), 201
James, 201
Sarah, 201
Cocks, George W., 194
George William, 201
Codebec, Abram, 160
Sarah, 161
Coersen, Anna, 326
Barent, 326
Henricus, 326
Coerten, Christina, 227
Coerton, Christina, 323
Henricus, 323
Henry, 227, 233, 329, 330
Coffee, William Perry, 266
William Taylor, 266
Coffin, Charles A., 192
Cogeswell, Phillip, 122
Cogswell, Phillip, 122

Coit, Boradil, 246
Col, Wilhelmus, 383
Colaget, family, 198
Colburn, Clarinda Macy, 72
Edward, 72
Lucy, 72
Thomas, 72
Cole, Antie, 168
Catharina, 158
Catrine, 166
Charity, 42
Cornelius, 176, 177
Cornelius W., 382
Cornelius West, 168
Daniel, 175
David, 173, 174
Elenor, 47
Elizabeth, 43, 176
Enos, 179
Gedeon, 168
Gideon, 177
Hannah, 382
Jacobus, 169
Jaetje, 175
James, 37
James R., 44, 47, 49
Joseph, 170
Joshua, 43, 56
Joshuah, 39
Josias, 39, 56, 175, 383
Hannah, 47, 52
Lea, 39
Leah, 43, 56
Leendert, 158
Lidia, 56
Maria, 44, 160, 168
Marjery, 171
Martin, 49
Martyous, 169
Mary, 52
Mary E., 267
Marya, 158, 162
Rebecca, 39
Rosanna, 56
Rosannah, 383
Sara, 45, 160
Sarah, 40, 43, 53, 170, 175, 383
Simeon, 170
Tjaetje, 161
Wilhelmus, 383
Willem, 174
William, 37, 169, 173
Coleman, family, 197
Cook, Lovina, 392
Lucius, 73
Mary H., 392
Sophia, 73
Cooke, family, 198
Cool, Abram, 164
Catrina, 165
Charity, 46
Cobus, 165
Cornelia, 165
Cueliya, 163
Elizabeth, 166
Hannah, 386
Helmus, 176
Johannis, 164
Joseyas, 164
Lea, 176
Mary, 165
Coolbaugh, John, 168
Cooley, Esther, 286
Coolidge, family, 301
Cooll, Josias, 167
Coolman, Walter, 366
Coon, Jerh., 394
Sally, 394
Samantha, 394
Coone, Ruth, 386
Cooper, Daniel, 163
Wm., Rev., 139
Conant, Mary, 392
Nathaniel, 392
Conckline, John, 316
Conklin, Alexander, 386
Azel, 385, 387
Bettirah, 386
Hestor, 387
Jemime, 385
Joseph, 387
Phebe, 387
Ruth, 388
Samuel, 386
Theziah, 386
Thomas, 388
Cop, George, 172
Cope, Gilbert, 399
Coper, Elizabeth, 119
Copley, Carolyn Minerva, 275
Copp, John, Capt., 9
Corbin, family, 198
Corey, Deloraine P., 397
D. P., Mrs., 397
Cornelisen, Aernout, 232-234
Cornelius, Hendrick, 240
Cornell, family, 206
Mr., 193
John, Rev., 190, 193, 208, 308
Cornell-Hatfield, family, 208
Corsa, Easter, 49
Cortelyou, family, 206
Colgrove, Caleb, 73
Diana, 73
John, 73
Julia A., 73
Collier, Benjamin, 321
Ed., 316
Edward, 315, 318
Collins, Jane, 285
Collman, George, 121
Colson, Hannah Degross, 290
Oren, 290
Coltart, William A., 104
Columbus, 213
Colvill, Edmund, 116
Compton, John, 121
William, 170
Conant, Elizabeth, 179
Gideon, 179
Henry, 179
Conine, Peter, 276
Conklin, Mary, 37
Conley, Sara, 162
Consales, Daniel, 159
Cook, family, 202
——, 286
Alfred, 179
John, 392
Cortrecht, Anny, 167
Bill, 168
Daniel, 169
Hester, 176
Joseph, 168
Levi, 168
Maria, 169
Margaret, 169
Petrus, 176
Sara, 168
Cortreck, Cattrina, 167
Cortreght, Gedeon, 167
Cortregt, Arie, 166
Garretje, 165
Hendrick, 176
Hendrick Williamse, 175
Jenneke, 166
Johannis, 164
Josias W., 165, 176
Lydia, 166
Rachel, 165
Susanna W., 176
William, 165, 176
Cortright, Elizabeth, 170
Esther, 45
Hester, 40
Cortright, Phebe, 168
Rachel, 168
Samuel, 170
Sarah, 168
Cortrigt, David, 53
William, 53
Corwin Abraham, 380
John, 380
Juliah, 380
Cosgrove, Rensellaer, 284
Cossitt, Chloe Nearing, 73
Timothy, 73
Couan, Agnes, 223
Coulthard, H. R., 401
Coursey, Elizabeth, 123
Henry, 123
Mary, 123
Cours (Courten, Coursen), Barent, 324, 426, 329
Courten, Anna, 329
Anne, 329
Annetje, 326
Barent, 326
Catharine, 329
Christina, 329
Elizabeth, 329
Hendrick, 326
Hendrikus, 329
Margareta, 332
Margarita, 329
Nicholas, 329
Courtright, Elizabeth, 47
Couse, Edward, 290
Couts, Helen, 222
Covell, Archibald M., 179
Hannah Finch, 179
Isaac F., 179
Seth, 179
Cowan, Agnes, 221
Cox, family, 201, 207
Henry M., Rev., 201
Henry Miller, Rev., 201
Hugh, 269
Jacob, D., Gen., 201
John, Jr., 201, 207
Lydia, 382
Mary, 382
Sarah, 269
S. S., Hon., 201
Coxe, Cleveland Bishop, 201
J. C., 297
Coykendal, Salomon, 166
Coykendall, Samuel Decker, 194
Crabb, Barbary, 290
Elijah, 290
Francis, 290
James V., 290
Mary, 290
Crafts, Abigail, 188
Hannah, 188
Craigie-Wallace, family, 402
Crain, Electa Colt, 73
Crandall, F. C., 392
J. A., 392
Loly R., 392
Crandell, John, 73
Maria Mason, 73
Crandon, James, 179
Crane, Albert, 302, 307
Lydia, 287
Crawford, Andrew, 381
Archibald, 290
B., 290, 291
Benjamin, 290
C., 290, 291
Carrie E., 266
Charles, 290
Charles H., 291
Charlotte, 290
Daniel, 291
Elizabeth, 394
James W., 290

Crawford, John, 291
John F., 290
Linda, 291
Mary, 102, 290, 381
Nancy, 265
Purthena, 291
Rachel, 290
Sarah Bemus, 291
Sarah M., 290
Theadore, 381
William, 176
Willis, 290
Creed, family, 206
Cregier, Samuel A., 267
Cripps, Ellen Slade, 73
John, 73
Crocker, Abigail, 36, 126, 346
Abigail Lewis, 29
Abner, 128
Alice Hoyt, 128
Alvan, 363, 364
Betsey, 127
Betsey Crosby, 127
Chloe, 126
Elizabeth Wormer, 127
Ebenezer, 363
Ezra, 364
George Lewis, 29
Hannah, 128
Job, 28, 29
John, 128
Joseph, 127, 128
Joseph Ensign, 127
Josiah, 127
Lucy, 364
Paul, 127
Phebe, 364
Marcy Hamlin, 127
Mary (Polly), 29
Mehitable Davis, 29
Mercy, 126
Nathaniel, 28, 29
Rehance, 29
Robert, 29
Roland Thacher, 364
Seth, 126, 127
Solomon, 29
Stephen Nye, 128
Susan A., 364
Sylvia, 364
Tabitha, 128
Temperance, 36, 127, 364
Thankful, 129
Theresa, 128
Thirza, 364
Thomas, 127, 128
Thomas, Capt., 36
Zerviah, 364
Crofford, Moses, 39
Sarah Wells, 39
Cromwell, Mary Ide, 392
Peter, 392
Crosby, Edward, 28
Hannah, 127
Hannah (Gorham), 28
Lydia, 338
Sarah, 342
William Chauncey, 195
William Sumner, Mrs., 89
Wm. Sumner, Mrs., 95
Croshaw, family, 198
Cross, Addie, 73
Wm. H., 73
Crow, Cattrina, 168
C. L., 276
Crowell, Chloe, 132
Clarissa, 21
Desire ——, 341
Elizabeth (Hallett), 133, 262
Elsie Ann, 268
Prince, 133, 262, 341
Croxall, Morris L., Mrs., 204
A. B., Mrs., 204
Crum, William, 276
Crymes, 121
Cuambers, Moses, 167
Cuddaback, Levi V., 382
Cuddeback, Abm., 44
Abraham, 49
Blandina, 55
Benjamin, 44, 47, 49, 53, 55, 59
Benjamin, Jr., 44, 47, 52
Caty, 47
Charlotte, 171
Cornelius, 48, 170
Diana, 52
Easter, 50
Elias, 44
Elizabeth, 54, 57, 59, 60
Esther, 47
George, 47
Hannah, 53
Henry, 47
Huldah, 51
Jacamyntic 168
Jacob, 44, 60
Jacob, Jr., 52, 54, 57, 59
James, 44, 172
Jane, 44, 47, 49, 59
Jemima, 52, 59, 172
John, 56
Joseph, 44
Leah, 57
Levi, 172
Levy, 47
Maria, 60
Margaret, 170, 171
Marjery, 56
Martha, 48
Mary, 55
Mary Van Keuren, 55
Naomi, 50
Peter, 169
Rosetta, 49
Sarah, 171
Senea, 47
Simon, 56
Solomon, 170
Synche, 171
Thomas, 55
Washington, 54
William, 55, 167
William, Jr., 44
William Abraham, 49
Cuddebeck, Abraham, 51, 164
Benjamin, 39, 52
Catharine, 39
Caty, 43
Cornelius, 45
Elting, 52
Isaac, 39
Jacob, 39, 44
Jacob, Jr., 53
Jane, 44, 51
John, 53
Margaret, 41, 52
Maria, 45
Marjory, 45
Mary, 52
Naomy, 44
Sally, 45
Syntie, 167
William, 52
Cuddebeck, Benjamin, 56
Catherine, 56
Jacob, 56
Cuddenbeck, Catharine, 39
Henry, 39
Cuikendal, Catharine, 44
Elias, 39
Hester, 39
Tyatie, 169
Cuikendall, Mary, 48
Culver, Charles A., 270
Cumberland, James, Rev., 10
Cummings, Sarah A., 376
Cunningham, family, 303
Curren, John, 166
Currey, J. Seymour, 203, 207
Currier, ——, Rev., 263
Edwin M., 208
Currier-Duston, family, 208
Curtis, family, 301
Benjamin, 254
Bethiah (Booth), 253
Chancey, 291
Charles G., 291
Daniel, 291
Edward, 73
Eliza J., 291
Elizabeth, 253
Emily, 291
Esther (Judson), 254
F. H., 291
Henry, 291
Henry L. B., 291
Horace, 73
Huldah, 291
Huldah Cadelia, 291
John, 169
John D., 291
Joseph, 253
Joshua, 291
Margaret Caroline, 291
Maria, 291
Marie, 291
Marie Libbie, 291
Mary, 188, 291
Mary A., 291
Mary Ann, 291
Olive P., 291
Phebe, 73
Phebe C. Hayden, 73
Philander, 291
Philip, Rev., 287, 288
Ruth, 254, 291
Sarah, 291
Sarah C., 291
Seth, 291
Truman, 291
Wells Allcott, 370
William, 401
William E., 291
William J., 73
William M. Kindre, 2
William O., 73
Wm. P., 291
Zacharia, 291
Zachariah, 291
Zacheus, 291
Curtiss, Helen, 254
Curtright, Jeny Annest, 169
Cushing, Jennie, 273
Custard, William, 162
Cutter, family, 398
William Richard, 398
Cutting, William Bayard, 212
Cuykendaal, Catharine, 44
Cuykendal, Huldah, 38
Phebe, 170
Cuykendale, Marjery, 172
Cuykendall, Catharine, 47
Catherine, 49, 52
Caty, 49
Elizabeth, 380
Huldah, 43, 51
Jacob, 56, 58, 171
Jane, 56, 171
Leah, 172
Margaret, 56, 58
Mary, 46, 52
Wilhelmus, 58
Cuykendell, Caty, 51
Huldah, 50
Jane, 51

D., Elbet, 382
D., J., 380
D., J. C., 380

D., J. G., 380
Dk., S., 382
D., M. C., 380
D., M. K., 381
D., St., 382
D., W. C., 380
Daggett, Ebenezer, 284
Elizabeth, 285
Ezra, 285
Henry, 283, 284
John, 285
Mary, 285
Napthali, 283
Napthali, Rev., 279-281, 284
Sarah, 283
Daille, 108
Daillee, Mr., 108
Daiten, Henery, 284
Dakin, Sarah C., 266
Dana, family, 301
Dandridge, family, 198
Danforth, Jonnthan, 286
Samuel, 392
Darling, Abigail Prentiss, 31
Catherine, 385
Garret, 385, 387
George, 386
George Lewis, 31
Jayne, 386
Jemima, 385
John, 30, 31, 385
John, Capt., 387
Jonathan, 30
Martha, 31
Martha (Bramhall), 30
Mary, 387
Mary Lewis, 31
Mehitable C., 31
Robert, 31
Sarah A., 31
Tabitha Longfellow, 31
Darrow, James H., 179
Marion, 270
Mary A., 179
William Augustus, 179
Dame, Olivia, 102
Dason, Geertie, 167
Davenport, Letitia, 266, 267
David, Lewis, 200
Richard, 200
Davids, Elizabeth, 42, 169
Engeltje, 165
Jenneke, 166
Valentine, 167
Davies, family, 200
Davis, ——, 242
family, 93
Abner, 148
Amey, 45
Anna, 131
Anna T., 291
Benjamin, 148
Calvin, 128
Charles E., 292
Charles H., 291
Charles M., 30
Chloe, 292
Chorendah, 292
Dalinda, 292
Daniel, 282
Daniel, Hon., 28
Darius, 292
David, 283
David M., 292
Deney, 385
Dolar, 89, 95
D. S., 291, 292
E. E., 291
Elijah, 282
Elisabeth, 282
Elisha Thacher, 148
Elizabeth, 292, 387
Davis, Elnathan, 282
Enoch, 292
Esther, 282
Freelove, 282
George, 36
Hannah, 283, 291, 292
Harriet F., 291
Harriet Rosa, 292
Henry, 291
Hiram, 292
Isaac, 36, 128, 282
Isaac Calvin, 129
James, 148, 291, 292
Joanna, 282
Joannah, 284
John, 148, 334, 344
Jonas, 386
Jonathan, 35
Joris, 175
Joseph, 26, 148
Joseph Crocker, 128
Juleanah, 284
L., 291
Lea, 161, 167
Lucretia, 148
Lucretia (Thacher), 26
Marion L., 291
Mary, 28, 242, 282, 292, 387
Mary Lucretia, 26, 148
Mehitable (Lothrop), 28
Nathan, 282
Nymphas, 27
Phebe, 26, 148, 283, 284
Rebecca, 148
Rebecca (——), 35
Rensselaer, 292
Ruth Crocker, 148
Salomon, 175
Samuel, 283
Sarah, 282, 334
Silas, 292
Solomon, 36
Spicer, 283
Stephen, 35, 242
Stephen, Mrs., 242
Susannah, 35
Susannah (Sturgis), 344
Thankful, 148
Thankful (Hinckley), 148
Theodora (Cooke), 334
Thomas, 344
William, 282, 283, 292
Daviss, 249
Elijah, 282
Esther, 282
Ezra, 282
Mary, 282
William, 282
Dawes, 134
Dawets, Bebte, 164
John, 164
Day, family, 301
Lucy B., 137
Dayton, Jane, 283
John, 283
Samuel, 283
Deake, George, 33
Mary (——), 33
Dean, Calvin, 73
Clarissa, 73
David, 73
David P., 85
Eliza D. Maxim, 73
Harry, 271
Julia T., 73
Lucian W., 73
Marcia G., 73
Susan, 73
Deatherage, family, 93
De Blois, family, 208, 304
Decious, Elizabeth, 265
Decker, Abigail Ann, 59
Abraham, 169
Andries, 173, 174
Decker, Anna Juliana, 163
Annatie, 170
Annatje, 159, 175
Anthony, 53
Benjamin, 47, 168
Broer, 168
Catharine, 43
Cathrina, 169
Caty Jane, 56
Charlotte, 40, 55
Chauncey, 54
Daniel, 38, 163, 380
Eleanor, 38, 55
Eliesabeth, 166
Elisha, 168
Eliza, 57
Elizabeth, 56, 157
Eltse, 56
Ethe, 58
Ezekiel, 162
Femmetje, 159, 174
Grietje, 161
Hannah, 45, 56
Helenah, 169
Hermanus, 173
Huldah, 54, 57, 59
Hylah, 172
Isaac, 37, 47, 53, 56, 59
Isaac, Jr., 38, 43, 50
Isaac N., 37
Isaiah, 56, 58, 172
Isaiah, Jr., 56, 172
Jacob, 167
Jacob, Jr., 168
Jacob Vradenbergh, 58
Jacobus, 166
James C., 171
Jenneca, 170
Jenneke, 162
Johannes, 171, 174
Johannis, 163
Johannus, 55
John, 43, 167, 169, 170
Lea, 175
Levi, 50
Levy, 166
Leya, 163
Lydia, 42
Madlena, 173
Majery, 167
Maria, 170, 176
Margaret, 41, 45, 167, 171
Marjery, 59
Martin, 36, 50, 51, 54, 57, 59, 382
Martines, 43
Mary, 38, 43, 47, 50, 53, 56, 59, 167, 170
Moses, 170
Neeltje, 159
Nelson, 50
Peggy, 168
Peter, 40, 51, 169
Petrus, 168
Rachel, 158, 167
Richard, 42, 169
Salomon, 157
Sara, 158, 160, 175
Sarah, 38, 43, 49, 56, 168, 170
Sehtee, 168
Thomas, 40, 174, 175
Deering, Charles, 295
de Foreest, Isaac, 328
Susanna, 328
De Forest, David, 254
Jesse, 233
Martha (Blagge), 254
De Forrest, 317
Degroff, Anna B., 292
Ann B., 292
James L., 292
James M., 292
Lucy S., 292

Degroff, Moses 292
Degross, Aletta B., 292
Anna B., 292
James, 292
James, Jr., 292
Huldah, 292
Richard A., 292
de Jordy, C. A., 88
G. A., Rev., 95
De Key, Anietje, 378
Dekker, Cornelis, 165
Daniel, 166
Divertje, 165
Grietje, 165
Henetje, 164
Jacob, 165
Joel, 166
Johannis, 165
Maria, 165
Salomon, Jr., 165, 166
Stuffel, 165
de Lafayette, Marquis, 115
Delafield, John Ross, 94
Delano, Cornelia, 179
Dellarie, Pounsett, 67
de Lambert, Francoise Brinkman, 67
de Lancey, James, Col., 316
Delarey, Gen., 64
Delong, Eleanor, 167
De Lorie, Christian, 68
Demarest, J., 170
John, 170
Maria, 170
De Meyer, Henricus, 378
Denike, Joseph H., 268
Denison, family, 303
Esther, 303
De Niseau, Charles, 67
De Nisseau, Charles, 67
Dennie, Grace Anna, 369
Martin L., 278, 369
Dennis, Jarvis, 385
Dennison, Marie Louise, 370
Denton, Rev. Mr., 119
Hannah, 384
De Pengersicks, family, 401
Depew, Archie, 179
Julia Ann, 179
Sara Mara, 179
Depue, Jane, 172
De Pui, Benjamin, 166
Grietje, 166
Nicolaas, 166
Samuel, 166
Depuy, Anna, 167
Benjamin, 169, 174
Benjamin, Jr., 167
Cornelius, 168
Helena, 167
Hu, 177
Maria, 169
Mary, 170
De Puy, Margaret, 42
Derby, family, 197
S. C., 208
de Riemer, Anna Elizabeth, 328
Catharine (Smith), 329
Elizabeth, 328, 329
Hubert, 329
Isaac, 328
Isaac, Capt., 327
Margarita, 328
Marghareeta, 329
Peter, 328
Petrus, 328
Pieter, 328
Steenwyck, 328
Susanna, 328
De Riemer, Isaac, 323, 325
Samuel Babbington, 332
Deronda, Anna, 365
Desalles, Adrien, 64
Deshea, Nelly, 167
Desminieres, Elizabeth, 123
de Stok, Adam, 311
Deuel, Mary, 392
Silas, 392
Deusenbury, George, 170
De Veaux, Mary, 231
Devenburgh, Elma, 366
Devoir, Elizabeth, 165
Devoor, Jacobus, 161
Devotion, Martha, 188
Dewett, Cornelius, 176
Dewit, Aaron, 40
Jacob I., 164
Jacob Rutscher, 176
Dewitt, ——, 196
Elisabeth, 162
Elizabeth, 37
Heyltie, 169
Margriet, 160
De Witt, Aaron, 44
Abrm., 44
Jannetje, 174
Lisabeth, 174
Mary, 196
Rachel, 173
Susan, 368
Tjaetje, 174
De Wolf, family, 402
Abigail (Potter), 15
Elizabeth (Martin), 15
Joseph, 217
Mark Antony, 15
Dexter, Franklin B., 280
H. C. Yates, 179
O. P., 186
Deyoe, Mary Catherine, 394
James, 394
Margaret, 394
Dick, Mr., 334
Dickenson, Eliza A., 267
Dickerson, ——, 249
family, 301
Dickinson, John, 104
Martha, 140
Martha ——, 140, 141
Moses, Rev., 140, 141
Dielendorf, Abram G., Rev., 373
Anna, 373
Dillingham, Elizabeth, 350
Dillabaugh, Charles G., 266
Dills, David, 167
Dilly, Edward, 172
James, 172
Dimmick, Thomas (Charles), 27
Dimmock, Mehitable, 344
Dimon, Josiah Deacon, 345
Dingeman, Andries, 166
Dingenman, Evje, 161
Dingey, Betsey, 387
Rachel, 284
Dingman, Daniel Westbrook, 170
Peter, 167
Dinnis, Maria, 168
Dix, Rev. Dr., 212
Charlotte B., 374
Doane, Abigail, 21
Dockstader, Abigail, 371
Jane, 375
Margaret, 365
Sarah, 279
Dodge, Ada H., 73
David, 73
Hannah, 286
Doggett, Samuel B., 279
Dolloff, Hannah E., 292
John, 292
Olive, 292
Don Carlos, Lura, 273
Donchesen, Margaret, 327
Donnelly, Francis, Rev., 340
Doolet, George F., 73
John F., 73
Hannah L., 73
Henry S., 73
Lucretia, 73
Margaret, 73
Mary Ann, 73
Doolett, Abraham, 73
Doolittle, Mahala, 271
Dorn, Harriet, 371
Doty, Wilber, 266
Dougherty, Elias, 256
Doughty, John, 179
Mary, 179
Douglass, Daniel, 179
Elizabeth, 179
George B., 375
Dow, Thomas, 385
Dowen, Francis, 392
Dowlett, Beata, 73
Dowley, John, 51
Huldah, 51
William, 51
Downs, Charlie, 73
Charles A., 73
Velotin, 73
Doxie, Asenith (Sweeney), 11
John, 11
Sarah Jane, 11
Doxsey, Elizabeth, 385
Doxsy, Arcillias, 387
Doxy, Anna, 172
William, 172
Drake, Eleanor, 58
Esther ——, 142
Francis, Sir, 200
Jasper, 142
Joseph, 143, 165
Ledy, 177
Roderic, 313
Rufus J., 196
Samuel, 143
Sarah, 142, 143
Sephaniah, 169
V. M., 196
Draper, family, 301
Drisius, Samuel, 328
Drowne, Henry Russell, 88, 192-194, 297
du Bois, William M., 194
Dudley, Gov., 311
Thomas, 119
Thomas, Gov., 120
Duell, Mr., 337
Duesler, James, 369
Levi, 279
Dunbar, Parna Bird, 189
Dunkin, Richard, 123
Dunham, Charles P., 73
Doxana, 73
Helen A., 73
Hattie A., 73
Luella, 73
Dunn, Alexander, 179
Betsey, 179
Carey, 73
David, 179
Jane, 73
John A., 179
Dunning, James, 231
Dunton, John, 205, 208
Du Puy, Niclas, 173
Durkee, C. E., 289, 394, 395
Cornelius E., 177
Cornelius Emerson, 177, 289, 389
Duryea, John, Rev., 42
Dusenbury, Lucretia, 10
Dushane, ——, 231
Elizabeth, 231
Isaac, 231
John, 231
Sarah, 231

Dusty, Daniel E., 179
James H., 179
John O., 179
Phebe, 179
Dutcher, Abraham, 176
Abram, 176
Charles, 169
William, 169
du Trieux, Maria, 207
Marie, 232
Sarah, 328
Duurkoop, Magdaleentje, 324, 325
Dwight, family, 301
Timothy, 97
Dyar, family, 298, 308
Harrison Gray, 298
H. G., 298
H. G., Dr., 308
Dyer, family, 401
Constantia, 73
D. D., 74
E. Alden, Dr., 203
Elizabeth (Deake-Clark), 33
Ezra, 74
Jonah, Capt., 33
Mary, 399
Mary A., 74
Mary (Polly), 33
Perintha Newell, 74
Pitt, 73
Polly Malison, 73
Thomas, 73
William, 203, 204, 207
Dyott, Lucy, 96

Eames, Eunice, 278
Earle, Martha, 123
Early, Jubal A., Gen., 208
Jubal Anderson, Gen., 198
R. H., 198
Eastabrook, Benjamin, 179
Candace, 179
Charles G., 27
Eastman, C. R., 308
Mary, 74
Eaton, family, 197, 301
Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 304
A. W. H., 208
A. W. H., Dr., 308
Charles E., 74
Herbert T., 74
John, 74
Rose E. Burr, 74
Thomas W., 74
Eckler, Maryett, 272
Eddy, Cyrena, 292
Daniel Allen, 292
Hannah, 292
Hannah Adaline, 292
Hannah M., 292
Hannah Maria, 292
John, 292
John W., 292
Margaret, 292
Martha, 292
Mary Louise, 292
Edgecomb, family, 301
Edmunds, Thomas, 252
Edsal, Jenneken, 322
Samuel, 322
Edsall, Samuel, 322
Edward, King, 99
Edwards, James P., Rev., 280
John, 386
Jonathan, 282
Mary Elizabeth, 377
Rebeccah, 282
Ruth, 282
Sarah, 282
William, 168
Eells, Miss, 193, 286
Nettie Barnum, 195, 207
Eels, John, Jr., 363
Egbertze, Christina, 330, 334
Dirk, 328, 330
Egbert, 330
Maria, 330
Eggleston, family, 301
Miss, 360
Frances J., 360
Egle, ——, 227, 229
Egleston, Palmer, 268
Ehle, Ann, 368
Eichelberger, Jennie, 187
Eldredge, family, 218, 308
Ruth, 21
Eliot, Dr., 97-99
Andrew, Rev., 261
Ellsworth, 192
Ellsworth, Jr., 295
Ellsworth, Jr., Dr., 98
Ellsworth, Dr., 87, 97
Henry, 99
Jared, Dr., 98
John, 97, 98
Elliott (Eliot), Daniel Roberts, 351
John, Rev., 117
Ellis, Alcemena (Annable), 74
Angeline Smith, 74
Ansel A., 74
Daniel, 179
Earl E., 74
Fernando C. (Smith), 74
Helen Adelia, 74
Ida Louise, 74
John French, 333
Lillian Cora, 74
Mary Louise, 74
Robert, 74
R. W., 293
Ellsworth, Frederic, 179
Frederick, 179
Horace D., 179
Mary, 179
Sylvester, 179
Thebe, 179
Elmendorf, Issac, 37
Roman, 37
Elsworth, Hester, 331
Theophilus, 331
Elting, Anna Maria, 58, 60
C. C., 171
Cornelius C., 58, 60
David, 60
E. C., Rev., 171
Phillip Bevier, 58
Embry, family, 197
Emmans, Mary, 167
Emmens, Nealy, 170
Emmes, Jamima, 168
Empie, Eliza (Burdick), 373
Elizabeth Sarah, 373
Philip S., 373
Enderlied, Rachel S., 277
Endicott, Gov., 147
Mr., 147
Enes, Ruth, 42
Ennes, David, 165
Elizabeth, 168
Grietje, 165
Joseph, 166, 177
Ledia, 170
Lena, 168
Mary, 166
Ruth, 170
Wilhelmus, 170
William, 173, 175, 176
Ennis, Benjamin, 166
Maria, 170
Ruth, 38
Eno, Joel N., 305, 308
Eskridge, family, 198
Estes, Richard, 74
Webster C., 87
Evans, Mr., 192
George S., 96
George Summerfield, 192
Evens, John, 177
Everett, family, 301
Abijah, Dr., 20
Amherst, 20
Arnott James, 277
James C., 277
Richard, 89, 95
Sallie Jane, 277
Everingame, James, 162
Everts, Algernon, 267
Evvens, Mary, 168
Eyres, Nicholas, Rev., 19

F., J. V., 384
F., L. V., 384
Face, Andrew C., 293
Andrew Russell, 293
E'd D., 293
Jeremiah, 293
M. E., 293
Perlina, 293
Perline, 293
Fackenthal, B. F., Jr., 95, 205
Fairbanks, family, 301
Fairfield, John, 361
Fakes, Rebacca, 166
Fales, Jonathan, Jr., 17
Timothy, 14
Fall, John G., 276
Farmer, Anne (Billop), 110
Thomas Billopp, 110
Farman, Henry W., 95
Fathery, Joan, 119
Faulke, John, 170
Fauntleroy, family, 94
Fegon, James, 388
Fellows, Lisbeth, 392
Lucinda, 392
Norman, 392
Oscar, 392
Fench, Samuel, 160
Ferdon, family, 203
Fessenden, Amity, 305
Fletcher, Benjamin, 320
Field, William B. Osgood, 88, 193, 194
William Bradhurst Osgood, 189
Figels, Jacob, 164
Finch, Ann Eliza, 179
Daniel G., 170
Horatio N., 179
John, 240
Olive B., 277
Sarah A., 179
Finley, E. B., 74
Julia Jerome, 77
Firmon, Lewis, 387
Fish, Amos, 272
Charlotte, 272
George W., 179
Jonathan, 132
Maryett, 272
Polly, 179
Ruth, 362
Shubal H., 179
Fisher, Benjamin, 176
Dora Gill, 106
Edna, 368
Jennie, 366
Matilda, 270
Samuel, 366
Fisk, family, 301
Fitch, Hannah (Hall), 149
Mary, 149
Thomas, 149
Thomas, Jr., 257
Thomas, Gov., 149

Fitch, Susanna, 142
Winchester, 190, 193, 194
Fitz Randolph, Louise, 339
Fleet, David, 385
Deborah, 388
Gilbert, 388
Hannah, 386
Nancy, 388
Flemen, Cherity, 170
Fleming, Charles, 166
Fletcher, Gov., 317, 320
Angus, 222
Elizabeth, 179
Francis Wayland, 179
John, 222
Joshua, 179
Mary, 179
Sarah Wayland, 179
Flint, Betsey McKnight, 74
Jeremiah, 180
Martha Louise, 180
Nancy, 180
Samuel, 74
Floyd, family, 207
Clarissa, 385
N. J., 204, 207
Fogge, Ezekiel, Rev., 238
Follett, family, 397
Fontaine, family, 198
Foord, John, 402
Force, 249
Madeline, 2
Peter, 249
Wm. H., 2
Forgason, John, 315
Forrest, family, 198
Fort, Abby R., 180
Abram J., 180
Daniel J., 74
Elizabeth Jane, 180
Forward, George, 100
Fosdick, Mercy (Pickett), 215
Foster, Jean, 284
Joseph, 284
Robt. Bishop, 340
Fouthery, Grace, 119
Fowler, family, 401
Harriet A., 269
H. Alfred, 401
Levi, 36
Fox, family, 201, 207
Charles B., 180
Elizabeth M., 180
George, 399
Hattie A. Durham, 73
Howard, 201, 207
Lucca Maria, 180
F. Randolph, Carman, 340
James, 339
Francis, Arnold William, 192
Franklin, Benjamin, 98
Frazer, Rev., Mr., 113
Fredenburgh, Esther, 41
Hezekiah, 41
Fredenhall, Carrie, 272
Freeland, John, 220
Freeman, 341
Annie (Wood), 377
Benjamin, Jr., 349
Betsey, 363
Carrie H., 377
Edmund, 216
John, 216
Mercy, 293
Moses, 293
Nathaniel, 216
Remember (Remembrance), 349
Sarah G., 27
Sarah (Nye), 349
Thomas, 216
William B., 377
Frelinghuysen, Anna, 329
Frelingbuysen, Theodorus Jacobus, Rev., 329
French, C. A., 293
C. E., 293
Cemantha A., 293
John, 293, 394
Maria, 293
Maria Caroline, 293
M. M., 293
Moses, M. 293
Richard, 293
Sarah E. 293
Temperance, 394
Frick, Amelia, 371
Frickenhaus, R. F. O., 296
Friday, Lucy B., 276
Frost, Carrie A., 74
Cordelia L., 74
Diantha, 74
Eliza M., 74
Merrick, 74
Merrick T., 74
Milton, 74
Milton C., 74
Timothy, 74
Frothingham, Mr., 353
Fryenmoet, Rev., Mr., 163
Fryeomuth, Mr., 175
J. C., 156, 159, 173
J. C., Rev., 172
Joh. Casparus, 157
Fulham, family, 301, 307
Volney S., 307
Volney Sewall, Col., 301
Fuller, Betbia, 355
Henry, Rev., 280
Humphrey R., 340
Sarah, 169
Fullerton, family, 207
Elmer, 203
Furman, Amy, 387
Philip H., 397

G., P., 383
Gage, Gen., 140
Harley Calvin, Mrs., 398
Gallaudet, Denison, 373
Gamble, family, 198
William, 103
Garard, Sewkey, 388
Garat, John, 93
Gardiner, Asa Bird, Col., 195
Asa Bird, Hon., 87
Gardinier, Jennie, 279
Gardner, Abigail, 394
Robert, 394
Roland, 180
Susanna, 394
Garret, Abagail, 282
Benjamin, 282
Isaac, 281, 282
William, 282
Garrett, family, 95
Albert, 74
Benjamin, 93
Boeter, 93
Emily Daniels, 74
F. Bernice, 74
Gibson, 93
Josepb, 74
Madison, 93
Maria H., 74
Mary, 74
Mary Elizabeth, 74
Polly, 74
Samuel B., 93
Samuel Bond, 95, 205, 207
Welcome, 93
William G., 74
Gates, Gen., 125, 249
Benjamin, Dr., 392
Catherine, 10
Horatio, Gen., 3
Gates, Michael, 10
Thomas, Sir, 184
Geale, William, 122
Geddes, James, 222
Olive, 266
Geegge, Hiram, 46
William, 46
Geemaar, Annatie, 168
Geer, Mary E., 273
Gegy, Jane, 45
Gemaar, Elizabeth, 39
Petrus, 167
Gemaer, Lisabeth, 174
Gemar, Pieter, 174
George, Eleanor, 11, 99, 100
Gerard, Burch, 283
Isaac, 283
Joana, 385
Keziah, 284
Mary, 283
Nathanael, 284
Germain, George, Lord, 249
Gerretse, Gerretje, 234
Gerrish, family, 304, 308
Gervis (Jarvis), Juliana, 385
Gesner, family, 96, 203
A. T., 96
Anthon Temple, 203
Gibbs, family, 301
Mrs., 347
Abigail, 362
Caleb, 362
Dorothy, 348
Elizabeth, 362
John, 362
Gibson, Henry Pierson, 192
Giddings, Prof., 88
Giffin, Abbia, 289
Abigail, 288, 289
Abigail (Higgins), 287
Abigail (Holmes), 288
Ann, 287, 288
Benjamin, 288
Charles Burnham, 289
David, 288, 289
David Dodge, 287
Delia, 288, 289
Edward, 287-289
George, 287, 288
Harmon Eldredge, 289
James, 287
Jennie, 287
John, 287
John Pomeroy, 289
Lucy, 288
Lydia (Crane), 287
Mary, 288, 289
Nathaniel, 288
Oliver Wesley, 289
Oscar Fitzallen, 289
Paul, 288
Polly, 288
Salinda, 288
Sally, 288
Sarah, 288
Seymour, 288
Simon, 286
Simon, Jr., 287
Spence Wright, 289
Gifford, Ada, 271
Gige, William, 167
Gigge, Jane, 41
Gilbert, family, 301
Camantha, 293
Cemantha, 293
Cordelia, 396
Cordelia Eliza, 293
Elizabeth, 74
Esther, 293
Fannie, 293
James E., 293
John B., 293
Joseph, Rev., 74

Gilbert, J. W., 293
Mattie, 293
M. J., 293
Morris, 293
Sarah, 74
Seymour, 396
Gildersleeve, Almeda, 389
Richard, 389
Giles, Clarence M., 96
Gillespie, Lawreuce Lewis, 192
William, Hon., 290
Gillett, Almira A., 74
Daniel, 74
Lydia, 74
Gillis, Elle, 365
Robert, 365
Gillooley, Patrick, 383
Gilsenau, family, 301
Given, Mary, 147
Gladding, Daniel, 17
Jonathan, 19
Glasgow, Lottie L. Jerome, 77
Glassell, Margaret Scott, 372
Gleason, Luther, Rev., 280, 385
Mary, 389
Glen, Ann Mary, 334
Catharine Jones, 334
Charlotte, 231, 332, 334
George, 334
James, 334
John, 332, 334
John Noble, 334
Margaret, 334
Martha, 332
Mary Jones, 334
Noble, 334
Sarah, 334
Thomas, 334
William, 330, 332, 334
Glenn, Ann, 230
Charlotte, 229, 231
John, 229-231
Martha, 229
Robert, 101
Sandy, 100
Sarah (Jones), 231
Thomas Allen, 96, 208, 305-307
William, 228-230
Gleson, Luther, Rev., 384
Mary, 384
Glimpise, Jenny, 48
Glimps, Benjamin, 40
David, 46
Moses, 40
Sally, 46
Glimpse, Abm., 48
Benjamin, 47
David, 47
Maria, 48
Glover, Hannah, 244
Glynn, Lillie J., 265
Goddard, family, 301
Godfrey, Charles W., 266
John, 119
Gold, family, 92
Gomaar, Ezechiel, 166
Gerardus, 41
Gomaer, Cornelius, 44
Elias, 166
Peter E. L., 44
Gommers, Tytje, 323
Gonsales, Daniel, 175
Jacobus, 175
Manuel, 159
Gonsalis, Samuel, 169
Gooding, Perez C., 368
Goodale, Capt., 125
Goodrich, Mary, 134
Goodspeed, Bethiah, 168
Wally, 361
William R., 299
W. R., 307
Goodwin, Arano, 327
Eliza, 348
Emily, 348
Fear (Thacher), 348
Hannah Jackson, 348
Jacob, 327
John, 347, 348
John, Sr., 48
Lucy, 348
Lydia Le Baron, 348
Nancy B——, 348
Nathaniel, 348
Sally, 21, 348
Gooldsmith, Catturn, 282
Joseph, 282
Mary, 282
Goosy, Grace, 119
Robert, 119
Susan, 119
Thomas, 119
Gordon, family, 197, 301
Alexander, 226
Bailie, 220
Charles, 53
Eliza, 23
Hannah, 53
Thomas, Hon., 110
Gordoun, Andrew, 225
Gore, 134
Gorham, Abigail, 262
Abigail (Hallett), 133
Abigail (Nabby), 263
Anna Lewis, 27
Anner, 26
Benjamin, 27, 345
Betsey, 262
Christopher, 345
David, 26, 345
David, Col., 345
Deborah, 27
Ebenezer, 146
Ebenezer, Jr., 146
Edward, 21, 145, 345
Fanny, 262
George Lewis, 26, 27, 148
Hannah, 21, 26, 146
Henry, 26
Isaac, 133, 262
Isaac, Capt., 20, 22, 133, 138
James, 21
James, Jr., 20
Joh, 148
John, 25, 26
Joseph, 261, 262
Josiah, 261, 341, 342
Lewis, 25, 26
Mary, 20
Mary (Cobb), 22
Mary Davis, 27
Mary (Joyce), 20
Mary (Polly), 345
Mary Lucretia (Davis), 27
Nancy, 262
Nathaniel, 25, 26
Patty, 262
Phebe, 26
Priscilla, 262
Prudence (Crocker), 25
Sally, 35, 262
Samuel, 133, 261, 263
Sarah, 21, 26
Shubael, 345
Sturgis, 144, 145
Temperance (Hawes) 146
Thankful, 21
William, 345
Godolphins, family, 401
Gorrold (Gerrol), ——, 333
Gosselin, Frederica (Koretke), 277
Joseph, 277
William Edward, 277
Gott, Anne Baldwin, 74, 75
Anne B. Woodruff, 75
Daniel, 74, 75
Samuel S., 74
Gould, Joseph, 282, 283
Mary, 189
Phebe, 281-283
Gouvernenr, Isaac, 333
Sarah, 333
Govers, Francis Xavier, 195
Gowdy, Deborah, 75
Graham, family, 94, 301
Cora May, 75
Isabella, 330
James, Col., 330
Lewis T., 75
Grainger, Andrew, 11
Mary (Koehn), 11
Patrick, 11
Granger, Mary, 337
Grant, ——, 249
family, 205, 208
Capt., 249
Gen., 402
Frank, 205, 208
Frank E., 104
George E., 104
Laura M., 99
Graves, family, 198
Joseph, 265
Gray, Elisha, 28, 344
Elizabeth, 131, 345
J. O., Rev., 280
John, 344
Joshua, Capt., 22
Polly (Crosby), 28
Susanna (Clark), 344
Susannah, 345
Graybell, ——, 12
Greaves-Graves, family, 302
Greeley, Ira, 30
Green, Alice S., 75
Andrew Haswell, 402
Anna, 283
Charles R., 203, 307, 399
Elizabeth, 283
Huldah Fisk, 395
James, 395
Jane, 75
Jnseph, Rev., 355
Wm., 75
Green (Gorham), Hannah, 35
Greene, family, 200, 207
Comfort, 395
Francis, 19
Increase, 395
James, 395
Mary, 378
Phebe C., 19
R. H., 196
Richard Henry, Capt., 1, 193, 194, 297
William, 395
Greenleaf, Edmnnd, 184, 186
Greeno, F. L., 307
Greenough, Chester Noyes, 205
C. N., 205, 208
Greer, George Cabell, 89
Gregory, Albert B., 293
Benedick, 385
Lorenzo, 293
Mary, 293
Grevenraet, Lysbet, 328, 329
Griffin, Mr., 192
Janet Leichman, 286
John, 387
Walter K., 87, 193
Walter K., Mrs., 87
Griffis, 236
Griffith, ——, 228, 230, 330
Ann, 230
Joseph, Capt., 138
Martha, 230
Mary, 230

Griggs, Charles, 392
Eliza, 392
Grimes, 249
Catherine, 75
John, Dr., 334
Mary Greenfield, 75
Mary P., 75
Thomas, 75
William J., 75
Grissman, Hannah, 388
Groat, Catherine, 277
Groot, Adelaide F., 373
Simon C., 373
Guichard, Francois, 62, 64, 65
Guilford, Sherman, 370
Gumaar, Benjamin, 42, 169
Elias, 42
Elizabeth, 169
Ezekiel, 42
Jacob, 42
Margaret, 42
Martha, 42
Gumaer, Anna, 172
Charity, 43
Easther, 39
Eleanor, 47
Esther, 47
Gemima, 44
Jacob, 41, 46, 47, 57
Levi, 57
Mary Jane, 57
Morgan, 47
Peter E., 47
Peter E. L., 41
Sally, 46
Sarah, 57
Simeon, 46
Sinche, 48
Syntje, 38
Gumar, Jeremiah, 171
Hester, 164
Gumare, Abraham, 38
Charlotte, 56
Ezekiel, 50
Hester, 54
Isaac, 56
Jacob, 38, 60
Jacob Cuddeback Elting, 54
Jemima, 38
Jeremiah, 56
Peter E., 50, 54
Sarah, 60
Synche, 52
Gumeere, Cyne, 42
Gunn, Annie Isabella, 105
Gunsales, Jacobus, 161
Gunsalus, Mary A., 374
Gurley, Thomas, 348
Gutterson, Susannah, 187
Guy, family, 96
Gwynn, Dorothy, 106
Gymaer, Syntie, 46

H., E. J., 383
H., J. E., 381
H——, Lodewyck, 166
H., P., 383
Hackney, Amelia, 100
Hadley, George, 315
Isaac, 316
Joseph, 315, 316
Mary, 315, 316
Haff, George W., 180
Haman, 180
Sarah, 180
Sarah Helen, 180
Hager, Robert, Jr., 296
Hagerman, Susan Jane, 377
Haggart, Phoebe M., 370
Haight, Saml, 315
Halbart, Jemima, 168
Hale, 122
Edward Everett, 89
Halkett, Hugh Colin Gustav George, Baron, 312
Hall, Dr., 201, 202
Anna G., 180
Betsy, 75
Clarissa, 75
Clayton Colman, 300
Clifford, 75
Daniel, 146
E. A., 75
Edmund, 75
Edward, 21
Ezekiel, 21
Frances M. Whitford, 75
Gorham, 21
Hannah, 146, 149
Hannah (Mills), 149
Harvey, 75
H. D., 75
Hermon R., 75
Isaac, 180, 392
James, 21
Jane C., 75
Jane Janett, 75
Jessie, 75
John, 21, 201
Lot, 146
Mabala G., 75
Martha, 75
Mary, 21, 75
Merritt A., 75
Miranda, 75
Morgan, 75
Nelson, 75
Samuel, 75
Sarah S., 75
Selina, 75
Thomas, 147
Upson E., 75
Urian, 146
Warren Curtis, 180
William, 75, 146
Halleck, 209
Fitz-Greene, 98
Hallet, Abigail, 261
Joseph, 261
Sally, 131
Hallett, Abigail (Thacher), 341, 342
Allen, 23
Andrew, 23
Benjamin, 24
Belinda, 24
Charles, 23
Charles, Capt., 22
Charlotte, 23
Daniel, 23
Ebenezer, 22
Elisha, 342
Elizabeth, 342
Elizabeth (Eldridge), 133, 262
Elkanah, 24
Eunice, 23, 24
Freeman, 23
George, 23, 25
Hannah, 23, 24, 263, 341, 342
Hannah Griffin, 23
Henry, 24
Isaac Deacon, 133, 262
Job, 25
John, 22, 23
John Allen, 24
Jonathan, 25
Joseph, 25, 341, 342
Joseph Thacher, 23
Judah, 23
Lot, 25
Lydia, 25
Martha, 23
Mary, 20, 22, 24, 25
Moses, 351
Nathaniel S., 27
Hallett, Oliver, 23
Patty, 23
Peter, 22, 24, 25
Prince, 25
Rebecca, 22, 24
Rebecca (Howes), 22
Sarah, 25
Seth, 342
Susanna, 21
Temperance, 24
Thacher, 24
Thanklul, 23, 264
Thankful (Crowell), 25
Timothy, 21
Warren, 23
Zenas, 25
Hallock, Abigail, 386
Dinah, 282
Elisabeth, 284
Jonathan, 282
Miriam, 388
Peter, 283
Ruth, 282
Thankful, 384
Thomas, 384, 385, 389
Zophas, 386
Halsey, Mr., 280
Halstead, Sarah, 143
Hamblen, Sarah (Blush), 36
Mercy, 36
Seth, 36
Hamblin, Asa, 132
Betsey, 23
Elizabeth, 130
Elizabeth (Matthews), 130
Joseph Deacon, 130
Sabrina, 32
Hamilton, family, 301, 303
Abel, 303
Alexander, 97, 114
Andrew, Gov., 67
Benjamin, 303
David, 303
James, 303
John, 303
Martha, 229
Richard, 303
Samuel King, 303, 307
Thomas, 143
Hammersley, Andrew, 111
Hammond, Artemas, 127
Mary Elnora, 293
M. E., 293
N. P., 293
Hance, William White, 189
Hanchett, Daniel, 75
Fidelia, 75
Henry E. Sturtevant, 75
Isaac, 75
Jane A., 75
Joseph T., 75
Katie, 75
Lester, 75
Lucina (Grimes), 75
Maria, 75
Nellie, 75
Polly, 75
Susannah, 75
Thomas Grimes, 75
Hancock, John, 230, 231
Leonard, 122
Lilly, 368
Lydia, 231
Mary (Chambless), 230, 231
Rebecca, 230
Sarah, 231
Sarah (Thompson), 230, 231
William, 230, 231
Hand, Elizabeth, 386
Handy, Achsah, 131
John, 75

Hanscom, Daniel, 31
Mahala (Virgin), 31
Hansen, Margariet, 330
Margerita, 329, 330
Hanann, John, 218
Mary C., 365
Hardenbrook, Nicholas, 331
Rebecca, 331
Harned, John, 388
Hardenburg, Morgan J., 12
Harding, Hannah, 31
Martha Ann (Brown), 31
Samuel, Capt., 31
Hardy, Gertrude, 279
Harrington, family, 301
Nabby, 180
Rufus, 180
Harris, family, 301
E. D., 289
Edward D., 177, 394
Jackes, 327
Thomas, 26
Thomas T., 265
William, 327
Harrison, family, 197
Muta Owen, 367
Hart, Joshua, Rev., 279, 280
Patience, 330
Thomas, 327, 330
Hartley, Edward, 118
Richard, 119
Hartt, Philetus, 385
Harvey, family, 301
Harwood, family, 204, 208, 305
Andrew, 204, 305
Andrew H., 204
Henry, 305
Nathaniel, 305
Watson A., 307
Watson H., 204, 305
W. H., 208
Haskell, Joseph, 83
Haskin, Azariah, Capt., 388
Daniel, 338
Eliza (Potter), 338
Elkanah, 338
Polly, 338
Haskins, Isaac, 203
Mary Eliza, 276
Hastings, Jonathan, 350
Hatch, Andrew, 367
Hatcher, Virginia Snead, 91
William E., Mrs., 91
Wm. E., Mrs., 95
Hatfield, Mr., 193
A., Jr., 192, 236, 313
Abraham, Jr., 87, 192, 194, 195
Haven, Benjamin, 284
Hawe, Esther, 273
Hawes, Abigail, 342
Anna, 342
Anna (Hannah) Paddock, 139
Benjamin, 139
Ebenezer, 139
Elizabeth, 342
Gilbert Ray, 193
Hannah, 28
James, 21
Joseph, 148, 342
Joseph Deacon, 27
Mary, 21
Prince, 342
Prince, Jr., 342, 343
Prince, Sr., 342
Sarah ——, 139
Sarah (Thatcher), 343
Hawkins, Diania, 388
Ebeneezer, 387
Sarah, 386
Hawley, 249
Capt., 249
Hawley, Caty, 359
Frank C., 276
Gideon, 358
Gideon, Lieut., 358
Hannah, 252
Hawkings, David, 282
Eleazar, 282
Jonas, 282
Martha, 282
Mary, 282
Ruth, 282
Sarah, 282
Timothy, 282
Hawkins, Mary, 284
Sarah (Brewster), 217
Hayden, Alicia C., 76
Allen, 76
Allen W., 72
Almira Hanchett, 76
A. Louisa, 76
Carmi, 76
Catherine, 76
Cynthia Weeks, 76
Hepsibah, 75
Horace, 76
Peletiah, 75
Willard, 76
Wilson H., 76
W. W., 80
Zora A., 75
Hayes, Anstrice, 242
Isaac, 241
Margaret, 242
Margaret, (——), 241
Rutherford, 391
Rutherford Birchard, 391
Thacher, 242
Haynes, Gov., 311
Mary, 187
Hayward, Mercy, 336
Haywood, Susannah, 351
Stephen, 125
Nathan, 351
Hearne, family, 96
W. T., 96
Heart, Jacob, 387
Phebe, 387
Zadock, 386
Heath, Anne Holden, 76
Harriet, 128
John M., 76
Pamela M., 129
Richard, 76
William G., 76
Heathcote, Col., 238, 321
Hebbard, Fanny, 180
Nathan, 180
Sarah E., 180
Hebert-Lambert, family, 89
Hedden, Josiah, 357
Hedge, Abram, 21
Daniel, 132
Desire, 21
Edward, 21, 122
Elisha, 21
Elisha, Capt., 21
Isaac, 21
Isaac Gorham, 131
James, 21, 132
John, 21, 132
Lucy, 132
Lucy Lee, 132
Lydia, 21
Polly, 21
Temperance, 132
Hegeman, family, 206
Heiner, Margaret, 170
Heiser, Henry A., 340
Rosalie Mercein, 340
Heizmann, Maria, 382
Matthias, 382
Helm, Cattrina, 168
Elizabeth, 169
Jacob, 163, 176
Helme, Thomas, 284
Hemmel, Byrn, 163
Henderson, John, 220
Hendrick, Abel, 180
Anna, 392
Burr, 392
Emeline, 180
Harriet, 180
James G., 392
Sarah A., 392
Hendricks, Chas., 86
Peter, 149
Romilia, 76
Hendrickson, Simeon, 385
Unis, 388
Henry, family, 198
Herbert, C. J., 77
Heringa, S. Gille, 7
Hermans, Augustine, 237
Herrick, Col., 337
Herris, John, 177
Hersey, Abner, Dr., 352
Nancy, 370
Hess-Higbee, family, 302, 307
Heustis, Ella J., 274
Hewitt, Charles, 180
Eliza, 349
Marsena, 180
Nettie L., 272
Hewlett, family, 206
Heydon, Abigail Castle, 76
Allen, 76
Allen Willard, 76
Annis Moss, 76
Hickman, family, 94
Hicks, Caroline Jewitt, 377
Higbie, Betsy, 76, 386
Correl, 76
David C., 76
Isaac, 76
Rebecca, 76
Higgins, Abiel, 286
Abigail, 286, 338
Alice, 285
Applyer, 285
Barnabas, 338
Beriah, 285
Betsey, 180
Elizabeth, 285
Caleb, 286
Dana, 286
Eben, 180
Ebenezer, 180
Edward, 286, 338
Elisha, 285, 286, 338
Elisha, Jr., 285, 286, 338
Elisha, Sr., 338
Hannah, 286
Jane, 338
Jonathan, 285
Joseph, 286, 338
Martha, 285
Philip, 338
Ruth, 338
Sarah, 285, 338
Sybil, 286
Uriah, 286
Hildebrant, Hattie, 270
Hilferty, Daniel, 171
Hill, family, 186
——, 256
Abigail, 256
Abigail (Wakeman), 358
Andrew, 257, 358
Anna, 283
Anne, 257
Benjamin, 256
Elizabeth, 186, 257, 260
Elizabeth (Thacher), 258, 260
Ignatius, 186
James, 185, 186
John, 230

Hill, Joseph, 228-230, 330, 338
Mary, 229, 257
Ruth (Brewster) Pickett, 215
Sarah, 184, 257
Sarah (Jordan), 186
Sarah (Jourdaine), 208
Sarah Jurdaine, 184
Thaddeus, 257
Thomas, 255-260, 358
Thomas, Capt., 358
Thomas, Dr., 258
Thomas, Jr., 257
Walter C., 95
William, 184, 186
Hillman, E. Haviland, 396
Hiller, Elizabeth, 269
Hills, Maria L. Cameron, 76
Thomas, 301
Thomas, Mrs., 308
William A., 76
Hinckley, family, 401
Barnabas, 26
Bethiah (Freeman), 350
Freeman, 350
John, 350
Joshua, 149
Lucretia, 363
Mehitable, 27
Sabra (Hatch), 350
Hincks, family, 301
Hinnan, Patrick, 383
Hins, William, 385
Hiscock, Alanson, 76
Anna, 76
Charles, 76
Cynthia G. Harris, 76
Horace, 76
Luther, 76
Persis, 76
Rebecca, 76
Richard, 76
Richard, Jr., 76
Sarah Cody, 76
Hitchcock, Bethuel, 12
Frederick H., 92, 93
John T., 12
Rebecca (Farnam), 12
Samuel, 318
Hitchens, John, 11
Hoag, Chloe Virginia, 394
Cornelia Ann, 394
Isaac, 394
Ira, 270
Sarah, 394
Hoar, Dorcas, 76
Leonard, 76
Serepta, 76
Hobart, Charlotte, 76
Jacob, 76
Hodge, Anna, 342
Michael, 351
Hodges, Edward, 180
Eliza, 180
Harriet, 180
John, 180
Mary, 180, 195
Norman B., 180
Thomas, 180
Hodskin, family, 301
Hodgson, Rev. Mr., 340
Hoff, Elizabeth, 42, 46, 49
Hofman, Sarah, 167
Holbrook, Ann A., 76
Henry, 76
Levi, Mrs., 208
Holbrooke, family, 403
Holden, Mary, 170
Persis, 396
Philip, 172
Holder, Charles Frederick, 399
Holley, Joshua, 141
Hollingshead, Stroud J., 171
Hollingshead, family, 302, 308
Enoch, Dr., 302
Holman, family, 301
Holme, 201
Holmes, Abigail, 287, 288
Amy, 392
Ann, 288
Benjamin, 287, 288
Bloomy, 392
Burroughs, 293
Helen Elizabeth, 293
Jotham, 392
Mary, 288
Nathaniel, 287, 288, 338
Nathaniel, Sr., 287
Polly, 293
Sarah, 288
Sarah (Pettee), 338
Sarah (Potter), 288
Stephen, 287, 288
Stephen, Capt., 287
Zephaniah, 287, 288
Holt, Daniel, 394
William, 119
Homer, ———, 25
Honton, Jonas, 392
Hooghteeling, Catharina, 159
Cathrina, 161
Hoogtaling, Jurian, 165
Maria, 165
Petrus, 165
Hoogteeling, Sarah, 157
Hoogteling, Margaret, 165
Hooker, Anna, 286
Asenath (Spafard), 313
Horace Monroe, 313
Ransom Spafard, Dr., 313
Hoornbeck, Evert, 165
Gentje, 165
Jacobus, 165
Jimeatje, 166
Joseph, 165
Maria, 166
Sarah, 169
Hoornbeeck, Margaret, 162
Hooton, Rachel, 112
Hoovenbeck, Ledy, 39
Hopkins, Benjamin, 77
Caroline, 77
Charles E., 77
Charlotte Beardslee, 76
Chester, 77
Delia, 76
Devillo W., 77
Dorothy, 77
Dunlap, Mrs., 208
Eleanor, 38
Eunice Hubbell, 76
Frances S., 76
Harriet, 77
Hezekiah, 76
Hezekiah, Jr., 76
Joel H., 77
Josiah N. Osborne, 77
Jerusha, 77
Lena, 169
Lenah, 49
Lidia, 169
Maria E., 77
Mary, 76
Pully, 77
Rhoda Colt, 77
Richard, 76
Sarah Ann, 275
Sarah M., 76
Stephen, 202
Horenbeck, Elizabeth, 169
Evert, Jr., 169
Jacob, 170
Sovereign, 170
Horenbeek, Benjamin, 41
Jacob, 41
Lydia, 166
Hornbeck, Cornelius, 51, 171
Eliza, 51
John, 381
Joseph E., 380
Ledia, 169
Horton, family, 92, 95
Azariah, 281
Barnabas, 92
Byron Barnes, 92, 95, 195
Isaac, 92
James, 60, 172
Marjery, 60
William Denton, 60
Hoskell, family, 403
Hosmer, family, 306
Hotaling, Alfred, 77
Coatwright, 77
Helen M., 77
Henrietta, 77
Henry, 77
Joel, 77
Julia A., 77
Polly, 77
Stephen, 77
Hotchkiss, Fanny Winchester, 91
Justus S., 95
Houghtailing, Catharine Maria, 293
Peter, 293
Hannah, 335
House, Hannah (Perry), 337
James, 337
Lydia, 335, 336
Mary, 336, 337
Samuel, 335, 336, 337
Samuel, Capt., 337
Samuel, Jr., Capt., 336
Hovenbeck, Benjamin, 37
James, 37
Howard, Edward, 100, 101
Eliza, 100
Eliza T., 100
Elizabeth, 100, 101
George, 10
Henry O., 106
Lorinda, 77
Maria Willis, 138
Sarah Makenzie, 101
Howarden, Margaret, 3
Howe, Emily, 100
Howel, Caty, 45
Jeny Quick, 40
Peter Q., 40, 45
Howell, Mrs., 113
Mary, 388
Richard, 113
William, 180
Howes, Betty, 131
Daniel, 132
James, 131
Lucy, 132
Lydia (Hall), 131
Mary Lee, 132
Sarah, 132
Temperance, 132
Zachariah, 132
Howk, Catharine, 127
Howland, Abigail, 13-15, 361
Abigail T., 361
Alfred, 20
Benjamin, 20
Benjamin Baker (Barker), 19
Benjamin Russell, 20
Daniel, 15
Desire, 14
Edward, 20
Elizabeth, 14, 15, 361
Elizabeth (Percival), 361
George, 14
Henry, 19
Jabez, 361

Howland, James, 362
Janetta, 20
John, 13,-15, 19
John Coleman, 361
John, Deacon, 14
Joseph, 13, 18,-20
Josiah, 16, 20
Le Favor, 16
Lucy, 361
Martha, 13, 15, 361
Martha (Cole), 13
Mary, 17, 20
Mary James (Jones), 19
Mehitable, 18
Nathaniel, 13, 15, 361
Nathaniel, Capt., 13
Peleg, 15
Penelope, 19, 20
Phebe, 16
Rebecca, 361
Roland, 361
Samuel, 13, 15, 20
Sarah, 16
Sarah (Barker), 19
Sarah Jane, 19
Susan, 13, 19
Sylvia, 361
Tabitha, 16
William Martin, 16
Hoxie, Martha (Polly), 26
Hoy, David F., 308
Hoyt, ——, 242
Alfred M., 312
Enos, 359
John Sherman, 312
Rosina (Reese), 312
Hubbard, Bela, Rev., 145
Charles I., 180
Elizabeth Ann, 180
John Henry, 180
Hubbell, Julia Ann, 247
Polly, 144
Nathan, 143
Sears, 144
Solomon, 144
Thaddeus, 143, 144
Zadock, 144
Hubbs, Experience, 387
Hannah, 388
Polly, 387
Hudson, Catherine E., 293
Charles, 302
Charlotte A., 293
Conrad, 293
Eleanor, 293
Elizabeth, 293
Harriet Elizabeth, 293
Henry, 98, 232
Jacob, 293
Jonathan, 293
Juley Ann, 293
Juliann, 293
M. F., 94, 95
N., 293
Nathaniel, 293
Seth, 285
W., 293
William, 293
Huels, Nathan, 284
Huff, Agnes, 103
Elizabeth, 36
Jemima, 53
Lucinda, 180
Reuben, 180
Urania, 180
Hughes, Hiram, 77
Phebe E. Eaton, 77
W. P., 145, 146
Hughson, Almira, 392
Eliakim, 392
Pamelia, 392
Hull, Richard, 118
Hulse, Silas, 284
Humfrey, John, 305, 308
Humphries, ——, 229
Hester, 230
Hunsicker, family, 299, 307
Henry A., 299
Horace M., 299
Howard M., 307
Valentine, 299
Hunt, Angelina G., 34
Angelina (Griffin) Hastie, 34
Cicily, 240
Daniel, Capt., 34
Josiah, 238, 317
Samuel, 330
Thomas, 237, 240
William, 208
Hunter, family, 198
Caroline (Fouts), 313
Jesse, 180
Prudence, 180
Robert, 313
William, 334
William Robert, 313
Hurlburt, Eliza, 293
Willis, 293
Willis B., 293
Hurry, Edmund Abdy, 87
Rutgers, Ives, 87
Hurts, Alice, 378
Hussey, Obed, 307
Hutchens, Katharine Mills, 187
Hutchings, Frank D., 370
Hutchinson, Ann, 180
Ephraim, 294
Euphemia, 294
J. R., 116
Pamelia, 294
Hutton, Eliza (Wilkinson), 100
Margaret J., 100
Thomas, E., 100
Huygen, Gerrit, 322
Hyde, Dr., 347
Rev. Mr., 347
Jabez, 392
Jerome Douglass, 392
Sabrina, 392
William Baldwin, 307

Ide, James, 392
Jane, 392
Idsall, Samuel, 322
Ingersoll, Celia, 127
Charles, 127
Harriet, 127
James, 127
Joseph, 127
Lydia, 126
Lydia (—), 126
Marshall, 127
Sarah, 127
Seth Crocker, 126
Thomas, 127
William, 126, 127
William, Jr., 126
Ingerson, David, 395
Mary, 395
Inglis, John, 226
Ingram, Thomas, 294
Iones, J. H., 236
Instant, Roderick, 100
Ireland, Abigail, 389
Fanny, 389
Hannah, 389
Irvine, Ann, 231
Irving, William, 103
Iveson, Jane, 54
John, Rev., 54
Sarah, 54
Ivory, Alexander, 160, 162
Irwin, M. A., 367

J., 382
J., H., 378
Jack, 240
Jackson, Elizabeth, 343
Elizabeth (Thacher), 343
Hannah, 348
Helene, 368
Hezekiah, Capt., 343
Patrick, 329
Salisbury, 348
Thomas, 343, 348
Timothy, 388
William, 323, 325, 328
William, Rev., 329
Jacob, John, Col., 138
Jacquet, Peter, 228
Jacson, Philip, 177
Jakeway, Eliza Jane, 374
James-Denison, family, 307
James, family, 303
John, Capt., 303
Jamison, David, Jr., 320
Jamphry, Margaret, 222
Janeway, family, 378
Alice, 378
Andrew, 378
Anne, 379
Benjamin, 379
Dorothy, 378
Edmond, 378
Edmund, 378
Edward, 378
Elizabeth, 379
Grissell, 378
Jacob, 378
James, 379
Jane, 378
Johan, 378
John, 378, 379
John, Rev., 379
Nathaniel, 379
Mary, 378, 379
Richard, 378
Thomas, 378
William, 378, 379
Wm., 379
Wm., Rev., 379
Jans, Annetji, 326
Rebecca, 331
Janse, Elsie, 329
Jansen, Margariet, 173
Jarvis, Hannah, 244
Isaac, 243
John, 385
Nathan, 243
Jayne, Daniel, 386
Martha, 385
Peter, 387
Jeannotte, family, 89
Jekyll, family, 94
Jenkins, George, 105
John, 392
Jonathan, 392
Justus, 392
Patience, 392
Stephen, 300, 307
Thomas, 377
Jenks, family, 301
Jennings, Annie Burr, 192
Electa M. Robinson, 77
William, 77
Jerome, Amirilla B., 77
Betsy B., 77
Caroline, 77
Charles, 78
Dolly M., 77
Dolly Smith, 77
Frank, 77
George Henry, 78
Ira, 77
Ira Newton, 78
Irene Cross, 78
James Harvey, 78
John, 77, 78
John C., 77

Jerome, Lana B., 77
Levi, 77
Louisa, 77
Mary A., 77
Mary St. John, 77
Milton, 78
Nancy, 77
Samuel, 77
Thalia, 77
Theodore, 77
Wm. Watson, 77
Jervice, Eliphalet, 388
Jervis, Anna, 388
Jessup, Edward, 239, 240
Elizabeth, 240
Jewel, Asa B., 394
B., 394
Dorcas, 394
E., 394
Eliza A., 394
Isaac, 394
Louisa C., 394
Martha, 394
M. Elizabeth, 394
Radford (Bradford), 394
Sarah W., 394
States, 394
William J., 394
Bradlord, 394
Job, Joseph, 166
Johnson, Betsy, 78
Eliza, 382
Guy, Col., 8
Hannah, 171
John, 170
Josiah, 382
Josiah W., 382
Lizzie, 78
Mary L., 78
Norman B., 78
Ramsden, 78
Rodney, 78
Sarah (Brewster) Hawkins, 217
Susan, 78
Willis, 382
Wm., Sir, 8
Johnston, family, 301
Bathsheba, 133
James K., 268
Johson, Abram, 165
Thomas H., 172
Jolnie, Adrian Hoffman, 87
Jones, 200, 201
family, 306
Miss, 214, 215, 217, 218
Rev. Mr., 339
Ansel, 78
Bethia, 126
Charles Landon, 194
Elizabeth, 186
Emma C. Brewster, 214, 307, 308
Esther Underwood, 78
Francis, 126
John, 397
John, Rev., 186
Jonathan, 170
Lewis H. Judge, 94
Libbie, 374
Mary, 33
Morgan, Rev., 238
Noble Wimberley Dr., 334
Noble Wymberly, Dr., 231
Roger, Capt., 94
Ruth (—), 132
Samuel, 132
Sarah, 229, 231, 334
Jonson, Ben, 89
Betsy, 385
Joons, Hanna, 159
Jordan, Achsah, 31
Nathaniel, 31
Joslin, family, 403
Jourdain, Ignatius, 184, 185
Richard, 184
Sarah, 185, 186
Jourdaine, Mr., 185
Alderman, 185
Ignatius, 184
John, 184
Silvester, 184
Joy, Mary, 334
Joyce, Hosea, 20
Mary, 261
Judith, 177
Juleah, 282
June, Elizabeth, 357
Jacob, 357
Rhoda (Ferris), 357
Sally, 357

K., J., 380
Kaley, Margaret Ann, 272
Kane, Margaret, 367
Kaskey, Huldah, 40
Martin, 40
Sarah, 40
Keeler, Caroline S., 78
Charles, 261
Deborah, 260
Heman N., 78
Herman N., 77
Isaac, 260
John, 294
Joseph, 261
Matthew, 261
Minnie A. Randall, 294
Samuel, 261
Samuel, Capt., 261
Sarah (Scott) 261
Uriah, 78
Keen, Andrew, 382
Mary, 382
Oakley, 382
Keep, Sophia, 129
Kelby, Robert Hendre, 87, 195
Kellam, Lucy, 169
Kelley, John, 380
Kellogg, A., 294
Daniel, 78
Dan'l, 69
M. A., 294
Minnie L., 69
Sally Baker, 78
William H., 294
Kellom, Jonah, 387
Rhoda, 387
Kelly, Amanda, 294
Elizabeth, 277
Ezekial, 277
George W., 270
Hannah Mary, 294
John, 274
Katherine, 277
Samuel, 294
Kennedy, family, 198
Jennie, 276
John, Capt., 221
Mary Selden, 208
Kennerley, Mitchell, 307
Kennicut, Charlotte, 180
William, 180
Kennon, family, 197
Kent, John, 380
Kermer, Abram, 173
Jan, 160
Lydia, 165
Ketcham, Sam, 308
Abijah, 386
Alexander, 388
Bethia, 315
Botthia, 315
Conkling, 389
Ketcham, Eliz., 385
Elizabeth, 387
Gertrude J. Wright, 304, 307
Gertrude Wright, 304
Hannah, 386
Jemima, 388
John, 315, 388
Patty, 387
Peter, 242
Polly, 387
Richard, 388
Ruth, 386
Sally, 387
Samuel, 387
Zebulon, 387
Ketchum, Charlotte W., 87
Clarissa, 87
David, 87
Isaac, Jr., 87
Isaac, Sr., 87
Levi W., 87
Luke, 87
N., 87
Patience, 87
Polly, 87
Susannah, 394
Kettel, Schusanna, 163
Esther, 44
Samuel, 176
Keyser, Antje, 173
H. Irvine, Mrs., 95
Mary Washington, 91
Kibbe, Eladad, 335
Kilby, family, 92
Kidd, Justinian, 121
Kidder, Esther, 177
Sophia, 104
Kielt, ——, 327
Gov., 93
Kiff, Betsey, 180
Kilgore, Nancy, 302, 308
Kilts, Archie R., 294
Fannie E., 294
F. E., 294
J., 294
John, 294
Roly C., 294
Kimball, family, 301
Kimber, Joris, 159
Kimmel, Marya, 175
Kincaid, Frank Hayward, 95
King, 134
Catering, 119
David, 78
Elizabeth, 78
James, 78
Jane, 13
Joseph, 232
Margaret (Adams), 232
Roderick, 337
Rufus, 194
Thomas, 118
Kingman, family, 305, 308
Bradford, 305
Henry, 305
Kingsbury, family, 403
Frank Burnside, 403
Frank Burnside, Mrs., 403
Kingsland, Edmond, Col., 332
William, 332
Wm., 329
Kingsley, Eunice, 189
Mary, 335
Samuel, Jr., 335
Kinne, Amanda, 78
Charles A., 78
Elisha, 78
Joseph, 78
Juliette, 78
Rosella, 78
Rufus, 78

Kinsman, family, 301
Kip, Jacobus, 323
Kitchel, John, 398
Kittel, Abram, 162
Dirk, 174
Catharina, 160, 174
Jeremias, 161
Lea, 161
Lisabeth, 159
Susanna, 164
Kittle, Cattrina, 170
Daniel, 168
Easter, 49
Esther, 42, 51
Herman Rosekrans, 37
Rachel, 172
Solomon, 37
Kline, Adelle, 365
Jane (Booth), 373
Margaret, 373
William W., 373
Knap, Squire, 358
James, 358
Knapp, Catherine, 78
Christiana Phelps, 78
Daniel, 78
D. Baxter, 78
Edna A., 78
Fidelia C., 78
Frances, 78
Harley, 78
Harry, 78
Harry M., 78
Homer, A., 78
H. Rawson, 78
Mary C., 78
Minor H., 78
Nancy V., 78
Knickerbocker, Emma, 294
George, 294
H. P., 294
John E., 294
P., 294
Peter, 294
Sally Maria, 294
V., 294
Violeta, 294
William, 294
Knight, Adeline S., 78
Esther R., 78
Diana, 78
Gertrude, 366
Shubal, 78
Knights, Cornelia, 394
Samuel, 394
Knowlas, Richard, 388
Knowles, Mercy (Freeman), 216
Knowlton, Dean C., 86
Koddebeck, Maria, 174
Kodebek, Abram, 175
Kolb, Elizabeth, 299
Kollopp, Hannah, 276
Kool, Catrinte, 164
Marrigrita, 164
Kortrecht, Apollonia, 173
Arie, 173
Catharina, 157
Catryntie, 166
Cornelis, 158, 160, 173
Eliesabeth, 166
Elisabeth, 161
Hendrick, 173
Jenneke, 166
Johannes, 157
Marya, 160
Petrus, 162
Tjaetje, 158
Willem, 173
Kortregt, Leya, 164
Salomon, 163
Kortright, family, 206
Krass, Jacob, 167
Krom, Debra, 163
Gonda, 165
Rebeca, 165
Kuddeback, Catharine, 38
Kuddebeck, Jacobus, 159
Samuel, 41
William, 41
Kuikendal, Catrina, 175
Jacobus, 168
Martinus, 168, 175
Salomon, Jr., 168
Kunbell, Jacob, 169
Kuttebeck, Naemi, 173
Kuyckendal, Pieter, 157
Salomon, 175
Kuykendal, Daniel, 158
Johannes, 157
Lisabeth, 175
Lizabeth, 159
Martynus, 164
Petrus, 160
Pieter, 175
Salomon, 160, 174
William, 169
Kuykendall, Elias, 169
Kyte, Anny, 170
John, 170

L., E., 381
L., K. M., 381
L., M. E., 381
Laan, Abram, 165
Labar, Jannet, 171
Ladd, Dan., 87
Eliza, 87
Hepbzibah, 334
Laird, George, 100
Lake, family, 205, 208
William, 205
La Mance, Lora S., 200
Lamb, family, 301
John Elder, 180
Lamberd, Sarah, 169
Lambert, Alphred, 42
Alpheus, 42
Catherine, 49
Charles, 381
Daniel, 44
Ester, 380
George T., 172
John, 51
Katherin M., 381
Lewis, 170
Mary E., 380
Samuel, 42, 44, 49, 51, 380
Sarah, 38
Lamson, family, 307
William Judson, 307
Lamont, Warner, 365
Lamphier, Levi, 394
Lanckton, Adelle M., 79, 80
George M., 80
Land, Christian, 231
Dorcas, 231
Francis, 231
Lane, family, 198
Abigail (Burt) 13
Anny, 168
Esther, 284
Louise M., 267
Lucy, 169
Richard, 13
Salomon, 176
Solomon, 176
Lansing, William, 101
Lase, Mary, 50
Lasher, Malinda, 276
Latane, family, 94
Latham, Charles, 105, 351
Susannah, 351
Latier, Lisabeth, 162
Laurier, Anna, 331
Susanna, 331
Law, family, 92
Lawrence, family, 302
Bigelow, Capt., 337
Charles Embree, 280
Elisha, Col., 332
John, 315, 332
Wm., 96
Lay, family, 303
Lea, Mr., 88, 193
J. Henry, 116
Leake, family, 208
Leavitt, Emily Wilder, 302
Lebar, Daniel, 167
Sofya, 168
Le Baron, Lazarus, 348
Lydia, 348
Lee, family, 198
Joseph, 132
Lucy Jones, 132
Silas, Hon., 132
Le Favor, Elizabeth, 15
Elizabeth (—), 15
Timothy, 15
Legat, Gl., 320
Gabriel, 317, 320, 321
Legatt, Gabriel, 321
Legereau, Eugene, 108
Eugenie, 65, 66
Henry, 66
Legern, Eugenne, 108, 109
Leggate, Gabriell, 316
Leggatt, Gabriel, 315
Legget, 317
Legget, family, 208
Legget, Gabriel, 317
Leggett, family, 236
Abraham, 195
Elizabeth, 315, 316
Ezekial, 195
Francis H., 314
Francis W., 239
F. W., 237
Gabriel, 238, 240, 313, 315, 320
John, 240, 313
Sarah, 314
Theodore A., Rev., 236, 313
William, 314
Legh, Gerard, 89
Le Grand, Julia, 204
Leisler, 315
Capt., 318
Gov., 234
Jacob, 320, 321
Jacob, Capt., 317
Leland, Waldo Gifford, 195
Lennox, Agnes, 221
Alexander, 221, 223, 225
Andrew, 221
Ann, 222
Anne, 222
Charles, 219, 221
David, 222, 225
Elizabeth, 221, 222
George, 223
Grisael, 221
Helen, 222
Helin, 222
Isabel, 219
Isobel, 222
James, 219-221
Jane, 222
Jannet, 220
Jean, 221
John, 221, 222
Margaret, 219, 221, 226
Mary, 219, 221, 223
Nicholas, 225
Patrick, 221
Robert, 219, 221, 222, 225
Samuel, 219
Sarah, 225
Thomas, 219, 222, 223

Lennox, William, 219, 222, 225
William, Jr., 220
Lenox, family, 218
Agnes, 219, 220
Alexander, 224
Andrew, 224
Betty, 220
Charles, 219
David, 218-220
Elizabeth, 219
Elizabeth (Sproat), 218
Helen, 219
Hugh, 220
Isabel, 220
James, 218-220
Janet, 220
John, 219, 224
Mary, 220
Patrick, 219
Robert, 218, 220, 222
William, 218-220
Leonard, family, 108
Mr., 68, 109, 110
Henry, 108
John William, 4
O. B., 64, 107
Leslie, Frank, 395
Lester, John, Capt., 249
Le Suer, Adelia P., 372
Lettice, 284
Levenax, Duncan, 224
John, 224
Malcolm, 224
Levenox, Andrew, 226
James, 224
Janet, 226
John, 224, 226
Jonet, 225
Katharine, 225, 226
William, 224
Levins, John, 117
Lewis, family, 94
Abigail, 32, 33, 358
Annah, 25, 30
Annah D., 30
Ansel, 32
Caroline Prentiss, 33
Catharine Bigelow, 36
Charlotte, 33
Daniel Davis, 33
Daniel Davis, Rev., 33
David, 27
Davis, 33
Deborah, 27
Desire Parker, 31
Ebenezer, 27
Edward, 32
Elijah, 27
Elijah P., 31
Eliza Ann, 32
Elizabeth, 33, 356
Elizabeth P., 30
Frederick, 32
George, 31, 32
George, Major, 28, 32
Hannah, 35, 359, 360
Harriet M., 33
Harvey, 35
Henry A., Rev., 280
James, 31, 32
James, Rev., 31, 32
Jane, 33
Jane Taylor, 360, 361
Jerusha L., 33
John, 27, 31, 232, 242
Joseph Green, 35
Joshua, 27
Josiah, 32, 35
Kezia, 284
Lothrop, 29, 33
Margaret, 360
Margaret Lesvin, 380, 361
Martha, 32
Mary, 32, 33
Lewis, Mary Ann, 33
Mary Eliza Adams, 232
Mary Fear, 360, 361
Mary Francis, 334
Mary Longfellow, 30
Mehitable, 28
Naomi, 388
Nathaniel, 358, 360, 361
Peter, 27
Phebe, 254
Robert, 33
Royal L., 32
Samuel Brown, 31
Samuel H., 32
Sarah, 28, 30, 32, 338
Sarah P., 33
Stepheo Longfellow, 29
Susannah, 35
Tabitha L., 33
Thacher, 27
Thomas, 338
Thomas, Rev., 280
Timothy Merritt, 31
William, 32
Leyceter, Thomas, 121
L'Hommedieu, David, 387
Elsa, 385
Sarah, 385
Liddle, Robert, 272
Lightfoot, Lillian, 269
Lillibridge, family, 308
Thomas, 305
Lincoln, family, 200
Pres., 195
Abraham, 152
Allen B., 79
Jerusha (Waterman), 32
J. W., 363, 364
Royal, 32
Rufus, 251
Ruth, 32
Semantha E., 79
Lindsay, family, 198
Lindsey, William A., 268
Line, Hannah (Welton), 217
Lines, Eliza J., 298
J. F., Dr., 298
S. F., Dr., 307
Liscum, Nathanael, 284
Litch, David, 167
Little, Esther, 40
George T., 204
Henry, 172
John Park, 29
Levi, 44
Mary Jackson (Prescott), 29
Peggy, 40
William, 40, 44
Livermore, family, 301
Livingston, Alida, 3
Mr., 220
Philip, 208
Robert, 3, 234
Robert R., 3
Livingstone, Charles, 220
Lloyd, family, 200, 301
Lobdell, Rev. Dr., 212
Lockhard, Betsy, 385
Lockman, John Thomas, 208
Lockwood, Mr., 280
D. H., 180
Eliphalet, 243
John, 386
Lymau George, 180
Mary, 246
M. E., 180
Susannah, 244
Oliver George, 180
Oliver H., 180
Stephen, 180
Susannah, 241
Long, Joseph, 349
Longbotham, Catherine, 386
Sarah, 385
Longbottom, Joseph (Jacob), 283
Longman, Rufus A., 303
R. A., 307
Longfellow, Patience (Young), 29
Stephen, Judge, 29
Tabitha, 29
Loomis, Mary Jerome, 78
Lord, Jeremiah, 289
Joseph, Major, 217
Mary E. Louisa, 79
Loring, family, 301
David, 28
Edward, 149
Elisha, 28
George, 28
John, 28
Mary (Polly) 28
Otis, 28
Sally Lewis, 28
Sarah, 28
Losee (Loree), Samuel, 284
Lothrop, Ansel, 126
Asa, 355
Barnabas, 354, 355
Benjamin, Capt., 130
David, 355
Elizabeth, 130
Hannah, 355
Jonathan, 354, 355
Jonathan, Sr., 355
John, 355
Joseph, 355
Mary, 355
Mary (Mercy), 355
Rebecca, 355
Ruth (———), 130
Sarah, 355
Thankful, 355
Thomas, 355
Lotridge, William S., 278
Lott, Anny, 169
Lottridge, Ephenas, 365
Lounsberry, John, 177
Lounsbury, Jennie, 274
Louw, John, 169
Rachel, 159
Love, James, 158
Lovejoy, Abial, 345
E. M., Mrs., 208
Evelyn M. Wood, 197
Low, Mrs., 333
Jannetje, 165
Naomi, 166
Lowrey, Alexander, Col., 229
Luff, George W., 277
Lumbart, Martha (Patty), 27
Lunt, Dollie, 32
Lusk, Richard Earll, 82, 86
Luths, George, 168
Lyde, John, 163
Lyell, Thos., Rev., 339
Lyford, James O., 307
James Otis, 303
Lyle, family, 199, 208
Daniel, 199
John, 199
Matthew, 199
Oscar K., 199, 208
Samuel, 199
Lyman, Payson W., 308
Roland, 20
Lyon, Eunice Sherwood, 247
Hester, 252
Richard, 252
Lytle, Elizabeth, 180

M., 382
M., F., 380
M., H. S., 206

M., J., 383
M., P., 383
M., T. R., 340
Maar, family, 401
Charles, Rev., 401
MacClelland, George L., Rev., 298
Geo. L., 308
Mackenzie, George Norbury, 200, 208
Mackey, Jane, 24
Macklinnin, Willim, 163
Macon, family, 198
Macy, Clarinda, 79
William Austin, 194
William Austin, Dr., 193
Madden, John, 383
Madison, family, 200
——, 3
Magruder, Caleb Clarke, Jr., 300
C. C., Jr., 308
Maitland, 219
Mainwaring, family, 197
Major, Julianer, 386
Mallord, Christian, 121
Manchester, Comfort, 32
Manning, J. E., 380
Richard, 380
Mansfield, 249
Capt., 249
Gilbert, 288
Mapes, Anna, 386
Benoni, 40
Francis, 380
Lewis, 40
Phinahas, 388
William, 169
Maps, Anny, 39
Bennoney, 43
Benony, 39
Elizabeth, 43
Marcus, John, 104
March, Hannah, 30
Marcy, Bradford, Rev., 280
Markes, Robert, 118
Markham, George, 347
Marks-Platt, family, 307
Marks, A. A., 298
Amasa A., 298
Marquand, Henry, 357
Rachel, 357
Marrett, Mary, 32
Marsden, F. W., 266
Marsh, Betsey Newell, 79
E., 79
Emma Rawson, 79
Eunice Peck, 79
Flora, 79, 85
Geo. Wheaton, 85
Imogene, 267
Jacob, 336
L., 79
Luman, 72, 79
Luther, 79
Maria Campbell, 79
Marovia, 79
Moses S., 79, 85
Samuel, 79
Sarah F., 368
Titus, 79
Truman A., 85
Marshall, family, 403
David, 403
John, Sergt., 403
Marston, Lydia, 131
Martain, Christianna, 180
Mary Ann, 180
Robert, 180
Smith H., 180
Martense, family, 206
Marth, Tempy, 168
Martin, family, 93
Allen, 271
Bolina, 181
Christianna, 181
Elizabeth (——), 15
George Castor, 205, 208
Isaac R., 181
Magdelene, 366
Mary Elizabeth, 181
Rachel, 117
Robert, 181
Sarah S., 181
William, Jr., Capt., 15
W. R., 181
Marvin, John, Sergt., 141
Merze, 204, 208
Rachel, 141
Rachel (St. John), 141
Mary, 380
Maschop, Anna Elizabeth, 324
Maskop (Massop), Anna Elizabeth, 324
Mason, family, 198, 301
Alice F., 79
Charles, 79
Chauncey, 79
Edwin W., 79
Electa Jerome, 79
Esther, 79
Esther D., 79
Geo. M., 79
John, 217, 311, 397
Julius, 79
Martha Coats, 79
Rebecca, 79
William, 79
Wm., 79
Wm. J., 79
Masschop, Anna Elizabeth, 324
Mastin, Rowland, 294
Mather, Warham, 238
Matlack, Timothy, Col., 302, 308
Matteson, family, 401
Andrew, 267
Matthews, John P., 104
Samuel, 131
Thankful, 343
Mattson, Harriet M., 104
Minnie, 106
Maul, Dievertje, 173
Maurice, family, 403
May, Elizabeth, 17
Saml. P., 144
Samuel P., 139, 140, 141
Mayo, Hannah (Freeman), 216
Hannah (Prence), 216
Rebecca, 36
M'Carty, Sara, 161
McCall, Charlotte, 230
Charlotte Pegg, 229, 232
John, Jr., 229, 232
McCamon, Louisa, 101
McCartee, Robert, Rev., 339, 340
McCartney, K. S., Mrs., 208
McCarty, James, 158
Maria, 165
Philip, 168
McClaskey, Kate E., 368
McCausland, family, 204
McClellan, Hugh D., Col., 30
McClelland, Benjamin, 377
McClintock, George, 79
Mary, 79
McCormick, George Chalmers, 398
Hardy, 79
Lavinia, 79
McCue, family, 303
John N., 303, 307
McCuin, Margaret, 221
McDermid, family, 301
McDonald, 10
Duncan, 10
Jane, 172
McDowell, Elizabeth, 395
Euphamy, 395
John, 395
McDuffie, Robert J., 276
McEwan, Eliza, 276
McFarland, Joseph, 302
William, 302, 308
McGee, Francis, 161
Mary, 176
Sarah Anna, 270
McGinnis, Elizabeth, 102
McGonigle, George, 278
McGown, Janet, 219, 220
McGuire, Maria, 273
McGunnagol, Samuel, 36
McIntosh, Catalina, 392
E., 392
Emily, 392
George B., 392
H., 392
Sally Rowlan, 392
Susan, 392
McKay, Angus, 10
Henry W., 79
Jane Amarilla, 11
Jane Amerilla, 101
Philo, 79
Sally, 79
McKee, William John, 101
McKeon, Michael, 380
McKewan, Margaret, 321
McKewn, Margaret, 221
McKinney, Augustus, 181
Cloea, 181
McKinnie, Mary, 225
William, 225
McKnight, Dr., 339
Revd. Dr., 339
McLees, James, 392
McMillan, James, 100
McMullin, Aeneas, 10
McMullen, S. H., Rev., 280
McMurrie, James, 220
McNear, Margaret, 219
McPherson, Henry Hendley, 115
McRegney, Sarah Louise, 369
Meddag, Catrina, 167
Cornelius, 40, 169
Elshe, 43
Leenty, 37
Levi, 170
Leya, 163
Rachel, 170
Solomon V., 40
Meed, Lewis, 176
Nathanael, 169
Mellen, ——, 29
John, Rev., 349, 350
Melot, J. P., 108
Mercein, Almira, 339, 340
Andrew, 339, 350
Ann Emilie, 340
Ann Emily, 339
Clintonia, 339, 340
Daniel Stanbury, 339, 340
Eliza Ann, 339
Elizabeth, 339
Isabella, 339
Isabelle, 340
Imogen, 339, 340
Mary, 339, 340
Mary Araminta, 339
Rosalie, 339, 340
T. F. R., 340
Thomas Fitz Randolph, 339, 340
Thomas R., 339, 340
Thomas Royce, 340
Thomas Snell, 339, 340

Mercer, family, 198
Hugh, Gen., 3
Truman, 365
Merchant, Jane, 384
Mereyweather, Jobo, 122
Juoe, 122
William, 122
Meriwether, family, 94
Merrill, family, 397
Bathsheba, 79
Elizabeth O., 79
Geo., 79
Merriott, Isaac, 401
Merritt, Douglas, 307, 401
Henry, 401
Nicholas, 401
John, 401
Philip, 401
Samuel, 401
Thomas, 401
William, 401
Mey, Capt., 233
Coroelis, Capt., 233
Lisabeth, 158
Meyers, Lillie Belle, 106
Middag, Abram, 165
Aert, 165
Casparus, 167
Catharine, 44
Coroelius, 39, 44, 46
Cornelius, Jr., 51
Corns, Jr., 43
Daniel, 166
Edmund, 46
Eli, 51
Elias, 43
Elisa, 164
Ephraim, 176
Gedevie, 165
Jacob, 39
Lidea, 170
Lydia, 46
Maragrieta, 167
Mary, 46, 47
Solomon, 46
William, 44
Middagh, Abram, 157
Aert, 173
Alidagh, 175
Catherine, 40, 58
Charity D., 40
Christina, 160
Cornelis, 161
Cornelius, 58
Eli, 59
Henry C., 40
Isaac, 60, 159
Jacobus, 160, 175
James Nelson, 57
Jan, 161
Jane, 40
John, 59, 170
John W., 171
Levi, 57
Margaret, 40, 57, 58
Margriet, 161
Sally, 59
William, 40
Middaugh, Catherine, 54
Caty Jane, 55
Charity, 51
Cornelius, 54
Cynata, 54
Elizabeth, 172
Harriet, 12
Jane, 54
John W., 55
Levi, 54
Lydia, 383
Margaret, 54
Sally, 55
Middlebrook, Frances, 272
Midler, C. C., 87
Charlotte Ketchum, 87
Midler, Christopher Columbus, 87
Miles, family, 301
Anna, 141
Millar, Experience, 282
Timothy, 282
Miller, A. C., 79
Almira, 22
Anna, 79
Benjamin, 22
Catherine, 79
Douglass, 181
Eda Andelucia Woodford, 79
Elisha, 22, 25
Elizabeth A., 372
Emma, 371
Haskell, 181
Haskell F., 181
James S., 386
John, 22, 25, 79
John, Rev., 238
John B., 79
John B., Jr., 79
Joseph L., Dr., 204
Joseph Lyon, 204, 208
Julia D., 181
Martha, 229, 332
Mary, 22
Mary Elizabeth, 269
Mary (Hallett), 25
Maus, 79
Orlando, 371
Mills, family, 301
Abigail, 283
Elizabeth, 384
Helen Jerome, 77
Isaac, 284
Jacob, 284
Jedediah, 384
Joanna, 282
John, 388
Jonas, 283, 384
Margarret, 282
Olive B., 99
Ruth, 283
Samuel, 283
Sarah, 284
Timothy, 282, 389
Milnor, George H., 334
Milton, family, 401
Miner, Thos. J., 76
Minge, family, 197
Mingo, 283
Minor, George, 79
Lydia, 79
Thomas F., 79
Minton, Henry Collin, 201
Minturn, Edith, 312
Robert B., 312
Susanna (Shaw), 312
Minvielle, David, 67
Gabriel, 67
Isabeau, 67
Jane, 67
Jean Jacques, 67
Pierre, 67
Minville, Gabriell, 67
Gabrielle, 67
Mitchell, Clarence Green, 312
Caroline Green, 312
Mary, 273
Rosetta L., 105
Sarah (Lindley), 312
Mix, Edward, 79
Elizabeth, 79
Moffat, R. Burnham, 300, 307
Molleo, Marrigrit, 164
Monford, Lettee, 387
Montfort, family, 206
Monfort, Peter, 389
Monnett, family, 308
Monnette, Orra E., 308, 378
Orra Eugene, 107, 296
Monroe, E. S., 181
Jaennette, 181
L., 181
Moon, Abigail, 14
John, 14
Moore, family, 198, 301
Henry, 263
Joanna, 334
Nathaniel, 334
Moorehouse, Rebecca, 118
More, Gorgh, 164
Morehous, Susan, 181
Morehouse, Adeline, 294
Ansoo, 79
Catherine, 294
D., 294
David, 294
George H., 294
H., 294
Hannah, 294
Henry A., 181
William H., 294
Morel, D., 181
Martha, 181
J., 181
Mores, Jemima, 386
Morgan, family, 301
Mr., 210-213, 296
Rev. Mr., 239
Catherine Smith, 80
Charles, 181
Edwin D., Gov., 210
Emeline, 80
Henry, 200
Jerusha, 244
Jesse, 181
John Pierpoot, 209, 210, 211, 296
J. Pierpont, 212
Junius Spencer, 210
J. S., 210
Lucretia Parmelee, 80
Lyman, 79, 80
Mary, 80
Miles, 209
Rosetta Rust, 80
Ruth (Brewster), 216
Sarah, 181
Morin, family, 89
Morison, Martha, 221
Morris, family, 108
Gov., 157, 330
Catherine Van Woert, 181
Elisabeth, 283
Frances, 275
Gouverneur, 333, 334
Isabella, 330, 333
James, 283
John, 181
Lewis, 240, 330, 333
Lewis, Col., 110, 333
Lewis, Gov., 330
Lewis, Hon., 109
Lewis, Judge, 333
Maud Burr, 61, 107
Richard, 110, 330, 333
Richard, Capt., 237
Robert Hunter, 330, 332
Ruth, 283
Sarah, 330, 333
Sarah (Gouverneur), 333
Morrish, Elizabeth, 11
William, 11
Morrison, Mr., 193, 194
Charles, 80
George Austin, Jr., 88, 193, 194
Henry, 80
James A., 80
John Adam, 172
Martha, 222
Mary A., 80
Mary Arthur, 80
William, 80

Morrisson, Alfred J., 96
Morrow, Samuel, 100
Morse, William, 392
Morton, L. P., Gov., 2
Moseley, family, 308
G Carrington, 308
Mosier, Christopher, 284
Mosher, Florence, 369
Moss, Jane, 253
John, 253
Joseph, 253
Mott, Mr., 193
Hopper Striker, 88, 96, 192, 194, 218, 329
Mowbray, Eliphalet, 387
Mary, 386
Moyer, family, 202
Mulford, Edward, 386
Muir, Hugh, 220
Muliek, Honor, 380
Mullen, Anne, 168
Mulloy, Patrick, 383
Mumford, Catherine, 254
Lucretia Christophers, 247, 254
Monday, Ezra F., Rev., 280
Munger, Ruth, 396
Sally Maria, 294
Salmon, 396
Munro, Prof., 297
Willred H., 296, 297
Munroe, Polly, 169
Munroo, Stephen, 168
Munsell, 5, 236
Munson, Anna, 243
Munster, ——, 325, 327, 328
Murdoch, Barbara, 223
William, 223
Mure, Elizabeth, 269
Murray, family, 197
Delia, 181
James, 181
Murry, J., 294
Jesse, 294
John W., 294
M., 294
Marthaette, 294
Mary E., 294
Mushback, John, 170
Sebily, 170
Myers, A. H., Revd., 392
Bastian, 170
Edward, 194, 208
George W., 267
Hannah, 392
Jacob, 168
James Thorn, 208
Theodorick, 392

N., 382
N., J., 382
Nare, Ezra, 366
Nash, Daniel, Rev., 95
Nason, Arthur Huntington, 89, 95
Emma Huntington, 90
Neale, Joan, 123
Nearing, Albert, 80
Alicia, 80
Charlotte H., 80
Emma, 80
George, 80
Wallace, 80
Nearpas, Anna, 52
Anny, 48
George, 48
Mary, 43
Wm., 52
Nearpass, Baltiss, 60
Benjamen, 169
Catharine, 59
Catherine, 53, 57, 382
Francena, 381, 382
Nearpass, George, 47
Jacob, 47, 57, 381, 382
John, 57, 60, 381, 382
Lydia Ann, 381
Mary, 39, 171
Mary Elizabeth, 382
Richard, 382
Sarah, 60, 381
Sarah M., 382
W. H., 379, 382
William, 382
Neely, Joseph, 171
Needham, Charles P., 267
Neerpas, Benjamin, 43
Catharine, 46
Jacob, 43
Joannes, 167
Neerpass, Anne, 38
Caty, 37
Jacob, 38
Negus, Elijah, 141
Nellis, Alexander, 274
Charlotte (Pulver), 274
Mary E., 274
Nelson, Amelia Emeline, 294
Eliza A., 294
James, 294
Joel L., 294
Lavina, 271
William, 96, 199, 203, 208
Nessle, Gitta Eliza, 84
John I., 84
Nestle, Amanda, 365
Nettleton, Martha, 252
Samuel, 252
Nevins, Rachel Jane, 275
Newell, Betsy, 80
Newkirk, Elenore, 275
Newman, Charles H., 104
Mary, 80
Newport, Capt., 184
Newton, family, 198
Benjamin, 282
John, 282, 283, 384
John A., 385
Richard, 93, 96
Sophia E., 278
Mary, 281-283
Sybilah, 284
William Monroe, Rev., 93
W. M., 96
Nice, John, 169
Niemen, Abigail, 167
Nichol, Abraham, 385
Nicholas, William, 21
Nichols, Catherine, 387
Jacob, 386
Martha, 385
Paul, 385
Sarah Mary, 386
Stephen B., 386
Susana, 387
Nicholson, Adam, 181
Nickolls, Edward, 119
Francis, 119
Nicoll, Richard F., Rev., 280
Nicolls, Gov., 237
Ferd., 186
Jesse, 384
Sarah, 284
Niver, Worthy, 271
Noble, Henry Harmon, 96
Norris, Hester, 276
North, Ophelia, 369
Northaway, Rebecca Sloan, 82
Northrop, family, 301
Northrup, Abraham, 80
Clark, 78
Clark Lucian, 80
Edwin C., 80
Ermin, 80
Frances Knapp, 80
Hiram J., 80
Louisa Jones, 89
Northrup, Pamela Jones, 80
Norton, George, 281
Lydia, 80
Sybil, 283
Tabbitha, 283
Timothy, 283
Norvell, family, 197
Nostrant, James, 80
Laine, 80
Nowland, ——, 10
Noxon, Hattie J., 105
Nunnelly, James H., 106
Nyce, Catharine, 172
Elizabeth, 168
Nye, Abigail, 126
Amanda, 367
Charles Henry, 129
Chloe, 126
David, 362, 364
David, Sr., 364
Deborah, 126
Eliza Ann, 129
Elizabeth, 362
Elizabeth (Briggs), 362, 364
Hannah, 126
Hannah (Nye), 126
James, 129
James Warren, 129
John, 129
John, Capt., 129
Jonathan, 126
Joseph, 132
Joseph Warren, 129
Katherine Sophia, 129
Lot, 126
Lydia, 364
Mary, 129, 349
Mercy, 126
Prince, 126
Sally, 126
Stephen, 126
Thomas Crocker, 129
Nyse, ——, 169

Oakerly, Jacob, 385
Oakes, Jesse, 385
Peter, 385
Polly, 386
Oakley, Amos, 389
Epenetus, 387
Martha, 243
Selah, 387
Mary, 387
Thomas, 387
Oblinus, Joost, 326
Maria, 326
O'Connell (Connell), family, 208
Oddell, Elizabeth, 118
John, 118
Mary, 118
William, 118
Odell, James, 118
John, 118
Lizzie, 367
Martha, 118
Rebecca, 118
Richard, 118
William, 118
Odle, Ursula, 118
Ogden, Euphemia, 333
Samuel, 334
Ogdon, John, 123
Robert, 123
Ogram, Charles, 367
Ogshury, Elizabeth, 272
Ohler, J. O., Mrs., 307
Okerly, Israel, 385
Oliver, Charles P., 368
Olmstead, Leonard, 347
Openhuis, Annatie, 177
Henry, 177
Ostrander, Harmon, 396
Sarah, 396

Olcott, Epaphras, 80
Oldfather, family, 303, 307
Olds, Morris Farnham, 181
Oliphant, Henry Duncan, 201, 208
Olive, 284
Olmstead, family, 95
Olmsted, family, 94
Henry King, 94
James, 94
Richard, 94
Orcutt, 246
O'Rourke, Michael, 11
Orr, Francis H., 80
Sarah, 29
Osborn, Lucretia Thatcher (Perry), 190
N. G., Col., 299
Sarah, 80
Osborne, Josiah N., 80
Maria E. Hopkins, 80
Osgood, Stockwell, 181
Osterhout, Arriaentje, 175
Catey, 37
James, 41
Johannes, 160
John, 41
Rachel, 38
Tunis, 37
Ostrander, A., 294
Alvah, 294
Amanda, 294
Clarissa, 80
Cordelia, 294
Daniel, 294
Eli, 294
Fidelia E., 295
Mary A., 294
Matilda, Adaline, 294
Mehitabel, 294
P., 294, 295
Percilla, 295
Peter, 80
Phebe, 294
Priscilla, 294, 295
S., 294, 295
Samuel, 294
Sarah, 294
Sarah A., 295
Sarah Elnora, 294
Sarah J., 294
Stephen, 294, 295
Stephen V., 295
Thomas, 294
William H., 294
Otis, Amos, 35, 341, 342
Solomon, 126
Owen, Orpha A., 103

P., S. J., 379
Paca, family, 198
Packard, family, 301
Paddock, Adino, 139, 140
Adino, Major, 139
Elizabeth, 139, 140
Anna, 139
Enoch, 140, 141
John, 139
Martha, 141
Rebecca, 139, 140
Page, family, 198, 301
Paine, family, 307
Bennet (Freeman), 216
Charles, 299
Charles Cushing, 299
Clarence S., 399
Patience (Freeman), 216
Robert Treat, 298, 307
Sarah Cushing, 298, 299
William, 145
Painter, family, 301
Palmer, Job, 343
Palmer, Mercy (Baker), 343
Cyrus O., 105
Joseph, 181
Matty, 343
Samuel, Rev., 343
Thomas, 343
Thomas W., 213
Yetmercy (Howland), 13
Palmier, 249
Pangburn, Louisa, 269
Serah W., 80
Stephen, 80
Parish, Luther, 288
Park, family, 301
Belena, 181
John, 181
Lawrence, 137
Parker, family, 401
———, 229
Betsey, 23
Desire, 28
Ezekiel, 335
Mary, 230
Samuel, 28
Walter, 123
William, 370
William Henry, 373
Parkhurst, family, 301
Parks, Emily (Leach), 12
Mercy, 271
Morris, 12
Morris Alexander, 12
Parlin, family, 304, 307
Frank E., 304
Frank Edson, 304, 307
Nicholas, 304
Parmer, Cheziah, 39
Parslow, Peter, 80
Samantha A., 80
Parsons, family, 202, 208
Abigail, 80
Comfort, 80
Elihu, 80
Fanny, 80
Henry, 202, 208
Huldah H., 80
Joseph, 202
William Mason, 80
Partrege, John, 121
William, 121
Pastor, Rose Harriet, 312
Paton, Henry, 219
Patran, James, 164
Patrick, Susan, 371
Patten, Phebe, 181
Warren A., 181
Warren R., 181
William Henry, 181
Patterson, Esther, 41
Eunice, 41
Parmelia, 172
Peter P., 380
Patty, Mary, 284
Pauton, Capt., 318
Payne, James, 299
Thomas, 299
Payson, Edward, Rev., 34
Elizabeth, 34
Peabody, Caroline, 30
Charles, 30
Ebenezer, 30
Ebenezer, Capt., 30
Ebenezer, Lieut., 30
Elizabeth K., 30
Eloisa, 30
George, 210
Hannah P., 30
James Lewis, 30
Kendall Osgood, 30
William H., 30
Peacocke, Richard, 117
Peale, James, 115
Pearson, 5, 236
Peartree, William, 107
Peasley, Asa D., 181
Charles D., 181
Emily, 181
Hannah H., 181
Nelson L., 181
Simon A., 181
Peck, family, 92, 95
Erastus, 278
Esther, 398
Helen M., 278
Henry T., 203
Oliver C., 295
Peckham, John 16
Peek, Jan, 233, 234
Peirce, Solomon, 305
Pell, E. Croyde, 181
Howland, 194
Thomas, 237
Pelletreau, Jean, 66
Peltin, Johanna, 166
Pence, family, 307
Henry, 298
John, Judge, 297, 298
Kingsley A., 307
Kingsley Adolphus, 298
Mary (Blimly), 298
Pendleton, family, 198
Penduri, Alvina, 268
Penfield, Abigail, 358, 359
Benjamin, 360
David, 358, 359
Ebenezer, 359
Elizabeth, 357
George Hoyt, 357
Hannah, 357
Henry, 357
Joseph, 360
Josiah, 357, 358
Lewis, 359
Nancy, 359
Nathaniel, 357
Peter, 356, 359
Peter, Jr., 359, 360
Robert, 357
Samuel, 356, 357
Samuel Lewis, 357
Sarah, 359
Penn, William, 115, 399, 400
Pennick, family, 308
James, 308
Pennington, Charlotte A., 267
Pennoyer, David, 128
Jacob, 128
Josiah Crocker, 128
Marcy, 128
Sally, 128
Zenas, 128
Perdun, Abba, 181
C., 181
Catharine, 181
Cato, 181
Charles, 181
Martin, E., 181
Sarah P., 181
William A., 181
Perkins, Mr., 280
J. Newton, 398
Perry, Abigail, 334
Alexander James, Gen., 250
Ann, 245, 248, 251, 252
Anna, 335, 336
Anne, 335
Azor, 334, 335
Benjamin, 334
Calbraith Bourn, Rev., 402
David, 334
David, Lieut., 335
Dinah (Swift), 334
Eliakim, 334
Eliakim, Jr., 335

Perry, Eliakim, Sr., 335
Elizabeth, 334
Ezekiel, 334, 335
Esther, 252
Hannah, 335-337
James, 162
Joseph, 252
Josiah, 334, 336, 337
Josiah, Ensign, 335, 337
Josiah, Sr., 335, 337
Lydia, 336
Lydia (House), 336, 338
Mary, 335-338
Michael, 245
Michael (Mich, Micha), 252
Nathaniel, 252
Oliver Hazard, Com., 402
Ozias, 335
Philip, 335, 336
Philip, Lieut., 335-338
Philippy, 335
Richard, 252
Rufus, Lieut., 335
Sarah, 335
Sylvanus, 334
Sylvanus, Lieut., 335
Winslow, 335
Persse, Richard A., 372
Peter, 281, 283
Peterkin, Mary C., 103
Petersen, Pieter Jacobsen, 331
Rebecca, 331
Peterson, John, 228-230
Mary, 228
Peter, 228, 230
Polly, 181
Turner, 181
Pettee, Sarah, 287
Pettengill, family, 301
Petty, Benjamin, 386
Phebe, 388
Phanton, Richard, 321
Phelps, family, 301
Anson Greene, 309, 313
Azor, 81
Dorothy, 362
Ermie Jane, 81
Helen Louisa, 312
Isaac Newton, 310, 312
Jane E. Ball, 81
Lydia E., 81
Persis Baxter, 81
Phebe Hanchett, 81
Sarah Ann, 81
Temperance McGonagall, 81
Thomas, Lieut., 311
Timothy, 36, 81
Phillips, family, 308
Daniel P., 274
Ebenezer, 283
Elisabeth, 281
Elizabeth, 282
George, 281
James S., 172
Jane, 282
Joseph, 282
Juleanah, 282
Martha, 282
Mary, 282
Peggy, 385
Samuel, 282, 284, 384, 386
Sarah, 281, 284
Sybil, 281, 283
William, 281-283
Phillis, 283, 284
Phinney, Bethania, 27
David, 25
Deborah, 27
Sarah, 25
Piat, Rene, 63
Pickard, Henry, 123
Pickering, Timothy, 350
Pickney, John M., 377
Margaret, 377
Pico, Joshua, 13
Pierce, family, 307
Almira, 289
Eleanor, 379
R. H., 379
Sarah J., 379
Pieret, 108
Pierpont, Hezekiah, 300
James, Rev., 209, 300
Juliet, 210
Pierrepont, family, 300, 307
Pierson, Ann E., 271
Jubal, 196
Julia, 371
Rhoda, 196
Silas, 196
Pieters, Deborah, 323
Pillsbury, Ithamar, Rev., 280
Pineo, family, 203
Pinnix, Bettie F., 106
J. C., Col., 106
Pipkin, Cordila, (Yeary), 277
Elisha, 277
James A., 277
Pitman, Peleg, 17
Pixley, Reuben, Jr., 36
Place, Ida M., 278
Paul, 288
Plaisted, Flora, 81
Plank, Mary M., 369
Philip, 279
Plantz, Abigail, 278
Joseph, 371
Platt, Anna, 259, 281, 282
Ebenezer Smith, 283
Edward Truax, 308
Gilbert, 385
Hannah (Whitman), 259
Isaac, 386
Isaac Hull, 87
Jeremiah, 282
Jonas, 282, 283
Joseph, 259
John, 284
Lucy A., 298
Lucy Ann, 298
Mary Ann, 368
Peter, 385
Richard, 283
Selah, 388
Temperance, 282, 283, 386
Zephaniah, 282
Zopbar, 387
Plympton, Gilbert Motier, 190, 208
Pocabontas, 197
Polk, Margaret, 378
Poest, 5, 6
Jan Barentsz, 6
Poh, Henry, 168
Polhemus, family, 206
Anna, 206
Pollock, Elizabeth, 81
Henry, 81
John, 81
John R., 81
Margaret, 81
Samuel, 81
Thomas, 81
Thomas A., 81
William, 387
Pomeroy, family, 96, 203, 398
A. A., 96
Albert A., 203, 398
Eltweed, 203, 398
Poncellstell, Mr., 65
Poole, Alexander, 165
Poor, Daniel Adams, 348
Pope, Ellen Lowrey, 377
Porte, Jane, 181
Theodore, 181
Porter, Alexander, 231
Betsy, 81
Henry A., Rev., 280
Jemima, 195
Joshua, 181
Mary A., 81
Pliny, 81
Rufus King, 132
Sally, 387
Thankful, 181
Valentine Mott, 235
Post, Catharine, 374
Charles Alfred, Mrs., 397
Marie Caroline de Trobriand, 397
Postal, family, 302
Potmeture, Benony, 335
Potter, Bishop, 212
Mr., 338
Clarissa Ketchum, 87
Henry H., 87
Sarah, 288
Potts, Daniel, 295
Mariah, 295
Stacy, 113
Pouleson, Jannatie, 177
Pouton, Richard, 237, 239, 240
Capt., 317, 318
Richard, Capt., 318
Richd., 320, 321
Powell, Charles, 274
Deborah, 385
Tillie M., 274
Powers, Albert Dennis, 81
Julia M., 81
Peter, 81
Powhatan, 197
Prall, William Russell, 194
William Russell, Sr., 195
Pratt, family, 218, 302, 308
Adeline C., 81
Charles, 81
Charlotte Ball, 81
Daniel, 80, 81
Edmund N., 81
Eli N., 81
Homer L., 81
Ida P., 81
Jacob, 81
John, 81
Joseph, 81
Lewis, 81
L. M., 72
Lovina, 81
Manoah, Jr., 81
Martha, 81
Mary, 81
Mary A. Cameron, 81
Mary Ann, 81
Mary Morgan, 81
Othello G., 85
Pamela A. Slosson, 81
Pray, Mary, 40
Prefontaine, family, 89
Prentiss, Abigail Lewis, 34
-Prentice, family, 96
Caroline, 34
Dolly (Day), 33
Hannah Anna (Smith), 34
Mary Caroline, 34
Mary Smith, 34
Samuel, 33, 34
Smith, Segt., 34
William, 34
William, Capt., 33
Prescott, Oliver, Judge, 29
Preston, family, 198
Andrew Jackson, 187
George Cuyler, 188
Henry Maltby, 190
James Chandler, 187
James Raguet, 187
John, 187

Preston, Noah, 187
Roger, 187
Samuel, 187
William Riley, 187
Price, family, 308
———, 228
Benjamin Luther, 308
Benjamin Luther, Rev., 298
Charles, 298
Edward A., 226
Hugh Williamson, 298
James, 298
John, 231, 298
Prichard, A. M., 95
William, 95
Prime, Ebenezer, Rev., 281, 283
Ebenr., Rev., 284
Nathaniel S., Rev., 280
Prince, Mary (Turner), 215
Ruth (Turner), 215
Prinyer, Albert, 99
Pritchard, Melissa, 370
Provoost, Rev. Dr., 143
Provost, family, 206
Pryer, Charles, 193, 194
Prys, Lisabeth, 161
Puckett, family, 93
Eleanor M., 295
John W., 295
Pumpelly, Josiah Collins, 193
Purdy, Ann, 330
Elizabeth, 326, 329
Hermanus, 330
John, 326, 329
Martha, 330
Mary, 330
Peter, 330
Purple, Edwin R., 68
Putnam, Benjamin R., 182
Benj. R., 182
Betsey S., 182
Betsey S. Alcott, 182
Daniel Morgan, 182
Doanda, 182
Eleanor Anastasie, 182
Elvira, St. J., 182
Eliz. R., 182
Elizabeth Haight, 182
E. S., 182
Eunice, 182
Eunice Morgan, 182
Francis Alcott, 182
George Rockwell, 182
Gideon, 182
Henry Edward, 182
Laura, 182
Lewis, 182
Lorin, 182
Miron Bradley, 182
Phila, 182
Phila Caroline, 182
Rockwell, 182
Walter Bishop, 182
William Henry, 182
William L., 182
William Lewis, 182

Quackenbush, David Scott, 372
Elizabeth, 372
Gertrude Ann 272
Henry V., 372
Jacob C., 373
John Scott, 271
Kate, 373
Maria, 373
Sylvanus, 366
Quaife, M. Adelaide, 272
Quakenbos, 314
Queck, Helena, 164
Marigrita, 163
Quek, Enne, 164
Quereau, I. R., 82
Quick, Anna, 162
Antje, 174
Beeletje, 174
Benjamin, 159
Cathrina, 161
Caty, 37
Cornelis, 160
Dan. Dimmick, 40
Daniel, 38
Eleanor, 171
Elizabeth, 41, 171
George, 167
Henry, 168
Jacob, 37, 40, 167, 170
Jacobus, 157, 159
Jacobus, Jr., 166
Joel, 160
John, 38
John B., 39
Lena, 157
Lisabeth, 173
Margaret, 41
Martin Cole, 39
Peter, Jr., 170
Prude, 37
Samuel, 166, 168
Sarah, 168
Tunis, 383
Quiggle, Eliza J., 105
Lucinda, 105
Mandana B., 106
Quilhot, Edward, 278
Quimby, Henry Cole, 193

R., F. K., 383
R., H. K., 383
Raguet, Eliza (Lillie) Buckingham, 187
Raikes, Robert, 311
Rakins, Jane, 182
Samuel, 182
Rall, Johann Gottlieb, Col., 113
Ramsdale, Elizabeth, 295
Freddie H., 295
Harrison, 295
John C., 295
Kate, 295
Linda M., 295
Mary, 295
Mary Ann Crawford, 295
Purthena, 295
Purthena Crawford, 295
S., 295
Sarah, 295
William, 295
William A., 295
Z., 295
Zachariah, 295
Zechariah, 295
Ramsdill, Alexander, 395
Catherine, 395
Harrison, 295
Jonathan, 395
Mary R., 395
Morgan, 395
Ramsey, Catharine, 369
Randall, Anna, 389
Ira M., 389
Robert, 400
Ranette, Catharine, 171
Ransford, family, 302
Ransom, family, 302
Rashel, Benjamin, 167
Ravenelle-Lalime, family, 89
Raymond, Eliakim, 244
Elizabeth, 244
Elizabeth (St. John), 244
Jesse, 260
John, 242, 244
John, Capt., 244
Mary, 244
Mary (Kitto), 141
Mary (St. John), 242
Raymond, Ruth, 141
Samuel, 141
Raymonde, Anne, 378
Raynor, Mary, 388
Rea, Elizabeth, 182
Read, family, 403
Thomas, Rev., 230
Reade, family, 308
Rede, Thomas, 121
Redfield, family, 302
Redford, Elizabeth, 330, 332
Reed, 249
Alanson H., 308
Anna, 243
Hannah, 182
Jacob, 182
Julia, 172
Roger, 336
William C. L., 182
Reeve, Daniel, 387
Henry, 388
William, 388
Reid, Alexander, 100
Janet Lenox, 220
Kittie, 366
Thomas, 220
Rems, Thomas, 119
Revere, John, 348
Rice, 249
Elisha, 24
Harvey P., 182
Henry E., 268
Thankful, 285
Rich, Joseph H., 32
Richards, Josephine Ellis, 300
William, 101
Richardson, Edward A., 308
Edward Adams, 298
Elizabeth, 316
John, 239, 240, 314, 317
Joseph, 240
Martha, 315, 317
William, 240
Ricks, family, 91, 95
Joel, 91
Riddle, family, 198
Riggs, Ann, 169
Rhoda, 167
Righter, S. Ward, Rev., 193, 194
Riley, Andress, 389
Andros, 389
Betsey, 389
Lorenzo, 389
Peter, 389
Sarah Maria, 389
Rimell, Johanne, 121
Mawde, 121
Nicholas, 121
Rimer, Amy, 176
Risla, James, 161
Risley, Sarah A., 205, 208
Rix, Guy S., 91, 95
Robbin, Owen, 8
Robbins, family, 206
Mary L., 265
William A., 279, 384
William Alfred, 194
Robbinson, Elisabeth, 283
Jonas, 283
Stephen, 283
Roberson, Patty, 388
Roberts, James A., 9
Mary S., 31
Robertson, Elizabeth H., 104
Ellen (Grant), 104
John, 104
Rebecca, 30
Robins, Hannah, 386
Robinson, family, 302
C., 81, 82
C. G., 81
Chancellor G., 81
Content, 82

Robinson, Content Hanchett, 81
Daniel, 282
David, Gen., 338
Deborah E. Hatch, 82
Electa Grimes, 81
Ellen, 82
Eugene, 82
Hannah, 82
Heman, 338
Isaac C., 182
Jane, 182
Jemima, 82
John, 126
John P., 82
John W., 81
Lucy, 189
Martha, 182
Millard, 81
Millard F., 82
Moses T., 82
Olive R. Johnson, 82
Phebe, 282
Romyn, 269
T. D., 75
William H., 82
Rockwell, Adelaide Stevens, 82
Charles, 82
Levi Wells, 82
Lizette F., 82
Ruth C., 82
Rodgers, family, 402
Joshua, 389
Mary, 389
Roe, Hannah, 386
Roet, Pieter, 158
Rogers, Ezekiel, 123, 124
Ezekiel, Rev., 124
Henry, 395
Israel, 388
Jennie K., 395
Jerise, 386
Mary C., 395
Medad, 385
Melancthon, 385
Thomas, 202
Rolfe, family, 197
Rollins, Edward H., 303
Rombout, family, 206
Rombouts, Francois, 324
Romeyn D., Rev., 166
Thomas, Rev., 164
Romien, Derick, 175
Do., 175
Mr., 176
Susanna, 175
T., 175
Romiene, Thomas, Rev., 172
Roome, Pieter Willemse, 331
Susanna, 331
Roosekrans, Dirk, 176
Jacobus, 166
Roosevelt, Catharine, 328
Rosa, Adetta, 389
Antjen, 173
C., 389
Cornelius, 389
De Gilbert, 389
Elizabeth, 389
G. W., 389
Jan Alderse, 174
Maria, 166
Roscoe, Eliza, 277
Harriet, 277
Levi, 277
Rose, David, 386
Hester, 331
Jesse, 388
Joseph, 386
Sarah, 388
Rosecrans, Caterina, 46
Catherine, 53
Diana, 39
Rosecrans, Mary, 53
Peter, 54
Sally, 54
Mary, 37
Mary Ann, 54
Rosecrantz, Abram Bross, 57
Peter, 57
Sarah, 57
Rosekrans, Solomon, 168
Arriyantie, 163
Benjamin, 167
Catherine, 49
Chareck, 168
Helena, 164
Joseph, 168
Lena, 169
Rosenkrants, Johannes, 166
Rosenkranz, Arriaentje, 162
Blandina, 166
Catharina, 158
Christina, 173
Dirk, 158
Herman, 175
Jacobus, 158, 174
Sara, 175
Ross, family, 198
Gen., 115
Louisa Ann, 172
Margaret, 139
Mary Goodwin, 189
Nancy Amelia, 369
Susannah, 169
Rossiter, Honor, 187
Rowan, Jennie, 274
Rowland, Eliza, 377
Kate Mason, 204
Rudd, Joseph, 337
Patty, 337
Sarah (Story), 337
Ruff, Daniel, 196
Jonathan, 196
Sarah, 196
Ruggles, Edward, 188, 189
Henry Bond, 189
Henry Stoddard, 188, 189
John, 188
John, Major, 189
Nicholas, 188
Samuel, 189
Thomas, 188
Timothy, Rev., 364
Ruland, Phebe, 387
Ruth, 389
Rundle, E., 166
Runyan, Kate Elizabeth (Wool), 277
Lorenzo, 277
Myrtle, 277
Ruport, Magdalena S., 371
Russell, Caroline, 378
Rust, Juliette, 82
Rutgers, Geertie, 322
Ruth, Julia Belle, 278
Ruthen, 116
Rutledge, Edward Augustus, 182
Henry, 182
Septima, 182
Rutsen, Jacob, Col., 323
Ryall, George, 389
Sarah, 389
Ryan, Edward P., 366
Mary Elizabeth, 189
Patrick, 100

S., C., 381
S., ——, Eliza, 263
S., J., 382
S., M., 379
S., O., 383
S., R., 380
Safford, Ebenezer, 286
Henry, 371
Sage, Russell, Mrs., 399
Sager, William, 373
Salter, Sarah, 139
Saltonstall, Richard, Sir, 152
Sammis, Charity, 386
Gilbert, 386
Hannah, 385
Maria, 326
Sammons, Cornelius, 49
Elizabeth, 40
Huldah, 49
Jane, 40, 44
John, 170
John J., 38, 43, 49
Martines, 43
Mary, 38, 40, 43, 47, 49, 52
Sally, 43
Sampson, John, 267
Lucy T., 364
William, 350
Samuels, Capt., 309
Sandford, Restcome, 18
Sands, family, 92
Sanford, A. B., Rev., 96
Bathsheba, 82
Sanger, Catherine, 59
James, 59
William Stone, 59
Santford, family, 206
Sargent, family, 302
Satterley, Elisabeth, 283
Nathaniel, 283
Selah, 283
Savage, 117
Arthur, 133
Charles Tyler, Capt., 134
Faith (Phillips), 133
Jane Cooper De Metris, 134
Samuel Phillips, 133
Sarah, 133
Sarah (Tyler), 133
Wm. Henry, 137
Savary, John, 308
Sawas, Joseph, 166
Sawyer, Abner, 134
Benjamin Carpenter, 53
Catherine, 56
Hannah, 46
James, 46, 50, 53, 56
John Nearpass, 50
Wilson, 182
Saxton, Caleb, 282
Catturn, 283
Dorcas, 281
Mary, 281
Nathaniel, 389
Nehem., 282
Nehemiah, 282
Sarah, 282
Susannah, 389
William, 281
Scammon, Jane, 134
Schackleford, Georgianna, 182
Schaffer, John, 12
Schammers, Sara, 173
Schaw, Alexander, 225
James, 226
Margaret, 225, 226
Robert, 225, 226
Thomas, 225
William, 226
Schenck, 245, 257
Nancy, 385
Schermerborn, Abraham, 2, 3
Aernout, 196
Caroline, 2, 3, 235
Horace, 271
Jacob Janse, 3
Jannetje, 196
Johannis, 196
John, 3
Maria, 196

Schermerhorn, Peter, 3
Simon, 3, 196
Symon J., 235
Schimer, Mary, 41
Schoonboven, Catrina, 165
Clary, 172
Debora, 175
Joel, 170
Nelly, 167
Sarah, 168
Schoonmaker, Caty, 168
Engeltje, 326, 329
Hendrick Jochemse, 329
Maria, 159
Schrich, Paulus, 327
Schurr, Louis C., 269
Schuyler, family, 3, 206
Gen., 249
Alida, 3
Kate, 372
Peter V., 366
Philip Pieterse, 3
Scot, George, 328
Scott, family, 397
Catherine (Jennings), 103
Henry, 172
James, 10
Janet, 102
Janet (Veir), 103
John C., Rev., 208
Mary, 103
Rebecca, 103
Sophia, 375
Thomas, 103
William, 102, 103
Wm. A., 82
W. W., 198, 208
Scovil, Voa Dicia, 369
Scoville, family, 308
Scribner, Olivia A., 369
Scrirman, Maria, 279
Scura, Antonio, 90, 96
Scylor, Gen., 125
Seaman, 249
Seamon, David, 388
Isaac, 387
Jonathan, 386
Nancy, 385
Rowland, 388
Sears, Abigail, 132
Azuba, 379
Enoch, 141
Francis, 129
Hannah, 141
Hester, 143
Isaac, 143
Isaac, Col., 142, 143
Isaac M., 141
Jasper, 143
John, 143
Joshua, 141
Josiah, 142
Lydia Ann, 379
Maria, 143
Mary, 143
Mathew, 379
Phebe, 143, 144
Priscilla, 261
Nathaniel, 141, 142
Rachel (Marvin), 141
Rebecca, 143
Ruth, 142
Ruth (Raymond), 142
Thacher, 142
Sebring, family, 206
Sedam, Esthar, 388
Sedgwick, Charles Ethan, 82
Charles Henry, 82
Chas. B., 82
Ellen, 82
Henry J., 82
John, 82
Lucinda A., 82
Seeber, Elizabeth Yates, 376
Sarah C., 376
Seeley, Samuel, 167
Selden, family, 198
Selen, Moses, 182
Selleck, family, 92, 95
David, 92
William E., 95
William Edward, 92
William Edwin, 92
Sellers, Edwin Jacquett, 308
Selyns, Henricus, 329
Semmons, Mary, 42
Semple, Darrington, Mrs., 208
Seoccal, family, 89
Seney, Albert Galatin, 376
George I., 376
Senge, Anna, 277
Henry, 277
Sewall, 134
Joseph, Rev., 139
Sexton, Israel, 283
Nehemiah, 283
Sarah, 283
Sybilah, 283
Seyholt, George Lionel, 308
Seymour, Allen W., 389
Benjamin F., 82
Elizur, 82
Henry, 82
Morton, 82
Naomi Munger, 82
Rebecca, 82
Zadock, 82
Shaeffer, Anton, 376
Shaffly, ——, 230
Mary, 230
Shafter, Gen., 2
Shambaugh, Benjamin F., 389
Shannon, Owen, 383
Shankland, Jesse, 82
Shans, ——, 169
Sharpas, Elizabeth, 227
William, 227
Shaw, Bentley, 104
Katharine, 226
Margaret, 226
Philander, Rev., 364
William, 284
Shear, William, 283
Shegrave, Caty Cuddeck, 39
Sarah, 39
Sheimer, Catharine, 45
Richard, 38
Sarah Anne, 38
Sheldon, Dorothy Hopkins, 82
Elias, 77, 82
Emilia, 82
Shepard, family, 308
Ida, 374
Ida May, 369
Sherman, Gen., 402
Arthur Outram, 297
Frank Dempster, Prof., 87
Jannat, 221
Jennet, 221
Lydia, 274
Robert, 19
Thomas Townsend, 87, 190, 192, 194
Sherwood, Elizabeth, 241
Elizabeth (Jackson), 241
Isaac, 241
Shimer, Catharine Jane, 42
Maria, 168
Richard, 42
Shiner, Richard, 170
Shinny, Luvonia, 165
Luvonia, Jr., 165
Mary, 165
Shipperd, Lidea, 167
Shonta, Anna, 389
Charity, 389
J., 389
Jeremiah, 389
John, 389
Mary E., 389
Sarah Ann, 389
Shrieve, Catharine, 333
Elizabeth, 333
Thomas, 333
Shymer, Catharine, 41
Sibley, family, 302
Siddales, Mary, 170
Sidgrieves, Charles, 172
Silliman, family, 92
Abigail (Selleck), 92
Benjamin, 92
Ebenezer, 92
Gold Selleck, Gen., 92
Hezekiah, 243
Simpson, Elizabeth, 124
Simmons, Joshua, 350
Mary (Polly), 350
Polly, 351
Simon, Robbert, 163
Simonds, 249
Sinclair, James, Rev., 280
Skelton, family, 94
Skillings, Joseph, 33
Skinner, family, 302
Slade, Nancy, 338
Sleezer, Claracy, 182
George, 182
Sloan, Alfred E., 78
Alfred Earll, 82
Allen G., 82
Caroline, 82
Charlotte Gager, 82
Daniel W., 82
Frank A., 82
Israel, Jr., 82
Israel, Sr., 82
Lizzie, 82
Minerva, 82
Rebecca Wilson, 82
Slosson, Chloe Doty, 83
Edwin R., 83
Helen P., 83
John, 83
John J., 83
Leonidas P., 83
Mary Pratt, 83
Milton, 83
Orville M., 83
Polly Cole, 83
R. Doty, 83
Sloughter, Col., 318
Coll., 321
Slow, John, 116
Thomas, 116, 117
Sluiter, Tuines, 165
Sly, Elizabeth, 168
Small, James Franklin, 273
Leonard, Capt., 263
Smiley, Elizabeth, 105
Smith, Abigail, 17
Agnes, 121
Alcemena, 83
Alexander, 384
Ananias, 284
Anna, 283, 385
Anning, 386
Ansel, 83
Betsey, 386
Betsy Smith, 385
Caleb, 284
Catherine, 83, 384
Charity, 283, 284
Charlotte, 387
Charry, 388
Chloe, 83
Clarrissa, 387
Cornelia B., 308

Smith, Cordelia C., 182
Cornelia B., 300
Cynthia, 83
Daniel, 386
David, 283
Deborah, 282, 283, 384, 385
Dorothy, 386
Dorrothy, 281
Dwight, Dr., 202, 208
Ebeneezer, 387
Eliphalet, 388
Elisabeth, 283
Elizab., 282
Elizabeth, 48, 168, 281, 388
Elizur, 347
Epenetus, 282, 283, 384
Ester, 388
Esther, 388
Ethan, Rev., 82
Fernando C., 83
Frances M., 41
George, 251
Gilbert, 282, 283
Hannah, 281, 282, 284, 384, 386, 387
Havens, 387
H. B., 271
Hestor, 387
Hugh, 220
Huldah, 18
Isaac, 282, 283
Jacob, 170, 386
Jacob S., 30
James, 17, 31, 387
Jane, 283
Janet, 220
Jared, 83
Jemima, 283
Jesse, 386
Job, 282
Job, Cpt., 283
John, 69, 74, 83, 282, 387
John G., 83
John L., 392
John Q., 41
Jos., 83
Joseph, 283, 384
Joshua, 385
Juliana, 387
Julianer, 284
Juliett M., 83
Lamson, 83
Linia, 388
Lucie, 14
Margaret, 170, 182, 386
Martha, 284
Mary, 74, 83, 282-284, 387
Matthias, 126
Mehetable, 384
Micha, 385
Mills, 386
Obadiah, 281, 283
Obed, 282
Paschal Nelson, 143
Peter, 121
Phebe, 386
Philetus, 384
Phinias, 385
Rachel, 384, 385, 387
Rebecca, 142, 384
Robert, 101
Ruth, 282, 283
Samuel, 283, 386
Samuel B., 172
Sarah, 18, 283, 284, 359
Sarah Ann, 187
Selah, 387
Sophia, 386
Stanley W., 364
Susannah, 281
Tabithy, 387
Temperance, 283
Thomas, 101, 388
Thomas T., 182
Smith, Urlah, 284
Valentine, 167
Walter, 387
William, 282, 284, 384, 387
William C., 90, 90, 401
Zebulun, 283
Smyth, Ralph, 202, 208
Snead, family, 91, 95
Snedicor, Garret, 387
Hannah, 387
Oliver, 387
William, 386
Snelling, Lydia, 139
Lydia (Dexter), 139
Robert, 139
Snow, family, 302
Henry G., 83
Sarah, 24
Snyder, B., 389
Benja., 389
Charles, 278
Charles Wesley, 266
E. S., 389
J., 389
John W., 389
Judson J., 389
Lucy, 389
Mary A., 389
P. J., 389
William, 389
William J., 397
W. J., 397
Soaper, Burtis, 182
Rebecca, 182
Solise, Joshua, 107
Sollise, Joshua, 107
Somers, George, Sir, 154
Soper, Amos, 387
Amy, 386
Ezra, 386
Jeremiah, 284
John, 387
Keziah, 386
Mary, 385
Polly, 385
Sally, 385
Sorrad, Huged, 164
Soule, Charlotte (Flint), 83
Edward F., 83
Edward W., 83
John, 83
Southmayd, Charles F., 96, 207
Sparger, John C., 267
Sparmon, family, 401
Spaulding, Polly, 183
Solomon, 183
Spencer, Lucretia, 183
Nathaniel, 336
Sperry, family, 401
Spicer, Edgar S., 396
Jabez, 396
Jacob, 396
Spiering, Andries, 326
Spottiswoode, family, 198
Spofford, J. L., 314
Sponenberg, Anna Margaret, 365
David, 366
Spowart, Thomas, 99
Sprage, George, 389
Spragg, Edward, 400
John, 400
Joseph, 400
Spragge, Edward, Sir, 400
Sprague, family, 400
Benjamin, 400
Francis, 400
James, 400
Jeremiah W., 266
Warren Vincent, 400
William, 400
William Peter, 400
Sprake, Nicholas, 400
Sprigal, Geo., 168
Springer, Henrietta, 270
Ida, 267
Springsted, Cora, 271
Sproat, Elisabeth, 219, 220
Sprot, Elisabeth, 219
Spurr, Abigail, 142
Squire, Anne, 144
Anthony, 144
Antony, 143, 144
Elizabeth, 144
Isaac, 144
Phebe, 144
Selah, 143
Squirl, Jacob, 381
Squrrel, Sarah, 167
Stackhouse, A. M., 302
A. M., Dr., 398
Stackpole, Everett C., 400
Stage, Keziah, 385
Phebe, 385
Stahl, George, 170
Whitney, 369
Stalcop, John, 231
Stanbury, Daniel, 339
Elizabeth, 339
Mary, 339
Standard, Thomas, 333
Stanley, Arthur, 97
Sibbel, 392
Staples, family, 396
Stephen McL., Col., 30
Stapley, Mary, 11
Starbuck, family, 93
Stark, Anna, 216
Starkey, family, 302, 307
Starr, Daniel, Lieut., 243
Eunice, 243, 245
Frank Farnsworth, 243
Hannah (Brewster), 215, 216
Jerusha (Street), 245
John, 129
Lucy (Douglas), 243
Mary, 243, 245
Thomas, 243, 245
Thomas, Jr., 244
Statham, Thos., 317, 318, 320
St. Claire, Gen., 125
Stearn, Dr., 69
Stearns, Abigail (French), 34
Aldert, 171
Allis Fitch, 83
Jehiel, Dr., 83
Jonathan French, Rev., 34
Nancy Haskwil, 83
Samuel, Rev., 34
Serepta S. Shattuck, 83
Stebbins, Stephen, Rev., 247
Steel, Elizabeth, 110
John H., 183
Steele, family, 303
Lorissa E., 401
Steermand, John, 176
Stell, Gabrill, 110
John, 108
Stelle, Mr., 114
Mrs., 111, 115
Ambrose, 68, 107, 108
Anna, 110, 111
Benjamin, 68, 107, 110
Beulah Burr, 115
Catharine, 110, 111
Catherine, 108
Edward, 110, 112
Edward Barnes, 115
Egine, 109
Elizabeth, 110, 111
Elizabeth Hooton, 115
Eugene, 67, 69, 108, 109
Eugenia, 110
Eugenie, 69, 109
Gabriel, 68, 107-111

Stelle, Henry, 115
Isaac, 68, 108, 110-112
Jean, 108
John, 68
John James, 108
Lida, 110
Madelaine, 68, 107, 108
Margaret, 110, 111
Margaret Gordon, 111
Mary Burr, 115
Peter, 67, 69, 107
Poncet, 61-69, 107.109, 115
Ponett, 67
Pousett, 67
Pontius, 110-112
Pontius D., 113, 115
Pontius Delare, 112, 113, 115
Richard Howell, 115
Thomas Gordon, 110, 111
Thomas Johnson, 115
William De Cow, 115
Stephen, family, 198
Stephens, Edward, 344
Hannah, 344
Sarah, 344
(Stevens), Eleazer, 343, 344
Sterett, Samuel, 143
Sterling, Rachel Jane, 279
Sterne, Bishop, 1
Sterns, Charles H., 183
Charles S., 183
Elizabeth, 183
Mary, 183
Nancy, 183
William S., 183
Stetson, family, 300, 308
Nelson M., 308
N. M., 300
Stevens, family, 403
Alexander, 83
Ann R., 83
George Thomas, Mrs., 306
Harriet Weeks Wadhams, 306
Hezekiah, 83
Hezekiah W., 83
I. C., 367
John Austin, 87
Lois Hendriks, 83
Mary, 83
Simeon, 183
William H., 83
Wm., 83
Stevenson, Alexander, 392
Jennie, 375
Joanna E., 392
Mary Louise, 340
Ruama S., 392
Stewart, family, 93
John, 176
Stewart, Andrew W., 106
John, 231
Margaret, 168
Stickney, Eliza Maria, 50
Marcus, 50
Washington, 50
William Franklin, 50
Stidham, Jonas, 228
Susanna, 228
Stile, Gabriel, 110
Marg., 110
Thomas Gordon, 110
Eleanor, 187
Still, Ambrose, 108
Stillwell, David, 388
Hannah, 388
John E., 108, 194
Stilson, Ezra, 183
Lois, 183
Rebekah M., 183
Stivers, Richard, 392
St. J., J., 380
St. John, Elizabeth (Hoyt), 244
Nancy, 82
Samuel, 244
Stephen, 260
Stockton, family, 94, 95
———, 229, 231
Benjamin, 231
Elizabeth, 231
Martha, 230, 231
Thomas Coates, 94
Stoddard, family, 197, 208
Francis R., Jr., 208
Francis Russell, Jr., 197
Studder, John, 197
Stoffelbeen, Gusche, 167
Stokes, Anson Phelps, 309-313
Anson Phelps, Jr., Rev., 312
Caroline M. Phelps, 313
Caroline Phelps, 309
Ethel V. Phelps, 312
Harold Montrose Phelps, 313
Helen Olivia Phelps, 312
Isaac Newton Phelp, 312
James, 309, 310
James Graham Phelps, 312
John, 311
Mildred E. Phelps, 313
Sarah Maria Phelps, 312
Thomas, 103, 311
Stolle, Ambrose, 107
Pontus, 107
Stoller, Joel, 278
Stone, family, 302
Rachel, 380
Rebecca Anna, 376
W. K., 380
Wm. K., 380
Storm, Clarence, 296
Stortzner, John G., 382
Mary, 382
Stover, Eva, 103
Thressa (Yearington), 103
William, 103
Stow, Elizabeth, 117
John, 116, 117
Nathaniel, 117
Samuel, 117
Thankful, 117
Thomas, 117
Stowe, Attie A., 200
John, 117
Straghn, Rev. Dr., 11
Strang, Elizabeth, 271
Stranchen, Ida L., 365
Stratham, Thos., 318
Strathem, Thos., 318
Stratton, Benjamin, 396
Betsy, 385
Emely Ann, 183
Euphemia, 183
Jonathan, 387
Polly, 387
Mary, 397
Thomas, 388
Willard, 183
Street, Ebenezer, 244, 255
Hannah, 244
Henry A., 244
Jerusha, 243, 244
John, 244
Mary, 242-245
Mary A., 244
Mary (Raymond), 242, 243, 245
Nathaniel, 242-245
Nicholas, 243, 244
Samuel, 244
Samuel, Lieut., 244
Thomas, 244
Timothy, 244
Strickland, Anna, 83
Harriet, 83
Hattie, 83
Lucinda, 83
Russell, 83
Susannah, 83
Strong, Abigail, 284
Hannah, 388
Oliver, 366
Stuart, Alma Edna, 375
Martha Louise, 376
Stubbs, family, 302
Stuhlman, Emma, 366
Sturges, Ellen, 257
Grace, 246, 252
Hannah (Jennings), 246, 252
Jonathan, 243
Peter, 246, 252
Sturgis, Abigail, 345
Edward, 344
Susannah, 344
Thomas, 343
Sturtevant, Alice, 83
Clarissa, 83
Henry E., 83
Maria Handy, 83
Mary E. Wood, 83
Seymour H., 83
Stuyvesant, Gov., 237
Sue, 283, 284
Sullivan, Barret, 57
Garret, 56
Garret D., 59
Jemima, 56
John, 59
Lenah, 56, 59
Sumner, 249
Ann, 189
Sulfin, Derick, 169, 177
Geertie, 176
Gilbert, 176
Gysbert, 177
Sutherd, Benjamin, 386
Sutherland, Alexander, 168
Swain, Araminta, 340
James P., 340
James Prescott, 339
Swan, Hannah, 17
Swann, family, 94
Swartwood, Jacobus, 174
Jesyntje, 174
Joseph, 167
Swartwoud, Mary Ann, 38
Peter G., 38
Swartwout, Abraham, 60, 168
Alexander, 167
Ann, 42
Anna, 166
Catherine, 56
Cornelius, 55
Daniel, 167
David, 171
Esther, 56
Grandus, 53, 55
Graudus, 49
Henry Brinkerhoff, 58
Hester, 58, 160, 175
I., 57
Jacob, 169
Jacobus, 166, 174
Jacobus, Major, 176
James D., 50, 55, 58, 60
Jane, 53
Jane Hoornbeek, 49
Jannetje, 160
Jenneke, 166
Lisabeth, 174
Mary, 53
Matilda, 55
Naomi, 55, 58, 60
Peter, 50
Petrus, 168

Swartwout, Philip, 174, 175
Philipp. 53
Phillip, 50, 56, 58
Pompey, 172
Sally Ann, 49
Samuel, 171, 175
Sara, 162
Sarah, 58
Swartwouwt, Antie, 169
Sweet, George W., 83
John W., 389, 390
Mary E., 390
Sarah, 389
Sarah E., 390
Sweezy, Elizabeth, 284
Mose, 386
Swertfeger, Daniel, 390
Deborah, 390
Swett, family, 400
John, 400
Stephen, 400
Swezy, Abigail, 284
Christopher, 284
Swift, Ebenezer, 346
Swords, R. S., 96
Sylsbee, Robert, 167
Symonson, Adrian, 7
Sylvester, Joseph, 344
Mercy (Holmes), 344
Sarah, 344
Susannah (Cobb), 344

Taber, John, Capt., 19
Tackabury, S. T., Rev., 84
Tailor, Correilus, 169
Talbot, Alvin, 84
Ann C., 84
Becca, 83
Chas. Henry, 84
Edgar C., 84
Henry Morte, 84
James, 83
Jas., 84
Jas. Edwin, 84
Paulina Hill, 84
Peter, 83
Sally, 83, 84
Samuel, 83
Tallmadge, Benjamin, 283
Mary Floyd, 300
Suzannah, 283
Talmadge, 246
Tasker, family, 198
Taylor, family, 198
Abigail (Nabby), 145
Asher, 183, 392, 393
Barnabas, Rev., 13, 15, 16, 256
Betsey, 183
Daniel, 262, 264
Desire, 145
Ebenezer, 264, 265
Eli, 393
Eliza Hibbard, 84
Elizabeth, 264
Elizabeth, (——), 262, 264
Elizabeth (Betsey), 148
Emeline, 183
Francis, 265
George, 262
Hannah, 21, 265
Hugh, 183
Isaac, 183
Jane, 361
John, 145
John E., 84
John J., 84
John S., Capt., 393
Joshua, 262
Josua, 165
Lucy, 145, 262
Martha, 355
Mary, 183, 361 393,
Taylor, Nabby, 262
Nathan, 262
Phebe, 144
Polly, 183, 393
Risley, 183
Roland, 262
Sally, 262, 386
Sarah, 348
Seth, Capt., 144
Susannah (Sturgis), 144
Tabitha, 385
Thacher, 145
William, 145
William, Capt., 144
T., C. M., 383
Teller, family, 206
Andreas, 323
Anna Margaret, 328, 330
Christina, 328
Helena, 325
Jacob, 325, 327, 328
Margaret, 328
William, 327, 328
Templeton, family, 401
Ten Broeck, Dirk Wessels, Major, 322
Ten Eyck, J. P., Rev., 156, 172
Tenney, Samuel, 201
Wallace Fay, 201
Terbosch, Rachel (Vermilye), 324
Terrell, Roger, 252
Terry, Joseph, 385
Shadrack, 388
Terwilge, Jenneke, 162
Sara, 162
Terwillegar, Catherine M., 383
James I., 383
Terwilligen, ——, 162
Mattheus, 162
Sytje, 165
Terwilliger, Charles W., 390
Maria, 167
Thacher, Abigail, 344, 362
Abigail (Gorham), 263
Abigail (Hawes), 22, 263
Abigail Webb, 147
Adah, 363
Ann, 241, 260
Anna, 145
Anna Lewis, 134, 262
Anne (Platt), 260
Anner Lewis, 138
Anthony, 148, 149, 246, 247, 251, 253
Antony, 136, 137, 247
Benjamin, 349
Benjamin Lothrop, 130
Bethiah, 137
Betsey, 263, 351
Betsey Hawes, 131
Charles M., 363
Catherine, 352
Daniel, 242-245, 247, 259, 263
Daniel G., 245
Daniel Greenleaf, 243, 245
Desire, 144, 345, 363, 364
Dr., 353
Elisha, 149
Elisha, Capt., 146, 147
Elizabeth, 149, 251, 255, 257, 343
Elizabeth (Betsey), 149, 246
Elizabeth Jones, 134
Esther Ann, 241
Fear, 149, 347, 348, 361
Freeman, 263, 350
George, 134
George Churchill, 138
George, Hon., 21, 25, 132-134, 137, 145, 147, 261, 263, 341-345, 355, 356, 362, 363
Thacher, George W., 136, 137
George Winslow, 22, 136
Hannah, 241, 255, 346, 347, 349
Hannah Bourne, 350
Henry, 131
Henry Savage, 134
Hersey, 352
James, 131, 349, 351, 353, 354
James, Dr., 351-353
Jerusha, 362
Jethro, 346, 347
John, 145, 146, 149, 246, 248, 252, 349-351
John, Capt., 245, 248, 251-254
John, Col., 246
John H., 351
John Wardrobe, 137
Joseph, 22, 263
Jonathan, 346
Josiah, 134, 147, 149, 241, 243
Josiah, Capt., 129, 145, 242, 243, 247, 254, 255, 258, 259
Judah, 137, 342
Judge, 135-137
Lewis, 130, 131, 134
Lot, 356
Lot, Capt., 355, 356
Lucretia, 147
Lucy, 346, 362
Lucy Savage, 134
Lydia, 22, 23
Martha, 346
Martha Fearing, 361
Mary, 146, 149, 242, 354
Mary (Greenleaf), 243
Mehitable, 246, 247
Mehitable (Ufford), Thompson, 253, 258
Mrs. 135
Nancy, 347
Nancy Bigelow, 134
Partridge, 246-248
Peter, 130, 131
Peter, Lieut., 262
Peter, Rev., 247
Phebe, 149
Polly Churchill, 138
Polly (Mary) Street, 245
Rebecca, 356
Roland, 347, 363
Roland, Deacon, 362, 363
Roland, Rev., 346, 362
Sally, 138
Samuel, 131, 349, 350, 355
Samuel Gorham, 263
Samuel Phillips Savage, 134
Sarah, 133, 262, 342
Sarah Bigelow, 134
Sophia, 347
Stephen, 363
Stephen G., 260
Stephen Greenleaf, 246, 255, 257-259
Susan, 352, 354
Susan (Sukey), 351
Sylvia, 363
Temperance, 131
Thankful, 131
Thomas, 138, 343
Thomas, Col., 137, 138
Thomas, Rev., 247
Thomas Fitch, 241
Timothy, 362
William, 243, 260
William, Rev., 245, 255
Thames, T. B., 199
Thatcher, 249
Capt., 251

Thatcher, Anthony, 253
Daniel, 253
Daniel Greenleaf, 243
George William, 245
John, 251, 252
Mary (Street), 243
Maurice Hudson, 190
Thayer, Isaac T., 183
Jacob, 267
Thomas, 200, 201
Aaron, 383
Alexander, 393
David, 337
Harriet S., 183
Jane, 29
John, 183
Mary, 165, 166
Patience, 42
Richard, 200
Sarah, 183
Thompson, family, 199
Ambrose, 253, 254
Andrew, Mrs., 401
Benjamin, 397
David Allen, 399
David, Dr., 231
Elizabeth, 231, 387, 397
Frances R. E., 401
Isaac, 253, 254
James, 375
John, 253, 254, 387
Jonathan, 283
Joseph, 254, 393
Mary, 254, 393
Mehitable (Ufford), 246, 251
Mehitable (Webb), 253
Minnie S., 274
Mirabel, 253
William, 254
William, Lieut., 251, 253
Wm., Lieut., 246
Thomson, Benjamin, 157
Thorington, Margaret Watson, 188
Thorn, Desha, 386
Thornborrow, John, 105
Thorne, family, 206
Richard, 206
Thorpe, Walter, 400
Throckmorton, Mr., 237
John, 236
Tiegel, Hattie, 270
Tilberg, Grietje, 165
Tillotson (Tittolson) Nathan, 284
Tillton, Daniel, 108
Tilney, John, 123
Tilny, Joan, 123
Tingley, family, 92, 95, 401
Raymon Meyers, 92, 95
R. M., 401
Samuel, 92, 401
Tinker Charles A., 195
Tippetts, George, 316
Hittabell, 316
Martha, 316
Tisdale, Joseph, 195
Simeon, 195
Titchsord, Joseas, 109
Titus, Content, 315
Tjerkse, Hester, 330
T., L., 383
Tobey, Nathan, 362
Toby, ——, 27
Tocci, Francesco, 96
Todd, family, 200
Adam, 1, 3
Amos, 84
Bethia H., 84
John, 84
Sarah, 1
Tolman, Margaret, 84
Prudence, 84
Tolman, Otis, 84
Tompkins, Daniel S., 390
Tomson, John, 253
Tooker, Mary, 387
Nathaniel, 388
Torrey, family, 401
Jason, 401
Totten, Elizabeth, 387
John R., 13, 95, 126, 194, 208, 214, 241, 308, 341, 397
John R., Capt., 192, 194
John Reynolds, 88, 191, 193, 194, 297
John Reynolds, Capt., 5
Tourneur, Thomas, 326
Tracy, family, 302
Travers, family, 218, 308
Travis, Hannah, 167
George, 278
Treadwell, Augustus Bryan, 393
Camilla M., 393
Thomas, 393
Trim, Naomy, 387
Trotter, David, 103
Matilda, 103
Troup, Frances B., 186
Trowbridge family, 302
Trumbull, Col., 249
Tubs, Samuel, 336
Tucker, family, 198
Tunnicliff, Willis G., 272
Turner, Mary (Brewster), 215
Tuthill, John, 283
Samuel, 284
Tuttle, Irving, 268
Tyler, family, 303, 399
Charles, 170
Sarah, 133
Sarah (Royall), 133
Timothy, 170
William, 133, 399
Tylne, Joan, 123
John, 123
Tyng, Stephen H., 207

Udall, Richard, 387
Ufford, Ebenezer, 246, 253, 254
Isabel, 252
Jane (Moss), 246, 254
John, 252
Mehitable, 252-254
Samuel, Lieut., 253
(Uffoot) Thomas, 252
Ulmer, 249
Mary Annette, 271
Underhill, C. M., 96
Upham, S. S., Mrs., 245
Upson, Lucretia, 73, 84

V., A., 379
Ve, I., 383
V., M., 384
Vail, Mary, 385
Moses, 386
Polly, 385
Samuel, 191, 388
Sarah, 387
Thomas, 191
Valentine, Fernando, 105
Phillip, 389
Vallot, Claude, 63, 68
Van Aaken, Abraham, 42
Catharine, 38, 42
Catrina, 176
Daniel, 176
Jeremiah, 38
Lea, 176
Margery, 38
Van Aeeken, Maria, 45
Van Aeken, Abraham, 157
Van Aken, Abraham, 169
Abram, 158, 175
Abram Cornelis, 175
Annatje, 173
Van Aken, Ariaantje, 167
Benjamin Westbrook, 47
Blandina, 163
Catharina, 158
Catharine, 43
Cathrina, 167
Caty, 40
Cornelus, 383
Daniel, 161
Daniel, Jr., 169
Elizabeth, 41
Grietee, 170
Isaac, 47, 162, 173
Isaiah, 41
Jacob, 160
Jacobus, 164, 168
Jane 169
Jannitee, 168
Jannetje, 159
Johannes, 161
John, 168
Joshua, 169
Lea, 170
Lena, 157
Lisabeth, 158
Lydia, 170
Margere, 48
Mariah, 47
Marjory, 44
Meriam, 46
Nathan, 41
Nathanael, 168
Nathaniel, 41
Pieter, 173
Rachel, 168
Sara, 159, 163
Sarah, 383
Vanaken, Asseltie, 16
Isaac, 381
Margaret, 381
Van Akin, Joshua, 41
Richard, 41
Van Alystyne, family, 206
William Becker, 194
Van Antwerp, Frances, 279
Van Auken, Absalom, 42
Benjamin, 41
Benjamin C., 60
Benjamin Cole, 59, 172
Catharine, 171
Catherine, 51, 60
Dinah, 52
Elizabeth, 43, 52, 53, 58-60
Garret, 171
Harrison, 51
Jacob Hornbeek, 42
Jacob Westbrook, 60
James, 171
Jeremiah, 41, 48
Lea, 48
Leah, 51
Lenah, 171
Lieshe, 52
Magdalen, 42
Margaret, 43, 46, 51, 58, 60
Maria, 51
Marjory, 43
Phillis, 50
Sally, 171
Salomon, 51
Samuel, 171
Solomon, 58, 60
Thomas Clarke, 48
William, 59
Vanauken, Catherine, 54
Daniel, 55
Dinah, 55
Ezra, 54
Garret, 56
James, 55, 56
Jane, 56, 57
Jeremiah, 55
Lenah, 54
Margaret, 54

Vanauken, Mary, 55
Mirriam, 57
Nathan, 57
Nelson, 55
Solomon, 54
Van Beeck, Judith, 67
Van Benschoten, family, 198, 208
William Henry, 198
Van Bos, Jan, 325
Van Brunt, Rutgers, Rev., 280
Van Bunschoten, E., Rev., 167
Elias, 167
Van Bunschoten, Alfred, 390
Egenas, 390
Emma Helen, 390
Gerretje, 173
Hiram, 390
John, 390
Joshua, 390
Phebe, 390
Rachel, 390
W. H., 198, 208
Van Camp, Abram, 157
Van Campen, Caty, 167
Daniel, 165
Elsje, 166
Jacob, 158
Lena, 165
Lisabeth, 160
Mary, 167, 168
Mosis, 169
Susanna, 175
Susannah, 168
Vance, Alice, 272
Van Dam, Rip, 330
Van de Bogart, family, 96
Vandecar, Jessie Bailey, 269
T. Bailey, 269
Van de Mark, Lewis Van Kleik, 267
Van Demark, Jeremiah, 176
Van Demeck, James, 169
Van de Merken, Jacobus, 165
Van Demerck, John, 169
Lea, 170
Polley, 168
Rushe, 169
Van Denbergh, Angeline M., 371
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 213
Vanderpool, Agnes, 269
Van der Spiegal, Anna, 329
Vander Veer, Garret, Capt., 373
Van der Walle, Hendrick, 323
Vander Zee, Caroline, 276
Van Deursen, family, 94, 95, 207
Abraham Petersen, 94
Albert H., 94
Albert H., Capt., 94
Van Deusen, Albert H., 95
Van Dick, Caty, 169
Van Dusen, Polly, 127
Van Dyck, Hendrick, 323
Martin, 169
Van Ellen, Daniel, 40, 41
John, 40
Van Emwegen, Annatje, 167
Cornelius, 37
David, 168, 169
Elizabeth, 45
Margaret, 37
Van Enwegen, Abraham 45
Benjamin, 46
Esther Gumaer, 45
Hannah, 44
Hermanus, 164
Mary, 44
Vanenwegen, Abram, 59
Elizabeth, 59
Peter Gumare, 59
Jemima, 55
Vanettan, Peter G., 382
Van Etten, Aeltjen, 174
Aeriaentje, 173
Anthony, 51, 163, 164, 171, 173
Antonie, 175
Antony, 159
Blandina, 52, 53, 59
Catharina, 174
Cattrina, 169
Cornelis, 157, 173
Diana, 39
Dianna, 47
Dina, 44
Dinah, 39, 44
Dirck, 164
Elizabeth, 51
Gedion, 167
Grietie, 177
Grietje, 166
Hannah, 41
Helena, 163
Henry, 37, 41, 170
Jacob, 52, 165, 173, 175
Jan, 173
Jane, 38-41
Jannitee, 176
Jannetje, 159, 173
Jemima, 59
Jesse, 37
Joannes, Jr., 176
Johannes, 176
John, 46, 176
Lena, 157, 166, 176
Levi, Jr., 52
Levi D., 41
Levy, Jr., 44, 46
Manuel, 168
Magdalena, 173
Margaret, 44
Maria, 168, 177
Peter Gumare, 59
Petrus, 177
Rachel, 174
Sally, 44
Sara, 175
Sarah, 170
Solomon, 38, 44, 59
Thomas, 168
Verdenant, 168
Vanetten, Hanna, 382
Hannah, 382
Jane, 382
Van Fleet, Benjamin, 60
Elizabeth, 60
Eutica, 384
James, 384
Lydia, 384
Margaret, 384
Mary, 53
Solomon, Jr., 53
Thomas, 60
Vanfleet, Daniel Vradenburgh, 55
James, 57
James S., 55, 171
Levi, 55
Margaret, 57
Mary, 55
Sarah, 55, 57
Solomon, 57
Solomon, Jr., 55
Thomas, 57, 171
Van Garde, Sally, 47
Van Garden, Abraham, 39
Cattrina, 168
David, 45, 167
Elenor, 37
Elisabet, 163
Elshe, 170
Jacobus, 176
Jonathan, 167
Leentie, 170
Van Garden, Levy, 45
Lisabeth, 162
Lydia, 170
Margriet, 160
Martin, 45
Martinus, 39
Maria, 161
Mary, 167, 169
Morin, 41
Sally, 42
Samuel, 166
Sara, 158
Sarah, 38, 170
Silas, 45
William, 41
William Vredenburgh, 162
Van Gardn, Johannis, 163
Van Gardon, Ellenor, 40
Van Gelder, Hester, 331
Van Gerder, Alexander, 165
Van Gorden, Maria, 176
Gysbert, 176
Vangorden, Amy, 379
Levi, 379
Van Gordon, Hester, 166
Johannis, 165
Van Hoesen, Gerritje, 196
Johannes, 196
Nicholas, 196
Van Holten, G. A., 7
Van Hoosear, 245
D. H., 141
Van Hornbeek, Elizabeth, 41
Van Horne, family, 308
Henry, 275
Joris Janzen, 208
Van Imwegen, Gerardus, 170
Maria, 172
Vaninwagen, Isaac, 52
Jane, 53
Jacob, 52
Samuel, 53
Sarah, 52
Van Inwegen, Abraham, 40
Anne, 44
Benjamin, 42, 48, 49
Betsey, 48
Daniel, 46, 48
David, 42, 47
Evalina Swartwout, 52
Eli, 48
Hannah, 41, 56, 59
Harmanus, 47
Hermanus, 52, 56, 59
Jacob, 43
Jane, 42, 45
John, 40, 45, 46
Josiah, 43, 44
Josias, 56
Lewis, 42
Margaret, 43, 59
Margery, 42
Mary, 41
Rachel, 46
Sally, 46
Samuel, 49
Solomon, 45
Vaninwegen, Benj., 383
Benjamin, 55, 58, 60
Charity, 55, 383
Daniel, V. A., 52
Hannah, 55
Hermanus, 55
Iva, 55
Jacob, 55
James S., 58
Jane, 52, 58
Jemima Hornbeck, 58
Joseph, 58
Margaret, 172
Peter, 46
Phebe, 55, 58, 60
Sally, 55

Vaninwegen, Samuel, 46, 60
Solomon, 60
Vaninwigen, Catherine, 58
Herman, 58
Joseph Hornbeck, 58
Samuel, 58
Van Kampen, Abram, 158
Van Keuren, Jenneke, 173
Van Laer, Arnold J. F., 6
Van Loon, Jan, 396
Van Melje, Rachel, 325
Van Nest, Rynier, 170
Van Netten, Huldah, 43
Jacob W., 43
Jan, 156
Van Nimwegen, Anthony, 39
Charack, 39
Gerardus, 174
Hermanus, 173, 175, 176
Jenneke, 174
John, 39
Margrieta, 175
Martinus, 39
Van Ninwegen, Hermanne, 38
Josiah, 38
Van Nney, Jacob, 37
Joseph, 37, 167
Lidy, 37
Sarah, 40
Van Noy, Benjamin, 45, 381
Elias, 45
Hannah, 381
Jane, 48
Joseph, 381
Nancy L., 381
Nicholas, 381
Peter, 48
Peter, Jr., 43, 46
Polly, 48
Sally, 46
William, 43
Vannoy, Caty, 58
David, 54, 56, 58, 171
Esther, 56
Hannah, 171
George, 59
Hester, 59
Jacobus Vanauken, 54
Jane, 171
Joseph, 54
Lanche, 57
Lenah, 56, 58
Nicholas, 54, 57, 171
Oliver, 56
Polly, 53
Rachel, 171
Sally, 52
Sarah, 56
William, 56, 59, 171
Van Patten, Aaron, 84
Flora M., 84
John L., 84
Julia, 84
Martha, 84
N., 84
Vanpett, John F., 183
Lovina, 183
Van Petten, Nicholas, 8
Van Rensselaer, family, 5
Jan Baptist, 6
Jeremias, 6
Nicholas, Rev., 3
William Bayard, 5
Van Ruyven, Cornelius, 238
Van Schaick, Col., 9
G., Col., 8
Goose, Col., 9
Van Sickel, Jacobus, 159
Ledea, 167
Van Sicklen, Jan, 160
Van Schlectenhorst, Margareta, 3
Margaretta, 3
Van Slyck, Adelia L., 266
Van Standen, Isaac, 171
Van Strander, John, 172
Mary, 43, 47
Rachel, 171
Van Stronder, Isaac, 50
Matthias, 50
Sarah, 50
Van Tilburgh, Johanna, 162
Van Valkenburg, Carlton, 297
Jane, 129
Van Vleet, Benjamin, 49
Elizabeth, 46
Solomon, Jr., 49
Van Vliet, Benjamen, 163
Benjamin, 165, 176
Daniel, 161
Debora, 163
Elizabeth, 39, 45, 159, 160
Daniel, 47
Jacobus, 168
James, 47
Jan, 163, 173, 174
John, 46, 170
Lisabet, 175
Maragrites, 176
Samuel, 161
Sarah, 169
Van Voorhees, family, 206
Van Vorst, Fanny E. Depew, 183
Peter, 183
Van Vranken, Agneas Fort, 84
Eldert, 84
Gitty, 84
Maria, 84
Van Woert, Abraham, 84
Caty, 84
David, 84
Eliza Jane, 84
Jane, 84
John, 84
Phebe Jane, 84
Sarah, 84
Van Wyck, family, 208
Anne, 206, 208
Cornelius Barentse, 206
William Edward, 191
Van Zalen, Agatha, 324, 325
Varick, Richard, 249
Varleth, Maria, 327
Vanquelin, Robert, 63
V. Dyck, Anny, 167
Vedder, Sarah, 366
Veeder, Gerrit S., Capt., 9
Maggie, 365
Sarah M., 365
Veragua, Duke of, 213
Verm[illegible], Isaac, 325
Rachel, 325
Vernooy, Elizabeth, 38
Vernoy, Benjamin Westbrock, 158
Rachel, 51
Verplanck, Gelyn, 322
Hendrickie, 322
Ver Plancken, Galeyn, 322
Ver Plank, 323
Versteeg, Dingman, 7, 308
Ver Wye, Jan, 165
V. Garden, Daniel, 167
Viele, family, 207, 308
Miss, 207
Aernout, 207, 235, 236
Aernout, Jr., 235
Aernout Cornelisen, 196, 232, 235, 236
Cornelis, 207, 235, 236
Jacomyntje, 235, 236
Kathlyne, Knickerbacker, 207, 232, 308
Pieter, 207
Philip, 236
Susanna, 236
Willemtje, 196, 235
Vincent, Francois, 66
J., 108
Jean, 66
Madelaine, 66
Madeleue, 108
Mehitable, 132
Vlaachen, Eva, 329, 330
Frederick, 329, 330
Visscher (Visscheu), Harmon Bastianse, 330
Vivian, Thomas J., Mrs., 335
Volkertszen, Cornelis, 232-234
Cornelius, 207
Vosburgh, Mr., 88, 193
Royden W., 193
Royden Woodward, 95, 194, 379
R. W., 87
Vradenburgh, Benjamin, 45
Catharine, 56
Hannah, 172
Jacob, 54, 56
Jacobus Vanauken, 54
Lenah Hopkins, 56
Mary Conckling, 45
Vredenburg, Arie, 175, 176
Blandina, 163
Catrina, 176
Daniel, 169
Lidia, 176
Vredenburgh, Arie, 175
Benjamin, 50, 170
Catharine, 171
Daniel, 38, 45
Elijah, 43
Elizabeth, 172
Eltse, 172
Glorana, 50
Helmus, 163
Hezekiah, 45
Jacob, 171
Joshuah, 43
Juliana, 38
Mary, 171
Vrooman, Maria (Smith), 366
Sarah M., 366
Volkert, 366

W., D., 380
W., H., 380
W., J., 380, 381
W., M., 380
W., M. E., 382
W., M. W., 381
W., N., 380
W., S., 381
Wade, Luella, 367
Wadhams, family, 306
Wadsworth, family, [illegible]
Charles, 338
Elisha, 337, 338
Elizabeth (Wells), 337
Fenn, 393
Finnette, 338
Horace E., 338
Jane, 338
Joseph, 337, 338
Joseph, Hon., 338
Joseph, Sr., 336, 337
Julia, 338
Lydia Ann, 338
Mary, 338
Melvin, 338
Patty (Rudd), 338
Samuel, 337, 338
Sophia, 338
Warren, 338
Wagner, Harry, 373
Wait, Albert D., 390
Benjamin, 89
Daniel, 390
Eliza, 390
Elizabeth, 380

Wait, James, 380
Jessie, 380
Joseph B., 390
Lucy, 390
William, 390
William B., 390
Waite, family, 302, 397
John, 398
Wakefield, James, 347
Wakeman, Abigail, 256
Hannah (——), 256
Izbon, 256
Samuel, Rev., 252
Waldburg, Ann, 334
Walker, family, 94, 198
Mayor, 185
Jacob, 256
Joseph, 252
Seene, 176
William Isaac, 191, 192, 194, 295
Walkley, Richard, 96, 203
Stephen, 96, 203
Wallace, family, 198, 402
Hugh, 225
Mary Amanda, 172
Wallis, Charlotte Grimes, 84
Elijah, 84
Jane Church, 84
Joseph, 84
Wallon, Joseph, 159
Walters, Edward, 239
Wanshaar, Jonannes, 334
John, 330, 334
Ward, family, 121
Alice, 119, 120
Alice Dean, 295
Ambrose, 119, 120
Andrew, 119, 120
Charles D., 194
Daniel, 120
George K., Rev., 94, 95
Grace, 119, 120
Henry, 119
Isabell, 120
James, 119
Joice, 121
Joice (Traford), 120
Joyce, 120
Marcus L., Gov., 120
Margaret, 119
Margery, 119, 120
Philip, 119
Richard, 119, 120
Robert, 120
Stephen, 120
Warde, Andrew, 120
Wardrobe, Elizabeth Haven, 134
Wardwell, Abigail, 18
Allen, 17
Benjamin, 18, 18
Daniel, 17
Elizabeth, 17, 18
Hannah, 18
James, 18
John, 16, 17
Joseph, 15-17
Josiah, 18
Martha, 15, 18
Martha (Giddens), 15, 16
Mary, 17, 18
Nathaniel, 17
Phebe, 17
Samuel, 17, 18
Sarah, 18
Stephen, 18
Susannah, 17
Tabitha, 17
William, 17, 18
Waring, family, 94
Eliza, 394
Gilbert, 394
Waring, [illegible]ine, 394
N[illegible]naniel, 394
Sally, 394
Warner, 249
Amirilla B. Jerome, 84
Calista J., 106
Daniel, 380
Delila, 380
Martin J., 105
Seth, 336
Theo., 77
Theodore, 84
Warren, Capt., 249
Gen., 209
Abigail, 29
Caroline, 183
Eliza, 183
William, 183
Washington, family, 198, 200
Gen., 114
George, 137
Waterbury, Gen., 248, 249, 251
Mehitable, 183
Philo R., 183
Sarah Bradley, 183
Waters, Mr., 117
Henry F., 186
H. F., 304
Watkins, Henry, 333
Catherine Grimes, 84
C. G., 84
Flora, 84
Lusina, 84
Mary G., 84
Oliver, 75
Oliver M., 84
O. M., 84
Philander, 84
Stephen, 81, 84
Watson, family, 307
Annah Robinson, 94, 95
Lucia, 145
Watts, George Burghall, 172
Way, Andrew, 71
M., 71
Wayland, Adelia, 183
Daniel, 183
Sarah Elizabeth, 183
Weatherwax, E. M., 390
John P., 390
J. P., 390
Mary E., 390
Phebe, 390
Weaver, Elizabeth, 393
John, 393
Willett, 393
Webb, Abigail, 146
Bathsheba, ——, 146
Emma, 270
Joanna (Poland), 345
Jon[illegible] Rev., 1[illegible]
Jonathan, [illegible]
Joseph, 356
Mehitable, 254
Webber, Richard, Jr., 196
Webdell, Theresa, 105
Weed, Elijah, 183
Eliza, 183
Lurana, 183
Mary, 242
Weeks, Anna, 388
Betsey, 387
Conkling, 389
Dolly, 390
Jedediah, 387
Polly, 385
Phebe, 388
Townsend, 388
Welch, Alexander McMillan, 95
Welden, Ruth, 375
Welles, Elizabeth (Bourne), 253
John, 253
Sarah, 253, 254
Wells, Almira, 85
Anne, 337
Asa H., 85
Azzan, 337
Caty, 168
C. E., 85
Chloe Hyde, 85
Edmund, 337
Elijah, 84
Elizabeth, 337
Elizabeth (Shaler), 337
Fanny Benton, 85
Frank E., 85
George, 84
Hannah, 337
Harriet, 393
Harriet B., 85
Heneals, 337
Jane N., 85
John, 393
Joseph, 337
Levi, 85
Lucy, 84
Lucy Sellew, 84
Margery, 337
Mary Benton, 85
M. Belle, 106
Rachel, 169
R. M., 85
Russell C., 393
Samaromis, 337
Sarah, 84, 196
Shaler, 337
Thankful (Shailer), 337
Thomas, 162, 337
Thomas, Capt., 337
Timothy, 337
Wellstede, John, 121
Welsh, Thomas, 165
Welton, Frank J., 367
Wemp, 5, 6
Ada, 103
Adelia Howard, 101
Alice May, 101
Allen, 103
Alta, 102
Amanda, 11
Andrew Allen, 102
Andrew N., 103
Andrew V., 104
Anna, 103
Anna Maria, 103
Archibald, 103
Arnold E., 101
Arthur D., 103
Augusta Caroline, 101
Barent, 9
Barnabas, 8, 10, 11, 102
Barnabas William, 11, 101
Beatrice May, 101
Benjamin, 10, 11, 100, 101
Bert Stevens, 101
Bertha, 104
Burton, 103
Caroline, 100
Caroline Christy, 11
Catherine, 10, 11, 99
Catherine Jane, 101
Cecil, 103
Cecil F., 100
Charles P., 99
Clara, 102
Clarence, 103
Claude M., 104
Clifford Sumner, 102
Cora, 102
Daniel, 10, 100
David, 104
Della, 103
Duncan, 10, 11, 99, 101
Edith, 102
Edna, 104
Edward, 99, 101
Edward C., 103

Wemp, Edward G., 99
Elda, 103
Eleanor Jane, 103
Eleanor May, 102
Eliza, 100
Eliza Ann, 11
Eliza Anne, 101
Eliza (Baker), 100
Elizabeth Gertrude, 101
Elizabeth Heath, 11
Ella G. R., 104
Ella Minerva, 101
Ellen, 100
Ellen J., 103
Ellen Jane, 102
Emma G., 99
Ernest, 100
Ernest Edgar, 102
Esther Ake, 100
Eva E., 99
Eva Gertrude, 100
Feni G., 99
Fla, 103
Florence, 101
Frank Clifton, 101
Fred, 101
Frederick George, 100
Frederick Lucius, 101
George, 103
George E., 100
George Ernest, 101
Georgenia, 104
Gerald, 103
Gladys, 101
Gwendoline, 99
Hannah, 10, 101
Harriet L., 104
Harry, 104
Harry Robert, 102
Henry D., 99
Henry George, 103
Hilda, 101
Ida, 100, 102
Ida Mary, 100
James, 102
James H., 103
James Jackson, 11, 102
Jan Barentsen, 7
Jan Barentsz, 5
John, 10, 11, 100
John Duncan, 101
John George, 11, 103
John Michael, 99
John R., 104
Joseph Blanchard, 101
Kate G., 104
Kathleen M., 100
Laura Eliza Henrietta, 100
Leah Kathleen, 102
Leo M., 104
[illegible] Jackson, 102
Lillian, 103
Lulu Amy Maude, 102
Mabel R., 104
Margaret, 100, 103
Margaret Ann, 104
Maria, 11, 100
Maria G., 100
Martha Mary, 103
Mary, 100, 103
Mary C., 99
Mary Florence, 101
Mary L., 103
Mary Louise, 101
Mary M., 100, 104
Maude, 100
Melville, 103
Michael Gates, 11, 99, 100
Mildred, 101
Minerva, 100
Minerva Jane, 103
M. Janette, 100
Montry, 101

Wemp, Murray W. B., 100
Nellie Florence, 101
Nelson Porter, 11
Norman, 101, 103
Orlo, 103
Oswald, 101
Phoebe, 11
Reginald R., 104
Reta, 103
Roy Earle, 101
Royal Edwards, 101
Russell, 101
Sarah Lucretia, 101
Seaver, 101
Sophronia Miria, 102
Stanley, 103
Van Dyke, 11, 103
Wallace, 101
Walter, 100
William, 11, 101, 104
William Bray, 101
William Charles, 101
William G., 104
William George, 102
William Henry, 100
William James, 103
William Michael, 102
William Porter, 100
William Wellington, 100
Wemple, family, 99
Aaron, 365
Aaron B., 269
Aaron R., 368
Aaron S., 271
Abner, 369
Abraham A., 268
Abraham Henry, 266
Abram, 272
Abram D., 270
Abram H., 271
Abram I., 270
Ada E., 371
Ada J., 273
Ada L., 375
Adam P., 366
Adam Ziely, 366
Adda, 276
Addie, 274, 367
Addy, 269
Agnes B., 370
Agnes Evaline, 367
Albert H., 374
Albert H., Jr., 374
Albert Jenkins, 377
Albert Sheldon, 376
Alexander Frederick, 376
Alfred, 377
Alfred De Graff, 373
Alice, 368, 377
Alice Dorothy, 106
Alice Maud, 377
Alice Mae, 368
Alice Yates, 376
Alice Young, 377
Alida, 268
Allie J., 278
Alma Raye, 367
Alonzo, 267
Alonzo Earle, 275
Alonzo John, 267
Alphonso J., 278
Altey D., 271
Alton J., 368
Andrew 12, 276, 277, 375, 367
Andrew Hanna, 376
Andrew Jay, 372
Andrew T. G., 271
Anisette L., 273
Ann E., 270, 271
Ann Elizabeth, 371
Anna, 8, 266, 372, 377
Anna B., 365
Anna Kate, 375

Wemple, Anna L., 366
Anna Maria, 375
Anna T., 266
Archibald, 365
Archie L., 273
Arent, 8
Arnold L., 279
Arthur, 266, 374
Arthur V., 265
Arvilla E., 271
Aura E., 370
Barent, 8, 9, 365, 374
Barnabas, 9, 11
Barney J., 370
Beatrice, 375
Belva L., 271
Benjamin Franklin, 5, 11
Benjamin Franklin, Jr., 12, 277
Benjamin S., 271
Bertha, 271
Bertha A., 374
Bertha C., 268
Bertha F., 273
Bertha Irene, 372
Bertha M., 270
Bessie Bygate, 276
Bessie Marion, 277
Betsey A., 370
Bettie, 106
Birdella H., 270
Blanche, 271, 277
Blanche Olga, 105
Butler Myndert, 105
Byron B., 272
Calvin J., 278
Carl V., 270
Carleton J., 278
Caroline, 370
Caroline Gertrude, 377
Carrie, 373
Carrie E., 370
Carrie Frederico, 371
Carrie Grace, 274
Carrie S., 371
Catharine, 270
Catharine Ida, 369
Catharine S., 271
Catherine, 10, 265, 365, 366
Catherine M., 366
Catherine W., 276
Cecil, 266
Cassius M. C., 371
Charles, 266, 269, 365, 368, 372
Charles A., 370
Charles Alvin, 375
Charles Bartlett, 271
Charles C., 272
Charles D., 275
Charles E., 276
Charles Edward, 267, 374, 377
Charles Edwin, 267, 374
Charles Eldoras, 369
Charles F., 272
Charles Fuller, 375
Charles Henry, 372
Charles J., 274
Charles N., 271
Charles Powell, 275
Charles S., 370
Charles S. V., 268
Charles T., 267
Charles W., 268
Charles Wesley, 371
Charles Yates, 373, 377
Charlotte A., 278
Charlotte D., 274
Charlotte Jane, 267
Chauncey Leon, 375
Chester Arthur, 372
Chester B., 268
Chester Leighton, 375

Wemple, Christian Putman, 373
Christopher Yates, 376
Cicero Vernon, 375
Clara, 266, 370, 374
Clara Antoinette, 372
Clara Belle, 266
Clara May, 278
Clara R., 377
Clarence E., 271, 273
Clarence L., 273
Clarence Leonard, 375
Clarence Nelson, 375
Clarence Orr, 272
Clarence Raymond, 371
Clarence Robert, 367
Clarence W., 371
Clark Irwin, 267
Claude, 266
Clement, 105
Clifford, 274
Clori, 373
Cora A., 371
Cora B., 366
Cora Daisy, 367
Cora Estelle, 269
Cora L., 271
Cornelia Agnes, 377
Cornelia B., 278
Cornelius, 275
Cornelius B., Jr., 369
Corrissa L., 267
Crowell L., 269
Daniel D., 270
Daniel Frederick, 376
Daniel S., 275
Daniel W., 272, 276
David, 366
David E., 372
David Demarest, 274
David H., 365
De Ette, 365
Delilah, 372
Della, 104
Della Eliza, 372
Dellamunt, 270
Dennis Dexter, 106
Dorothy, 377
Douw, 366
Douw B., 278
Dudley A., 368
Earl, 274, 279
Earl Banker, 275
Earl H., 366
Earl R., 265
Earl Scott, 271
Edgar, 365
Edgar E., 273
Edgar V., 265
Edith Belle, 274
Edith Bleecker, 377
Edith Claire, 365
Edith Lansing, 377
Edith M., 374
Edna H., 375
Edna E., 279
Edna Morris, 275
Edward, 273, 276, 373
Edward D., 267, 278
Edward F., 106
Edward Guy, 373
Edward H., 375
Edward Henry, 368
Edward Lansing, 377
Edwin, 266, 275, 276, 378
Edwin Cassius, 275
Edwin Cassius, Jr., 275
Edwin Lansing, 376
Edwin Seeber, 376
E. Elduras, 369
Effie M., 105
Effie Maude, 273
Eli, 279, 371
Eli D., 371
Wemple, Eli P., 368
Elias C., 271
Elija P., 271
Eliza, 12, 377
Eliza Gilbert, 367
Elizabeth, 271, 276, 365, 374, 377
Elizabeth A., 366
Elizabeth Ada, 375
Elizabeth E., 372
Elizabeth J., 265
Elizabeth M., 273
Ella, 270, 369, 373
Ella Bockus, 269
Ella Margaret, 371
Ella O., 370
Ellen, 105, 269
Ellen Hamill, 276
Elliot, 377
Elliot V., 266
Elliott Kidder, 105
Elma, 370
Elmer, 279
Elmer Hatch, 368
Elsie, 272
Emerson Henry, 106
Emma, 270
Emma Adelia, 266
Emma Augusta, 106
Emma F., 370
Emma G., 106
Emmet Leroy, 105
Emmet Leroy, Jr., 105
Emory, 275
Enoch, 12
Enoch Elmer, 277
Ephraim A., 371
Ephraim H., 371
Ephraim V., 273
Ernest Alonzo, 267
Ernest Andrew, 375
Ernest L., 272
Ernestine H., 375
Ervin Alexander, 106
Estelle, 372
Ethel, 365
Ethel Alice, 273
Ethel Blanche, 372
Ethel Louina, 274
Ethel Mabel, 267
Eudora, 266
Eugene, 375
Eugene B., 274
Eugene Byron, 274
Eva, 279
Eva N., 271
Evanna, 366
Eveline A., 271
Eveline Elizabeth, 271
Evert Lansing, 376
Ezra Morse, 267
Fannie, 279, 372
Fannie Nell, 278
Fay, 273, 369
Flint Lee, 370
Flora Edna, 105
Florence, 278, 366, 370
Florence Avery, 268
Florence May, 370
Florence Place, 278
Florence U., 272
Floyd, 279, 365
Folly A., 271
Frances, 269, 279
Frances Adelia, 267
Frances Amelia, 267
Frances Emmerett, 105
Francis H., 272
Frank, 265, 365, 374
Frank B., 271
Frank C., 369
Frank D., 268
Frank J., 369
Frank Lorenzo, 269
Wemple, Frank O., 265
Frank R., 368
Frank Yates, 367
Franklin, 271
Franklin Pierce, 374
Fred, 374
Fred Barker, 368
Fred Ernest, 272
Fred Haskell, 268
Fred J., 375
Frederick, 269, 271
Frederick Alonzo, 267
Frederick Alonzo, Jr., 267
Frederick T., 271
F. R. Morse, 268
Gail Hamilton, 367
Garret Hardy, 369
George, 273, 365, 369
George A., 265
George Andrew, 375
George B., 278
George H., 369
George Hugh, 275
George L., 365
George W., 270
George Washington, 278
Georgea M., 274
Georgina S., 274
Gertie Belle, 369
Gertrude, 366, 368, 371
Gertrude A., 278
Gertrude F., 371
Gertrude Nare, 366
Gilbert, 275
Gilbert Van Zandt, 276
Gladys, 265
Glen Arthur, 273
Glen Harold, 268
Grace, 278
Grace A., 269, 376
Grace Adelaide, 373
Grace Darling, 376
Grace May, 277
Grace Rebecca, 376
Grover, 374
Guy E., 272
Guy Launcelot, 367
Haitie May, 276
Hale Mason, 273
Hannah L., 12
Harmon, 266
Harmon, Jr., 266
Harmon Henry, 278
Harriet, 272, 369
Harriet Adelia, 372
Harriet Allen, 268
Harriet Ann, 267
Harriet M., 278
Harriet Sarah, 269
Harry, 277
Harry Diefendorf, 373
Harry E., 376
Harry Sanford, 276
Harry Yates, 377
Harvey, 274, 366
Hattie, 268
Hattie Adelia, 106
Hattie Amanda, 371
Hattie C., 276
Hattie E., 105
Hattie Elsie, 268
Hattie L., 273
Hattie May, 274
Hazel R., 369
Helen, 12, 278
Helen Frances, 371
Helen Kip, 276
Hendrick, 8
Henrietta, 270
Henry, 365, 371, 377
Henry Alexander, 105
Henry Allen, 268
Henry B., 268
Henry DeWitt, 276

Wemple, Henry G., 105
Henry H., 372
Henry Horatio, 277
Henry J., 272, 276
Henry M., Jr., 268
Henry Myndert, 267
Henry V., 366
Henry Yates, 377
Henry Yates, Jr., 377
Hester L., 279
Hettie May, 274
Hiram Sylvanus, 104
Holland R., 273
Homer Buell, 367
Homer Ward, 367
Horace, 375
Horace Russ, 377
Horatio S., 365
Horatio Seymour, 366
Howard Cliff, 367
Howard Hamilton, 367
Ida, 274, 275, 371
Ida Alice, 371
Ida Blanche, 106
Ida C., 268
Ida May, 372
Ina, 274
Iua J., 265
Inez Louise, 276
Irene, 275, 276, 365, 377
Irma Nye, 368
Irwin, 277
Isaac, 269
Isaac S., 270
Isham C., 105
Jacob, 371
Jacob D., 270, 271
Jacob E., 373
Jacob Henry Swits, 270
Jacob V., 272
James, 270, 376
James A., 277
James Alexis, 376
James Carl, 274
James Dallas, 274
James Dexter, 368
James H., 278
James Levi, 374
James V., 272
James V., Jr., 271
James Van Epps, 278
Jan Barentsen, 5
Jane, 265
Jane H., 265, 266
Jannetje, 8
Jay Cady, 275
Jay Cady, Jr., 275
Jay D., Jr., 273
Jay D., Sr., 273
Jay E., 273
Jay W., 275
Jay Schuyler, 366
Jeanne E., 269
Jennie, 271
Jeremiah J., 272
Jesse B., 374
Jesse Claude, 369
Jesse Le Suer, 372
Jesse Vroomau, 266
Jessie, 276
Jessie F., 370
Jessie L., 275
J. Kaley, 272
John, 8, 10, 12, 267, 271, 276, 369, 374
John A., 271, 272
John Anderson, 274
John B., 265, 266
John De Graff, 106
John De Graff, Jr., 106
John Denison Russ, 377
John H., 368, 370
John Hamilton, 366
John Henry, 273, 369
Wemple, John J., 105, 368
John Kimmey, 276
John Louis, 271
John N., 265
John Pickney, 377
John Scott, 372
John Veeder, 375
Jophemia, 377
Joseph Arthur, 273
Joseph C., 265
Joseph C., Jr., 265
Joseph Christopher, 105
Joseph E., 265
Joseph Edward, 372
Joseph Potter Hedden, 369
Joseph W., 371
Josephine, 273, 371
Julia, 372
Julia F., 267
Julia L., 105
Julia Mary, 268
Juliette, 369
J. Veeder, 270
Kate Perlina, 270
Katharine C., 274
Katherine, 371
Katie Jane, 374
Katie O., 273
Katreen, 9
Katrina Burch, 268
Lansing, 279
Laura, 106, 372
Lavina Mae, 374
Lawrence A., 265
Lawrence Ransom, 277
Layfette, 104
Lela, 370
Leland E., 273
Leon, 375
Leonard C., 375
Leonard Castle, 374
Libbie, 372
Lillian, 375, 376
Lillian Irene, 376
Lillian Firth, 376
Lillie, 106
Lillie May, 372
Lizzie, 365
Lois Evafyn, 367
Lois Lucille, 375
Lorena M., 279
Lorenzo J., 105
Lottie Avery, 268
Lottie Gertrude, 374
Lua Elizabeth, 367
Lucian Ray, 374
Lucile Aneta, 277
Lucinda, 269
Lucy, 369
Luella, 365, 366, 372, 373
Lulu, 104, 266, 373
Luman B., 273
Luola, 276
Lyman Avery, 268
Mabel, 370
Mabel A., 275
Mabel B., 266
Mabel E., 368
Mabel G., 271
Madeline Earle, 275
Maggie, 372
Mahala, 266
Malinda, 366
Mandana G., 105
Marcia W., 371
Margaret, 10, 265, 270
Margaret E., 278, 369
Margaret V., 271
Margretta, 270
Marguerite, 275
Maria, 279
Maria E., 267
Maria Lovina, 367
Wemple, Maria M., 106
Maria Temperance, 106
Marian H., 279
Marion, 368
Mark, 368
Marshall F., 366
Martha, 278
Martha Ann, 275
Martha E., 374
Martha Louise, 372
Mary, 9, 10, 104, 368
Mary A., 273
Mary Adeline, 272
Mary Amanda, 268
Mary Ann, 265, 269
Mary C., 365
Mary E., 266, 271, 273, 371
Mary Edna, 105
Mary Elizabeth, 267, 273
Mary Eloise, 106
Mary Glassell, 372
Mary Harriet, 372
Mary J., 278
Mary Jane, 106
Mary Katherine, 371
Mary Louise, 366
Mary Tophena, 370
Mary Tracy, 267
Matthew E., 279
Maude, 277
Maude Effie, 266
Maude Ellen, 105
Maude O., 370
May, 265, 269
McKinney, 374
McKinney, Jr., 374
Melisse, 266
Michael Gates, 10
Milvern De Marquis, 277
Minnie, 274, 374
Minnie A., 267
Minnie G., 278
Minnie J., 374
Morton De Alton, 277
Muriel Annie, 105
Mynard B., 278
Myndert, 8, 367, 374
Myndert Douw, 367
Myndert I., 268
Myndert Lewis, 374
Myndert P., 279
Myndert Pitney, 367
Myndert V., 266
Myrtie, 369
Myrtle, 266, 274
Myrtle May, 369
Myrton Demarest, 274
Nellie, 267, 368
Nellie E., 274, 375
Nelson Millard, 268
Nelson Millard, Jr., 268
Newton L., 106
Nicholas, 373
Nicholas A., 272
Nicholas U., 271
Nicholas Visscher, 265
Nina Foy, 265
Norma Evelyn, 375
Nora Adele, 276
Norman, 365
Oliver S., 270
Orlando, 106, 279
Orlando Roy, 106
Orlo E., 265
Orrin Anthony, 272
Orville E., 265
Otis Duane, 367
Otis H., 270
Paul W., 272
Pearl Estelle, 106
Pearl G., 370
Peter Conyn, 104
Peter Henry, 368
Peter V., 266

Wemple, Philip, 370
Philip H. S., 376
Phoebe Ann, 12
Ralph Clancy, 373
Rachel Youngs, 10
Ralph Earl, 105
Randolph A., 376
Ranaom A., 277
Ray Ellsworth, 274
Raymond G., 375
Rebecca, 372
Rebecca K., 272
Rial Chapman, 106
Richard C., 275
Robert, 366
Robert, Jr., 366
Robert Gardiner, 377
Robert L., 365
Rosa, 270
Rosetta, 273
Ross, 370
Roswell Treat, 269
Rowland, 377
Roy, 365, 373, 375
Roy Stuart, 375
Ruby, 375
Ruby Gertrude, 106
Ruth I., 374
Ruth Iona, 369
Sadie A., 376
Salinda Melvina, 267
Sarah, 275, 366, 368
Sarah A., 278
Sarah C., 278
Sarah Cornelia, 269
Sarah Elizabeth, 106
Sarah Jane, 12
Sarah M., 366
Scott Q., 270
Sedate, 369
Selinda Allen, 268
Selinda Louisa, 268
Seward, 104
Sheldon, 277
Silas Stilwell, 268
Silas Vrooman, 269
Simeon B., 366
Simeon E., 372
Simeon S., 279
Simon Peter, 369
Simon V., 278, 369
Sophia Lydia, 105
Stella, 374
Stephen, 371
Stephen Hamilton, 367
Sterling, 279
Sumner A., 370
Susan, 366
Susan Ida, 266
Susie M., 272
Thirza, 270
Thomas, 269, 372
Truly, 375
Velma H., 105
Vera Ida, 369
Verona, 271
Verne S., 268
Villa E., 271
Villa T., 270
Volkert, 365
Volkert V., 278
Wallace Waldron, 367
Walter J., 268
Walter Vrooman, 269
Ward, 377
Wellington S., 268
Willard D., 271
Willard E., 273
Willard G., 271
William, 8, 10, 270, 366
William Alexander, 274
William B., 369, 374
William Barent, 265, 365, 373
Wemple, William Barent, Jr., 5, 99
William Bennett, 366
William Harmon, 372
William Henry, 269, 373
William J., 274, 276
William Lester, 272
William Russ, 377
William S., 275, 368
William Scott, 377
William Seeber, 376
William Wallace, 272, 375
William Yates, 377
Willis, 271
Willis G., 375
Wilton Warner, 106
Winnie B., 370
Winnie Viola, 106
Winnifred Alice, 272
Winslow, 279
Winslow Paige, 373
Zoa Neoma, 271
Wendel, Johannes, 236
Wert, Daniel, 371
Wertz, family, 397
Wessells, Dirck, 227
Harmanus, 227
Maria, 227
Warnaer, 227
Warner, 227
Wm. E., 265
Wessels, Aeltie, 325, 328
Altje, 324
Ann, 327
Anna, 325, 328
Antie, 323
Christina, 324-327
David, 323
Deborah, 323
Dirk, 323-325
Elizabeth, 323, 327
Gerardus, 324-326, 328
Gertruyd, 325, 327, 328
Harmanus, 323-325
Harmanus, Dr., 322, 326
Harmen, 322
Henrica, 324-326
Hendrickje, 322
James, 326, 327
Janicke, 323
Jannetje, 322
Maria, 324-328
Maryken, 325
Metje, 323, 324
Peter, 323
Warnaer, 322-324, 326
Warnaer, Jr., 322, 323
Warnaert, 322
Wesselzen, Dirk, 325
West, family, 198
Ann, 229
John, 104
Maria (Morrison), 104
Mary, 104
Westbrock, Sara, 175
Westbroek, Annetje, 176
Anthony, 163
Antony, 164
Blandina, 165, 167
Debora, 176
Derik, 166
Elizabet, 164
Jacob, 165
Janneke, 163
Johannis, 165
Johannis B., 166
Josep, 163
Joseph, 176
Maria, 166
Westbroeck, Abraham, 160
Aeltie, 166
Antje, 174
Antjen, 173
Westbroeck, Anthony, 156
Antony, 159, 174
Benjamin, 157, 173
Catharina, 157, 173
Cornelis, 159, 173
Cornelis, Jr., 173
Derrick, 173
Dirk, 173, 174
Evert Roos, 160
Heltje, 157, 173
Jacob, 157
Jacobus, 175
Jannetje, 157, 175
Johannes, 156, 158, 160, 173-175
Johannes, Jr., 174
Johannes Cornelis, 173
Joseph, 159, 175
Lena, 159, 174
Magdalena, 156
Maria, 157, 158, 167, 173
Marys, 159
Sara, 161
Westbrook, Aaron, 45
Abraham, 168
Alexander, 40, 43, 45, 53, 170
Anson, 50
Antie, 176
Benjamin, 45, 168
Benjamin A., 171
Bessie, 373
Cattrina, 168
Deborah, 37, 42, 46, 47, 51
Easter, 45
Elizabeth, 45, 169
Eltsie, 171
Enis, 50
Esther, 50, 53
Henry, 53
Hester, 47
Hetty, 37
Jacob, 170, 176
James, 53, 167
James D., 176
Jane, 39, 41, 44, 45, 48, 51, 169
Jerusha, 53
Johannis I., 176
Josaphat, 170
Leah, 383
Lena, 169, 176
Lidia, 50
Margery, 351
Maria, 43, 168, 177
Mary, 35, 41, 43, 46-48, 170
Peter, 171
Petrus, 176
Philis, 50
Samuel, 176
Sarah, 168
Soferyne, 167
Titus, 50
Wilhemus, 40
Willhelmus, 45
Westcott, Abigail, 396
Betsey Hanchett, 5
Daniel, 396
James, 75
Joanna, 396
Minerva Sloan, 82
Richard, 396
Westlaal, Daniel, 167
Jannite, 168
Westfael, Alleonora, 173
Benjamin, 173
Christina, 162
Cornelis, 158, 161, 175
Daniel, 158
Jacob, 173-175
Johanna, 175
Johannes, 173, 175
Juriaen, 162

Westfael, Lisabeth, 158, 175
Lizabeth, 157
Lydia, 157, 158
Margriet, 158, 173
Maria, 162
Maritje, 156, 173, 174
Marya, 160
Petrus, 162
Sara, 159
Simon, 157
Symon, 175
Westfal, Daniel, 177
David, 168
Henry, 167
Manuel, 169
Maria, 170, 176
Ruben, 169
Symon, Jr., 167
Westfall, Abraham, 45, 47, 57 176
Assenea, 381
B., 381
Benjamin, 38, 42, 46, 48, 52, 59, 60
Catharine, 46, 171
Catherine, 53
Cattrina, 170
Charles Hardenberg, 60
Cornelius, 51, 52
David, 55
Elizabeth, 47
Ellenor, 54
Esther, 51, 171
Frederick, 58, 59, 171
Grietie, 168
Hannah, 381
Huldah, 172
Iacob, 172
Jacob Gumaer, 58
James, 167, 381
Jemima, 55, 59
Jemina, 51
Jeminy, 45
John, 45
Ledia, 176
Lena, 60
Levi, 60
Margery, 38
Marjery, 55, 58, 60
Mary, 37, 41, 59, 172
Nancy, 58
Peter Gumare, 59
Plomy, 169
Rosina, 167
Rushe, 176
Rusiller, 48
Sally, 52, 383
Samuel, 168
Samuel D., 41, 45, 51
Sarah, 41, 44, 54, 57
Senia, 59, 381
Simeon, 54, 171, 383
Simon, 42, 57, 381, 383
Wilhelmus, 52, 55, 58, 60, 171
Weston, Camilla L., 87
Daniel, Dr., 87
Westpfall, Jane, 48
Samuel D., 48
Westvaal, Daniel, 176
Jacob, 176
Johannis, 176
Jurian, 176
Maragrita, 176
Maria, 176
Sarah, 165
Syman, 176
Westvael, Johannis, 176
Rusye, 164
Wesval, Elonara, 164
Jonanna, 163
Johannis, 163
Wetherell, Grace (Brewster), 215
Wetherwax, Andrew, 270
Jacob, 270
Wetmore, Izrahiah, Rev., 254
Victory, 252
Weyman, family, 302
Whalley, 120
Wharton, Beulah Burr, 113
Reynald, 113
Wheaton, Augustus, 85
Chas. A., 85
Ellen, 85
Ellen Birdseye, 85
Flora, 85
Hannah Givens, 85
Helen, 85
Homer, 85
Horace, 85
Luman S., 85
Orlin Jarvis, 85
Seymour, 85
Sophronia Stone, 85
Sylvia, 85
Wm. H., 85
Wheeler, family, 306
Asa, 125
Barnebas, 385
Daniel, 385
Ebenezar, 388
Elijah, 85
Elizabeth, 385
George, 282
Hannah, 385, 388
Henry C., 386
Isaac, 283
Jacob, 282
Jemima, 384
Jeremiah, 384
John, 288
Mary, 282, 283
Micah, 282
Nathan, 288
Obadiah, 385
Olive E., 85
Phebe, 282
Reuhamah, 384
Sally, 288, 387
Sarah, 282, 388
Thomas, 125, 282
Timothy, 282, 283
Wheelock, family, 302
Joab, 85
Judson, 85
Luther, 82, 85
Nancy St. John, 85
Mary, 85
Samuel, 85
Susan G., 85
Susannah Hoppin, 85
Wheler, Phebe, 282, 283
Thom., 282
Thomas, 282, 283
Whelpley, Deborah (Burr), 252
Joan (Reysdyse), 376
John, 376
Joseph, 252
Josephine, 376
Whip, Harry O., 374
Whipple, Mowna, 29
Whitaker, A., 390
Charles O., 390
Herbert C., 397
Huldah A., 390
S., 390
Worden M., 390
Whitbeck, Henry, 42
Joel, 42
Whitcomb, family, 302
Caroline E., 198, 208
Charles, 102
White, family, 403
Betsey, 393
Charles A., 183
Eliza C., 393
White, Esther Ann, 183
Frederick W., 183
George T., 183
Helen, 3
Joseph, 393
Lewis, 172
Peter, 68
Reuben C., 183
Sarah A., 183
Silvanus, 281
Thomas, 123
William H., Hon., 310
Whitehead, 109, 111
Esther, 38
Matilda, 49, 53
Oliver, 38
Whitford, Alonzo, 390
Caroline G., 390
Catherine, 390
David, 390
E. A., 390
Eliza, 390
Foster, 390
Frances Eliza, 390
Hannah, 390
Hannah Mariah, 390
Henry A., 390
Ira C., 390
John A., 390
John C., 390
John Henry, 390
Huldah M., 390
Mary, 390
Sarah M., 390
William, 390
Whiting, Franklin M., 369
Polly, 126
Whitley, W. T., 94
Whitlock, Aaron, 49
Daniel, 44
Eliza Ann, 46
Elizabeth, 55
Jemima, 171
Joel, 36, 46, 49, 55
John Hoff, 55
Joseph, 36
Levy, 44
Nathan, 380
Whitman, John, 397
Sarah, 183
Thomas, Capt., 195
William, 183
Zachariah, 259
Whitmore, Alice, 272
Hannah, 371
Lydea, 388
John, 371
Whitney, Charles, 365
Deborah, 260
John, 80
Whittelsey, family, 302
Whittemore, Frank E., 270
Wickens, Ellen, 393
Horace Edgar, 393
Martha Jane, 393
Samuel, Jr., 393
Samuel M., 393
William M., 393
Wickes, Elnathan, 281, 284
Miriam, 281, 385
Moses, 384
Wicks, Content Sweet, 83
Edward, 85
Eliza, 85
Elizabeth, 85
Elnathan, 281
Enock, 281
Harriet, 85
Isaac, 85
Marvin, 85
Selah, 388
Joshua, 387
Thomas, 388

Wickse, family, 206
Wiggins, Ellen M., 184
Frederick, 184
John, 184
John P., 184
Mary, 184
M. P., 184
Peter V., 184
P. W., 184
William, 184
Wilber, Evalina A., 270
P. C., 96
Wilby, Charles, 85
Charlotte, 85
Jane, 85
Wilcocks, Elizabeth, 333
Lewis, 333
Maria, 333
William, 333
William, Jr., 333
Wilcockson, William, 95
Wilcox, family, 95, 401
Mr., 193
Charles Gifford Finney, 297
Hazard, 336
Homer A., 268
Joseph, 308
Josiah, 95
Owen N., 95
Wilde, William Raymond, 297
Wilder, family, 302
Wilen, Aernout Corn., 234
-Vielen, Aernout, 234
-Vielen, Cornelis, 234
-Vielen, Pieter, 234
Wiles, Roger, 240
Wilkins, Isaac, 334
Isaac, Rev., 333
Isabella, 333
Joanna, 333
Lewis Morris, 333
Sarah, 333
Wilkinson, Gen., 114, 115
Willard, family, 308
Joseph, 304
Simon, Major, 304
Susanna, 304
Theodora, 308
Willcox, family, 301, 308
Joseph, 301
Willett, ——, 313
Willey, Stephen, 33
Williams, ——, 34
Capt., 315, 317-319
Mrs., 318
Abigail, 195
Abigail (Davis), 188
Betsey, 184
C. S., 207, 208
Elizabeth, 196
Fanny Kinne, 85
Geo. H., 86
John J., 196
John Jabez, 191
Jonathan, 184
L., 86
Louisa, 86
Matthew, 177
Mary, 85, 86
Mary Jane, 34
Moses, 85
Nancy Ann, 302
Nathan, 87
Polly Ketcham, 87
Priscilla, 196
Rachel, 166, 176
Roger, 95
Romelia, 86
Samuel, 166
Stephen Isaac, 87
T. D., 86
Thomas, 126, 316, 320, 321
Thos., 315, 320
Williams, Thos., Capt., 316, 317
Wildman, 74, 86
William, 85, 348
—— (Percy), 34
Willing, Ava L., 2
Edward S., 2
Willis, family, 198
Glenn Trowbridge, 106
Willits, Platt, 384
Samuel, 384
Willson, William, 86
Williston, family, 205, 208
A. Lyman, 205, 208
Godfrey, 86
Hannah, 86
Joseph, 205
Joseph, Jr., 205
Lydia, 86
Mary, 86
Noah, Rev., 205
Willoughby, family, 198
Francis, 332
Willys, Amos, 384
Wilson, ——, 184
family, 186
Gen., 88, 296
Anthony, 186
Elizabeth, 395
Huldah, 395
Jacob C., 172
James Grant, Gen., 97, 156, 195, 209
James Harrison, 402
John, 181, 395
Lucia Evarts, 86
Lydia, 366
Margaret, 86
Mary, 166
Phebe, 184
Polly, 86
Richard, 395
Richard D., 395
Sarah, 186
Urial, 86
Winfield, 366
Wiltse, family, 206
Wimpel, Barnabas, 8
Winans, Matthew, 167
Winch, family, 302
Winchester, Alexander, 91
Benjamin, 91
Edmund, 91
Henry, 91
John, 91
John, Capt., 91
Josiah, 91
Winckler, Johann, 234
Windfield, Abraham, 57, 380
Deborah, 54, 57
Hannah Smith, 54
Henry, 46, 54, 57
Jane, 46, 48
Margaret, 40, 380
Sarah, 177
Wioegar, Angeline, 129
Anna, 128
Betsey, (——), 128
Charles, 128
Elizabeth, 128
Hannah, 128
Harriet, 128
John, 128, 129
Mary Ann, 128
Samuel, 128
Stephen Shepherd, 129
Thadmia, 129
William Henry, 129
Winfield, Henry, 47, 51
Phebe, 37[1]
Phebe Caroline, 51
Wing, Anna, 129
Wingfield, Henry, 42
Mariah, 42
Winne, Benjamin, 196
Levinus, 196
Maria, 196
Sara, 196
Willemsie, 3
Willemtje, 196
Winner, Elizabeth, 46
Winnington, family, 197
Winslow, Abigail, E., 265
Job, Capt., 249
Kenelm, 363
Zerviah, 363
Winsor, Justin, 90
Winston, family, 198
Wintfield, ——, 169
Winthrop, Gov., 305
Wintworth, Gov., 335
Wisar, George, 385
Witcraft, family, 199
John R., 96, 199, 200
Witherbee, Winthrop, 345
Witherley, Thomas, 122
Withers, Thomas, 123
Wiver, Deborah, 388
Wodell, Ursula, 118
Wodman, Agnes, 122
Thomas, 122
Woicesky, Selma, 375
Wollie, Christopher, 115
Wood, family, 208
Charles F., 395
Daniel, 86
Deborah, 195
Emily, 269
Frank L., 366
Harriette J., 86
Henry, 170
Henry Jay, 86
Joseph, 388
Laura, 395
Marilla, 86
Marinda, 268
Mary E., 395
Moses, 86
Phebe, 389
Rachel, 167
Sophia Sims, 86
Woodbridge, Mr., 244
Timothy, 311
Woodbury, Aaron, 33
Woodford, family, 94
Anson, 86
Emily A., 86
Eunice Field, 86
G. B., 86
Harriet C., 86
H. M., 86
Israel, 86
Israel L., 86
Lowly, 86
Pamela N., 86
Sarah, 86
Theresa H., 86
Truman, 86
Woodhull, Abraham Cooper, 283
Deborah, 283
Elisabeth, 282
Hannah, 282, 283
James, 282
Joanna, 282
John, 282
Juleanah, 283
Nathan, 282
Nathanael, 283
Phebe, 282
Richard, 283
Ruth, 283
Stephen, 282, 283
William, 388
Woodin, Mary Louise (Deckerman), 190

Woodman, Alice, 121
Archelaus, 121
Edith, 122
Edward, 121
Elenora, 122
Elizabeth, 121, 122
Hughe, 121
Jacob, 122
Joane, 121
Jobana, 122
John, 121
Jsaacke, 122
Leonard, 122
Leonardi, 122
Margareta, 122
Mary, 122
Peter, 121
Priscilla, 122
Rebecca, 122
Susan, 122
Thomas, 122
Zacharias, 122
Woodruff, Freeman, 36
Woods, Benjamin, 385
Catherine Jane, 386
Richard, 386
Woodward, Hannah, 380
Hezekiah, 380
Woodworth, Austin D., 184
Betsey, 184
Hannah, 343
Thompson D., 184
Wooley, Edmund R., 391
Wooley, Sarah E., 391
Woolley, Edward, 110
Elisabeth, 110
Lydia, 110
Woolly, Christopher, 118
Worden, Warden, Werden, family, 307, 401
Anna Breitsman, 307
Edward Chauncey, 307
Wormeley, family, 198
Worsham, family, 197
Worstell, Miss, 295
Mary V., 295
Wright, family, 206, 304, 307
A., 84
Adeline Bennett, 86
B., 84
Darius, 184
Elder, 15, 16
Herbert G., 372
John, 304
Louisa, 276
Martha B., 86
Mary B., 95
Ozias, 70, 86
Ozias Bennett, 87
Pliny, Judge, 338
Samuel, 304
Thomas, 304
Tobias A., 96, 194, 202, 206, 207
Tobias Alexander, 194
T. R. B., 92, 96
Wright, Truman K., 86
Wm. Henry, 304
Wyat, Benjamin, 24
Lot, 24
John W., 166
Wyllys, Gov., 311
Wyman, Isaac, 285
Levi, 184
Lloyd, Mrs., 299, 308
Mary Elizabeth Tisdel, 299
Wynans, Abigail, 167
Wynant, Jacob, 167
Wyncoop, Col., 9
Cornelius D., Col., 9
Wynkoop, Antje, 174
David, 48
Jacobus Swartwout, 48
Wynne, 200

Yarrington, Desire, 284
Yeater, John J., 205
Sarah J., 205
Sarah Jeannette (Ellis), 205
Young, Ezable, 170
Younge, Thomas, 122
Youngs, David, 281
George, 372
Hattie, 372

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

HISTORIAN
WILLIAM AUSTIN MACY, M.D.

NECROLOGIST
RICHARD HENRY GREENE

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
WINCHESTER FITCH

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1913
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

TERM EXPIRES 1914
HOWLAND PELL — HENRY PIERSON GIBSON
WARNER VAN NORDEN — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

TERM EXPIRES 1915
THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — GEN. JAMES GRANT WILSON
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr. — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TOBIAS A. WRIGHT

Printer, Publisher and Bookseller

FAMILY HISTORIES, GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, ETC.,
IN BOOK, PAMPHLET OR CHART FORM

ALL WORK SUPERVISED AND
PROOFS READ BY A GENEALOGIST

150 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK

Five doors west of Sixth Ave. Elevated Station
at Bleecker Street

EST. 1872

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Manuscripts Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

WILL CONSIDER FOR PUBLICATION IN THE

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY

1st. Manuscript genealogical records of New York City or State families, embodying record of the original settler in New York and the first five (5) succeeding generations of said settler's descendants.

2nd. Manuscript genealogical records of families not of New York origin, embodying record of the original settler and the first five (5) succeeding generations of his descendants—provided that such material submitted for acceptance has not been previously published elsewhere, or where such articles make material and unquestioned corrections in matter previously published.

3rd. Articles on family Coats-of-Arms giving authentic demonstration of the right of American families to use such Arms. Colored or engraved plates of such demonstrated Arms will be taken under consideration for publication to accompany such articles.

4th. Verified and complete records of old churches in New York City and State, and in territory contiguous thereto, including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.

5th. Verified and complete transcriptions of old burial ground inscriptions from New York City and State burying grounds, and from territory taken contiguous thereto.

6th. Biographical and genealogical sketches of individual ancestors, to be accompanied by a reproduction of portrait and signature of such ancestors.

7th. Auto-biographical sketches, with genealogical addenda, of living Americans of national reputation. These articles are intended to permit living men of reputable prominence to secure the publication of sketches of themselves which bear the authority of their personal sanction.

Manuscripts submitted for approval must be in form to go to press, and must be written in easily deciphered writing—preferably type-written—on but one side of the paper with a margin of one inch at top and left hand side of page.

Purely genealogical manuscript must be arranged in the proper genealogical order and sequence and numbered as to generations, &c., after the manner adopted by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Those who have any such manuscripts, and who desire to have the same published, are invited to submit the same to this Society before making arrangements for publication elsewhere—as if the material submitted for consideration is original and of value an arrangement for the publication of the same satisfactory to the compiler can undoubtedly be made with this Society.

Address all communications to the

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society,

Editorial Department. **226 West 58th Street, New York City.**

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

R. C. KASTNER PAPER COMPANY

114-116 WORTH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Bonds, Linens, Ledgers, High Grade Writings, also Book and Cover Papers

The paper upon which the "RECORD" is printed has been furnished by us for a number of years

---

GEORGE EMERY LITTLEFIELD

Dealer in

Old, Rare and Curious Books, Town Histories, Genealogies, Biographies, Travels, Books relating to the Indians, Historical Pamphlets, and

Scarce Americana

67 CORNHILL - - - - BOSTON, MASS.

PEDIGREE CHARTS.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

This Society has for sale official forms of genealogical charts called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" charts. They are each paper covered books of 11 x 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of names of ancestors in successive generations. The single charts consist of 17 pages, and when filled in will give all of the ancestors in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents occupies a page. Family names appear on the marginal index which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the persons named on the page facing it.

The double charts are practically two single charts combined. The object being to devote the first half of the chart to the registration of the complete pedigree of the male line, the second half for a like registration of the female line, and the double chart therefore provides for the registration of 10 generations in both male and female lines.

The price of these charts to members of this Society is as follows:
Printed on Bond paper, paper cover:

Single Charts, 75 cts. **Double Charts, $1.50**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.00 **Double Charts, $2.00**

Printed on Extra Heavy Linen Ledger paper, bound in stiff cloth covers:
To Members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.25 **Double Charts, $2.00**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.50 **Double Charts, $2.50**

Members of the Society, or others who purchase these Charts and fill them in as fully as possible and present them to the Librarian of the Society for filing in the Society's Library, will receive a new one in exchange therefor without additional cost. These charts may be purchased by application to the Librarian.

It is the desire of the Trustees that the members will supply themselves with these registers, fill them out as far as possible and file them with the Society. When received these will be bound in volumes, fully indexed, and will thus form a record of inestimable value to the Society.

Those who have in their possession full information as to their individual ancestry are especially urged to obtain these Charts, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is very frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing it to make record thereof, in special depositories provided for that purpose.

LIBRARIAN, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society.

The Knickerbocker Press

WORKS: NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE: G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 2, 4 and 6 W. 45th St.

The Knickerbocker Press controls exceptional facilities for executing every description of **Fine Book Manufacturing** and makes a specialty of **Genealogical Work.**

Among the recent volumes bearing our imprint are the following: Dutch Records of New Amsterdam, 7 vols., The Greenes of Rhode Island, Calendar of Wills, Comstock Genealogy, Wynkoop Genealogy, The Edsons of England and America, The Livingstons of Livingston Manor, Van Voorhees Family, Henry Martin Bois, Beeckman Family, The Meade Family, the Rockefeller Genealogy, and many others.

The close connection between The Knickerbocker Press and G. P. Putnam's Sons presents special opportunities for placing volumes of this character on sale both in New York and London. **Correspondence Solicited.**

PHOTOGRAVURE :: PLATES AND PRINTING :: PHOTOGELATINE PRINTING :: :: COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY :: :: :: :: :: ::

241 & 243 West 23d St., New York
Telephone 1683 Chelsea :: :: ::

Photogravure & Color Co.

KARL A. ARVIDSON, President

References to the Best Houses

NOAH F. MORRISON,

314 W. Jersey Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

Genealogies and Americana a Specialty

Catalogues sent upon request

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

(In continuous existence since 1870. 43 volumes published.)

Quarterly—JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER.

Subscription, $4.00 per Annum.

Single copies, $1.00 or more according to scarceness of number on hand.

This Society offers for sale back numbers of the RECORD, including a limited number of full sets of the same.

Prices for single copies on application to the Librarian, which prices are dependent upon the supply on hand.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record has undertaken the publication of Mr. John R. Totten's Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, beginning in the April, 1910, issue of "The Record" and continuing therein until further notice.

PRICE LIST.

April, 1910,	Record containing Article on Thacher-Thatcher Arms with 8-color plate of same,	$1.00
	Extra copies of 8-color plate of Arms, suitable for framing,	1.00
July, 1910,	Record containing first installment of Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, with 3 illustrated full page views of St. Barnabas' Church and Vicarage, Queen Camel, Co. Som., England,	1.00
Oct., 1910,	Record containing continuation of English Genealogy of family, with illustrations of Milton-Clevedon, and St. Edmonds Church, and tomb of Rev. Peter[2] Thacher,	1.00
Jan., 1911,	Genealogical Record of Antony[2] Thacher of Yarmouth, and his descendants,	1.00
April, 1911,	Continuation of Record of Antony[2] Thacher of Yarmouth, and his descendants,	1.00
July, 1911,	" " " "	1.00
Oct., 1911,	" " " "	1.00
Jan., 1912,	" " " "	1.00
April, 1912,	" " " "	1.00
July, 1912,	" " " "	1.00
Oct., 1912,	" " " "	1.00
Jan., 1913,	" " " "	1.00

Extra copies:

Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, 11 x 14, suitable for framing,	.75
Interior " " " 11 x 14, " " "	.75
Vicarage (1574-1624), St. Barnabas' Church, 11 x 14, suitable for framing,	.75
Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon,	.75
Details of mural tablet, Milton-Clevedon, to memory of John[2] Thacher,	.75
Interior of St. Edmunds Church, Salisbury,	.75
Tomb of Rev. Peter[2] Thacher,	.75

Cash must accompany orders. Out of town checks must include 10 cts. extra for exchange. Address orders to

N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Department of Registration of Pedigrees.

This Society has established a Department for the Official Registration of Pedigrees, which Pedigrees will subsequently be published in volumes, from time to time, as soon as the pedigrees filed are sufficient in number to justify publication in volume form.

Each applicant for Registration of Pedigree who has paid the fee in full will receive a copy of the volume containing his or her pedigree, without further cost.

The opportunity is here offered for any or all of those desiring to perpetuate the knowledge of their ancestry along any line of descent, to have the same Officially Registered, and subsequently published for the benefit of posterity.

Literature explaining in detail the method of conducting this department will be mailed, upon application, to all interested in the plan, by addressing

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society,
226 West 58th St., New York City.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1832

PRINTERS AND BINDERS

GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

Under the supervision of an expert Proofreader and Genealogist

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK, BINDING

First-class in every respect and at less than city prices . . .

11-13 CENTER STREET, RUTLAND, VT.

Correspondence solicited . . .
References given and required

Write for prices if you are planning to publish a Family History

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN

Founder and Fellow of the
Society of Genealogists of London

3 SOMERS PLACE, HYDE PARK, LONDON, W.

English, Scotch and Irish Ancestry Traced

Write to the Editor of the

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT

BOSTON TRANSCRIPT

For help in tracing family genealogies, or subscribe for the Monday and Wednesday editions, $3.00 a year.

Address BOSTON TRANSCRIPT CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker St. N. Y.

"RECORD" REPRINTS

King Family Heraldry, pp. 36, with 7 full page illustrations . Price $3.00
Dutcher Family, pp. 68, including index . . . . . " $3.00
Treadwell Family, Descendants of Edward Treadwell through his son John, pp. 119, including index . . . . . Price $3.00

FOR SALE

Coats of Arms in colors, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, of the following families: Thatcher, Davenport, King, Pryer, Sands, (Sandys), Symonds, Coles, Field, Saltonstall Price, each $1.00

Pictures, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Interior of same, Vicarage (1574-1624), of same, Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon Co., Details of Mural Tablet, Milton-Clevedon, to memory of John Thacher, County Somerset, Interior of St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng., Tomb of Rev. Peter Thacher, St. Edmunds Churchyard, Co. Wilts . . . . . Price, each $0.75

Thacher Genealogy, including chapters on coats of arms of the family: Origin of the name; English Genealogy of the Massachusetts branch of the family; Genealogy of Anthony Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass., and his descendants up to and including the sixth generation from Rev. Peter[1] Thacher of Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Eng., to be found in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD from April, 1910, to April, 1914, inclusive, 17 numbers, containing about 400 pages . Price of set $15.00

TOBIAS A. WRIGHT

Printer, Publisher and Bookseller

FAMILY HISTORIES, GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, ETC., IN BOOK, PAMPHLET OR CHART FORM

ALL WORK SUPERVISED AND PROOFS READ BY A GENEALOGIST

150 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK

Five doors west of Sixth Ave. Elevated Station at Bleecker Street

EST. 1872

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR GENEALOGIES
COPIES OF MANUSCRIPTS, HISTORICAL PRINTS, PORTRAITS, PLANS, ETC., AND BOOK PLATES

MADE IN COPPER-PLATE PHOTOGRAVURES

Samples of Work on Application

A. W. ELSON & COMPANY
SCHOOL STREET, BELMONT, MASS.

(THE ELSON ART PUBLISHING AND PHOTOGRAVURE WORKS)

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

R. C. KASTNER PAPER COMPANY

114-116 WORTH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Bonds, Linens, Ledgers, High Grade Writings, also Book and Cover Papers

The paper upon which the "RECORD" is printed has been furnished by us for a number of years

---

GEORGE EMERY LITTLEFIELD

Dealer in

Old, Rare and Curious Books, Town Histories, Genealogies, Biographies, Travels, Books relating to the Indians, Historical Pamphlets, and

Scarce Americana

67 CORNHILL - - - - BOSTON, MASS.

PEDIGREE CHARTS.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

This Society has for sale official forms of genealogical charts called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" charts. They are each paper covered books of 11 x 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of names of ancestors in successive generations. The single charts consist of 17 pages, and when filled in will give all of the ancestors in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents occupies a page. Family names appear on the marginal index which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the persons named on the page facing it.

The double charts are practically two single charts combined. The object being to devote the first half of the chart to the registration of the complete pedigree of the male line, the second half for a like registration of the female line, and the double chart therefore provides for the registration of 10 generations in both male and female lines.

The price of these charts to members of this Society is as follows:

Printed on Bond paper, paper cover:

Single Charts, 75 cts. **Double Charts, $1.50**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.00 **Double Charts, $2.00**

Printed on Extra Heavy Linen Ledger paper, bound in stiff cloth covers:

To Members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.25 **Double Charts, $2.00**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.50 **Double Charts, $2.50**

Members of the Society, or others who purchase these Charts and fill them in as fully as possible and present them to the Librarian of the Society for filing in the Society's Library, will receive a new one in exchange therefor without additional cost. These charts may be purchased by application to the Librarian.

It is the desire of the Trustees that the members will supply themselves with these registers, fill them out as far as possible and file them with the Society. When received these will be bound in volumes, fully indexed, and will thus form a record of inestimable value to the Society.

Those who have in their possession full information as to their individual ancestry are especially urged to obtain these Charts, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is very frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing it to make record thereof, in special depositories provided for that purpose.

LIBRARIAN, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society.

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

HISTORIAN
WILLIAM AUSTIN MACY, M.D.

NECROLOGIST
RICHARD HENRY GREENE

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
WINCHESTER FITCH

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1914
HOWLAND PELL — HENRY PIERSON GIBSON
WARNER VAN NORDEN — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

TERM EXPIRES 1915
THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — GEN. JAMES GRANT WILSON
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr. — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TERM EXPIRES 1916
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, Jr. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

TOBIAS A. WRIGHT

Printer, Publisher and Bookseller

FAMILY HISTORIES, GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, ETC.,
IN BOOK, PAMPHLET OR CHART FORM

ALL WORK SUPERVISED AND
PROOFS READ BY A GENEALOGIST

150 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK

Five doors west of Sixth Ave. Elevated Station
at Bleecker Street

EST. 1872

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, published quarterly, in January, April, July and October. This publication has been in continuous existence since 1869 and is a standard authority on genealogical subjects. Subscription price $4.00 per year in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers $1.00. Price of back numbers and advertising rates supplied upon application. Queries charged at advertising rates. A limited number of full sets of the RECORD are on hand for sale; price of sets sent on application; they are very rare.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, being the Transcripts of Marriages and Baptisms in that church:

Vol. I. **Marriages**, 1639-1801 (very rare). Price on application.
Vol. II. **Baptisms**, Vol. I, 1639-1730, very rare, price $20.00
Vol. III. **Baptisms**, Vol. II, 1731-1800, very rare, price . . . $20.00
Vol. IV. **Staten Island Church Records**, consisting of:
Reformed Dutch Church, Baptisms, 1696-1722,
Moravian Church, Births and Baptisms, 1749-1853,
Marriages, 1764-1863,
Deaths and Burials, 1758-1828,
St. Andrews Church, Births and Baptisms, 1752-1798,
Marriages, 1724-1803 . . . $15.00

The above four volumes were issued in Limited Editions of 100 numbered copies.

IN PREPARATION

Vol. V. **Records of Dutch Church at Walpeck**, Sussex Co., N. J., 1741
Records of the Dutch Church at Machackemeck (Deer Park), 1761. Limited Edition of 100 numbered copies. Advance subscriptions solicited. Ready for delivery, 1913 . . $15.00

Vol. VI. **New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Register of Pedigrees. Vol. I.**

This volume is now about ready for the binder and its delivery will be made before the first of September this year. The volume will contain 78 full pedigrees of its various subscribers and will be illustrated by 10 full page colored coats of arms and 16 full page portraits of ancestors. The edition is limited and there will be but 75 copies to sell after the subscribers whose pedigrees are published are supplied. The pedigrees in this volume have been carefully scrutinized and the information contained therein is invaluable. They contain authoritative information regarding ancestors of the following surnames: Adams, Allerton, Armstrong, Baldwin, Bowen, Bowne, Brewster, Broucard (Brokaw), Christophers, Coles, Cornell, Davenport, Drowne, Dudley, Durant, Dwight, Fauconnier (Falconer), Fitch, Field, Gardiner, Giddings, Gooking, Gould, Greenleaf, Hance, Hazard, Hedden, Hoppe, (Hopper), June, King, Kirby, Lamson, Livingston, Lockwood, Lyddall, Manning, Mott, Mumford, Osgood, Palmer, Perry, Penfield, Plympton, Preston, Pryer (Pryoeur), Ruggles, Saltonstall, Sandys (Sands), Schuyler, Sherman, Stafford, Strycker, Symonds, Thacher (Thatcher), Tuttle, Ufford (Uffoot), Vail, Van Salee, Van Wyck, Walker, Welles, Williams, Wilson, Woolley and Woodward.

Recommended to Genealogical Libraries and to Patriotic Societies as well as to individuals of the various surnames above quoted.

Price to advance subscribers $15.00
(Price subject to advance as supply becomes exhausted).

Subject Index of the First 38 Volumes of the New York Genealogical Record, Limited Edition (becoming rare) . Price $3.00

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

"RECORD" REPRINTS

King Family Heraldry, pp. 36, with 7 full page illustrations . Price $3.00
Dutcher Family, pp. 68, including index . . . . . " $3.00
Treadwell Family, Descendants of Edward Treadwell through his son John, pp. 119, including index . . . . . Price $3.00

FOR SALE

Coats of Arms in colors, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, of the following families: Thatcher, Davenport, King, Pryer, Sands, (Sandys), Symonds, Coles, Field, Saltonstall Price, each $1.00

Pictures, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing: Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Interior of same, Vicarage (1574-1624), of same, Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon Co., Details of Mural Tablet, Milton-Clevedon, to memory of John Thacher, County Somerset, Interior of St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng., Tomb of Rev. Peter Thacher, St. Edmunds Churchyard, Co. Wilts . . . . . Price, each $0.75

Thacher Genealogy, including chapters on coats of arms of the family: Origin of the name; English Genealogy of the Massachusetts branch of the family; Genealogy of Anthony Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass., and his descendants up to and including the sixth generation from Rev. Peter[1] Thacher of Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Eng., to be found in THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD from April, 1910, to April, 1914, inclusive, 17 numbers, containing about 400 pages . Price of set $15.00

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR GENEALOGIES
COPIES OF MANUSCRIPTS, HISTORICAL PRINTS,
PORTRAITS, PLANS, ETC., AND BOOK PLATES

MADE IN COPPER-PLATE PHOTOGRAVURES

Samples of Work on Application

A. W. ELSON & COMPANY
SCHOOL STREET, BELMONT, MASS.

(THE ELSON ART PUBLISHING AND PHOTOGRAVURE WORKS)

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, ETC., of *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, published quarterly, at New York, N. Y., required by the Act of August 24, 1912:

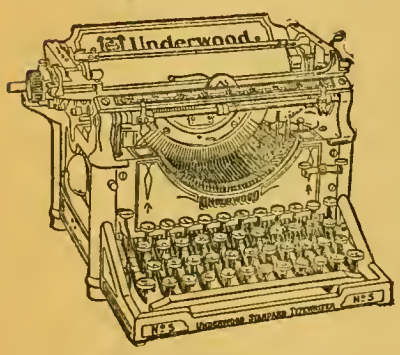
Name of Editor: Hopper Striker Mott; Post Office Address: 226 West 58th Street. Business Managers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Publishers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City (Printer Mr. Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York City). Owners: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, holding 1 per cent. or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities: None.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
By R. S. SWORDS, *Curator.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of March, 1913.

GEORGE S. EVANS,
[SEAL.] Notary Public, No. 1006.
(My commission expires March, 1915.)

Speed's the Thing



When you hear of it in connection with a typewriter it means the

UNDERWOOD

FOR

SPEED and ACCURACY

Holds every world's record

"THE MACHINE YOU WILL EVENTUALLY BUY"

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER COMPANY, Incorporated

Underwood Building, New York

Branches in all principal cities

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

REBINDING OF ODD JOBS AND EDITIONS A SPECIALTY

MAX LEVENSON & SON

BOOKBINDERS

241-243 Canal Street, New York

ESTABLISHED 1868

PEDIGREE CHARTS.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

This Society has for sale official forms of genealogical charts called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" charts. They are each paper covered books of 11 x 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of names of ancestors in successive generations. The single charts consist of 17 pages, and when filled in will give all of the ancestors in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents occupies a page. Family names appear on the marginal index which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the persons named on the page facing it.

The double charts are practically two single charts combined. The object being to devote the first half of the chart to the registration of the complete pedigree of the male line, the second half for a like registration of the female line, and the double chart therefore provides for the registration of 10 generations in both male and female lines.

The price of these charts to members of this Society is as follows:

Printed on Bond paper, paper cover:

Single Charts, 75 cts. **Double Charts, $1.50**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.00 **Double Charts, $2.00**

Printed on Extra Heavy Linen Ledger paper, bound in stiff cloth covers:

To Members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.25 **Double Charts, $2.00**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.50 **Double Charts, $2.50**

Members of the Society, or others who purchase these Charts and fill them in as fully as possible and present them to the Librarian of the Society for filing in the Society's Library, will receive a new one in exchange therefor without additional cost. These charts may be purchased by application to the Librarian.

It is the desire of the Trustees that the members will supply themselves with these registers, fill them out as far as possible and file them with the Society. When received these will be bound in volumes, fully indexed, and will thus form a record of inestimable value to the Society.

Those who have in their possession full information as to their individual ancestry are especially urged to obtain these Charts, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is very frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing it to make record thereof, in special depositories provided for that purpose.

LIBRARIAN, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society.

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

(In continuous existence since 1870. 43 volumes published.)

Quarterly—JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER.

Subscription, $4.00 per Annum.

Single copies, $1.00 or more according to scarceness of number on hand.

This Society offers for sale back numbers of the RECORD, including a limited number of full sets of the same.

Prices for single copies on application to the Librarian, which prices are dependent upon the supply on hand.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1832

PRINTERS AND BINDERS

GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

Under the supervision of an expert Proofreader and Genealogist

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK, BINDING

First-class in every respect and at less than city prices . . .

11-13 CENTER STREET, RUTLAND, VT.

Correspondence solicited . . .
References given and required

Write for prices if you are planning to publish a Family History

---

R. C. KASTNER PAPER COMPANY

114-116 WORTH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Bonds, Linens, Ledgers, High Grade Writings, also Book and Cover Papers

The paper upon which the "RECORD" is printed has been furnished by us for a number of years

---

GEORGE EMERY LITTLEFIELD

Dealer in

Old, Rare and Curious Books, Town Histories, Genealogies, Biographies, Travels, Books relating to the Indians, Historical Pamphlets, and

Scarce Americana

67 CORNHILL - - - - BOSTON, MASS.

BEEKMAN AND VAN DYKE GENEALOGY

An interesting volume showing intermarriages with prominent families of New York and vicinity. 21 illustrations of old homesteads and colored arms. See review in October *Record*. Cloth, 8vo, pp. 274. Price, $5.00.

Address: WILLIAM B. AITKEN,
No. 312 West 78th Street, New York City.

NOAH F. MORRISON,

314 W. Jersey Street, Elizabeth. N. J.

Genealogies and Americana a Specialty

Catalogues sent upon request

Press of TOBIAS A. WRIGHT, 150 Bleecker St. N. Y.

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

HISTORIAN
WILLIAM AUSTIN MACY, M.D.

NECROLOGIST
WINCHESTER FITCH

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
WINCHESTER FITCH

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1914
HOWLAND PELL — SAMUEL READING BERTRON
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

TERM EXPIRES 1915
THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — GEN. JAMES GRANT WILSON
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR. — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TERM EXPIRES 1916
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
WILLIAM BRADHURST OSGOOD FIELD

TOBIAS A. WRIGHT

Printer, Publisher and Bookseller

FAMILY HISTORIES, GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, ETC.,
IN BOOK, PAMPHLET OR CHART FORM

ALL WORK SUPERVISED AND
PROOFS READ BY A GENEALOGIST

150 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK

Five doors west of Sixth Ave. Elevated Station
at Bleecker Street

EST. 1872

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, published quarterly, in January, April, July and October. This publication has been in continuous existence since 1869 and is a standard authority on genealogical subjects. Subscription price $4.00 per year in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers $1.00. Price of back numbers and advertising rates supplied upon application. Queries charged at advertising rates. A limited number of full sets of the RECORD are on hand for sale; price of sets sent on application; they are very rare.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, being the Transcripts of Marriages and Baptisms in that church:

Vol. I. **Marriages**, 1639-1801 (very rare). Price on application.

Vol. II. **Baptisms**, Vol. I, 1639-1730, very rare, price $20.00

Vol. III. **Baptisms**, Vol. II, 1731-1800, very rare, price . . . $20.00

Vol. IV. **Staten Island Church Records**, consisting of:
Reformed Dutch Church, Baptisms, 1696-1722,
Moravian Church, Births and Baptisms, 1749-1853,
Marriages, 1764-1863,
Deaths and Burials, 1758-1828,
St. Andrews Church, Births and Baptisms, 1752-1798,
Marriages, 1724-1803 . . . $15.00

The above four volumes were issued in Limited Editions of 100 numbered copies.

IN PREPARATION

Vol. V. Table of Contents:

Minisink-Machackemeck Church Records:
Baptisms by Dominie Vas, 1716 to 1719,
Baptisms and Births, 1737 to 1803,
Marriages, 1738 to 1797,
Church Members, 1745 to 1791.

Minisink Church Records:
Baptisms and Births, 1805 to 1816.

Walpeck Church Records:
Baptisms and Births, 1741 to 1830,
Marriages, 1741 to 1769.

Machackemeck (Deer Park) Church Records:
Baptisms and Births, 1803 to 1827,
Marriages, 1804 to 1825.

Limited Edition of 100 numbered copies. Advance subscriptions solicited.
Ready for delivery, 1913 . . . . . $15.00

Vol. VI. **New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Register of Pedigrees. Vol. I.**

The volume contains 78 full pedigrees of its various subscribers and is illustrated by 10 full page colored coats of arms and 16 full page portraits of ancestors. The edition is limited and there will be but 75 copies to sell after the subscribers whose pedigrees are published are supplied. The pedigrees in this volume have been carefully scrutinized and the information contained therein is invaluable.

They contain authoritative information regarding ancestors of the following surnames: Adams, Allerton, Armstrong, Baldwin, Bowen, Bowne, Brewster, Broucard (Brokaw), Christophers, Coles, Cornell, Davenport, Drowne, Dudley, Durant, Dwight, Fauconnier (Falconer), Fitch, Field, Gardiner, Giddings, Gooking, Gould, Greenleaf, Hance, Hazard, Hedden, Hoppe, (Hopper), June, King, Kirby, Lamson, Livingston, Lockwood, Lyddall, Manning, Mott, Mumford, Osgood, Palmer, Perry, Penfield, Plympton, Preston, Pryer (Pryoeur), Ruggles, Saltonstall, Sandys (Sands), Schuyler, Sherman, Stafford, Strycker, Symonds, Thacher (Thatcher), Tuttle, Ufford (Uffoot), Vail, Van Salee, Van Wyck, Walker, Welles, Williams, Wilson, Woolley and Woodward.

Recommended to Genealogical Libraries and to Patriotic Societies as well as to individuals of the various surnames above quoted.

Price to advance subscribers $15.00

(Price subject to advance as supply becomes exhausted).

Subject Index of the First 38 Volumes of the New York Genealogical Record, Limited Edition (becoming rare) . Price $3.00

"RECORD" REPRINTS

King Family Heraldry, pp. 36, with 7 full page illustrations . Price $3.00
Dutcher Family, pp. 68, including index . . . . . " $3.00
Treadwell Family, Descendants of Edward Treadwell through his son John, pp. 119, including index . . . . . Price $3.00

FOR SALE

Coats of Arms in colors, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, of the following families: Thatcher, Davenport, King, Pryer, Sands, (Sandys), Symonds, Coles, Field, Saltonstall Price, each $1.00

Pictures, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing: Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Interior of same, Vicarage (1574-1624), of same, Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon Co., Details of Mural Tablet, Milton-Clevedon, to memory of John Thacher, County Somerset, Interior of St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng., Tomb of Rev. Peter Thacher, St. Edmunds Churchyard, Co. Wilts . . . . . Price, each $0.75

Thacher Genealogy, including chapters on coats of arms of the family: Origin of the name; English Genealogy of the Massachusetts branch of the family; Genealogy of Anthony Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass., and his descendants up to and including the sixth generation from Rev. Peter[1] Thacher of Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Eng., to be found in THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD from April, 1910, to April, 1914, inclusive, 17 numbers, containing about 400 pages . Price of set $15.00

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR GENEALOGIES
COPIES OF MANUSCRIPTS, HISTORICAL PRINTS, PORTRAITS, PLANS, ETC., AND BOOK PLATES

MADE IN COPPER-PLATE PHOTOGRAVURES

Samples of Work on Application

A. W. ELSON & COMPANY
SCHOOL STREET, BELMONT, MASS.

(THE ELSON ART PUBLISHING AND PHOTOGRAVURE WORKS)

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Manuscripts Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

WILL CONSIDER FOR PUBLICATION IN THE

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY

1st. Manuscript genealogical records of New York City or State families, embodying record of the original settler in New York and the first five (5) succeeding generations of said settler's descendants.

2nd. Manuscript genealogical records of families not of New York origin, embodying record of the original settler and the first five (5) succeeding generations of his descendants—provided that such material submitted for acceptance has not been previously published elsewhere, or where such articles make material and unquestioned corrections in matter previously published.

3rd. Articles on family Coats-of-Arms giving authentic demonstration of the right of American families to use such Arms. Colored or engraved plates of such demonstrated Arms will be taken under consideration for publication to accompany such articles.

4th. Verified and complete records of old churches in New York City and State, and in territory contiguous thereto, including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.

5th. Verified and complete transcriptions of old burial ground inscriptions from New York City and State burying grounds, and from territory taken contiguous thereto.

6th. Biographical and genealogical sketches of individual ancestors, to be accompanied by a reproduction of portrait and signature of such ancestors.

7th. Auto-biographical sketches, with genealogical addenda, of living Americans of national reputation. These articles are intended to permit living men of reputable prominence to secure the publication of sketches of themselves which bear the authority of their personal sanction.

Manuscripts submitted for approval must be in form to go to press, and must be written in easily deciphered writing—preferably type-written—on but one side of the paper with a margin of one inch at top and left hand side of page.

Purely genealogical manuscript must be arranged in the proper genealogical order and sequence and numbered as to generations, &c., after the manner adopted by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Those who have any such manuscripts, and who desire to have the same published, are invited to submit the same to this Society before making arrangements for publication elsewhere—as if the material submitted for consideration is original and of value an arrangement for the publication of the same satisfactory to the compiler can undoubtedly be made with this Society.

Address all communications to the

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society,

Editorial Department. **226 West 58th Street, New York City.**

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The Knickerbocker Press

WORKS:
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
G. B. PUTNAM'S SONS, 2, 4 and 6 West 45th St.

The Knickerbocker Press controls exceptional facilities for executing every description of **Fine Book Manufacturing** and makes a specialty of **Genealogical Work.**

Among the recent volumes bearing our imprint are the following: Dutch Records of New Amsterdam, 7 vols., The Greenes of Rhode Island, Calendar of Wills, Comstock Genealogy, Wynkoop Genealogy, The Edsons of England and America. The Livingstons of Livingston Manor, Van Voorhees Family, Henry Martin Bois, Beekman Family, the Meade Family, The Rockefeller Genealogy, and many others.

The close connection between The Knickerbocker Press and G. P. Putnam's Sons presents special opportunities for placing volumes of this character on sale both in New York and London. **Correspondence Solicited.**

PEDIGREE CHARTS.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

This Society has for sale official forms of genealogical charts called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" charts. They are each paper covered books of 11 x 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of names of ancestors in successive generations. The single charts consist of 17 pages, and when filled in will give all of the ancestors in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents occupies a page. Family names appear on the marginal index which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the persons named on the page facing it.

The double charts are practically two single charts combined. The object being to devote the first half of the chart to the registration of the complete pedigree of the male line, the second half for a like registration of the female line, and the double chart therefore provides for the registration of 10 generations in both male and female lines.

The price of these charts to members of this Society is as follows:
Printed on Bond paper, paper cover:

Single Charts, 75 cts. **Double Charts, $1.50**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.00 **Double Charts, $2.00**

Printed on Extra Heavy Linen Ledger paper, bound in stiff cloth covers:
To Members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.25 **Double Charts, $2.00**

To those who are not members of the Society:

Single Charts, $1.50 **Double Charts, $2.50**

Members of the Society, or others who purchase these Charts and fill them in as fully as possible and present them to the Librarian of the Society for filing in the Society's Library, will receive a new one in exchange therefor without additional cost. These charts may be purchased by application to the Librarian.

It is the desire of the Trustees that the members will supply themselves with these registers, fill them out as far as possible and file them with the Society. When received these will be bound in volumes, fully indexed, and will thus form a record of inestimable value to the Society.

Those who have in their possession full information as to their individual ancestry are especially urged to obtain these Charts, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is very frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing it to make record thereof, in special depositories provided for that purpose.

LIBRARIAN, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society.

PHOTOGRAVURE :: PLATES AND PRINTING :: PHOTOGELATINE PRINTING :: :: COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY :: :: :: :: :: ::

241 & 243 West 23d St., New York
Telephone 1683 Chelsea :: :: ::

Photogravure & Color Co.

KARL A. ARVIDSON, President

References to the Best Houses

THE TUTTLE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1832

PRINTERS AND BINDERS

GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

Under the supervision of an expert Proofreader and Genealogist

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK, BINDING

First-class in every respect and at less than city prices . . .

11-13 CENTER STREET, RUTLAND, VT.

Correspondence solicited . . .
References given and required

Write for prices if you are planning to publish a Family History

---

R. C. KASTNER PAPER COMPANY

114-116 WORTH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Bonds, Linens, Ledgers, High Grade Writings, also Book and Cover Papers

The paper upon which the "RECORD" is printed has been furnished by us for a number of years

---

NOAH F. MORRISON,

314 W. Jersey Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

Genealogies and Americana a Specialty

Catalogues sent upon request

REBINDING OF ODD JOBS AND EDITIONS A SPECIALTY

MAX LEVENSON & SON

BOOKBINDERS

ESTABLISHED 1868 241-243 Canal St., N. Y.

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN

Founder and Fellow of the
Society of Genealogists of London

13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London W.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH AND IRISH ANCESTRY TRACED

Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker St. N. Y.

H 162 84

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 014 107 018 6